KitchenCraft®
CABINETRY













Introducing What's New from Kitchen Craft

Style Introduction

OLERO

Clean lines meet refined craftsmanship in Olero — a new door style designed to complement today's most popular design directions, from soft transitional to boldly contemporary, across a full range of species and finishes.

SPECIES AVAILABILITY
Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder, & Walnut









DOOR STYLE – OLERO

Thermofoil Expansion

FISHER & YURO

We're expanding our thermofoil collection with two new door profiles - bringing durability and easy maintenance to fresh, distinctive styles.

AVAILABLE IN ALL THERMOFOIL FINISHES



THERMOFOIL - FISHER



THERMOFOIL - YURO









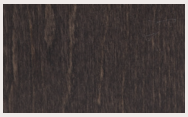


NEW STAIN – WEATHERSTONE

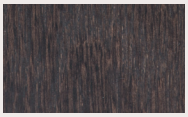
New Stain

WEATHERSTONE

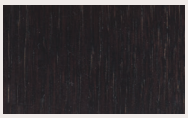
A cool, weathered tone with natural depth – Weatherstone joins the Kitchen Craft stain collection, now available across four species to suit a wide range of design directions.



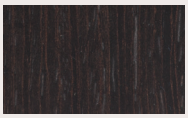
Maple



Oak



Rift Oak



White Oak

STAIN EXPANSION

EXPANDED SPECIES AVAILABILITY

Two beloved stains now available on additional species — giving designers even greater flexibility within existing finish palettes.



HAZELNUT
on Rift Oak



NATURAL
on Cherry







NEW MELAMINE – TEMPEST

New Melamine

TEMPEST

Tempest Melamine features rich, moody tones and subtle texture for a refined, modern look that pairs beautifully with both light and dark design elements.

Program Expansion

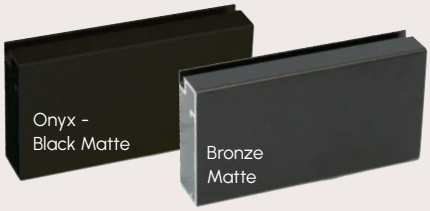
MORE ALUMINUM DOORS

The Kitchen Craft Aluminum Door Program expands with new frame and glass options — delivering sleek, modern profiles built for open, display-forward kitchen design. Check out our full offering included in your Fall 2026 Price & Spec Book.

FRAMES



TWO NEW FRAME FINISHES



ADDITIONAL INSERTS

Cream Gloss	Mist Gloss	Bronze Gloss	Narrow Reeded	Low-Iron Clear	Smoked Grey	Bronze Clear
Cream Matte	Mist Matte	Bronze Matte	Satin	Low-Iron Satin	Grey Satin	Bronze Satin

NEW BASE PANEL HEIGHTS

SKU ADDITIONS

Three new base panel heights are now available — providing greater flexibility for custom configurations and non-standard installation applications.

35.2" HEIGHT	42" HEIGHT	48" HEIGHT
Base Panel	Base Panel	Base Panel

Program Reminder

MELAMINE ENDS

NO CHARGE MATCHING ENDS

Matching melamine ends are available at no additional charge with select finishes. See the Kitchen Craft Price & Spec Book for full availability.



Kitchen Craft®
CABINETRY

Price & Specification Book
USA
KCUSPS1026
467150/WLD/10-26

Effective 10/19/26. Supersedes all prior versions. Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this Pricing & Specifications book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications and pricing are subject to change without notice. Check MasterBrand Connect for updates. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

©2026 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. or its related companies. All rights reserved.

BACK

<This page is blank; it will not be printed.>

BACK

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Price Point	Species Codes	
	(ACR) Acrylic	**(OAK)** Oak
	(CHY) Cherry	**(PUR)** PureStyle™
	(KAL) Rustic Alder	**(RFT)** Rift Oak
	(MPL) Maple	**(THM)** Thermofoil
	(MDF) MDF	**(THG)** Thermofoil Gloss
	(MEL) Melamine	**(WAL)** Walnut
	(OAE) White Oak	
1	Contempra (MEL)	Contempra Horizontal (MEL)
2	Soho (THG, THM)	Soho Horizontal (THM)
3	Bristol (THM)	Preston (THM)
	Coventry (THM)	Summit (MDF)
	Fisher (THM)	Yuro (THM)
	Glendale (THM)	
4	Cochrane (MDF)	Newhaven (MDF)
	Fisher (KAL, MDF, OAK)	Olero (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Gentry (KAL, MDF, OAK)	Powell (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Halton (MDF)	Salem (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Keelie (MDF)	Spencer (KAL, OAK)
	Kenna (MDF)	Tamarind (KAL, OAK)
	Lexington (KAL, OAK)	Templeton (KAL, OAK)
	Lockhart (KAL, OAK)	Yuro (MDF)
	Malton (PUR)	
5	Chapman (KAL, OAK)	Olero (MPL)
	Essex (KAL, OAK)	Plymouth (KAL, OAK)
	Fisher (MPL)	Powell (MPL)
	Gentry (MPL)	Rockport (KAL, OAK)
	Halton (KAL, OAK)	Salem (MPL)
	Keelie (KAL, OAK)	Spencer (MPL)
	Kenna (KAL, OAK)	Summit (OAK)
	Lexington (MPL)	Tamarind (MPL)
	Lockhart (MPL)	Templeton (MPL)
	Marquis (KAL, OAK)	Yuro (KAL, OAK)
	Newhaven (KAL, OAK)	
6	Chapman (MPL)	Olero (CHY, RFT)
	Essex (MPL)	Plymouth (MPL)
	Fisher (CHY)	Powell (CHY)
	Gentry (CHY, RFT)	Rockport (MPL)
	Halton (MPL)	Salem (CHY)
	Keelie (MPL)	Spencer (CHY)
	Kenna (MPL)	Summit (MPL,OAE)
	Lexington (CHY, RFT)	Summit Horizontal (OAE)
	Lockhart (CHY)	Tamarind (CHY, RFT)
	Marquis (MPL)	Templeton (CHY, RFT)
	Newhaven (MPL)	Yuro (MPL)
7	Chapman (CHY)	Plymouth (CHY, RFT)
	Essex (CHY)	Rockport (CHY)
	Halton (CHY)	Salem (RFT)
	Keelie (CHY, RFT)	Summit (CHY, RFT)
	Kenna (CHY, RFT)	Summit Horizontal (RFT)
	Marquis (CHY, RFT)	Yuro (CHY)
	Newhaven (CHY, RFT)	
8	Chapman (WAL)	Powell (WAL)
	Essex (WAL)	Rockport (WAL)
	Fisher (WAL)	Spencer (WAL)
	Halton (WAL)	Summit (ACR)
	Olero (WAL)	Yuro (WAL)

Effective 10/19/26. Supersedes all prior versions. Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this Pricing & Specifications book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications and pricing are subject to change without notice. Check MasterBrand Connect for updates. Our customer service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

BACK

Price Point	Species Codes	
	(ACR) Acrylic	**(OAK)** Oak
	(CHY) Cherry	**(PUR)** PureStyle™
	(KAL) Rustic Alder	**(RFT)** Rift Oak
	(MPL) Maple	**(THM)** Thermofoil
	(MDF) MDF	**(THG)** Thermofoil Gloss
	(MEL) Melamine	**(WAL)** Walnut
	(OAE) White Oak	
1	Contempra (MEL)	Contempra Horizontal (MEL)
2	Soho (THG, THM)	Soho Horizontal (THM)
3	Bristol (THM)	Preston (THM)
	Coventry (THM)	Summit (MDF)
	Fisher (THM)	Yuro (THM)
	Glendale (THM)	
4	Cochrane (MDF)	Newhaven (MDF)
	Fisher (KAL, MDF, OAK)	Olero (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Gentry (KAL, MDF, OAK)	Powell (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Halton (MDF)	Salem (KAL, MDF, OAK)
	Keelie (MDF)	Spencer (KAL, OAK)
	Kenna (MDF)	Tamarind (KAL, OAK)
	Lexington (KAL, OAK)	Templeton (KAL, OAK)
	Lockhart (KAL, OAK)	Yuro (MDF)
	Malton (PUR)	
5	Chapman (KAL, OAK)	Olero (MPL)
	Essex (KAL, OAK)	Plymouth (KAL, OAK)
	Fisher (MPL)	Powell (MPL)
	Gentry (MPL)	Rockport (KAL, OAK)
	Halton (KAL, OAK)	Salem (MPL)
	Keelie (KAL, OAK)	Spencer (MPL)
	Kenna (KAL, OAK)	Summit (OAK)
	Lexington (MPL)	Tamarind (MPL)
	Lockhart (MPL)	Templeton (MPL)
	Marquis (KAL, OAK)	Yuro (KAL, OAK)
	Newhaven (KAL, OAK)	
6	Chapman (MPL)	Olero (CHY, RFT)
	Essex (MPL)	Plymouth (MPL)
	Fisher (CHY)	Powell (CHY)
	Gentry (CHY, RFT)	Rockport (MPL)
	Halton (MPL)	Salem (CHY)
	Keelie (MPL)	Spencer (CHY)
	Kenna (MPL)	Summit (MPL,OAE)
	Lexington (CHY, RFT)	Summit Horizontal (OAE)
	Lockhart (CHY)	Tamarind (CHY, RFT)
	Marquis (MPL)	Templeton (CHY, RFT)
	Newhaven (MPL)	Yuro (MPL)
7	Chapman (CHY)	Plymouth (CHY, RFT)
	Essex (CHY)	Rockport (CHY)
	Halton (CHY)	Salem (RFT)
	Keelie (CHY, RFT)	Summit (CHY, RFT)
	Kenna (CHY, RFT)	Summit Horizontal (RFT)
	Marquis (CHY, RFT)	Yuro (CHY)
	Newhaven (CHY, RFT)	
8	Chapman (WAL)	Powell (WAL)
	Essex (WAL)	Rockport (WAL)
	Fisher (WAL)	Spencer (WAL)
	Halton (WAL)	Summit (ACR)
	Olero (WAL)	Yuro (WAL)

Effective 10/19/26. Supersedes all prior versions. Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this Pricing & Specifications book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications and pricing are subject to change without notice. Check MasterBrand Connect for updates. Our customer service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

<This page is blank; it will not be printed.>

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	**PAGE #**
What's New!	A-3
Policies	A-4
Code Index	A-5
Description Index	A-11
A – Specifications	A-17
B – Door Styles & Finishes	B-1
C – Modifications	C-1
D – Wall Cabinets & Range Hoods	D-1
E – Base Cabinets	E-1
F – Tall Cabinets	F-1
G – Other Room, Vanity, Desk	G-1
H – Universal Design Cabinets	H-1
I – Fillers, Panels, Mldgs, Embellishments	I-1
J – Accessories	J-1
K – Doors & Drawer Fronts	K-1
L – Marketing Items	L-1

STYLE

- **Fisher Door Style**
  - Two Piece routed MDF with 2 1/4" rails in Thermofoil
- **Olero Door Style**
  - Mortise and Tenon with 2 1/2" rails in Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder and Walnut
- **Yuro Door Style**
  - Two Piece routed MDF with 3/4" rails in Thermofoil

FINISH

- **Weatherstone** - A cool, light pewter grey stain on Maple, Oak, Rift Oak and White Oak
- **Woodgrain Textured Tempest** - A melamine with a light grey brown color on a straight grain oak-like texture on Melamine

FINISH EXPANSION

- **Natural** - Will now be offered on Cherry with a black glaze option
- **Hazelnut** - Will now be offered on Rift Oak

PRODUCT INTRODUCTIONS

- Add new Base Panel sizes in 35.2", 42" and 48" heights
- Add new Natural Melamine Panels to complement the White Melamine Panel offering

DISCONTINUATIONS

- Style - Pearson
- Finishes - Woodgrain Silt, Woodgrain Textured Shale, Woodgrain Textured Talc
- Product Skus - RHST30, RHST36, RHSS30, RHSS36, DEV-RHSS, DEV-RHST, KF2, HINANGSO
  24" wide Tall Pantry Pullout Low Dispensa; TLPD248424(L/R)DG, TLPD248624(L/R)DG, TLPD248724(L/R)DG, TLPD249024(L/R)DG, TLPD249224(L/R)DG, TLPD249324(L/R)DG, TLPD2494.524(L/R)DG, TLPD249624(L/R)DG, TLPD2493.524(L/R)DG

CABINET INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/installation

TIPS TO THE INSTALLER

WOOD DUST WARNING
When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, we recommend that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

ANSI A161.1
Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

TSCA Title VI
TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

CARB COMPLIANCE - FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS
Kitchen Craft Cabinetry is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.

CABINET CARE AND CLEANING
- https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

HUMIDIFICATION
- https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

WARRANTY
- https://www.kitchencraft.com/warranty

Please refer to MasterBrand Connect for details on the following:
- Service Policies
- Express Response Program

*In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Kitchen Craft Cabinetry may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Kitchen Craft Cabinetry's commitment to quality.

- A -

ACRKIT ..... Polish Kit - Acrylics ..... J • 16
AGL_ ..... Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... D • 81
AP ..... Appliance Panels ..... K • 13
APNL_ ..... Appliance Panels with Doors and Drawer Fronts ..... K • 13
AV_ ..... Arch Valance ..... I • 39
AVRH_ ..... Hood Arch Valance ..... I • 39

- B -

B_ ..... Base ..... E • 4
B_(L/R) ..... Base ..... E • 4-E • 5
B_(L/R)DWBL ..... Base with Double Waste Bin/Lid ..... E • 12
B_(L/R)PPP ..... Base Pots and Pans Pullout ..... E • 22
B_(L/R)S2 ..... Base with Slide-Out Trays ..... E • 8
B_2RWC ..... Base Recycling Center ..... E • 12
B_FH ..... Base with Full Height Door ..... E • 6, E • 7
B_FH(L/R) ..... Base with Full Height Door ..... E • 6, E • 7
B_FH(L/R)MXS ..... Base with Full Height Door & Mixer Shelf ..... E • 23
B_FHBPDG ..... Base Pantry Pullout ..... E • 22
B_FHMWBD ..... Base Melamine Double Waste Bin ..... E • 15
B_FHMWBS ..... Base Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... E • 14
B_FHPCM ..... Base Metal Canister Pullout ..... E • 20
B_FHPCW ..... Base Wood Canister Pullout ..... E • 19
B_FHPKBM ..... Base Metal Knife Block Pullout ..... E • 19
B_FHPKBW ..... Base Wood Knife Block Pullout ..... E • 18
B_FHS2UD ..... Base Full Height Universal Design with Slide-Out Trays ..... H • 4
B_FHSWC ..... Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... E • 9, E • 11
B_FHSWCB ..... Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... E • 11
B_FHUD ..... Base Universal Design ..... H • 4
B_FHWWBD ..... Base Wood Double Waste Bin ..... E • 17
B_FHWWBS ..... Base Wood Single Waste Bin ..... E • 16
B_FHXPBT ..... Base Pullout ..... E • 20
B_FHXPP ..... Base Pantry Pullout ..... E • 21
B_FHXPP(L/R) ..... Base Pantry Pullout ..... E • 21
B_FHXPTR ..... Base Pullout ..... E • 20
B_FWD ..... Base with Full Width Drawer ..... E • 5
B_MWBD ..... Base Melamine Double Waste Bin ..... E • 15
B_MWBS ..... Base Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... E • 14
B_PPP ..... Base Pots and Pans Pullout ..... E • 22
B_S2 ..... Base with Slide-Out Trays ..... E • 8
B_SWC ..... Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... E • 9, E • 10
B_SWCB ..... Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... E • 10
B_UD ..... Base Universal Design ..... H • 4
B_UD(L/R) ..... Base Universal Design ..... H • 4
B_WWBD ..... Base Wood Double Waste Bin ..... E • 17
B_WWBS ..... Base Wood Single Waste Bin ..... E • 16
BA_FH(L/R) ..... Base Angular Corner Full Height ..... E • 44
BA_FH(L/R)RS ..... Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Round Susan ..... E • 45
BA_FH(L/R)SS ..... Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Super Susan ..... E • 45
BAV_ ..... Base Apron Valance ..... I • 39
BB ..... Base Box Column ..... I • 27
BBD_ ..... Breadboard ..... J • 8
BBD_SO ..... Breadboard (Supply-Only) ..... J • 8
BBFTK ..... Base Box Column with Flush Toe Kick ..... I • 27
BBKT ..... Breadboard Sidemount Slide Set ..... J • 11
BC(L/R)_ ..... Base Blind Corner ..... E • 34, E • 35
BC(L/R)_FH ..... Base Blind Corner Full Height Door ..... E • 34
BC(L/R)_UD ..... Base Blind Corner Universal Design ..... H • 8
BCC_(L/R) ..... Base Corner Corner ..... E • 39
BCC_(L/R)LS ..... Base Corner Corner with Lazy Susan ..... E • 39
BCC_(L/R)UD ..... Base Corner Corner Universal Design ..... H • 7
BCC_FH(L/R) ..... Base Corner Corner ..... E • 39
BCC_FH(L/R)LS ..... Base Corner Corner with Lazy Susan ..... E • 39
BCCQ_(L/R) ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square ..... E • 44
BCCQ_(L/R) ..... Base Corner Corner Square ..... E • 40
BCCQ_(L/R)LS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Lazy Susan ..... E • 40
BCCQ_(L/R)SS ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susan ..... E • 42
BCCQ_(L/R)SS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 41
BCCQ_(L/R)SSDG ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 43
BCCQ_(L/R)SSDG ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 42
BCCQ_(L/R)WLS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Wood Lazy Susan ..... E • 41
BCCQ_FH(L/R) ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square ..... E • 44
BCCQ_FH(L/R) ..... Base Corner Corner Square ..... E • 40
BCCQ_FH(L/R)LS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Lazy Susan ..... E • 40
BCCQ_FH(L/R)SS ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susan ..... E • 42
BCCQ_FH(L/R)SS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 41
BCCQ_FH(L/R)SSDG ..... Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 43
BCCQ_FH(L/R)SSDG ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... E • 42
BCCQ_FH(L/R)WLS ..... Base Corner Corner Square with Wood Lazy Susan ..... E • 41
BCLM(L/R) ..... Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout ..... E • 37
BCLM(L/R)_DG ..... Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout ..... E • 38
BCLM(L/R)_FH ..... Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Lemans Pullout ..... E • 37
BCLM(L/R)_FHDG ..... Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Lemans Pullout ..... E • 38
BCMC(L/R) ..... Base Blind Corner with Magic Corner ..... E • 36
BCMC(L/R)_FH ..... Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Magic Corner ..... E • 36
BD_2V ..... Base Two Drawer ..... E • 30
BD_3V ..... Base Three Drawer ..... E • 31
BD_3VUD ..... Base Three Drawer Universal Design ..... H • 6
BD_4S ..... Base Four Drawer Split ..... E • 32
BD_4V ..... Base Four Drawer ..... E • 31
BD_VHD ..... Base Drawer with Hidden Drawer ..... E • 32
BDC_ ..... Base Dropdown Cooktop ..... E • 23
BE(L/R)_ ..... Base End ..... E • 46
BE(L/R)_FH ..... Base End ..... E • 46
BE(L/R)_FH ..... Base End Angular with Full Height Doors ..... E • 46
BFF_ ..... Base Fluted Filler ..... I • 15
BFP(L/R)_ ..... Base Filler Panel (Slab) ..... I • 24
BFP(L/R)FTK_ ..... Base Filler Panel (Slab) W/Flush Toekick ..... I • 24
BLOWER_ ..... Wood Hood Blower ..... D • 97
BLR ..... Basic Light Rail Moulding ..... I • 37
BMW_1V ..... Base Microwave ..... E • 24
BMW_1V ..... Base Microwave High Drawer ..... E • 25
BMW_1VUD ..... Base Microwave Universal Design ..... H • 7
BOV_ ..... Base Oven Unit ..... E • 26
BOV_UD ..... Base Oven Universal Design ..... H • 10
BP_ ..... Base Panel ..... I • 21
BP_ ..... Base Panel (One Piece) ..... I • 22
BP_2S ..... Base Panel (One Piece) ..... I • 22
BPCL ..... Base Column (Profiled) ..... I • 28
BRD_ ..... Base Range Drawer ..... E • 23
BRK-FA ..... Facet Bracket ..... I • 57
BSB_DGSO ..... Storage Pullout Box Attachment ..... J • 9
BUMP ..... Bumper Pads ..... J • 14
BUN-CTM ..... Bun Foot 2 7/8" ..... I • 54
BUN-SQS ..... Small Square Bun Foot ..... I • 53
BUN-TSQ ..... Square Tapered Bun Foot ..... I • 53
BWD_ ..... Base Warming Drawer ..... E • 24
BWPD_DG ..... Base Waste Bin ..... E • 13
BWPD_FHDG ..... Base Waste Bin ..... E • 13
BWPS_DG ..... Base Waste Bin ..... E • 13
BWPS_FHDG ..... Base Waste Bin ..... E • 13
BWS_1V ..... Base Window Seat ..... E • 33
BWSC_ ..... Base X Wine Rack with Drawer ..... E • 46
BWSC_FH ..... Base X Wine Rack Full Height ..... E • 47

- C -

CAR ..... Carcase ..... C • 11
CB ..... Crown Blank ..... I • 32
CBM ..... Cabinet Mat ..... J • 9
CCK ..... Customer Care Kit - Stain, Premium or Glaze ..... J • 16
CCKOPAQUE ..... Customer Care Kit - Opaque ..... J • 16
CCM_C ..... Classic Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 35
CCM_P ..... Classic Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 35
CCWR_ ..... Criss Cross Wine Rack ..... D • 87

BACK

CD_ ..... Box Depth ..... C • 7
CDP_ ..... Curved Desk Panel ..... I • 26
CDPUD_ ..... Curved Desk Panel Universal Design ..... H • 10
CFB ..... Corner Base Filler (Profiled) ..... I • 16
CFO ..... Cabinet Front Only ..... C • 11
CH_ ..... Box Height ..... C • 7
CLEAR ..... Clear Glass ..... K • 10
CLR ..... Contemporary Light Rail ..... I • 37
CLTP_ ..... Colonial Turned Post ..... I • 46, I • 49
CM_ ..... Corner Moulding ..... I • 41
CM135 ..... Corner Moulding 135° ..... I • 42
CND ..... No Door Option ..... C • 11
CP_ ..... Classic Post ..... I • 48
CP_ ..... Cosmo Post ..... I • 49
CRB ..... Craftsman Bracket ..... I • 56
CRBL-AC ..... Small Arts and Crafts Corbel ..... I • 55
CRBL-ACPNA ..... Medium Arts & Crafts Open Angle Corbel ..... I • 55
CRBL-CTM ..... Craftsmen Corbel ..... I • 56
CRBL-CTMO ..... Craftsman Open Corbel ..... I • 55
CRBL-CTMS ..... Small Craftsman Corbel ..... I • 56
CRBL-SCLPN ..... Large Scroll Open Corbel ..... I • 55
CRBL-SH ..... Medium Shaker Corbel ..... I • 56
CRBL-SHP ..... Petite Shaker Corbel ..... I • 55
CRM_P ..... Crown Moulding Plain ..... I • 32
CSDOOR ..... Custom Size Door ..... K • 5
CSDRWFRT ..... Custom Size Drawer Front ..... K • 5
CSM ..... Curved Soffit Moulding ..... I • 40
CV_ ..... Classic Valance ..... I • 38
CW_ ..... Box Width ..... C • 7

- D -

DB_SO ..... Standard Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBL_SO ..... Large Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBL10_SO ..... Large 10" Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBLN_SO ..... Large Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBLN10_SO ..... Large 10" Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBN_SO ..... Standard Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBS_SO ..... Shallow Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 4
DBSN_SO ..... Shallow Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 4
DC_ ..... Desk Cabinet ..... G • 44
DC_(L/R) ..... Desk Cabinet ..... G • 44
DC_2FH ..... Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ..... G • 45
DC_FH ..... Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ..... G • 45
DC_FH(L/R) ..... Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ..... G • 45
DC_FHMWBS ..... Desk Cabinet Full Height Melamine Waste Bin ..... G • 50
DC_FHWWBS ..... Desk Cabinet Full Height Wood Waste Bin ..... G • 50
DCCQ_FH(L/R) ..... Desk Corner Corner Square Full Height Door ..... G • 49
DCP_FH ..... Desk Cabinet Printer Full Height Door ..... G • 49
DCP_FH(L/R) ..... Desk Cabinet Printer Full Height Door ..... G • 49
DD_2V ..... Desk Drawer Bank Two Vertical ..... G • 46
DD_3V ..... Desk Drawer Bank Three Vertical ..... G • 46
DD1FD_2V ..... Desk Drawer Bank One File Drawer Two Vertical ..... G • 47
DD2FD_2V ..... Desk Drawer Bank Two File Drawer Two Vertical ..... G • 48
DE ..... Peninsula Cabinets ..... C • 12
DF-5PC ..... 5-Piece Drawer Front ..... C • 6
DFSLB ..... Slab Drawer Front ..... C • 6
DLS_ ..... Desk Letter Shelf ..... D • 85
DLV_ ..... Desk Letter Vertical ..... D • 85
DR.___ ..... Doors ..... K • 2
DRSETBCC ..... Base Corner Corner Door Set ..... K • 4
DRSETBCC_FH ..... Base Corner Corner Door Set ..... K • 4
DRSETBE ..... Base End Door Set ..... K • 4
DRW.FRT ..... Drawer Fronts ..... K • 2
DSB ..... Dining Shelf Bracket ..... I • 57
DSK_1FWD ..... Desk Front ..... G • 51
DSPKMT_CT ..... Metal Drawer Storage ..... J • 7
DSPKMT_UT ..... Metal Drawer Storage (Utensil Kit) ..... J • 7
DSPKWD_CT ..... Wood Drawer Storage ..... J • 7
DSPKWD_UT ..... Wood Drawer Storage (Utensil Kit) ..... J • 7
DSU_ ..... Melamine Drawer Slide Sets ..... J • 11
DSUFESS_ ..... Hardwood and Melamine Drawer Slide Sets ..... J • 11
DWRPLTORG ..... Drawer Plate Organizer ..... J • 7

- E -

EM ..... Edge Moulding ..... I • 43
EMPF ..... Empire Foot ..... I • 52
EMPL ..... Empire Leg ..... I • 52
EP_ ..... Estate Post ..... I • 46
ET ..... Edge Tape PVC ..... J • 14
ET1V ..... Edge Tape Veneer ..... J • 14
ETCP ..... Edge Tape PVC ..... J • 14
ETV ..... Edge Tape Veneer ..... J • 14

- F -

F_ ..... Overlay Filler (Profiled) ..... I • 8
FACL(L/R)_ ..... Fluted Angled Column 45° ..... I • 29, I • 30
FBM_ ..... Furniture Base Moulding ..... I • 44
FBMB_ ..... Furniture Base Bevel Moulding ..... I • 45
FBMC_ ..... Furniture Base Chamfer Moulding ..... I • 45
FBMR_ ..... Furniture Base Radius Moulding ..... I • 45
FBTM ..... Cabinet Finished Bottom ..... C • 10
FE_ ..... Finished Ends ..... C • 9
FF ..... False Front ..... C • 14
FF-BRKT ..... False Front Bracket ..... J • 11
FHP_ ..... Full Height Panel ..... I • 21
FHS_ ..... Full Height Skin ..... I • 22
FINTK ..... Finish Flush Toekick ..... C • 13
FNGPL-BZM ..... Finger Pull Black Matte Finish ..... K • 12
FNGPL-N ..... Finger Pull Natural Finish ..... K • 12
FNGPL-S ..... Finger Pull Stainless Steel Finish ..... K • 12
FNGPL-X ..... Finger Pull Bronze Matte Finish ..... K • 12
FROST ..... Frost Glass ..... K • 10
FS ..... Full Sheets ..... I • 22
FSB_ ..... Farm Sink Base ..... E • 28
FSHLF_ ..... Floating Shelves ..... I • 30
FSM ..... Flat Scribe Moulding ..... I • 42
FTK ..... Flush Toekick ..... C • 13
FWD ..... Full Width Drawer ..... C • 14
FWFF ..... Full Width False Front ..... C • 14

- G -

GLSRETKIT ..... Glass Retainer Kit ..... J • 14

- H -

HBP_ ..... Base Panel (Horizontal) ..... I • 21
HBPCL ..... Base Column (Profiled)(Horizontal) ..... I • 28
HCRM_C ..... Heavy Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 33
HCRM_P ..... Heavy Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 33
HEATSHLD-A ..... Heat Shield Strips (Aluminum) ..... J • 14
HEATSHLD-W ..... Heat Shield Strips (White) ..... J • 14
HF_ ..... Overlay Filler (Profiled) ..... I • 9
HFCL_ ..... Hood Fluted Column ..... D • 93
HIN170SO ..... 170° Clip Hinge ..... J • 12
HINCONSO ..... Concealed Hinge ..... J • 12
HINCOVER ..... Hinge Cover ..... J • 11
HINCOVERBOX ..... Hinge Cover ..... J • 11
HINFRMSO ..... Frame Hinge ..... J • 12
HINMAXISO ..... Maxi Hinge ..... J • 12
HINMPCSO ..... Mounting Plate ..... J • 11
HINMPSO ..... Mounting Plate ..... J • 11
HINRES_BOX ..... Hinge Angle Restriction Clip ..... J • 12
HINRESCLIP ..... Hinge Angle Restriction Clip ..... J • 12
HINSCANGSO ..... Angular Soft-close Clip Hinge ..... J • 12
HINSCFRMSO ..... Frame Soft-close Hinge ..... J • 12
HINSCSTDSO ..... Standard Soft-close Clip Hinge ..... J • 12
HINSTDSO ..... Standard Clip Hinge ..... J • 12
HINWTSO ..... Wall Triangle Hinge ..... J • 12
HLR ..... Hampton Light Rail ..... I • 36
HMCRM_C ..... Heavy Medium Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 33
HMCRM_P ..... Heavy Medium Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 33
HMP ..... Melamine Panel (Horizontal Grain) ..... I • 17, I • 18
HMF_ ..... Melamine Filler (Slab) (Horizontal Grain) ..... I • 12
HP_ ..... Hearth Pediment ..... D • 93
HS_ ..... Hardware Screw ..... J • 13

BACK

HSM ..... Heavy Soffit Moulding ..... I • 41
HSMLR ..... Heavy Soffit Moulding Light Rail ..... I • 36
HVPCL_ ..... Vanity Column (Profiled) (Horizontal) ..... I • 28
HWP_ ..... Wall Panel (Horizontal) ..... I • 20
HWPCL_ ..... Wall Column (Profiled) (Horizontal) ..... I • 27

- I -

ICM_ ..... Inside Corner Moulding ..... I • 41
INSTKITT ..... Installation Kit (tan) ..... J • 13
INSTKITW ..... Installation Kit (white) ..... J • 13
ITK ..... Integrated Toekick ..... C • 13

- K -

KCAN ..... Contemporary Knob Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... J • 15
KCBN ..... Contemporary Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
KCLAE ..... Classic Knob Hardware (Antique English) ..... J • 14
KCLBN ..... Classic Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 14
KTAN ..... Transitional Knob Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... J • 15
KTBN ..... Transitional Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
KTBORB ..... Transitional Knob Hardware (Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze) ..... J • 15

- L -

LB ..... Light Baffle ..... I • 37
LCRM_C ..... Large Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 32
LCRM_P ..... Large Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 32
LEGKIT ..... Plastic Adjustable Leg Kit ..... J • 14
LHCRM_C ..... Large Heavy Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 33
LHCRM_P ..... Large Heavy Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 33
LILF ..... Lille Foot ..... I • 54
LP_ ..... Laminate Panel ..... I • 18, I • 19
LRS1125 ..... Low Root Screws ..... J • 13
LSACM_C ..... Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 34
LSACM_P ..... Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 34
LSCRM_C ..... Large Special Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 34
LSCRM_P ..... Large Special Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 34

- M -

MAG ..... Magnetic Catch ..... J • 13
MBDS_ ..... Metal Drawer Slide Sets ..... J • 11
MBTHM ..... Matching Back Thermofoil Door ..... C • 6
MBTM ..... Cabinet Finished Bottom (Melamine) ..... C • 10
MCDP_ ..... Melamine Curved Desk Panel ..... I • 26
MCDPUD_ ..... Curved Desk Panel Universal Design (Melamine) ..... H • 10
MCFB ..... Corner Base Filler (Melamine) ..... I • 16
MCFB ..... White Melamine Corner Base Filler (Slab) ..... I • 16
MCFB_UD ..... Corner Base Filler Universal Design (Melamine) ..... H • 10
MCRM_C ..... Medium Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 32
MCRM_P ..... Medium Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 32
MDB_SO ..... Standard Metal Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 5
MDBL_SO ..... Large Metal Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... J • 5
MDBLN_SO ..... Large Metal Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 5
MDBN_SO ..... Standard Metal Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 5
MDSB_ ..... Melamine Dining Shelf Bracket ..... I • 57
MEL_ ..... Melamine Finished Ends ..... C • 9
METF ..... Metro Foot ..... I • 52
MF_ ..... Melamine Filler (Slab) ..... I • 10
MFW_ ..... White Melamine Filler (Slab) ..... I • 11, I • 12
MIE ..... Matching Interior Exterior ..... C • 9
MIECAR ..... Matching Interior & Exterior Carcase ..... C • 11
MIEOS ..... Open Shelf (Matching Interior & Exterior) ..... C • 11
ML_DRW ..... Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with 3/4 extension guides ..... C • 4
ML_DRWFES ..... Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with Full Extension Undermount integrated Soft-close Slides ..... C • 4
MLR ..... Metro Light Rail Moulding ..... I • 37
MMIE ..... Matching Melamine Interior Exterior (Melamine) ..... C • 9
MMIECAR ..... Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Carcase ..... C • 11
MMIEOS ..... Open Shelf (Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior) ..... C • 11
MP ..... Mission Post ..... I • 49
MP_ ..... Melamine Panel ..... I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
MP_NM ..... Natural Maple Melamine Panel ..... I • 18
MPCLIPPAK ..... Multi-Position Shelf Clip Pack ..... J • 11
MPLV_ ..... Plain Lighting Valance (Melamine) ..... I • 38
MPN ..... Melamine Panel (Natural) ..... I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
MPW_ ..... Melamine Panel (White) ..... I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
MPW_ ..... White Melamine Panel ..... I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
MSACM_C ..... Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 34
MSACM_P ..... Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 34
MT_DRW ..... Metal Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides ..... C • 4
MTK_ ..... Toekick (Horizontal Melamine) ..... I • 44
MTK_UD ..... Toekick Universal Design (Melamine) ..... H • 10
MULL ..... Mullion Doors ..... C • 17
MULL ..... Mullion Doors ..... K • 9
MULLSM ..... Mullion Doors (Square Wire Mesh) ..... C • 17
MULLSM ..... Mullion Doors (Square Wire Mesh) ..... K • 9

- N -

NCS ..... No Center Stile ..... C • 12
NI ..... No Insert Doors ..... C • 17
NI ..... No Insert Doors ..... K • 8
NISM ..... No Insert Doors (Square Wire Mesh) ..... C • 17
NISM ..... No Insert Doors (Square Wire Mesh) ..... K • 8
NMI ..... Natural Maple Melamine Interior ..... C • 4
NOSFT ..... Downgrade to a 107° non-soft close hinge ..... C • 5
NOUF ..... Nouveau Foot ..... I • 52
NP ..... Nouveau Post ..... I • 49
NTK ..... No Toekick ..... C • 13

- O -

OBE(L/R) ..... Open Base End ..... E • 48
OGE ..... Ogee Edge Moulding ..... I • 43
OS ..... Open Shelf ..... C • 11
OWE(L/R)_ ..... Open Wall End ..... D • 84

- P -

PAINT_L ..... Paint - Opaque Finishes ..... J • 16
PALF ..... Palladian Foot ..... I • 52
PBABN ..... Bar Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 14
PCBN ..... Contemporary Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PCN ..... Curved Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PCRBN ..... Crescent Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PCRLBN ..... Crescent Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PCUBN ..... Cup Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
PCUBORB ..... Cup Pull Hardware (Burnished Oil Rubbed Bronze) ..... J • 15
PCUNI ..... Cup Pull Hardware (Natural Iron) ..... J • 15
PD_ ..... Panel Doors ..... K • 6
PDO_SO ..... Pegged Dish Organizer ..... J • 8
PDOPOSTS ..... Pegged Dish Organizer Posts ..... J • 8
PECBN ..... Contemporary Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PELCESS ..... Contemporary Edge Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PESS ..... Contemporary Edge Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PINSHLF ..... Flat Shelf Pin ..... J • 11
PINSLV ..... Door Pins ..... J • 11
PLBABN ..... Bar Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 14
PLBACH ..... Bar Pull Hardware (Chrome) ..... J • 14
PLMTNSAN ..... Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... J • 15
PLMTNSBN ..... Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
PLV_ ..... Plain Lighting Valance ..... I • 38
PLY ..... All Plywood Construction ..... C • 4
PMMAN ..... Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... J • 15
PMMBN ..... Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
PMMBORB ..... Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze) ..... J • 15
PMTNSAN ..... Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... J • 15
PMTNSBN ..... Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15
PORBN ..... Oriental Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... J • 15

BACK

PORCH..... Oriental Pull Hardware (Chrome) ..... J • 15
PPD_..... Peninsula Panel Doors ..... K • 7
PSBN ..... Step Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PSLKBN ..... Sleek Pull Hardware ..... J • 15
PSV_G ..... Pressure Sensitive Veneer (glue) ..... I • 23
PSV_NG ..... Pressure Sensitive Veneer (no glue) ..... I • 23
PV_ ..... Plain Valance ..... I • 38
PWD96 ..... Plywood Strapping ..... J • 14
PWS25..... Pan Washer Screws ..... J • 13

- Q -

QRM_..... Quarter Round Moulding ..... I • 42

- R -

R4 ..... Return 4" Modification ..... C • 16
RAIN..... Rain Glass ..... K • 10
RC/RB/RBL/RBR..... Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom ..... C • 10
RDL ..... Reduced Drawer Length ..... C • 12
RDT..... Reduced Drawer Length Top ..... C • 12
REPKIT ..... Repair Kits - Brushed Finishes ..... J • 16
RLR..... Regency Light Rail ..... I • 36
RSM ..... Round Soffit Moulding ..... I • 40
RHMVS ..... Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance with Components ..... D • 100
RHMVSX..... Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance without Components ..... D • 101
RWB..... Round Waste Bin ..... J • 9
RWB_SO ..... Round Waste Bin (Supply-Only) ..... J • 9

- S -

S_ ..... Slide-Out Tray ..... J • 5
SACL(L/R)_ ..... Slab Angled Column 45° ..... I • 29
SACM_C ..... Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 35
SACM_P ..... Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 35
SB_ ..... Sink Base ..... E • 27
SB_(L/R) ..... Sink Base ..... E • 27
SB_UD..... Sink Base Universal Design ..... H • 5
SBA ..... Sink Base Angular Corner ..... E • 45
SBA_(L/R) ..... Sink Base Angular Corner ..... E • 45
SBC(L/R) ..... Sink Base Blind Corner ..... E • 35
SBE..... Single Bead Edge Moulding ..... I • 43
SBM_ ..... Submoulding ..... I • 40
SBP ..... Single Bead Pilaster ..... I • 40
SBPM_ ..... Base Panel Moulding ..... I • 42
SBV_ ..... Sink Base Valance ..... E • 28
SBV_FH ..... Sink Base Valance Full Height ..... E • 29
SBV_FH(L/R) ..... Sink Base Valance Full Height ..... E • 29
SBV_FHUD ..... Sink Base Valance Full Height Universal Design ..... H • 6
SBV_(L/R) ..... Sink Base Valance ..... E • 28
SBV_UD..... Sink Base Valance Universal Design ..... H • 5
SBV_UDFWFF ..... Sink Base Valance Universal Design ..... H • 5
SBVD_V ..... Sink Base Valance with Drawers ..... E • 30
SCNBULK ..... Screw Cover (natural) ..... J • 13
SCNMINI..... Screw Cover (natural) ..... J • 13
SCNSTD..... Screw Cover (natural) ..... J • 13
SCP..... Split Classic Post ..... I • 50
SCR_ ..... Scribe Moulding ..... I • 42
SCRM_P ..... Soffit Crown Moulding Plain ..... I • 32
SCT_ ..... Single Cutlery Tray ..... J • 6
SCT_SO..... Single Cutlery Tray (Supply-Only) ..... J • 6
SCWBULK..... Screw Cover (white) ..... J • 13
SCWMINI ..... Screw Cover (white) ..... J • 13
SCWSTD ..... Screw Cover (white) ..... J • 13
SDSB_..... Straight Dining Shelf Bracket ..... I • 58
SEP_..... Split Estate Post ..... I • 47, I • 50
SFF ..... Split False Front ..... C • 14
SFTDR ..... Soft-close hinge ..... C • 5
SHF.ADJ ..... Adjustable Shelf ..... J • 4
SHFCLPC ..... Shelf Clip ..... J • 11
SHP_..... Shaker Post ..... I • 47
SHSM ..... Special Heavy Soffit Moulding ..... I • 41
SLP_ ..... Slab Post ..... I • 46
SLR..... Straight Light Rail ..... I • 36
SM..... Soffit Moulding ..... I • 41
SMLN_SO ..... Slide-Out Tray (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 5
SMLW_SO..... Slide-Out Tray (White Melamine) ..... J • 5
SMTN_SO ..... Metal Slide-Out Tray (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... J • 5
SMTW_SO..... Metal Slide-Out Tray (White Melamine) ..... J • 5
SOFT-170SO..... 170° Soft-close Clip Hinge ..... J • 12
SOFT-GABLESO ..... Soft-close Mechanism ..... J • 12
SP_..... Soffit Panel ..... I • 41
SPCN..... Spray Can ..... J • 16
SPCNLAQ..... Spray Can - Lacquer ..... J • 16
SPCNPRM ..... Spray Can - Primer ..... J • 16
SPR_..... Spice Rack ..... J • 8
SPR_SO ..... Spice Rack (Supply-Only) ..... J • 8
SPRAYGLAZE1L..... Spray Glaze ..... J • 16
SPRAYSTAIN1L ..... Spray Stain ..... J • 16
SQP_..... Square Post ..... I • 48
SRD_DG ..... Spice Rack Door Mount ..... J • 9
SSBE..... Small Single Bead Edge Moulding ..... I • 43
SSHP_..... Split Shaker Post ..... I • 50
SST_ ..... Straight Soffit Track ..... I • 40
ST_..... Soffit Track ..... I • 40
STLF..... Square Tulip Foot ..... I • 53
STP..... Split Turned Post ..... I • 47
STR_..... Spice Tray ..... J • 8
STR_SO..... Spice Tray (Supply-Only) ..... J • 8
STW_ ..... Stacked Wall ..... D • 58, D • 60, D • 63, D • 66, D • 69, D • 71, D • 74
STW_(L/R) ..... Stacked Wall ..... D • 58, D • 60, D • 63, D • 66, D • 69, D • 71, D • 74
STWA_(L/R) ..... Stacked Wall Angular ..... D • 59, D • 62, D • 65, D • 68, D • 70, D • 73, D • 76
STWA_(L/R)RS ..... Stacked Wall Angular with Round Susan ..... D • 62
STWA_(L/R)TWDG ..... Stacked Wall Shelf Twister Susan ..... D • 62, D • 68, D • 76
STWAGL_ ..... Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... D • 78
STWAGL_(L/R) ..... Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... D • 77
STWC(L/R) ..... Stacked Wall Blind Corner ..... D • 61, D • 64, D • 67, D • 72, D • 75
STWT_(L/R)..... Stacked Wall Triangle ..... D • 62, D • 65, D • 68, D • 73, D • 76
STWE..... Small Traditional Wood Edge ..... I • 43

- T -

T_ ..... Tall ..... F • 14–F • 15, F • 18–F • 19
T_(L/R) ..... Tall ..... F • 12–F • 13, F • 16–F • 17
T_(L/R)S2 ..... Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 20–F • 21
T_(L/R)S4 ..... Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 24–F • 25
T_S2 ..... Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 22–F • 23
T_S4 ..... Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 26–F • 27
T_UD(L/R) ..... Tall Universal Design ..... H • 9
T2E..... Taped Two Edge ..... C • 16
T4E..... Taped Four Edge ..... C • 16
TAPF ..... Tapered Foot ..... I • 53
TBL..... Towel Bar (left) ..... J • 10
TBLSO ..... Towel Bar (left, Supply-Only) ..... J • 10
TBR ..... Towel Bar (right) ..... J • 10
TBRSO ..... Towel Bar (right, Supply-Only) ..... J • 10
TCRM_C ..... Traditional Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... I • 33
TCRM_P ..... Traditional Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... I • 33
TD ..... Tray Divider ..... J • 10
TD_ ..... Tall with Full Width Drawers ..... F • 28, F • 29
TDO_..... Tall Double Oven ..... F • 8–F • 10
TDO_..... Tall Double Oven No Drawer ..... F • 10
TDOW_ ..... Tall Double Oven with Warming Drawer ..... F • 11
TDSB..... Thick Dining Shelf Bracket ..... I • 58
TDSO..... Tray Divider (Supply-Only) ..... J • 10
TE(L/R)_..... Tall End ..... F • 33
TF_..... Tall Furniture ..... F • 42–F • 43
TFF_ ..... Tall Fluted Filler ..... I • 15

BACK

TFP(L/R)_ ..... Tall Filler Panel (Slab) ..... I • 25, I • 26
TK_ ..... Toekick (Horizontal) ..... I • 44
TK_UD ..... Toekick Universal Design ..... H • 10
TKB ..... Recessed Toekick (Back) ..... C • 13
TKL ..... Recessed Toekick (Left) ..... C • 13
TKLB ..... Recessed Toekick (Left & Back) ..... C • 13
TKLR ..... Recessed Toekick (Left & Right) ..... C • 13
TKLRB ..... Recessed Toekick (Left, Right & Back) ..... C • 13
TKR ..... Recessed Toekick (Right) ..... C • 13
TKRB ..... Recessed Toekick (Right & Back) ..... C • 13
TKTLF ..... Toe Kick Tulip Foot ..... I • 54
TKV ..... Toekick (Vertical) ..... I • 44
TL ..... Touch Latch ..... J • 13
TLBEDRTPL ..... Touch Latch Boring Edge and Door Template ..... J • 13
TLBETPL ..... Touch Latch Boring Edge Template ..... J • 13
TLDR ..... Installed Touch Latch on Door ..... C • 5
TLDWR ..... Installed Touch Latch on Drawer ..... C • 5
TLINADPT ..... Touch Latch In-line Adapter Plate ..... J • 13
TLPD_(L/R)DG ..... Tall Pantry Pullout Low Dispensa ..... F • 40–F • 41
TLPF ..... Tulip Foot ..... I • 54
TLPT_(L/R)DG ..... Tall Pantry Pullout Low Tandem ..... F • 37–F • 38
TLR ..... Traditional Light Rail ..... I • 37
TM_ ..... Tall Microwave ..... F • 5
TMOV_ ..... Tall Microwave Oven ..... F • 6
TMOW_ ..... Tall Microwave Oven with Warming Drawer ..... F • 7
TO ..... Tilt-Out Tray ..... J • 9
TO_SO ..... Tilt-Out Tray (Supply-Only) ..... J • 9
TOUCHGAPJIG ..... Touch Latch Drawer Gap Jig ..... J • 13
TOV_ ..... Tall Oven ..... F • 4
TOV_UD ..... Tall Oven Universal Design ..... H • 9
TP ..... Turned Post ..... I • 48
TPCL_ ..... Tall Column (Profiled) ..... I • 28
TPL-2S ..... 2 Side Tapered Leg ..... I • 51
TPL-4S ..... 4 Side Tapered Leg ..... I • 51
TPPD_ ..... Tall Pantry Pullout Dispensa ..... F • 39
TPPDSHF_ ..... Tall Dispensa Shelf ..... J • 6
TPPT_(L/R) ..... Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem ..... F • 34
TPPT_(L/R)DG ..... Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem ..... F • 35–F • 36
TRMHT ..... Add 1/2" Trimmable Height Panels, Columns, Fluted Fillers ..... C • 16
TU_ ..... Tall Utility ..... F • 30
TU_(L/R) ..... Tall Utilities with Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 31
TU_S4(L/R) ..... Tall Utility with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... F • 32
TUK ..... Touch-Up Kit ..... J • 16
TUKZ ..... Touch Kit Glaze ..... J • 16
TUP ..... Touch-Up Pencil ..... J • 16
TV_ ..... Traditional Valance ..... I • 38
TWE ..... Traditional Wood Edge ..... I • 43
TWELR ..... Traditional Wood Edge Light Rail ..... I • 36

- U -

UP_ ..... Urn Post ..... I • 51
UPM_ ..... Under Panel Moulding ..... I • 43
USS ..... U-Shape Slide-Out Trays ..... J • 9
USS_SO ..... U-Shape Slide-Out Trays (Supply-Only) ..... J • 9

- V -

V_ ..... Vanity ..... G • 4, G • 5
V_(L/R) ..... Vanity ..... G • 4
V_(L/R)SLH ..... Vanity with Slide-Out Hamper ..... G • 13
V_FH ..... Vanity Full Height ..... G • 6, G • 7
V_FH(L/R) ..... Vanity Full Height ..... G • 6, G • 8
V_FH(L/R)SLH ..... Vanity with Slide-Out Hamper ..... G • 13
V_FHMWBS ..... Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... G • 10
V_FHWWBS ..... Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin ..... G • 12
V_FHXPP(L/R) ..... Vanity Pullout ..... G • 13
V_MWBS ..... Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... G • 9
V_WWBS ..... Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin ..... G • 11
VC ..... Valance Close ..... I • 38
VD_2V ..... Vanity Drawer Bank ..... G • 31
VD_3V ..... Vanity Drawer Bank ..... G • 32–G • 33
VD_4V ..... Vanity Drawer Bank ..... G • 34
VFF_ ..... Vanity Fluted Filler ..... I • 15
VFN ..... Veneer Filler No Cutout ..... C • 14
VPCL_ ..... Vanity Column (Profiled) ..... I • 28
VS_ ..... Vanity Sink ..... G • 14, G • 15
VS_(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink ..... G • 14, G • 16
VS_B(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... G • 17
VS_USS ..... Vanity Sink with U-Shaped Slide-outs ..... G • 17
VSD(L/R)_ ..... Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... G • 27
VSD(L/R)_FH ..... Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... G • 28
VSDB(L/R)_ ..... Vanity Sink with Drawer Bank ..... G • 30
VSDB(L/R)_FH ..... Vanity Sink with Drawer Bank ..... G • 30
VSDBLR_ ..... Vanity Sink with Drawer Banks ..... G • 29
VSDBLR_FH ..... Vanity Sink with Drawer Banks ..... G • 29
VSDDB_ ..... Vanity Double Sink with Center Drawer Bank ..... G • 31
VSDDB_FH ..... Vanity Double Sink with Center Drawer Bank ..... G • 31
VSDLR_ ..... Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... G • 25
VSDLR_(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... G • 26
VSN_ ..... Vanity Sink Inverted ..... G • 22
VSV_ ..... Vanity Sink Valance ..... G • 18–G • 19
VSV_B(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink Valance with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... G • 23
VSV_FH ..... Vanity Sink Valance Full Height ..... G • 21
VSV_FH(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink Valance Full Height ..... G • 20
VSV_FWFFB(L/R) ..... Vanity Sink Valance with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... G • 23
VSVN_ ..... Vanity Sink Valance Inverted ..... G • 24
VT_(L/R) ..... Vanity Tall ..... G • 42
VT_(L/R)SLH ..... Vanity Tall with Slide-out Hamper ..... G • 42
VWF_(L/R) ..... Vanity Wall Frame ..... G • 43
VWH_ ..... Vanity Wall Hung With Door ..... G • 36
VWH_(L/R) ..... Vanity Wall Hung With Door ..... G • 35
VWH_USS ..... Vanity Wall Hung with U-Shaped Slide-outs ..... G • 41
VWHD_2V ..... Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Two Vertical ..... G • 38
VWHD_3V ..... Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Three Vertical ..... G • 39
VWHOS_ ..... Vanity Wall Hung Open Shelf ..... G • 37
VWHSD_2V ..... Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Two Vertical ..... G • 40
VWHSD_3V ..... Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Three Vertical ..... G • 41
VWWM_-2 ..... Vanity Wallette Melamine ..... G • 43
VWWV_-2 ..... Vanity Wallette Veneer ..... G • 43

- W -

W_ ..... Wall ..... D • 4, D • 5, D • 6, D • 7, D • 10, D • 13, D • 16, D • 20, D • 25, D • 32, D • 37, D • 42, D • 47, D • 53
W_(L/R) ..... Wall ..... D • 7, D • 10, D • 13, D • 16, D • 17, D • 20, D • 21, D • 25, D • 26, D • 31, D • 32, D • 37, D • 42, D • 43, D • 47, D • 48, D • 53, D • 54
W_PP(L/R) ..... Wall Pantry Pullout ..... D • 91–D • 92
WA_(L/R) ..... Wall Angular ..... D • 8, D • 10, D • 14, D • 17, D • 22, D • 27, D • 33, D • 38, D • 44, D • 49, D • 55
WA_(L/R)RS ..... Wall Angular with Round Susan ..... D • 27
WA_(L/R)TWDG ..... Wall Shelf Twister Susan ..... D • 27, D • 39, D • 49, D • 55
WAGL_ ..... Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... D • 83
WAGL_(L/R) ..... Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... D • 82
WC(L/R)_ ..... Wall Blind Corner ..... D • 21, D • 26, D • 33, D • 38, D • 43, D • 48, D • 54
WCA ..... Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout ..... J • 10
WCADG ..... Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey ..... J • 10
WCADGSO ..... Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey (Supply-Only) ..... J • 10
WCASO ..... Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout (Supply-Only) ..... J • 10
WCC_(L/R) ..... Wall Corner Corner ..... D • 23, D • 29, D • 34, D • 40, D • 45, D • 50, D • 55
WCD_ ..... Wood Cutlery Divider ..... J • 6
WCD_SO ..... Wood Cutlery Divider (Supply-Only) ..... J • 6
WCP_PP ..... Wall Pantry Pullout ..... D • 91
WCT_ ..... Wood Cutlery Tray ..... J • 6

BACK

WCT_SO ..... Wood Cutlery Tray (Supply-Only) ..... J • 6
WD_1V ..... Wall Single Drawer, Double Door ..... D • 80
WD_1V(L/R) ..... Wall Single Drawer, Double Door ..... D • 80
WD_3V(L/R) ..... Wall Three Drawer, Single Door ..... D • 81
WDB_SO ..... Standard Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... J • 4
WDBL_SO ..... Large Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... J • 4
WDBL10_SO ..... Large 10" Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... J • 4
WDBS_SO ..... Shallow Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... J • 4
WDRW ..... Wood Dovetail Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides ..... C • 4
WDS_1V ..... Wall Single Drawer, Single Door ..... D • 79
WDS_1V(L/R) ..... Wall Single Drawer, Single Door ..... D • 79
WFBF_ ..... Wall Furniture Bookshelf ..... D • 87–D • 88
WFF_ ..... Wall Fluted Filler ..... I • 14
WFP(L/R)_ ..... Wall Filler Panel (Slab) ..... I • 23–I • 24
WGHS_ ..... Wine Glass Holder Set ..... D • 87
WHART_ ..... Wood Hood Artisan ..... D • 96
WHC_ ..... Wood Hood Chimney ..... D • 95
WHCAN_ ..... Wood Hood Canopy Square ..... D • 97
WHCON_ ..... Wood Hood Contemporary ..... D • 96
WHCSL_ ..... Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap ..... D • 96
WHE_ ..... Wood Hood Euro ..... D • 94
WHS_ ..... Wood Hood Square ..... D • 94
WHSL_ ..... Wood Hood Shiplap ..... D • 95
WHTP_ ..... Wood Hood Tapered ..... D • 95
WLU_ ..... Wall Lift Up ..... D • 8, D • 11, D • 14, D • 18
WLUB_ ..... Wall Lift Up BiFold ..... D • 19, D • 22, D • 28, D • 34, D • 39, D • 44, D • 50
WLUP_ ..... Wall Lift Up Premium ..... D • 8, D • 11, D • 14, D • 18
WLUP-KITLT ..... Wall Lift Up Premium Kit ..... J • 14
WLUP-KITM ..... Wall Lift Up Premium Kit ..... J • 14
WM_ ..... High Wall Microwave Melamine ..... D • 35, D • 45
WM_ ..... Wall Microwave Melamine ..... D • 23, D • 30, D • 40, D • 51, D • 56
WMF_ ..... High Wall Microwave Filler ..... D • 36, D • 46
WMF_ ..... Wall Microwave Filler ..... D • 24, D • 31, D • 41, D • 52, D • 57
WMI ..... White Melamine Interior ..... C • 4
WMV_ ..... High Wall Microwave Veneer ..... D • 35, D • 46
WMV_ ..... Wall Microwave Veneer ..... D • 24, D • 30, D • 41, D • 51, D • 56
WP_ ..... Wall Panel ..... I • 20
WPCL_ ..... Wall Column (Profiled) ..... I • 27
WRH_ ..... Wall Range Hood ..... D • 90–D • 91
WS_SO ..... Slide-Out Tray (Hardwood) ..... J • 5
WSAF_ ..... Wood Angled Filler (Slab) ..... I • 14
WSCFB ..... Corner Base Filler ..... I • 16
WSCFB_UD ..... Corner Base Filler Universal Design ..... H • 10
WSD_ ..... Wall Storage Drawer ..... D • 81
WSF_ ..... Wood Filler (Slab) ..... I • 13
WT_(L/R) ..... Wall Triangle ..... D • 23, D • 29, D • 35, D • 40, D • 45, D • 51, D • 56
WTCD_ ..... Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer ..... J • 6
WTCD_SO ..... Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer (Supply-Only) ..... J • 6
WTOS(L/R)_ ..... Wall Triangle Open Shelf ..... D • 84
WVL_ ..... Wall Vertical Lift Up ..... D • 9, D • 12, D • 15
WWSC_ ..... Wall Wine Storage Cabinets ..... D • 86

- # -

170NC ..... 170° Hinge ..... C • 17
(Code, CD, CW_, CH_) ..... Modified Panels and Columns ..... C • 15
(Code, Width, Height) ..... Modified Fillers ..... C • 15

BACK

- A -

Add 1/2" Trimmable Height Panels, Columns, Fluted Fillers ..... TRMHT ..... C • 16
Adjustable Shelf ..... SHF.ADJ ..... J • 4
All Plywood Construction ..... PLY ..... C • 4
Angular Soft-close Clip Hinge ..... HINSCANGSO ..... J • 12
Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... AGL_ ..... D • 81
Appliance Panels ..... AP ..... K • 13
Appliance Panels with Doors and Drawer Fronts ..... APNL_ ..... K • 13
Arch Valance ..... AV_ ..... I • 39
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square ..... BCCQ_(L/R) ..... E • 44
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R) ..... E • 44
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susan ..... BCCQ_(L/R)SS ..... E • 42
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susan ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)SS ..... E • 42
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_(L/R)SSDG ..... E • 43
Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)SSDG ..... E • 43

- B -

Bar Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... PBABN ..... J • 14
Bar Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... PLBABN ..... J • 14
Bar Pull Hardware (Chrome) ..... PLBACH ..... J • 14
Base ..... B_ ..... E • 4
Base ..... B_(L/R) ..... E • 4–E • 5
Base Angular Corner Full Height ..... BA_FH(L/R) ..... E • 44
Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Round Susan ..... BA_FH(L/R)RS ..... E • 45
Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Super Susan ..... BA_FH(L/R)SS ..... E • 45
Base Apron Valance ..... BAV_ ..... I • 39
Base Blind Corner ..... BC(L/R)_ ..... E • 34, E • 35
Base Blind Corner Full Height Door ..... BC(L/R)_FH ..... E • 34
Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Lemans Pullout ..... BCLM(L/R)_FH ..... E • 37
Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Lemans Pullout ..... BCLM(L/R)_FHDG ..... E • 38
Base Blind Corner Full Height Door with Magic Corner ..... BCMC(L/R)_FH ..... E • 36
Base Blind Corner Universal Design ..... BC(L/R)_UD ..... H • 8
Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout ..... BCLM(L/R) ..... E • 37
Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout ..... BCLM(L/R)_DG ..... E • 38
Base Blind Corner with Magic Corner ..... BCMC(L/R) ..... E • 36
Base Box Column ..... BB ..... I • 27
Base Box Column with Flush Toe Kick ..... BBFTK ..... I • 27
Base Column (Profiled) ..... BPCL ..... I • 28
Base Column (Profiled)(Horizontal) ..... HBPCL ..... I • 28
Base Corner Corner ..... BCC_(L/R) ..... E • 39
Base Corner Corner ..... BCC_FH(L/R) ..... E • 39
Base Corner Corner Door Set ..... DRSETBCC ..... K • 4
Base Corner Corner Door Set ..... DRSETBCC_FH ..... K • 4
Base Corner Corner Square ..... BCCQ_(L/R) ..... E • 40
Base Corner Corner Square ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R) ..... E • 40
Base Corner Corner Square with Lazy Susan ..... BCCQ_(L/R)LS ..... E • 40
Base Corner Corner Square with Lazy Susan ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)LS ..... E • 40
Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_(L/R)SS ..... E • 41
Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_(L/R)SSDG ..... E • 42
Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)SS ..... E • 41
Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)SSDG ..... E • 42
Base Corner Corner Square with Wood Lazy Susan ..... BCCQ_(L/R)WLS ..... E • 41
Base Corner Corner Square with Wood Lazy Susan ..... BCCQ_FH(L/R)WLS ..... E • 41
Base Corner Corner Universal Design ..... BCC_(L/R)UD ..... H • 7
Base Corner Corner with Lazy Susan ..... BCC_(L/R)LS ..... E • 39
Base Corner Corner with Lazy Susan ..... BCC_FH(L/R)LS ..... E • 39
Base Drawer with Hidden Drawer ..... BD_VHD ..... E • 32
Base Dropdown Cooktop ..... BDC_ ..... E • 23
Base End ..... BE(L/R)_ ..... E • 46
Base End ..... BE(L/R)_FH ..... E • 46
Base End Angular with Full Height Doors ..... BE(L/R)_FH ..... E • 46
Base End Door Set ..... DRSETBE ..... K • 4
Base Filler Panel (Slab) ..... BFP(L/R)_ ..... I • 24
Base Filler Panel (Slab) W/Flush Toekick ..... BFP(L/R)FTK_ ..... I • 24
Base Fluted Filler ..... BFF_ ..... I • 15
Base Four Drawer ..... BD_4V ..... E • 31
Base Four Drawer Split ..... BD_4S ..... E • 32
Base Full Height Universal Design with Slide-Out Trays ..... B_FHS2UD ..... H • 4
Base Melamine Double Waste Bin ..... B_FHMWBD ..... E • 15
Base Melamine Double Waste Bin ..... B_MWBD ..... E • 15
Base Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... B_FHMWBS ..... E • 14
Base Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... B_MWBS ..... E • 14
Base Metal Canister Pullout ..... B_FHPCM ..... E • 20
Base Metal Knife Block Pullout ..... B_FHPKBM ..... E • 19
Base Microwave ..... BMW_1V ..... E • 24
Base Microwave High Drawer ..... BMW_1V ..... E • 25
Base Microwave Universal Design ..... BMW_1VUD ..... H • 7
Base Oven Unit ..... BOV_ ..... E • 26
Base Oven Universal Design ..... BOV_UD ..... H • 10
Base Panel ..... BP_ ..... I • 21
Base Panel (Horizontal) ..... HBP_ ..... I • 21
Base Panel (One Piece) ..... BP_ ..... I • 22
Base Panel (One Piece) ..... BP_2S ..... I • 22
Base Panel Moulding ..... SBPM_ ..... I • 42
Base Pantry Pullout ..... B_FHBPDG ..... E • 22
Base Pantry Pullout ..... B_FHXPP ..... E • 21
Base Pantry Pullout ..... B_FHXPP(L/R) ..... E • 21
Base Pots and Pans Pullout ..... B_(L/R)PPP ..... E • 22
Base Pots and Pans Pullout ..... B_PPP ..... E • 22
Base Pullout ..... B_FHXPBT ..... E • 20
Base Pullout ..... B_FHXPTR ..... E • 20
Base Range Drawer ..... BRD_ ..... E • 23
Base Recycling Center ..... B_2RWC ..... E • 12
Base Three Drawer ..... BD_3V ..... E • 31
Base Three Drawer Universal Design ..... BD_3VUD ..... H • 6
Base Two Drawer ..... BD_2V ..... E • 30
Base Universal Design ..... B_FHUD ..... H • 4
Base Universal Design ..... B_UD ..... H • 4
Base Universal Design ..... B_UD(L/R) ..... H • 4
Base Warming Drawer ..... BWD_ ..... E • 24
Base Waste Bin ..... BWPD_DG ..... E • 13
Base Waste Bin ..... BWPD_FHDG ..... E • 13
Base Waste Bin ..... BWPS_DG ..... E • 13
Base Waste Bin ..... BWPS_FHDG ..... E • 13
Base Window Seat ..... BWS_1V ..... E • 33
Base with Double Waste Bin/Lid ..... B_(L/R)DWBL ..... E • 12
Base with Full Height Door ..... B_FH ..... E • 6, E • 7
Base with Full Height Door ..... B_FH(L/R) ..... E • 6, E • 7
Base with Full Height Door & Mixer Shelf ..... B_FH(L/R)MXS ..... E • 23
Base with Full Width Drawer ..... B_FWD ..... E • 5
Base with Slide-Out Trays ..... B_(L/R)S2 ..... E • 8
Base with Slide-Out Trays ..... B_S2 ..... E • 8
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... B_FHSWC ..... E • 9, E • 11
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... B_FHSWCB ..... E • 11
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... B_SWC ..... E • 9, E • 10
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center ..... B_SWCB ..... E • 10
Base Wood Canister Pullout ..... B_FHPCW ..... E • 19
Base Wood Double Waste Bin ..... B_FHWWBD ..... E • 17
Base Wood Double Waste Bin ..... B_WWBD ..... E • 17
Base Wood Knife Block Pullout ..... B_FHPKBW ..... E • 18
Base Wood Single Waste Bin ..... B_FHWWBS ..... E • 16
Base Wood Single Waste Bin ..... B_WWBS ..... E • 16
Base X Wine Rack with Drawer ..... BWSC_ ..... E • 46
Base X Wine Rack Full Height ..... BWSC_FH ..... E • 47
Basic Light Rail Moulding ..... BLR ..... I • 37
Box Depth ..... CD_ ..... C • 7
Box Height ..... CH_ ..... C • 7
Box Width ..... CW_ ..... C • 7
Breadboard ..... BBD_ ..... J • 8
Breadboard Sidemount Slide Set ..... BBKT ..... J • 11

BACK

Breadboard (Supply-Only) ... BBD_SO ... J • 8
Bumper Pads ... BUMP ... J • 14
Bun Foot 2 7/8" ... BUN-CTM ... I • 54

- C -

Cabinet Finished Bottom ... FBTM ... C • 10
Cabinet Finished Bottom (Melamine) ... MBTM ... C • 10
Cabinet Front Only ... CFO ... C • 11
Cabinet Mat ... CBM ... J • 9
Carcase ... CAR ... C • 11
Classic Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ... CCM_P ... I • 35
Classic Crown Moulding (with cleat) ... CCM_C ... I • 35
Classic Knob Hardware (Antique English) ... KCLAE ... J • 14
Classic Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ... KCLBN ... J • 14
Classic Post ... CP_ ... I • 48
Classic Valance ... CV_ ... I • 38
Clear Glass ... CLEAR ... K • 10
Colonial Turned Post ... CLTP_ ... I • 46, I • 49
Concealed Hinge ... HINCONSO ... J • 12
Contemporary Edge Pull Hardware ... PELCESS ... J • 15
Contemporary Edge Pull Hardware ... PESS ... J • 15
Contemporary Knob Hardware (Antique Nickel) ... KCAN ... J • 15
Contemporary Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ... KCBN ... J • 15
Contemporary Light Rail ... CLR ... I • 37
Contemporary Pull Hardware ... PCBN ... J • 15
Contemporary Pull Hardware ... PECBN ... J • 15
Corner Base Filler ... WSCFB ... I • 16
Corner Base Filler (Melamine) ... MCFB ... I • 16
Corner Base Filler (Profiled) ... CFB ... I • 16
Corner Base Filler Universal Design ... WSCFB_UD ... H • 10
Corner Base Filler Universal Design (Melamine) ... MCFB_UD ... H • 10
Corner Moulding ... CM_ ... I • 41
Corner Moulding 135° ... CM135 ... I • 42
Cosmo Post ... CP_ ... I • 49
Craftsman Bracket ... CRB ... I • 56
Craftsman Open Corbel ... CRBL-CTMO ... I • 55
Craftsmen Corbel ... CRBL-CTM ... I • 56
Crescent Pull Hardware ... PCRBN ... J • 15
Crescent Pull Hardware ... PCRLBN ... J • 15
Criss Cross Wine Rack ... CCWR_ ... D • 87
Crown Blank ... CB ... I • 32
Crown Moulding Plain ... CRM_P ... I • 32
Cup Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ... PCUBN ... J • 15
Cup Pull Hardware (Burnished Oil Rubbed Bronze) ... PCUBORB ... J • 15
Cup Pull Hardware (Natural Iron) ... PCUNI ... J • 15
Curved Desk Panel ... CDP_ ... I • 26
Curved Desk Panel Universal Design ... CDPUD_ ... H • 10
Curved Desk Panel Universal Design (Melamine) ... MCDPUD_ ... H • 10
Curved Pull Hardware ... PCN ... J • 15
Curved Soffit Moulding ... CSM ... I • 40
Custom Size Door ... CSDOOR ... K • 5
Custom Size Drawer Front ... CSDRWFRT ... K • 5
Customer Care Kit - Opaque ... CCKOPAQUE ... J • 16
Customer Care Kit - Stain, Premium or Glaze ... CCK ... J • 16

- D -

Desk Cabinet ... DC_ ... G • 44
Desk Cabinet ... DC_(L/R) ... G • 44
Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ... DC_FH ... G • 45
Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ... DC_FH(L/R) ... G • 45
Desk Cabinet Full Height Door ... DC_2FH ... G • 45
Desk Cabinet Full Height Melamine Waste Bin ... DC_FHMWBS ... G • 50
Desk Cabinet Full Height Wood Waste Bin ... DC_FHWWBS ... G • 50
Desk Cabinet Printer Full Height Door ... DCP_FH ... G • 49
Desk Cabinet Printer Full Height Door ... DCP_FH(L/R) ... G • 49
Desk Corner Corner Square Full Height Door ... DCCQ_FH(L/R) ... G • 49
Desk Drawer Bank One File Drawer Two Vertical ... DD1FD_2V ... G • 47
Desk Drawer Bank Three Vertical ... DD_3V ... G • 46
Desk Drawer Bank Two File Drawer Two Vertical ... DD2FD_2V ... G • 48
Desk Drawer Bank Two Vertical ... DD_2V ... G • 46
Desk Front ... DSK_1FWD ... G • 51
Desk Letter Shelf ... DLS_ ... D • 85
Desk Letter Vertical ... DLV_ ... D • 85
Dining Shelf Bracket ... DSB ... I • 57
Door Pins ... PINSLV ... J • 11
Doors ... DR.___ ... K • 2
Downgrade to a 107° non-soft close hinge ... NOSFT ... C • 5
Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with 3/4 extension guides ... ML_DRW ... C • 4
Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with Full Extension Undermount integrated Soft-close Slides ... ML_DRWFES ... C • 4
Drawer Fronts ... DRW.FRT ... K • 2
Drawer Plate Organizer ... DWRPLTORG ... J • 7

- E -

Edge Moulding ... EM ... I • 43
Edge Tape PVC ... ET ... J • 14
Edge Tape PVC ... ETCP ... J • 14
Edge Tape Veneer ... ET1V ... J • 14
Edge Tape Veneer ... ETV ... J • 14
Empire Foot ... EMPF ... I • 52
Empire Leg ... EMPL ... I • 52
Estate Post ... EP_ ... I • 46

- F -

Facet Bracket ... BRK-FA ... I • 57
False Front ... FF ... C • 14
False Front Bracket ... FF-BRKT ... J • 11
Farm Sink Base ... FSB_ ... E • 28
Finger Pull Black Matte Finish ... FNGPL-BZM ... K • 12
Finger Pull Bronze Matte Finish ... FNGPL-X ... K • 12
Finger Pull Natural Finish ... FNGPL-N ... K • 12
Finger Pull Stainless Steel Finish ... FNGPL-S ... K • 12
Finish Flush Toekick. ... FINTK ... C • 13
Finished Ends ... FE_ ... C • 9
Flat Scribe Moulding ... FSM ... I • 42
Flat Shelf Pin ... PINSHLF ... J • 11
Floating Shelves ... FSHLF_ ... I • 30
Flush Toekick ... FTK ... C • 13
Fluted Angled Column 45° ... FACL(L/R)_ ... I • 29, I • 30
Frame Hinge ... HINFRMSO ... J • 12
Frame Soft-close Hinge ... HINSCFRMSO ... J • 12
Frost Glass ... FROST ... K • 10
Full Height Panel ... FHP_ ... I • 21
Full Height Skin ... FHS_ ... I • 22
Full Sheets ... FS ... I • 22
Full Width Drawer ... FWD ... C • 14
Full Width False Front ... FWFF ... C • 14
Furniture Base Bevel Moulding ... FBMB_ ... I • 45
Furniture Base Chamfer Moulding ... FBMC_ ... I • 45
Furniture Base Moulding ... FBM_ ... I • 44
Furniture Base Radius Moulding ... FBMR_ ... I • 45

- G -

Glass Retainer Kit ... GLSRETKIT ... J • 14

- H -

Hampton Light Rail ... HLR ... I • 36
Hardware Screw ... HS_ ... J • 13
Hardwood and Melamine Drawer Slide Sets ... DSUFESS_ ... J • 11
Hearth Pediment ... HP_ ... D • 93
Heat Shield Strips (Aluminum) ... HEATSHLD-A ... J • 14
Heat Shield Strips (White) ... HEATSHLD-W ... J • 14
Heavy Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ... HCRM_P ... I • 33
Heavy Crown Moulding (with cleat) ... HCRM_C ... I • 33
Heavy Medium Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ... HMCRM_P ... I • 33
Heavy Medium Crown Moulding (with cleat) ... HMCRM_C ... I • 33

BACK

Heavy Soffit Moulding....HSM....I • 41
Heavy Soffit Moulding Light Rail....HSMLR....I • 36
High Wall Microwave Filler....WMF_....D • 36, D • 46
High Wall Microwave Melamine....WM_....D • 35, D • 45
High Wall Microwave Veneer....WMV_....D • 35, D • 46
Hinge Angle Restriction Clip....HINRES_BOX....J • 12
Hinge Angle Restriction Clip....HINRESCLIP....J • 12
Hinge Cover....HINCOVER....J • 11
Hinge Cover....HINCOVERBOX....J • 11
Hood Arch Valance....AVRH_....I • 39
Hood Fluted Column....HFCL_....D • 93

- I -

Inside Corner Moulding....ICM_....I • 41
Installation Kit (tan)....INSTKITT....J • 13
Installation Kit (white)....INSTKITW....J • 13
Installed Touch Latch on Door....TLDR....C • 5
Installed Touch Latch on Drawer....TLDWR....C • 5
Integrated Toekick....ITK....C • 13

- L -

Laminate Panel....LP_....I • 18, I • 19
Large 10" Drawer Box (Hardwood)....WDBL10_SO....J • 4
Large 10" Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine)....DBLN10_SO....J • 4
Large 10" Drawer Box (White Melamine)....DBL10_SO....J • 4
Large Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....LCRM_P....I • 32
Large Crown Moulding (with cleat)....LCRM_C....I • 32
Large Drawer Box (Hardwood)....WDBL_SO....J • 4
Large Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine)....DBLN_SO....J • 4
Large Drawer Box (White Melamine)....DBL_SO....J • 4
Large Heavy Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....LHCRM_P....I • 33
Large Heavy Crown Moulding (with cleat)....LHCRM_C....I • 33
Large Metal Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine)....MDBLN_SO....J • 5
Large Metal Drawer Box (White Melamine)....MDBL_SO....J • 5
Large Scroll Open Corbel....CRBL-SCLPN....I • 55
Large Special Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....LSCRM_P....I • 34
Large Special Crown Moulding (with cleat)....LSCRM_C....I • 34
Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....LSACM_P....I • 34
Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat)....LSACM_C....I • 34
Light Baffle....LB....I • 37
Lille Foot....LILF....I • 54
Low Root Screws....LRS1125....J • 13

- M -

Magnetic Catch....MAG....J • 13
Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance with Components....RHMVS....D • 100
Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance without Components....RHMVSX....D • 101
Matching Back Thermofoil Door....MBTHM....C • 6
Matching Interior & Exterior Carcase....MIECAR....C • 11
Matching Interior Exterior....MIE....C • 9
Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Carcase....MMIECAR....C • 11
Matching Melamine Interior Exterior (Melamine)....MMIE....C • 9
Maxi Hinge....HINMAXISO....J • 12
Medium Arts & Crafts Open Angle Corbel....CRBL-ACPNA....I • 55
Medium Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....MCRM_P....I • 32
Medium Crown Moulding (with cleat)....MCRM_C....I • 32
Medium Shaker Corbel....CRBL-SH....I • 56
Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat))....MSACM_P....I • 34
Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat)....MSACM_C....I • 34
Melamine Curved Desk Panel....MCDP_....I • 26
Melamine Dining Shelf Bracket....MDSB_....I • 57
Melamine Drawer Slide Sets....DSU_....J • 11
Melamine Filler (Slab)....MF_....I • 10
Melamine Filler (Slab) (Horizontal Grain)....HMF_....I • 12
Melamine Finished Ends....MEL_....C • 9
Melamine Panel....MP_....I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
Melamine Panel (Horizontal Grain)....HMP....I • 17, I • 18
Melamine Panel (Natural)....MPN....I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
Melamine Panel (White)....MPW_....I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
Metal Drawer Slide Sets....MBDS_....J • 11
Metal Drawer Storage....DSPKMT_CT....J • 7
Metal Drawer Storage (Utensil Kit)....DSPKMT_UT....J • 7
Metal Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides....MT_DRW....C • 4
Metal Slide-Out Tray (Natural Maple Melamine)....SMTN_SO....J • 5
Metal Slide-Out Tray (White Melamine)....SMTW_SO....J • 5
Metro Foot....METF....I • 52
Metro Light Rail Moulding....MLR....I • 37
Mission Post....MP....I • 49
Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel)....PMMAN....J • 15
Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel)....PMMBN....J • 15
Modern Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze)....PMMBORB....J • 15
Modified Fillers....(Code, Width, Height)....C • 15
Modified Panels and Columns....(Code, CD, CW_, CH_)....C • 15
Mounting Plate....HINMPCSO....J • 11
Mounting Plate....HINMPSO....J • 11
Mullion Doors....MULL....C • 17
Mullion Doors....MULL....K • 9
Mullion Doors (Square Wire Mesh)....MULLSM....C • 17
Mullion Doors (Square Wire Mesh)....MULLSM....K • 9
Multi-Position Shelf Clip Pack....MPCLIPPAK....J • 11

- N -

Natural Maple Melamine Interior....NMI....C • 4
Natural Maple Melamine Panel....MP_NM....I • 18
No Center Stile....NCS....C • 12
No Door Option....CND....C • 11
No Insert Doors....NI....C • 17
No Insert Doors....NI....K • 8
No Insert Doors (Square Wire Mesh)....NISM....C • 17
No Insert Doors (Square Wire Mesh)....NISM....K • 8
No Toekick....NTK....C • 13
Nouveau Foot....NOUF....I • 52
Nouveau Post....NP....I • 49

- O -

Ogee Edge Moulding....OGE....I • 43
Open Base End....OBE(L/R)....E • 48
Open Shelf....OS....C • 11
Open Shelf (Matching Interior & Exterior)....MIEOS....C • 11
Open Shelf (Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior)....MMIEOS....C • 11
Open Wall End....OWE(L/R)_....D • 84
Oriental Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel)....PORBN....J • 15
Oriental Pull Hardware (Chrome)....PORCH....J • 15
Overlay Filler (Profiled)....F_....I • 8
Overlay Filler (Profiled)....HF_....I • 9

- P -

Paint - Opaque Finishes....PAINT_L....J • 16
Palladian Foot....PALF....I • 52
Pan Washer Screws....PWS25....J • 13
Panel Doors....PD_....K • 6
Pegged Dish Organizer....PDO_SO....J • 8
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts....PDOPOSTS....J • 8
Peninsula Cabinets....DE....C • 12
Peninsula Panel Doors....PPD_....K • 7
Petite Shaker Corbel....CRBL-SHP....I • 55
Plain Lighting Valance....PLV_....I • 38
Plain Lighting Valance (Melamine)....MPLV_....I • 38
Plain Valance....PV_....I • 38
Plastic Adjustable Leg Kit....LEGKIT....J • 14

BACK

Plywood Strapping ..... PWD96 ..... J • 14
Polish Kit - Acrylics ..... ACRKIT ..... J • 16
Pressure Sensitive Veneer (glue) ..... PSV_G ..... I • 23
Pressure Sensitive Veneer (no glue) ..... PSV_NG ..... I • 23

- Q -

Quarter Round Moulding ..... QRM_ ..... I • 42

- R -

Rain Glass ..... RAIN ..... K • 10
Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom ..... RC/RB/RBL/RBR ..... C • 10
Recessed Toekick (Back) ..... TKB ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Left) ..... TKL ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Left & Back) ..... TKLB ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Left & Right) ..... TKLR ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Left, Right & Back) ..... TKLRB ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Right) ..... TKR ..... C • 13
Recessed Toekick (Right & Back) ..... TKRB ..... C • 13
Reduced Drawer Length ..... RDL ..... C • 12
Reduced Drawer Length Top ..... RDT ..... C • 12
Regency Light Rail ..... RLR ..... I • 36
Repair Kits - Brushed Finishes ..... REPKIT ..... J • 16
Return 4" Modification ..... R4 ..... C • 16
Round Soffit Moulding ..... RSM ..... I • 40
Round Waste Bin ..... RWB ..... J • 9
Round Waste Bin (Supply-Only) ..... RWB_SO ..... J • 9

- S -

Screw Cover (natural) ..... SCNBULK ..... J • 13
Screw Cover (natural) ..... SCNMINI ..... J • 13
Screw Cover (natural) ..... SCNSTD ..... J • 13
Screw Cover (white) ..... SCWBULK ..... J • 13
Screw Cover (white) ..... SCWMINI ..... J • 13
Screw Cover (white) ..... SCWSTD ..... J • 13
Scribe Moulding ..... SCR_ ..... I • 42
Shaker Post ..... SHP_ ..... I • 47
Shallow Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... WDBS_SO ..... J • 4
Shallow Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... DBSN_SO ..... J • 4
Shallow Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... DBS_SO ..... J • 4
Shelf Clip ..... SHFCLPC ..... J • 11
Single Bead Edge Moulding ..... SBE ..... I • 43
Single Bead Pilaster ..... SBP ..... I • 40
Single Cutlery Tray ..... SCT_ ..... J • 6
Single Cutlery Tray (Supply-Only) ..... SCT_SO ..... J • 6
Sink Base ..... SB_ ..... E • 27
Sink Base ..... SB_(L/R) ..... E • 27
Sink Base Angular Corner ..... SBA ..... E • 45
Sink Base Angular Corner ..... SBA_(L/R) ..... E • 45
Sink Base Blind Corner ..... SBC(L/R) ..... E • 35
Sink Base Universal Design ..... SB_UD ..... H • 5
Sink Base Valance ..... SBV_ ..... E • 28
Sink Base Valance ..... SBV_(L/R) ..... E • 28
Sink Base Valance Full Height ..... SBV_FH ..... E • 29
Sink Base Valance Full Height ..... SBV_FH(L/R) ..... E • 29
Sink Base Valance Full Height Universal Design ..... SBV_FHUD ..... H • 6
Sink Base Valance Universal Design ..... SBV_UD ..... H • 5
Sink Base Valance Universal Design ..... SBV_UDFWFF ..... H • 5
Sink Base Valance with Drawers ..... SBVD_V ..... E • 30
Slab Angled Column 45° ..... SACL(L/R)_ ..... I • 29
Slab Drawer Front ..... DFSLB ..... C • 6
Slab Post ..... SLP_ ..... I • 46
Sleek Pull Hardware ..... PSLKBN ..... J • 15
Slide-Out Tray ..... S_ ..... J • 5
Slide-Out Tray (Hardwood) ..... WS_SO ..... J • 5
Slide-Out Tray (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... SMLN_SO ..... J • 5
Slide-Out Tray (White Melamine) ..... SMLW_SO ..... J • 5
Small Arts and Crafts Corbel ..... CRBL-AC ..... I • 55
Small Craftsman Corbel ..... CRBL-CTMS ..... I • 56
Small Single Bead Edge Moulding ..... SSBE ..... I • 43
Small Square Bun Foot ..... BUN-SQS ..... I • 53
Small Traditional Wood Edge ..... STWE ..... I • 43
Soft-close hinge ..... SFTDR ..... C • 5
Soft-close Mechanism ..... SOFT-GABLESO ..... J • 12
Soffit Crown Moulding Plain ..... SCRM_P ..... I • 32
Soffit Moulding ..... SM ..... I • 41
Soffit Panel ..... SP_ ..... I • 41
Soffit Track ..... ST_ ..... I • 40
Special Heavy Soffit Moulding ..... SHSM ..... I • 41
Spice Rack ..... SPR_ ..... J • 8
Spice Rack (Supply-Only) ..... SPR_SO ..... J • 8
Spice Rack Door Mount ..... SRD_DG ..... J • 9
Spice Tray ..... STR_ ..... J • 8
Spice Tray (Supply-Only) ..... STR_SO ..... J • 8
Split Classic Post ..... SCP ..... I • 50
Split Estate Post ..... SEP_ ..... I • 47, I • 50
Split False Front ..... SFF ..... C • 14
Split Shaker Post ..... SSHP_ ..... I • 50
Split Turned Post ..... STP ..... I • 47
Spray Can ..... SPCN ..... J • 16
Spray Can - Lacquer ..... SPCNLAQ ..... J • 16
Spray Can - Primer ..... SPCNPRM ..... J • 16
Spray Glaze ..... SPRAYGLAZE1L ..... J • 16
Spray Stain ..... SPRAYSTAIN1L ..... J • 16
Square Post ..... SQP_ ..... I • 48
Square Tapered Bun Foot ..... BUN-TSQ ..... I • 53
Square Tulip Foot ..... STLF ..... I • 53
Stacked Wall ..... STW_ ..... D • 58, D • 60, D • 63, D • 66, D • 69, D • 71, D • 74
Stacked Wall ..... STW_(L/R) ..... D • 58, D • 60, D • 63, D • 66, D • 69, D • 71, D • 74
Stacked Wall Angular ..... STWA_(L/R) ..... D • 59, D • 62, D • 65, D • 68, D • 70, D • 73, D • 76
Stacked Wall Angular with Round Susan ..... STWA_(L/R)RS ..... D • 62
Stacked Wall Blind Corner ..... STWC(L/R) ..... D • 61, D • 64, D • 67, D • 72, D • 75
Stacked Wall Shelf Twister Susan ..... STWA_(L/R)TWDG ..... D • 62, D • 68, D • 76
Stacked Wall Triangle ..... STWT_(L/R) ..... D • 62, D • 65, D • 68, D • 73, D • 76
Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... STWAGL_ ..... D • 78
Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door ..... STWAGL_(L/R) ..... D • 77
Standard Clip Hinge ..... HINSTDSO ..... J • 12
Standard Drawer Box (Hardwood) ..... WDB_SO ..... J • 4
Standard Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... DBN_SO ..... J • 4
Standard Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... DB_SO ..... J • 4
Standard Metal Drawer Box (Natural Maple Melamine) ..... MDBN_SO ..... J • 5
Standard Metal Drawer Box (White Melamine) ..... MDB_SO ..... J • 5
Standard Soft-close Clip Hinge ..... HINSCSTDSO ..... J • 12
Step Pull Hardware ..... PSBN ..... J • 15
Storage Pullout Box Attachment ..... BSB_DGSO ..... J • 9
Straight Angle Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... SACM_P ..... I • 35
Straight Angle Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... SACM_C ..... I • 35
Straight Dining Shelf Bracket ..... SDSB_ ..... I • 58
Straight Light Rail ..... SLR ..... I • 36
Straight Soffit Track ..... SST_ ..... I • 40
Submoulding ..... SBM_ ..... I • 40

- T -

Tall ..... T_ ..... F • 14–F • 15, F • 18–F • 19
Tall ..... T_(L/R) ..... F • 12–F • 13, F • 16–F • 17
Tall Column (Profiled) ..... TPCL_ ..... I • 28
Tall Dispensa Shelf ..... TPPDSHF_ ..... J • 6
Tall Double Oven ..... TDO_ ..... F • 8–F • 10

BACK

Tall Double Oven No Drawer ..... TDO_ ..... F • 10
Tall Double Oven with Warming Drawer ..... TDOW_ ..... F • 11
Tall End ..... TE(L/R)_ ..... F • 33
Tall Filler Panel (Slab) ..... TFP(L/R)_ ..... I • 25, I • 26
Tall Fluted Filler ..... TFF_ ..... I • 15
Tall Furniture ..... TF_ ..... F • 42–F • 43
Tall Microwave ..... TM_ ..... F • 5
Tall Microwave Oven ..... TMOV_ ..... F • 6
Tall Microwave Oven with Warming Drawer ..... TMOW_ ..... F • 7
Tall Oven ..... TOV_ ..... F • 4
Tall Oven Universal Design ..... TOV_UD ..... H • 9
Tall Pantry Pullout Dispensa ..... TPPD_ ..... F • 39
Tall Pantry Pullout Low Dispensa ..... TLPD_(L/R)DG ..... F • 40–F • 41
Tall Pantry Pullout Low Tandem ..... TLPT_(L/R)DG ..... F • 37–F • 38
Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem ..... TPPT_(L/R) ..... F • 34
Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem ..... TPPT_(L/R)DG ..... F • 35–F • 36
Tall Universal Design ..... T_UD(L/R) ..... H • 9
Tall Utilities with Slide-Out Trays ..... TU_(L/R) ..... F • 31
Tall Utility ..... TU_ ..... F • 30
Tall Utility with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... TU_S4(L/R) ..... F • 32
Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... T_(L/R)S4 ..... F • 24–F • 25
Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays ..... T_S4 ..... F • 26–F • 27
Tall with Full Width Drawers ..... TD_ ..... F • 28, F • 29
Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays ..... T_(L/R)S2 ..... F • 20–F • 21
Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays ..... T_S2 ..... F • 22–F • 23
Taped Four Edge ..... T4E ..... C • 16
Taped Two Edge ..... T2E ..... C • 16
Tapered Foot ..... TAPF ..... I • 53
Thick Dining Shelf Bracket ..... TDSB ..... I • 58
Tilt-Out Tray ..... TO ..... J • 9
Tilt-Out Tray (Supply-Only) ..... TO_SO ..... J • 9
Toe Kick Tulip Foot ..... TKTLF ..... I • 54
Toekick (Horizontal) ..... TK_ ..... I • 44
Toekick (Horizontal Melamine) ..... MTK_ ..... I • 44
Toekick (Vertical) ..... TKV ..... I • 44
Toekick Universal Design ..... TK_UD ..... H • 10
Toekick Universal Design (Melamine) ..... MTK_UD ..... H • 10
Touch Kit Glaze ..... TUKZ ..... J • 16
Touch Latch ..... TL ..... J • 13
Touch Latch Boring Edge and Door Template ..... TLBEDRTPL ..... J • 13
Touch Latch Boring Edge Template ..... TLBETPL ..... J • 13
Touch Latch Drawer Gap Jig ..... TOUCHGAPJIG ..... J • 13
Touch Latch In-line Adapter Plate ..... TLINADPT ..... J • 13
Touch-Up Kit ..... TUK ..... J • 16
Touch-Up Pencil ..... TUP ..... J • 16
Towel Bar (left) ..... TBL ..... J • 10
Towel Bar (left, Supply-Only) ..... TBLSO ..... J • 10
Towel Bar (right) ..... TBR ..... J • 10
Towel Bar (right, Supply-Only) ..... TBRSO ..... J • 10
Traditional Crown Moulding (plain (no cleat)) ..... TCRM_P ..... I • 33
Traditional Crown Moulding (with cleat) ..... TCRM_C ..... I • 33
Traditional Light Rail ..... TLR ..... I • 37
Traditional Valance ..... TV_ ..... I • 38
Traditional Wood Edge ..... TWE ..... I • 43
Traditional Wood Edge Light Rail ..... TWELR ..... I • 36
Transitional Knob Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... KTAN ..... J • 15
Transitional Knob Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... KTBN ..... J • 15
Transitional Knob Hardware (Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze) ..... KTBORB ..... J • 15
Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... PLMTNSAN ..... J • 15
Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Antique Nickel) ..... PMTNSAN ..... J • 15
Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... PLMTNSBN ..... J • 15
Transitional Metal Pull Hardware (Brushed Nickel) ..... PMTNSBN ..... J • 15
Tray Divider ..... TD ..... J • 10
Tray Divider (Supply-Only) ..... TDSO ..... J • 10
Tulip Foot ..... TLPF ..... I • 54
Turned Post ..... TP ..... I • 48

- U -

U-Shape Slide-Out Trays ..... USS ..... J • 9
U-Shape Slide-Out Trays (Supply-Only) ..... USS_SO ..... J • 9
Under Panel Moulding ..... UPM_ ..... I • 43
Urn Post ..... UP_ ..... I • 51

- V -

Valance Close ..... VC ..... I • 38
Vanity ..... V_ ..... G • 4, G • 5
Vanity ..... V_(L/R) ..... G • 4
Vanity Column (Profiled) ..... VPCL_ ..... I • 28
Vanity Column (Profiled) (Horizontal) ..... HVPCL_ ..... I • 28
Vanity Double Sink with Center Drawer Bank ..... VSDDB_ ..... G • 31
Vanity Double Sink with Center Drawer Bank ..... VSDDB_FH ..... G • 31
Vanity Drawer Bank ..... VD_2V ..... G • 31
Vanity Drawer Bank ..... VD_3V ..... G • 32–G • 33
Vanity Drawer Bank ..... VD_4V ..... G • 34
Vanity Fluted Filler ..... VFF_ ..... I • 15
Vanity Full Height ..... V_FH ..... G • 6, G • 7
Vanity Full Height ..... V_FH(L/R) ..... G • 6, G • 8
Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... V_FHMWBS ..... G • 10
Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin ..... V_MWBS ..... G • 9
Vanity Pullout ..... V_FHXPP(L/R) ..... G • 13
Vanity Sink ..... VS_ ..... G • 14, G • 15
Vanity Sink ..... VS_(L/R) ..... G • 14, G • 16
Vanity Sink Inverted ..... VSN_ ..... G • 22
Vanity Sink Valance ..... VSV_ ..... G • 18–G • 19
Vanity Sink Valance Full Height ..... VSV_FH ..... G • 21
Vanity Sink Valance Full Height ..... VSV_FH(L/R) ..... G • 20
Vanity Sink Valance Inverted ..... VSVN_ ..... G • 24
Vanity Sink Valance with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... VSV_B(L/R) ..... G • 23
Vanity Sink Valance with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... VSV_FWFFB(L/R) ..... G • 23
Vanity Sink with Drawer Bank ..... VSDB(L/R)_ ..... G • 30
Vanity Sink with Drawer Bank ..... VSDB(L/R)_FH ..... G • 30
Vanity Sink with Drawer Banks ..... VSDBLR_ ..... G • 29
Vanity Sink with Drawer Banks ..... VSDBLR_FH ..... G • 29
Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... VSD(L/R)_ ..... G • 27
Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... VSD(L/R)_FH ..... G • 28
Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... VSDLR_ ..... G • 25
Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... VSDLR_(L/R) ..... G • 26
Vanity Sink with Slide-out Waste Bin ..... VS_B(L/R) ..... G • 17
Vanity Sink with U-Shaped Slide-outs ..... VS_USS ..... G • 17
Vanity Tall ..... VT_(L/R) ..... G • 42
Vanity Tall with Slide-out Hamper ..... VT_(L/R)SLH ..... G • 42
Vanity Wall Frame ..... VWF_(L/R) ..... G • 43
Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Three Vertical ..... VWHD_3V ..... G • 39
Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Two Vertical ..... VWHD_2V ..... G • 38
Vanity Wall Hung Open Shelf ..... VWHOS_ ..... G • 37
Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Three Vertical ..... VWHSD_3V ..... G • 41
Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Two Vertical ..... VWHSD_2V ..... G • 40
Vanity Wall Hung With Door ..... VWH_ ..... G • 36
Vanity Wall Hung With Door ..... VWH_(L/R) ..... G • 35
Vanity Wall Hung with U-Shaped Slide-outs ..... VWH_USS ..... G • 41
Vanity Wallette Melamine ..... VWWM_-2 ..... G • 43
Vanity Wallette Veneer ..... VWWV_-2 ..... G • 43
Vanity with Slide-Out Hamper ..... V_(L/R)SLH ..... G • 13
Vanity with Slide-Out Hamper ..... V_FH(L/R)SLH ..... G • 13
Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin ..... V_FHWWBS ..... G • 12
Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin ..... V_WWBS ..... G • 11
Veneer Filler No Cutout ..... VFN ..... C • 14

- W -

Wall ..... W_ ..... D • 4, D • 5, D • 6, D • 7, D • 10, D • 13, D • 16, D • 20, D • 25, D • 32, D • 37, D • 42, D • 47, D • 53
Wall ..... W_(L/R) ..... D • 7, D • 10, D • 13, D • 16, D • 17, D • 20, D • 21, D • 25, D • 26, D • 31, D • 32, D • 37, D • 42, D • 43, D • 47, D • 48, D • 53, D • 54

BACK

Wall Angular....WA_(L/R) ....D • 8, D • 10, D • 14, D • 17, D • 22, D • 27, D • 33, D • 38, D • 44, D • 49, D • 55
Wall Angular with Round Susan....WA_(L/R)RS....D • 27
Wall Blind Corner....WC(L/R)_....D • 21, D • 26, D • 33, D • 38, D • 43, D • 48, D • 54
Wall Column (Profiled)....WPCL_....I • 27
Wall Column (Profiled) (Horizontal)....HWPCL_....I • 27
Wall Corner Corner....WCC_(L/R)....D • 23, D • 29, D • 34, D • 40, D • 45, D • 50, D • 55
Wall Filler Panel (Slab)....WFP(L/R)_....I • 23–I • 24
Wall Fluted Filler....WFF_....I • 14
Wall Furniture Bookshelf....WFBF_....D • 87–D • 88
Wall Lift Up....WLU_....D • 8, D • 11, D • 14, D • 18
Wall Lift Up BiFold....WLUB_....D • 19, D • 22, D • 28, D • 34, D • 39, D • 44, D • 50
Wall Lift Up Premium....WLUP_....D • 8, D • 11, D • 14, D • 18
Wall Lift Up Premium Kit....WLUP-KITLT....J • 14
Wall Lift Up Premium Kit....WLUP-KITM....J • 14
Wall Microwave Filler....WMF_....D • 24, D • 31, D • 41, D • 52, D • 57
Wall Microwave Melamine....WM_....D • 23, D • 30, D • 40, D • 51, D • 56
Wall Microwave Veneer....WMV_....D • 24, D • 30, D • 41, D • 51, D • 56
Wall Panel....WP_....I • 20
Wall Panel (Horizontal)....HWP_....I • 20
Wall Pantry Pullout....W_PP(L/R)....D • 91–D • 92
Wall Pantry Pullout....WCP_PP....D • 91
Wall Range Hood....WRH_....D • 90–D • 91
Wall Shelf Twister Susan....WA_(L/R)TWDG....D • 27, D • 39, D • 49, D • 55
Wall Single Drawer, Double Door....WD_1V....D • 80
Wall Single Drawer, Double Door....WD_1V(L/R)....D • 80
Wall Single Drawer, Single Door....WDS_1V....D • 79
Wall Single Drawer, Single Door....WDS_1V(L/R)....D • 79
Wall Storage Drawer....WSD_....D • 81
Wall Three Drawer, Single Door....WD_3V(L/R)....D • 81
Wall Triangle....WT_(L/R)....D • 23, D • 29, D • 35, D • 40, D • 45, D • 51, D • 56
Wall Triangle Hinge....HINWTSO....J • 12
Wall Triangle Open Shelf....WTOS(L/R)_....D • 84
Wall Vertical Lift Up....WVL_....D • 9, D • 12, D • 15
Wall Wine Storage Cabinets....WWSC_....D • 86
Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door....WAGL_....D • 83
Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door....WAGL_(L/R)....D • 82
White Melamine Corner Base Filler (Slab)....MCFB....I • 16
White Melamine Filler (Slab)....MFW_....I • 11, I • 12
White Melamine Interior....WMI....C • 4
White Melamine Panel....MPW_....I • 17, I • 18, I • 19
Wine Glass Holder Set....WGHS_....D • 87
Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout....WCA....J • 10
Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout (Supply-Only)....WCASO....J • 10
Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey....WCADG....J • 10
Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey (Supply-Only)....WCADGSO....J • 10
Wood Angled Filler (Slab)....WSAF_....I • 14
Wood Cutlery Divider....WCD_....J • 6
Wood Cutlery Divider (Supply-Only)....WCD_SO....J • 6
Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer....WTCD_....J • 6
Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer (Supply-Only)....WTCD_SO....J • 6
Wood Cutlery Tray....WCT_....J • 6
Wood Cutlery Tray (Supply-Only)....WCT_SO....J • 6
Wood Dovetail Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides....WDRW....C • 4
Wood Drawer Storage....DSPKWD_CT....J • 7
Wood Drawer Storage (Utensil Kit)....DSPKWD_UT....J • 7
Wood Filler (Slab)....WSF_....I • 13
Wood Hood Artisan....WHART_....D • 96
Wood Hood Blower....BLOWER_....D • 97
Wood Hood Canopy Square....WHCAN_....D • 97
Wood Hood Chimney....WHC_....D • 95
Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap....WHCSL_....D • 96
Wood Hood Contemporary....WHCON_....D • 96
Wood Hood Euro....WHE_....D • 94
Wood Hood Shiplap....WHSL_....D • 95
Wood Hood Square....WHS_....D • 94
Wood Hood Tapered....WHTP_....D • 95

- # -

170° Clip Hinge....HIN170SO....J • 12
170° Hinge....170NC....C • 17
170° Soft-close Clip Hinge....SOFT-170SO....J • 12
2 Side Tapered Leg....TPL-2S....I • 51
4 Side Tapered Leg....TPL-4S....I • 51
5-Piece Drawer Front....DF-5PC....C • 6

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONS	PAGE #
Cabinet Components	A-19
Cabinet Dimensions	A-20
Cabinet Construction	A-22
Drawer Construction	A-23
Upgrade Construction Options	A-24
Plywood Construction Standards	A-25
Characteristics of Wood & Materials	A-26
Finish Specifications	A-28
Finishing Process	A-29
Custom Color	A-30
Finish Descriptions	A-31
Material Specs by Code, Style, & Color	A-35
Ball Park % Comparison Chart	A-38

Anatomy of a Cabinet



FURNITURE BOARD
5/8" thick board is engineered from wood and covered with melamine for easy cleaning.



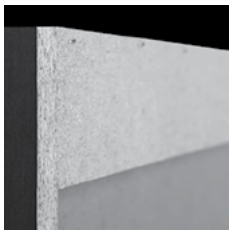
FULL ACCESS
Also referred to as full access, our frameless design allows unobstructed access to the interior of the cabinet.



PLYWOOD
5/8" thick furniture grade plywood is selected, then clear-coated for protection and easy cleaning.



6-WAY ADJUSTABLE SOFT-CLOSE HINGE
Fully concealed, lifetime warranty, 107° hinges that adjust and self-close.



MOUNTING STRIPS
Solid, 5/8" thick mounting strips provide support for the life of the cabinet.



SHELVES
5/8" thick shelves in wall and base cabinets, secured with clips at the ends.



FLUTED DOWEL JOINERY
Furniture-quality precision joints adhered with woodworker's glue and fluted dowels for optimal strength and stability.



CAPTURED DOVETAIL DRAWER
Clear-coated 5/8" thick solid wood box constructed with furniture-quality dovetail joinery and fully captured, clear-coated bottom.



HORIZONTAL CROSSPIECE
5/8" thick braces integrate sides to front and back of cabinet for construction, shipping and optimal installation stability.

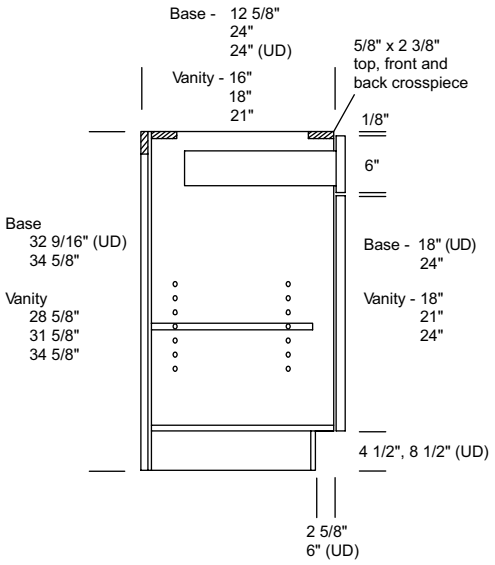


FULL EXTENSION GUIDES
Undermounted, concealed Soft-close guides extend drawer fully with closing mechanism that prevents slamming.

All Plywood Construction Option on Wood and MDF Door Styles Only (Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder, Walnut, White Oak)

- 5/8" plywood-core board replaces 5/8" furniture board core in all places where melamine is used in standard product line. Standard non-upgraded interior is clear coated veneer with an unfinished veneer exterior. Two drawer box options are available with this option: Hardwood dovetailed drawer boxes or metal drawers with natural maple melamine back and bottom (back and bottom of metal drawer will not be plywood). Miscellaneous items such as panels will be made with the plywood board.

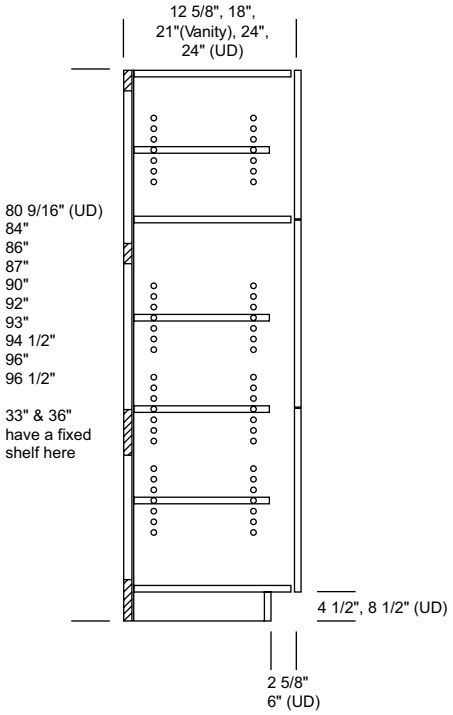
Typical Base and Vanity



- Standard reveals: 1/8" top, 1/8" between drawer front and door
- Base and Vanity Sinks come with a 1 1/4" plywood crosspiece
- Shelves - a 5/8" thick melamine with natural maple or white laminate with PVC edge tape
- (UD) represents Universal Design cabinetry

PRODUCT TYPE	DEPTHS	SHELF DEPTHS	
		FIXED	ADJUSTABLE
Base	12 5/8"	11 3/4"	11 1/8"
Base/Base (UD)	24"	23 1/8"	20 3/4"
Vanity	16"	15 1/8"	12 3/4"
Vanity	18"	17 1/8"	14 3/4"
Vanity	21"	20 1/8"	17 3/4"

Typical Tall

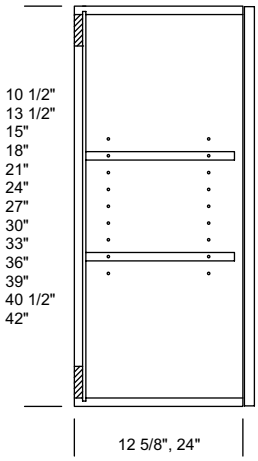


- Standard reveals: 1/32" top, 1/8" between doors
- Shelves - a 5/8" thick melamine with natural maple or white laminate with PVC edge tape
- (UD) represents Universal Design cabinetry

PRODUCT TYPE	DEPTHS	SHELF DEPTHS	
		FIXED	ADJUSTABLE
Tall	12 5/8"	11 3/4"	11 1/8"
Tall	18"	17 1/8"	14 3/4"
Tall (Vanity)	21"	20 1/8"	17 3/4"
Tall/Tall (UD)	24"	23 1/8"	20 3/4"

BACK

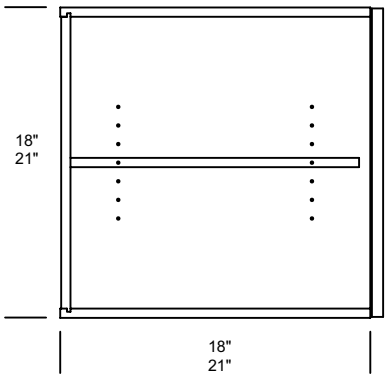
Typical Wall



- Standard reveals: 1/32" top & 1/32" bottom
- Shelves - a 5/8" thick melamine with natural maple or white laminate with PVC edge tape

PRODUCT TYPE	DEPTHS	SHELF DEPTHS	
		FIXED	ADJUSTABLE
Wall	12 5/8"	11 3/4"	11 1/8"
Wall	24"	23 1/8"	22 1/2"

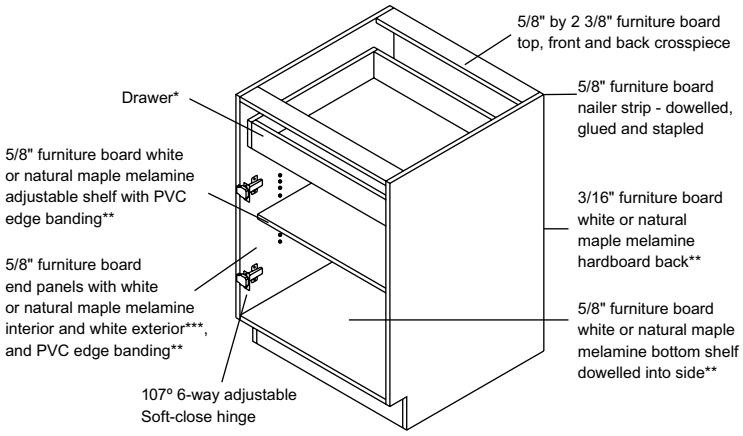
Typical Wall Hung Vanity



- Standard reveals: 1/32" top & 1/32" bottom
- Shelves - a 5/8" thick melamine with natural maple or white laminate with PVC edge tape
- For proper installation methods, see MasterBrand Connect

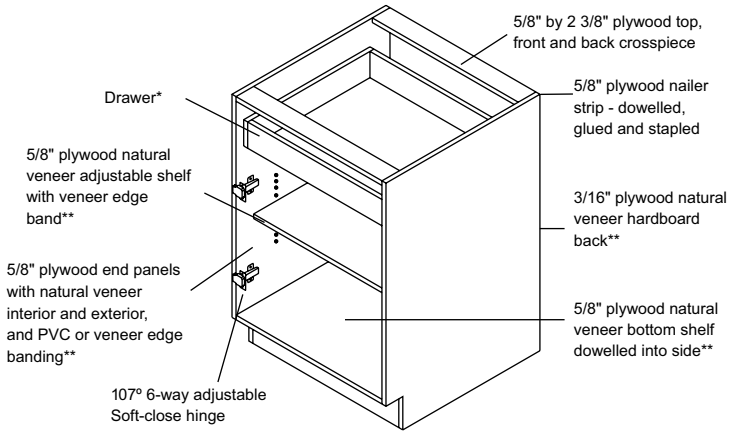
PRODUCT TYPE	DEPTHS	SHELF DEPTHS	
		FIXED	ADJUSTABLE
Wall Hung Vanity	18"	17 1/4"	16 1/2"
Wall Hung Vanity	21"	20 1/4"	19 1/2"

Typical Construction



*See drawer specification on page A • 23
**Natural maple melamine interior is not available on all species. Refer to page C • 4 for details.
***Cabinet ends will be white melamine unless MEL_ or FE_ is specified, per cabinet. Refer to page C • 9 for details

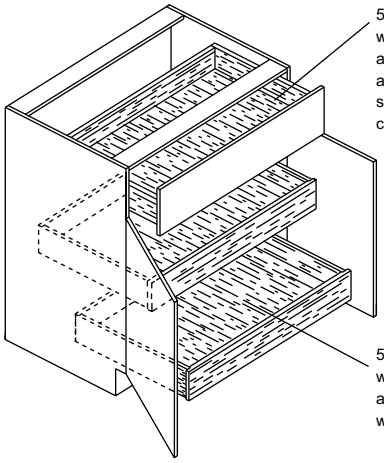
All Plywood Construction



*See drawer specification on page A • 23
**For matching interior & exterior (MIE), or finished ends (FE_), refer to page C • 9. MIE and FE_ modifications are applied per cabinet.
***Plywood construction only available in Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rustic Alder, Rift Oak, MDF and White Oak.

BACK

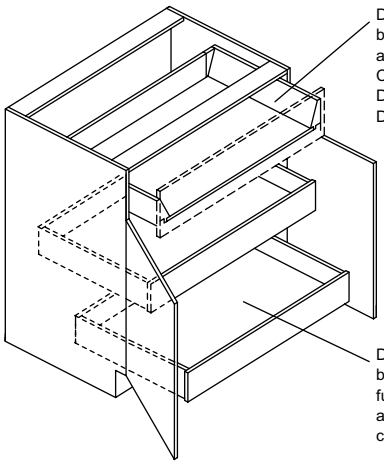
5/8” Hardwood Dovetail Drawer and Slide-out Tray Specifications



5/8" solid hardwood dovetail drawer box with full extension Soft-close guides and 3/16" captured bottom. Drawer front attached to drawer box with drawer front securing clips. Finished with a clear catalyzed top coat.

5/8" solid hardwood dovetail drawer box with full extension Soft-close guides and 3/16" captured bottom. Finished with a clear catalyzed top coat.

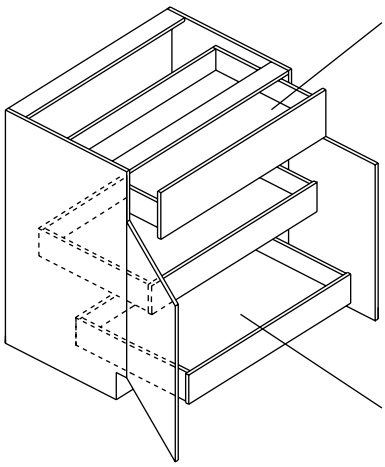
Metal Drawer and Slide-out Tray Specifications



Double walled grey metal sides, 5/8" melamine back and 5/8" melamine bottom. Drawer front attaches directly to drawer box sides. Comes with full extension Soft-close guides. Drawer bottom and back will match cabinet interior. Drawer bottom is attached with screws.

Double walled grey metal sides, 5/8" melamine back and 5/8" melamine bottom. Comes with full extension Soft-close guides. Drawer bottom and back will match cabinet interior. Drawer bottom captured on two sides and is attached with screws.

5/8” Melamine Drawer and Slide-out Tray Specifications



5/8" melamine sides, front and back with 3/16" captured bottom. Drawer front attached to drawer box with drawer front securing clips. Undermount full extension Soft-close guides.

5/8" melamine sides, front and back with 3/16" captured bottom. Doweled construction at front - retained at back. Undermount full extension Soft-close guides.

- Downgrade available to 3/4 extension non-Soft-close undermount guides
- Downgrade available to full extension with Soft-close undermount guides
- Color of melamine drawers and SOT’s will match White or Natural Maple Melamine interior selection

BACK

Construction Upgrade Options Comparison Chart

See next page for further details.

FEATURE	DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	ALL PLYWOOD
Cabinet Interior	**5/8" Furniture Board with White Melamine or Natural Maple Melamine Interior.***	●	
	5/8" Plywood with clear coated Veneer Interiors.		●
Finished End Panels	**Matching Melamine Exteriors to match the color of the door for select finishes only.**	●	
	Matching Laminate Exteriors to match the color of the door for select Satin thermofoil finishes.	●	
Cabinet Tops and Bottoms	**5/8" Furniture Board with White Melamine or Natural Maple Melamine Interior.***	●	
	5/8" Plywood with clear coated Veneer Interiors.		●
Cabinet Backs	**3/16" Natural Maple or White hardboard interior.***	●*	
	3/16" Plywood Core, Veneer interior.		●
Toekicks	**Unfinished Furniture Board.** Allows application of finished toekick materials. Finished Toekicks and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see MOULDINGS section. Universal design toekick will be 9" high and 6" deep.	●	
	Unfinished Plywood. Allows application of finished toeboard materials. Finished Toekicks and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see MOULDINGS section. Universal design toekick will be 9" high and 6" deep.		●
Crosspieces	**5/8" Furniture Board.** Crosspieces are dowelled into end panels.	●	
	5/8" Plywood. Crosspieces are dowelled into end panels.		●
Shelves	**5/8" Furniture Board with White Melamine Interior or Natural Maple Interior.*** Adjustable shelves.	●*	
	5/8" Plywood with clear coated Veneer Interior. Adjustable shelves.		●
Drawer Boxes and Slide Out Tray Slides	**5/8" White or Natural Maple Melamine Retained Sides with 3/16" Hardboard Bottom.** Retained in groove on four sides.	●	
	5/8" Clear-Coated Hardwood 4-sided Dovetail Sides with 3/16" Laminated Plywood Bottom. Corners are dovetailed and glued. Bottom is fully captured in box sides, front and back.	●	●
	Metal Drawer Box has double wall metal sides, metallic grey color. 5/8" melamine bottom and back, white or natural to match cabinet interior. Bottom and back attached with screws.	●**	●**
Drawer Guides	**Soft-close concealed undermount roller bearing full extension drawer slide with self closing feature.** 66 lb. weight capacity per drawer.	●	●
Hinges	**Fully Concealed Cup Hinge, 6-Way Adjustable and Self-Closing.**	●	●
Soft-close for Doors	**Soft-close standard, some cabinet limitations apply.**	●	●
Finishing	**Multi-Step Finishing Process with Catalyzed Top Coat.** Finished components are sanded, stained, and sealed before a catalyzed top coat is applied.	●	●
Species Type – Doors	**Rustic Alder**	●	●
	Cherry	●	●
	Maple	●	●
	MDF	●	●
	Oak	●	●
	Rift Oak	●	●
	PureStyle™	●	
	Melamine	●	
	Thermofoil	●	
	Gloss Thermofoil	●	
	Walnut	●	●
	White Oak	●	●

● Available.

* Natural Maple Melamine interiors are only available on wood, MDF, woodgrain and solid color Melamines, woodgrain and solid color PureStyle and woodgrain and solid color Thermofoil.

** Upgrade option.

BACK

Construction Standards For Plywood Cabinets

Plywood construction specifications do not affect standard door or drawer front construction, the option only applies to standard miscellaneous component or cabinet carcase construction that uses 5/8" melamine, 5/8" veneer, or 5/8" MDF. Any door style that may contain a furniture board core or MDF core component will remain as such.

	PLYWOOD STANDARD INTERIOR	RUSTIC ALDER WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR / EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	CHERRY WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR / EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	MAPLE WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR / EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	OAK WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR / EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	RIFT OAK WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR / EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	WALNUT WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR/ EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS	WHITE OAK WITH PLYWOOD AND MATCHING INTERIOR/ EXTERIOR MODIFICATIONS
End Panel with no finished end	Veneer 2-sided Plywood Core	Rustic Alder 2-sided Plywood Core	Cherry 2-sided Plywood Core	Maple 2-sided Plywood Core	Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Rift Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Walnut 2-sided Plywood Core	White Oak 2-sided Plywood Core
End Panel with finished end	Veneer Interior Exterior will match selected specie - Plywood Core							
Back**	1/4" Veneer Plywood Core	Rustic Alder 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	Cherry 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	Maple 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	Oak 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	Rift Oak 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	Walnut 2-sided Non-Plywood Core	White Oak 2-sided Non-Plywood Core
5/8" thick center stile	Veneer 2-sided Plywood Core	Rustic Alder 2-sided Plywood Core	Cherry 2-sided Plywood Core	Maple 2-sided Plywood Core	Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Rift Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Walnut 2-sided Plywood Core	White Oak 2-sided Plywood Core
1 1/4" thick center stile	Veneer 2-sided Plywood Core	Two 5/8" pieces of Rustic Alder 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of Cherry 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of Maple 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of Oak 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of Rift Oak 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of Walnut 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.	Two 5/8" pieces of White Oak 2-sided Plywood Core glued together.
Cabinet Edge	PVC Edge Tape	Rustic Alder Veneer Edge Tape	Cherry Veneer Edge Tape	Maple Veneer Edge Tape	Oak Veneer Edge Tape	Oak Veneer Edge Tape	Walnut Veneer Edge Tape	Oak Veneer Edge Tape
Adjustable Shelf Edge	Maple Veneer Edge Tape							
Hardwood Drawer Construction	Standard Hardwood drawer box construction with 1/4" matching veneer Plywood bottom, dovetail construction							
Metal Drawer Construction	Standard Natural Maple Melamine Metal Box construction							
Nailers	All will be Veneer/Veneer-Plywood Core material or cut-offs from other plywood types.							
Crosspieces								
Hangers								
Toekick								
Microwave Shelves	Matching to ordered specie: 2-sided Plywood Core	Rustic Alder 2-sided Plywood Core	Cherry 2-sided Plywood Core	Maple 2-sided Plywood Core	Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Rift Oak 2-sided Plywood Core	Walnut 2-sided Plywood Core	White Oak 2-sided Plywood Core

**BCC (round) cabinet backs will remain as 3/16" hardboard when plywood construction option is selected.

Plywood Miscellaneous and Generic Units

The following units when ordered with plywood construction will be constructed with Matching specie 2-sided Plywood Core Material:

- All Columns
- All Panels
- Base Box (BB)
- Base End Shelf (OBE)
- Corner Base Filler (CFB)
- Curved Desk Panel (CDP)
- Plain Lighting Valance (PLV)
- Plain Valance (PV)
- Tall Bookcase with Doors (TF)
- Wall Bookcase (WFBF)
- Wall End Shelf (OWE, WTOS)
- Wall Organizer (DLS)
- Wall Wine Rack (CCWR)
- Wall Wine Storage (WWSC)

The following are available up to 96" high:

- Columns
- Panels

The following items remain 3/16" furniture board:

- Appliance Panels (AP)
- Base Corner (BCC) unit back
- Soffit Panel (SP)
- Tall End Panel Skin (FHS)
- Toekick (TK, TKV)

The following items are not available with plywood contruction: BWP, BBP, BFHP and Base Panel (BP) skus

BACK

Material Characteristics

The select lumber and veneer used in the creation of our cabinetry are products of nature. Each species of wood has its own distinctive coloration and grain pattern. All natural products are affected by the environment in which they are grown, and wood is no exception. During their growth, trees take up minerals from the soil that affects the color of the fibers. The tree's grain characteristics and patterns are shaped by the amount of moisture it receives, the effects of wind and other elements of the weather. Because of these naturally-occurring features in wood, it is impossible to guarantee that all pieces of wood within a kitchen will match in grain pattern and color. We believe that this variety is what makes natural products so appealing. All solid wood doors are made from natural wood which may expand or contract with the transition of climatic conditions. This may be identifiable on the joints, particularly on solid painted products, where it may exhibit itself as a hairline crack at the joints and is not considered a defect. Each species of wood has its own particular appeal. Lumber for our product is selected to provide a visually-appealing product, based on the criteria shown below for each wood species.

Our finishing process enhances and protects this natural beauty. Penetrating stains are used to bring out the subtle grain patterns and protect against scuffs, scratches and the effect of household chemicals. Ultraviolet inhibitors in our finishes slow down the effects of aging from sunlight and fluorescent lighting; however, long term exposure to these light sources will ultimately darken any wood. The affects of this aging are seen more quickly on Cherry, Maple and Rustic Alder, but will also occur on Rift Oak and Oak. This darkening process is the reason why it is prudent to renew product samples, including displays, on a regular basis. The characteristics of wood species and their aging is a natural process and therefore will not be accepted for replacement or credit.

Acrylic

Seven ultra high gloss acrylic finishes reside on a MDF core and are backed with a complementary melamine. Five colors feature a contrasting three dimensional aluminum colored edgeband, while the remaining two colors have a layered two part edge-banding consisting of door color and brushed aluminum coloration. Within the five colors, three of them are "wired", with a striated vertical orientation. When ordering Acrylic finishes there will be extended lead-times.

Cherry

Doors are a uniform color match clear of sapwood. Sound pin knots are permitted on the face of the door. Mineral streaks of 1/4" wide by 3" long may be found on the face of the door. Sapwood, which is a lighter color Cherry, may be found to various degrees on the back of doors.

Maple

A mixture of grades one and two White Maple with a reasonable color match is used to produce our Maple doors. Pin and mineral streaks up to 1/4" wide by 3" long are allowed on the face of the door (no more than three per door). Lighter color stains will show the grain and color variations to a greater degree. The natural color may accentuate this variation even more. Heartwood, which is a darker Maple, may be found to various degrees on the back of doors.

MDF

MDF doors are either one-piece or sandwich construction. The core material in MDF is a 48lb industrial strength composite bond created by using special resins and finer wood particles compressed to a dense board. The core is shaped with precision routers using diamond tooling to give exact profiles and edges ready for coating. MDF 2PC construction are either 1/4" HDF and 1/2" MDF back or 1/8" HDF and 5/8" MDF back, sandwiched together.

Melamine

Melamine doors are a furniture board core with a durable, thermally fused melamine coating.

Oak

Red Oak lumber is used for all Oak products, with reasonable grain match on the face of the door. Occasional sound pin knots may appear on the front of the door. Although excessive mineral streaks are not allowed, some mineral streaks (up to 1/4" wide by 3" long) may be found on the face of the door. Lighter color stains will show the wood and color variations to a much greater degree. These variations are to be considered normal and will not be accepted as reasons for replacement under the terms of our warranty.

PureStyle™

PureStyle™ doors feature 5 piece MDF; mitered construction. PureStyle's malleable laminate, wraps and contours around each lineal and insert panel, that are then assembled into a door or drawer front. This enables the door style to attain a higher degree of styling, with clean lines and distinct features. PureStyle™ provides a surface that is abrasion resistant to dents and scratches.

Rift Oak

A parallel-grained variation of the existing red oak species. Following are some important characteristics of Rift Oak which differentiate it from regular oak:

- Rift Oak logs and veneers are sawn in a different, special method called "quarter-sawing" in order to achieve a unique contemporary look. Tight grain, often called "comb-grain", will reveal a fairly straight grain pattern that can range from very close together to quite far apart, displaying a slight curve in the grain on the verge of creating a cathedral pattern similar to that of flat cut oak. Minimal random grain and quasi-cathedral patterns, common in standard oak lumber and veneers, will appear.
- Medullary rays, sometimes called "tiger-striping" or "flecking" may occur. These rays are a common characteristic of oak, and are evident as shiny patches or "scars" which cut across the grain of the wood. They reflect light differently than the general grain, especially when finished. They are not usually seen in the standard flat-sawn components of regular oak. Due to the design of Rift Oak, these rays can become more evident. Since lumber is a natural product and not always consistent, medullary rays will occur at random.

Most non-door items in the book will be offered with Rift Oak. However, some items cannot be processed for various reasons. Please note item restrictions as listed throughout the price list.

Rift Oak Warranty and Claim Information – Rift Oak is a unique product design and appeals to a certain market. Every effort is made to conform to the character of the design. Because of the special supply stream of the raw materials, some flexibility in the specification is to be expected, as outlined in the detail above. The straight parallel graining is to be expected in most of the individual components of the products. However, the variations explained above WILL occur at random and in varying quantities. This is a normal aspect of Rift Oak. Claims for component characteristics within the general specifications outlined will not be accepted.

Rustic Alder

Standard grade Rustic Alder will be used for doors, drawer fronts and any other components which are on the face of the cabinet. This grade will have a variety of knots ranging from tight to fairly open. Open knots through the door are filled. Knots may not be filled flush with surface of doors. The knots will be randomly scattered throughout the door and insert, and could even appear right on the edge of the component.

Thermofoil

Thermofoil doors are vinyl-coated, thermally-glued 3/4" MDF with a melamine backer. The vinyl is bonded to the high-density core using heat and pressure resulting in a product with excellent wear and heat resistance properties. When Thermofoil is selected some fillers, panels, moulding and embellishments will use a non-Melamine backed core.

- A heat shield (see page J • 14) must be used where doors are near heat producing appliances.
- Thermofoil door backs match interior cabinet color. Refer to Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification on page C • 6 for details on available options.

Walnut

The sapwood of Walnut is creamy white, while the heartwood is light brown to dark chocolate brown, occasionally with a purplish cast and darker streaks. The wood develops a rich patina that grows more lustrous and lightens with age. The wood is generally straight-grained, but sometimes with a wavy or curly grain that produces an attractive and decorative figure. This species produces a greater variety of figure types than any other.

White Oak (Eco Veneer)

Resembles real wood and results in less deforestation of a slow growing species. The veneer represents a straight modern grain creating a repeatable pattern which is fairly predictable and easy to work with for grain match. It has limited component options and some items cannot be manufactured due to unavailable raw materials.

Acrylic Care and Handling

- Leave protective film in place until the project is complete
- Do not store panels outside
- Do not store or transport panels in direct sunlight
- Avoid sliding the panels on the outer surface

The high gloss surface on our acrylic doors becomes more scratch resistant over the first few days after the protective film has been removed. This process can be accelerated by lightly polishing the surface immediately after the protective film is removed using Ultra-Gloss Superpolish + DGS, Novus one Polish, or Plexus Plastic Cleaner on a weekly basis will maintain the acrylic finish in an optimum condition.

Finish Specifications

All finishes have been designed in conjunction with the latest color trends, styles and finish technologies to create a product of exceptional quality and durability. With a continuous investment in the latest application methods and technologies; Our process provide one of the best finishes available in the industry. It is because of these finishes that we can guarantee lifetime performance of the cabinet surface free of deterioration and premature discoloration that will be enjoyed by your customers for years to come.

The finishes are formulated with synthetic materials and additives which maximize colorfastness and minimize yellowing on most finishes. In addition these finishes provide greater resistance to water, heat and household chemicals as well as impact from utensils, pots, pans and children's toys. Most importantly, these finishes are designed to be more environmentally friendly than other conventional lacquer type systems.

The wood finishes highlight the inherent natural qualities of genuine wood to create a truly appealing and functional product. Each wood species used has its own unique characteristics, and some species and color combinations will further accentuate the natural wood color and grain variations. Shadings of white, black and even green may be visible after the finishing process. In addition, grain texture and mineral composition range in individual pieces of wood may also range from even and consistent to varied and dramatic. All of these factors combine to create the distinctive beauty that makes genuine wood cabinetry so desirable.

These natural variations will be present throughout your cabinetry, resulting in unique character markings on adjacent cabinets, on pairs of doors and even within the same panel. These variations will also appear on edges of hardwood doors, where solid lumber cores are exposed in certain door styles.

We are continually working to enhance and improve the look and quality of our product. Display doors and color samples now include a manufacturing and expiry date. Cherry, Rustic Alder, and Walnut are critical to replace on an ongoing basis due to the effects of aging and exposure to natural sunlight (UV) or fluorescent lighting. The current samples show the overall color but will not be a true representation in a complete installation as each piece of wood has its own unique characteristics and therefore may show slight degrees of variation. It is not recommend that matching associated accessories to samples nor will we warranty the product due to these variation characteristics.

Dealers are responsible to change out samples on an ongoing basis. We will not warranty product sold off a door or moulding sample that has expired.

Surface Preparation

- **Essential to the finish quality of our products**

Pre-inspection: The finish process starts with careful inspection of all raw cabinet components to ensure the wood quality is free of defects and properly sanded to allow maximum finish performance and consistency.

Whitewood Finish Sanding: Prior to application of any finish material on the paint line, all components receive a final brush sanding, which removes any raised wood fibers and sharp edges.

Stain Finishes

Stain Application: The stain is a semi-transparent coating, utilizing pigment and dye, to add color to the solid wood and veneers, to give a three-dimensional depth to the surface. Stain is applied using an automated and manual two pass spray stain process.

Sealer Application: After stain application is complete and dry, a high-build, quick drying sealer is applied to ensure the stain is locked in, protecting the rich wood tones. The sealer provides the foundation for the final coating and is designed to raise any wood fibers still present on the surface and expose them for the final sanding process.

Sealer Sanding: Once the sealer has been thoroughly cured, the entire surface is sanded with fine grit abrasives to remove hardened raised wood grain fibers and promote maximum surface adhesion of the final topcoat.

Topcoat Application: The final coating applied in the finish process, the topcoat, employs the latest coating technologies to provide a beautiful finished appearance and protection of the overall look and color of the finished component. The topcoats used in our process are designed to withstand the rigors of everyday use and offer outstanding light fastness and color stability.

Opaque Finishes

The opaque coatings used are distinctive and designed to completely cover the grain of the wood and provide the same chemical properties of our finish topcoats. The opaque finishes are applied over Maple, MDF and Oak, which like other solid wood species, expands and contracts with varying weather conditions. This natural movement in the wood may cause slight joint separation which often becomes visible, appearing as slight hairline cracks in the finish at the joints of doors and other components and is not considered a defect. 5-piece doors and drawer fronts in these finishes will be constructed with solid MDF center panels which provide a more stable and uniform product.

MDF Fibercore Preparation: MDF painted color doors are either one-piece or sandwich construction. The core material is 48-lb. industrial-strength, medium-density MDF in a composite bond using special resins and finer wood particles compressed to a dense board. The core is shaped with precision routers using diamond tooling to give exact profiles and edges ready for coating.

Primer / Surfacer Coat: All MDF and wood opaque finishes first receive a primer / surfacer coat on the raw substrate. This product is a high-solids coating designed with resins and fillers that provide optimum fill and leveling of the porous substrate surface to provide an even base for the color and finish coats.

Primer / Surfacer Sanding: As in the sealer sanding step on the wood finishes, sanding of the primer / surfacer coat is designed to remove any surface defects and irregularities and provide maximum surface adhesion of the final color-coat. Proper and thorough sanding of the primer / surfacer coat is essential to the final look and performance of the final color topcoat.

Color Topcoat: An opaque, color topcoat is then applied to the sanded component. Two coats of opaque topcoat are applied to the front and one coat of opaque topocoat is applied to the back. The colored topcoats that we use employ the same technologies and qualities of our clear topcoats to provide maximum color consistency, sheen level and color fastness.

Custom Color

Personalize your cabinetry with our Custom Color program! Our Custom Color program gives you the ability to create unique cabinetry that reflects a homeowner's taste and lifestyle.

Our Custom Color program applies to solid color paints in the following species:

- Maple
- MDF

For additional information about our Custom Color program, please visit MasterBrand Connect to download the comprehensive information package.

Glaze Finishes

Special technique and additional process are used on our glaze finishes upgrades. After the initial wood finishing process has been completed depending on the color / glaze combination you have selected, the components receive a coating of a highly pigmented, water-based, dry wipe glaze. This glaze is then allowed to fully dry at which time the excess glaze is wiped off the surface using various techniques and materials. The glaze remaining on the component will remain in and accentuate the profiled edges, thus creating a unique hand finished look. The freshly glazed component then receives a second topcoat to lock in the glaze and provide extra protection and durability to the overall finish.

Because the glazing process is a manual one and depending on the profile and detail of the door, the coverage of the glaze may range from even and consistent, to slightly varied and dramatic. It is this process that creates a hand finished one-of-a-kind look on each component which gives the cabinet character and charm.

Glazing will be applied only to product that has an edge detail or profile that will allow the glazing to remain as a visible feature. All flat panels, or product without any details for glazing details to remain, will not be glazed and will be painted only with the base color.

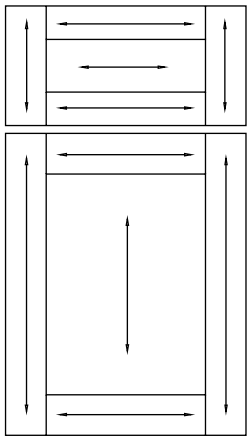
Hand Brushed Opaques

The hand-brushed finishes utilize a special glazing technique on top of a semi-opaque wood stain or an opaque finish to produce a unique, one-of-a-kind finish. After the initial finish process has been completed, a water-based glaze is then manually brushed with various abrasive materials resulting in an antique hand brushed look. A final coating of low sheen, catalyzed topcoat is applied to provide extra protection and durability. Slight variations in brush strokes add character and charm.

- These finishes are designed to give depth and movement to the base color.
- Finished End options will be hand brushed to match doors & drawer fronts.

	Front of Door	Back of Door	Ends	Interior or Open & Glass Door Cabinetry (Matching Interior (MIE) Cabinets)
Brushed Finish	YES	NO	YES	YES
** Brushing follows the grain of the door parts. MDF styles mimic a wood door style*				

Direction of Brush Stroke



** Sample door style - Salem*

BACK

Stain Finishes

Bravado
A highly translucent natural stain with balanced tones and a slight grey undertone

Cappuccino
A dark red-brown stain with auburn undertones

Charcoal
A semi-transparent, slightly brown-grey stain that achieves an aged look similar to the natural weathering process of wood

Charleton
A warm brown stain with soft terracotta tones

Cortado
A light and neutral brown-grey stain

Espresso
A bold, dark, warm reddish-brown stain

Frappe
A subtle light brown stain that creates a warm and dusky look without reading as golden or red

Hazelnut
A medium nutty-brown stain with golden undertones

Natural
A clear finish that reveals the natural beauty of the wood grain

Sesame
A light tan stain that reveals the natural beauty of the wood grain

Sienna
A dark auburn-brown stain with a slight red undertone

Thunder
A warm, brown stain blended with yellow and black tones that achieves an aged look similar to the natural weathering process of wood

Toffee
A light, milky brown stain with the slightest cool, red undertones

Tuscan
A light brown stain with a slight warm golden glow

Weatherstone New
A cool, light pewter grey stain

Winter
A translucent, soft grey-brown color that allows many of the natural wood characteristics to be seen

Opaque Finishes (5-piece doors and drawer fronts will be constructed with solid MDF center panels)

Aberdeen
A neutral, soft mid-tone green-grey

Alabaster
A warm, creamy white with a beige undertone

Amherst
A deep, cool grey with a charcoal undertone

Artistic White
A white with a slightly warm undertone

Black
A true black opaque with a satin sleekness

Canvas
A neutral white with a warm grey undertone

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Opaque Finishes (continued)

Cirrus
A light and neutral warm grey

Cloudburst
A muted, cool grey with the slightest hint of a purple undertone

Cosmo
A neutral mid-tone warm grey

Daybreak
A modern, neutral beige with warm grey undertones

Drizzle
A light, cool grey with subtle blue undertones

Gunmetal Blue
A uniform blue with a significant contribution of grey

Moonlight
A mid-tone, warm brown with a hint of red undertones

Nile Blue
A deep oceanic blue balanced with green undertones

Nordic
A cool white with grey undertones

Saybrook
A mid-tone balanced grey-blue with strong green undertones

Starless
A dark, cool blue-grey

Stillwater
A fresh, watery blue with soft yellow undertones

Whitecap
A brilliant white with no undertones that stands at crisp attention amongst other colors

Wind Song
A very pale, cool grey with the slightest hint of a blue undertone

Glaze Finishes

Black
A true black

Mocha
Dark reddish brown

Pewter
Pale cool grey

Smoke
A warm dark grey

BACK

Hand Brushed Finishes (5-piece doors and drawer fronts will be constructed with solid MDF center panels)

Millstone
An antique white base with a hand brushed technique of a slightly contrasting taupe shade

Portabello
A rich grey taupe with a hand brushed technique of a slightly contrasting grey shade

Silverstone
A pleasing and popular white base with a hand brushed technique of a slightly contrasting grey shade

Weathered Slate
A graphite grey base with a hand brushed technique of a slightly contrasting darker grey shade

Melamine

Available in looks that are representative of warm woodgrains or solid color finishes, Melamine is a durable and easy to clean material. Applied to 3/4" furniture board core, Melamine finishes are thermally fused with heat and pressure.

- MEL options will match door & drawer fronts

White
The look of popular opaque, in bright white featuring a satin-smooth finish

Woodgrain Natural
The warmth and natural variation of popular wood tones intricately replicated on an easy-care surface

Woodgrain Textured Barchan, Woodgrain Textured Black Forest, Woodgrain Textured Catamaran, Woodgrain Textured Driftwood, Woodgrain Textured Freya, Woodgrain Textured Manatee, Woodgrain Textured Napa, Woodgrain Textured Pier, Woodgrain Textured Serendipity, Woodgrain Textured Tempest, and Woodgrain Textured Tidepool
Fresh unique look that provides the character and bold appeal that homeowners are looking for while ensuring the strength that is needed

PureStyle™ Finishes

Satin Sleet and Satin White
The look of popular opaque color choices, in a mid-tone grey and a bright white, both featuring a satin-smooth finish

Woodgrain Textured Black Forest, Woodgrain Textured Catamaran, Woodgrain Textured Driftwood, Woodgrain Textured Tidepool
The warmth and natural variation of popular wood tones intricately replicated on an easy-care surface

Thermofoil

Infused with color, our Thermofoil material includes Satin, Textured and Gloss finishes in solid color and the look of real wood. Featuring a vinyl-coated face that is thermally fused to a 3/4" MDF core and a white Melamine backer; the result is a product with excellent wear and heat resistant properties.

- MEL options will match door & drawer fronts

Satin Sleet, Satin White and Satin Whitecap
The look of popular opaque color choices in a mid-tone grey, and two options of a bright white - all featuring a satin-smooth finish

Satin Canvas
A pale, milky white with a satin-smooth finish available on Thermofoil

Satin Cosmo
A cool mid-tone grey with a satin-smooth finish

Satin Daybreak
A modern beige opaque look with a satin-smooth finish

Satin Starless
A dark cool blue/grey opaque look with a satin-smooth finish

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Thermofoil (continued)

Textured White
A slight texture is added to the look of popular opaque bright white finishes

Gloss White
Adding high gloss sheen adds contemporary flavor to these timeless colors

Woodgrain Chillagoe and Woodgrain Flint
Choose from an array of on-trend colors that add a satin-smooth touch to Thermofoil doors

Woodgrain Textured Ore
The addition of texture adds another dimension to these finishes, appealing to discerning homeowners

Acrylic

High gloss acrylic on a 3/4" MDF core and complementary melamine back

Dark Grey
A deep and rich high-gloss color, Dark Grey features a multi-dimensional layered edge of grey, over an aluminum-look band for a stunning edge detail

Glacial
The snow-white sheen of Glacial is accented with a multi-dimensional layered edge of white, over an aluminum-look band for stunning edge detail

Fossil
The sandy tones of Fossil are highlighted by a 3D aluminum-look edge

Metallic Gibraltar
Metallic flecks add shimmer and dimension to the brown/grey tones of Gibraltar, while the edge is accented with a 3D aluminum-look band

Wired Bronze
Striated color is the hallmark of wired acrylic finishes. Wired Bronze features tonal shades of precious metals for on-trend style, with a 3D aluminum-look edge as an accent

Wired Cobalt
Striated color is the hallmark of wired acrylic finishes. Wired Cobalt features tonal shades of greyed-blues for on-trend style, with a 3D aluminum-look edge as an accent

Wired Mercury
Striated color is the hallmark of wired acrylic finishes. Wired Mercury features tonal shades of silver and grey for on-trend style, with a 3D aluminum-look edge as an accent

General Specifications

The following chart specifies the material used for cabinets and non-cabinet items which have varying specifications depending on the style or color ordered. For finish availability see Section B for details.

ABBREVIATIONS

MA	MAIE	MAIS	MGE	MGF	MGIE	ML	MM	MME	MMDF	MMI	MMIE	MV	MVE	MIE	MW	NA	PH	PSA	THM	WM	WME	WMI	WMIE
Matching Acrylic two sides	Matching Acrylic INT/EXT	Matching Acrylic one side	Matching Gloss Foil Exterior	Matching Gloss Foil	Matching Gloss Foil Interior-Exterior	Matching Laminate	Matching Melamine	Matching Melamine Exterior	Matching Medium Density MDF	Matching Melamine Interior	Matching Melamine Interior-Exterior	Matching Veneer	Matching Veneer Exterior	Matching Veneer Interior-Exterior	Matching Wood	Not Available	Painted Hardboard	Peel and Stick Acrylic	Thermofoil	White Melamine	White Melamine Exterior	White Melamine Interior	White Melamine Interior-Exterior

Codes	Description	Cherry, Maple, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder & Walnut			White Oak	MDF	Melamine		Thermofoil		Acrylic	PureStyle™
		Matching Melamine		Opaque & Specialty Finish			Standard Finishes	Woodgrain Finishes	Gloss Finishes	Satin/ Textured Finishes		
		Available	Not Available									
DLS, DLV	Desk Letter Shelf & Vertical	MIE	MIE	MMDF	MIE	MMDF	MMIE	MMIE	MGIE	MMIE	MAIE	MMIE
HP	Hearth Pediment	MW/MV	MW/MV	MW/MMDF	N/A	MW/MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OWE, WTOS, OBE	Open Shelf	MV	MV	MMDF	MV	MMDF	MM	MM	MGIE	MM	N/A	MM
VWF	Vanity Wall Frame	WMI, MME	WMIE	WMIE	N/A	WMIE	WMI, MME	WMI, MME	N/A	WMIE, MMDF OR MW FRAME	N/A	N/A
VWWM	Vanity Wallette (Melamine)	MMIE	WMIE	WMIE	WMIE	WMIE	MMIE	MMIE	WMIE	MMIE	WMIE	MMIE
VWWV	Vanity Wallette (Veneer)	MIE	MIE	MMDF	MIE	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WFBF, TF	Wall & Tall Furniture Cabinets	MIE	MIE	MMDF	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WM	Wall Microwave	MMIE, MV SHELF	WMIE, MV SHELF	WMIE, MMDF SHELF	WMIE, MV SHELF	WMIE, MMDF SHELF	MMIE, MM SHELF	MMIE, MM SHELF	WMIE, MGF SHELF	MMIE, MM SHELF	N/A	MMIE, MM SHELF
WMV	Wall Microwave (Veneer)	MIE, MV SHELF	MIE, MV SHELF	MMDF, MMDF SHELF	MIE, MV SHELF	MMDF, MMDF SHELF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WSD	Wall Storage Drawer	WMI, MME	WMI, MVE	WMI, MVE	WMI, MVE	WMI, MVE	WMI, MME	WMI, MME	WMIE	WMI, MME	WMIE	WMI, MME
CCWR	Wine Rack	MIE	MIE	MMDF, MW LATTICE	N/A	MMDF, MW LATTICE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WHS,WHC, WHART, WHE, WHCON, WHCAN	Wood Hoods	MW/MV	MW/MV	MW/MV	N/A	MW/MV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WHTP, WHSL, WHCSL	Wood Hoods	MW/MV	MW/MV	MMDF	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WWSC	Wall Wine Storage Cabinet	MIE	MIE	MMDF	MIE	MMDF	MMIE	MMIE	MGIE	MMIE	MAIE	MMIE
FSHLF	Floating Shelves	MW/MV	MW/MV	MW/MMDF	N/A	MW/MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
VWHOS	Vanity Wall Hung Open Shelf	MIE	MIE	MMDF	MIE	MMDF	MMIE	MMIE	MGIE	MMIE	MAIE	MMIE

BACK

General Specifications

ABBREVIATIONS

MA	MAIE	MAIS	MGF	MGIE	ML	MM	MME	MMDF	MMI	MMIE	MV	MVE	MIE	MW	NA	PH	PSA	THM	WM	WME	WMI	WMIE
Matching Acrylic two sides	Matching Acrylic INT/EXT	Matching Acrylic one side	Matching Gloss Foil	Matching Gloss Foil Interior-Exterior	Matching Laminate	Matching Melamine	Matching Melamine Exterior	Matching Melamine Density MDF	Matching Melamine Interior	Matching Melamine Interior-Exterior	Matching Veneer	Matching Veneer Exterior	Matching Veneer Interior-Exterior	Matching Wood	Not Available	Painted Hardboard	Peel and Stick Acrylic	Thermofoil	White Melamine	White Melamine Exterior	White Melamine Interior	White Melamine Interior-Exterior

Codes	Description	Cherry, Maple, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder & Walnut			White Oak	MDF	Melamine		Thermofoil		Acrylic	PureStyle™
		Matching Melamine		Opaque & Specialty Finish			Standard Finishes	Woodgrain Finishes	Gloss Finishes	Satin/ Textured Finishes		
		Available	Not Available									
AV, BAV, TV, AVRH	Arched Valance, Base Apron Valance, Traditional Valance, Hood Arch Valance	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MMDF	MM	MM	N/A	THM	N/A	N/A
BB, BBFTK	Base Box, Base Box With Flush Toekick	MW FILLER & MV PANEL	MW FILLER & MV PANEL	WM	N/A	MMDF Filler and Panel	MM FILLER & MM PANEL	MM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	MM FILLER & MM PANEL	N /A	MM FILLER & MM PANEL
FACL, SACL	Fluted & Slab Angled Column	MW, MV	MW, MV	WM	N/A	MMDF Filler and Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	THM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	N/A
WFF, VFF, BFF, TFF	Fluted Filler	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MW, MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	THM FILLER	N/A	N/A
CFB	Corner Filler (Profiled)	MW FILLER & MV BACKER	MW FILLER & MV BACKER	MW FILLER & MMDF BACKER	MV FILLER & MV BACKER	MMDF	MM FILLER & MM BACKER	MM FILLER & MM BACKER	THM FILLER w/ WM BACKER	THM FILLER & MM BACKER	N/A	MM FILLER & MM BACKER
CDP, CDPUD	Curved Desk Panel	MV	MV	MMDF	MV	MMDF	MM	MM	N/A	MM	N/A	MM
MCDP, MCDPUD	Curved Desk Panel (Melamine)	MM	WM	WM	WM	WM	MM	MM	N/A	MM	N/A	MM
DSB	Dining Shelf Bracket	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MW	MM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MM
WFCL, HFCL	Fluted Column	MW, MV	MW, MV	WM	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	THM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	N/A
WPCL, BPCL, TPCL, VPCL	Profile Columns	MW, MV	MW, MV	WM	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	THM FILLER & MGF PANEL	THM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	N/A
SLP	Slab Post	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FHS	Full Height Skin	MV	MV	MV	MV	MV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS	Full Sheets	MM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MM	MM	N/A	MM	WM	MM
LP	Laminate Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ML (SATIN WHITE FINISH ONLY)	N/A	N/A
MP	Melamine Panel	MM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MM	MM	MM	MM	WM	MM
MPW	Melamine Panel (White)	WM	WM	WM	WM	WM	WM	WM	MM	MM	WM	WM
MCFB, MCFB_UD	Melamine Corner Base Filler	MM	WM	WM	N/A	WM	MM	MM	WM	MM	WM	MM

BACK

General Specifications

ABBREVIATIONS

MA	MAIE	MAIS	MGF	MGIE	ML	MM	MME	MMDF	MMI	MMIE	MV	MVE	MIE	MW	NA	PH	PSA	THM	WM	WME	WMI	WMIE
Matching Acrylic two sides	Matching Acrylic INT/EXT	Matching Acrylic one side	Matching Gloss Foil	Matching Gloss Foil Interior-Exterior	Matching Laminate	Matching Melamine	Matching Melamine Exterior	Matching Medium Density MDF	Matching Melamine Interior	Matching Melamine Interior-Exterior	Matching Veneer	Matching Veneer Exterior	Matching Veneer Interior-Exterior	Matching Wood	Not Available	Painted Hardboard	Peel and Stick Acrylic	Thermofoil	White Melamine	White Melamine Exterior	White Melamine Interior	White Melamine Interior-Exterior

Codes	Description	Cherry, Maple, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder & Walnut			White Oak	MDF	Melamine		Thermofoil		Acrylic	PureStyle™
		Matching Melamine		Opaque & Specialty Finish			Standard Finishes	Woodgrain Finishes	Gloss Finishes	Satin/ Textured Finishes		
		Available	Not Available									
MF	Melamine Slab Filler	MM	WM	WM	N/A	WM	MM	MM	WM	MM	WM	MM
	Moulding (Straight)	MW	MW	MW	MV - Select SKUs	MW	THM	THM	THM (SOME PROFILE N/A)	THM	N/A	THM
F	Overlay Fillers (Profiled)	MW	MW	MW	MV	MMDF	MM	MM	THM w / WM BACK	THM	MA1S	MM
PLV	Plain Lighting Valance	MV	MV	MMDF	MV	MMDF	MM	MM	THM w/ WM BACK (PLV48 N/A)	THM	N/A	MM
PV	Plain Valance	MV	MV	MMDF	N/A	MMDF	MM	MM	THM w / WM BACK	MM	N/A	MM
PSV_G, PSV_NG	Pressure Sensitive Veneer Glued and No Glued	MV	MV	MV	MV	MV	N/A	N/A	PSV_G ONLY	N/A	PSV_G ONLY	N/A
EP, SEP, SHP, SQP, STP, TP	Post - Estate, Shaker & Square	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SBP	Single Beaded Pilaster	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MW	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SP	Soffit Panel	MV	MV	MMDF	N/A	MMDF	MM	MM	THM (SP60 & 96 ONLY)	MM	MA1S	MM
TK, TK_UD	Toekick	MV	MV	MV	MV	MV	MM	MM	THM	MM	MA1S	MM
MTK, MTK_UD	Toekick (Melamine)	MM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	MM	MM	N/A	MM	N/A	MM
TKV	Toekick (Veneer)	MV	MV	MV	MV	MV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TV	Traditional Valance	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MMDF	MM	MM	N/A	THM	N/A	N/A
VC	Valance Close	MM ONE SIDE/WM ONE SIDE	WM	WM	WM	WM	MM ONE SIDE/WM ONE SIDE	MM ONE SIDE/WM ONE SIDE	THM w / WM BACK	MM ONE SIDE/WM ONE SIDE	WM	MM ONE SIDE/ WM ONE SIDE
WP, BP, FHP	Wall, Base & Full Height Panel	MV	MV	MMDF	MV	MMDF	MM	MM	THM (MAXIMUM 96" HIGH)	MM	MA	MM
WFP, BFP, BFPFTK, TFP	Wall, Base & Tall Filler Panel	MW FILLER & MV PANEL	MW FILLER & MV PANEL	WM	N/A	WM	MM FILLER & MM PANEL	MM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	THM FILLER & MM PANEL	N/A	MM FILLER & MM PANEL
WGHS	Wine Glass Holder Set	MW	N/A	MW	N/A	MW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WSF	Wood Slab Filler	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WSAF, WSCFB, WSCFB33UD	Wood Slab Angled & Corner Filler Slab	MW	MW	MW	N/A	MMDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

BACK

Ball Park Chart

In the charts vertical columns, pick the column that contains the door style that you would like to use as the base point of your comparison. Move down the column to the black square. Then look for the vertical column that contains the door style you are comparing to, by going either left or right of the black square along the same row to the column that contains the door style you are comparing to. A positive percentage value means that the second door style will be higher in price then the first. A negative percentage value, means that the second door style will be lower in price than the first.

2026 Ball Park Chart

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	CONHZMEL CONTEMEL	SOHHZTHM SOHOTHG SOHOTHM	BRISTTHM COVENTHM FISHETHM GLENDTHM PRESTTHM SUMMIMDF YUROTHM	COCHRMDF FIS2P FISHEKAL FISHEMDF FISHEOAK GENMDMDF GENTRKAL GENTROAK HAL2P HALTOMDF KENMDMDF KEEMDMDF LEXINKAL LEXINOAK LOCKHKAL LOCKHOAK MALTOPUR NEWMDMDF OLEROKAL OLEROMDF OLEROOAK POW2PMDF POWELKAL POWELOAK SALEMKAL SALEMOAK SALMDMDF SPENCKAL SPENCOAK TAMARKAL TAMAROAK TEMPLKAL TEMPLOAK YUROMDF	CHAPMKAL CHAPMOAK ESSEXKAL ESSEXOAK FISHEMPL GENTRMPL HALTOKAL HALTOOAK KEELIKAL KEELIOAK KENNAKAL KENNAOAK MARQUKAL MARQUOAK LEXINMPL LOCKHMPL NEWHAKAL NEWHAOAK OLEROMPL PLYMOKAL PLYMOOAK POWELMPL ROCPOKAL ROCPOOAK SALEMMPL SPENCMPL SUMMIOAK TAMARMPL TEMPLMPL YUROKAL YUROOAK	CHAPMMPL ESSEXMPL FISHECHY GENTRCHY GENTRRFT HALTOMPL KEELIMPL KENNAMPL LEXINCHY LEXINRFT LOCKHCHY MARQUMPL NEWHAMPL OLEROCHY OLERORFT PLYMOMPL POWELCHY ROCPOMPL SALEMCHY SPENCCHY SUMHZOAE SUMMIMPL SUMMIOAE TAMARCHY TAMARRFT TEMPLCHY TEMPLRFT YUROMPL	CHAPMCHY ESSEXCHY HALTOCHY KEELICHY KEELIRFT KENNACHY KENNARFT MARQUCHY MARQURFT NEWHACHY NEWHARFT PLYMOCHY PLYMORFT ROCPOCHY SALEMRFT SUMHZRFT SUMMICHY SUMMIRFT YUROCHY	CHAPMWAL ESSEXWAL FISHEWAL HALTOWAL OLEROWAL POWELWAL ROCPOWAL SPENCWAL SUMMIACR YUROWAL
1		26%	37%	45%	57%	76%	93%	122%
2	-21%		9%	15%	24%	39%	53%	76%
3	-27%	-8%		6%	14%	28%	41%	62%
4	-31%	-13%	-5%		8%	21%	33%	53%
5	-36%	-20%	-12%	-7%		12%	23%	42%
6	-43%	-28%	-22%	-17%	-11%		10%	27%
7	-48%	-35%	-29%	-25%	-19%	-9%		15%
8	-55%	-43%	-38%	-35%	-29%	-21%	-13%	

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOOR STYLES & FINISHES	PAGE #
Price Columns by Style & Wood/Material	B-3
Door Style Details	B-10
Finish Availability by Style & Wood/Material	B-35
Finish Agreements	B-52

BACK

Price Guide contains charts with prices for each cabinetry product. Use the chart below to determine the price code for your preferred cabinetry style. Refer to the various sections of this binder to find the types and sizes of cabinets required.

Style	Acrylic	Cherry	Maple	MDF	Melamine	Oak	PureStyle™	Rift Oak	Rustic Alder	Thermofoil	Gloss Thermofoil	Walnut	White Oak
Bristol										3			
Chapman		7	6			5			5			8	
Cochrane				4									
Contempra					1								
Contempra Horizontal					1								
Coventry										3			
Essex		7	6			5			5			8	
Fisher		6	5	4		4			4	3 *New*		8	
Gentry		6	5	4		4		6	4				
Glendale										3			
Halton		7	6	4		5			5			8	
Keelie		7	6	4		5		7	5				
Kenna		7	6	4		5		7	5				
Lexington		6	5			4		6	4				
Lockhart		6	5			4			4				
Malton							4						
Marquis		7	6			5		7	5				
Newhaven		7	6	4		5		7	5				
Olero *New*		6	5	4		4		6	4			8	
Plymouth		7	6			5		7	5				
Powell		6	5	4		4			4			8	
Preston										3			
Rockport		7	6			5			5			8	
Salem		6	5	4		4		7	4				
Soho										2	2		
Soho Horizontal										2			
Spencer		6	5			4			4			8	
Summit	8	7	6	3		5		7					6
Summit Horizontal								7					6
Tamarind		6	5			4		6	4				
Templeton		6	5			4		6	4				
Yuro		7	6	4		5			5	3 *New*		8	

Finish	Cherry	Maple	MDF	Melamine - Satin	Melamine - Textured	Oak	Purestyle™	Rift Oak	Rustic Alder	Thermofoil - Gloss	Thermofoil - Satin	Thermofoil - Textured	Walnut	White Oak
Aberdean		•	•			•								
Alabaster		•	•			•								
Amherst		•	•			•								
Artistic White		•	•			•				• White	• White	• White		
Black		•	•			•					•			
Canvas		•	•			•					•			
Cirrus		•	•											
Cloudburst		•	•											
Cosmo		•	•			•					•			
Daybreak		•	•			•					•			
Drizzle		•	•								• Sleet			
Gunmetal Blue		•	•											
Moonlight		•	•											
Nile Blue		•	•			•								
Nordic		•	•											
Saybrook		•	•			•								
Starless		•	•			•					•			
Stillwater		•	•			•								
Whitecap		•	•	• White		•					•			
Wind Song		•	•			•								

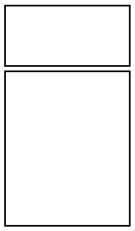
Finish	Cherry	Maple	MDF	Melamine - Satin	Melamine - Textured	Oak	Purestyle™	Rift Oak	Rustic Alder	Thermofoil - Gloss	Thermofoil - Satin	Thermofoil - Textured	Walnut	White Oak
Bravado	•	•				•			•				•	•
Cappuccino	•	•				•		•	•					
Charcoal	•	•				•		•	•					•
Charleton	•	•				•			•					•
Cortado	•	•				•		•	•					•
Espresso	•	•				•		•	•					
Frappe	•	•				•		•	•					•
Hazelnut	•	•				•		•	•					•
Natural	•	•				•		•	•				•	•
Sesame	•	•				•			•				•	•
Sienna	•	•				•		•						
Thunder	•	•				•		•	•					•
Toffee	•	•						•	•					
Tuscan	•	•				•		•	•					•
Weatherstone		•				•		•	•					•
Winter	•	•				•		•	•					•

BACK

DOOR STYLE REFERENCE CHART

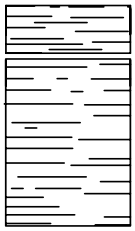
Price Column 1

Contempra



Melamine

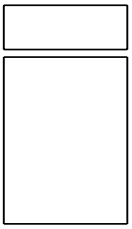
Contempra Horizontal



Melamine

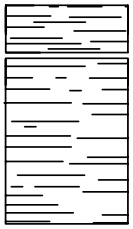
Price Column 2

Soho



Gloss Thermofoil, Thermofoil

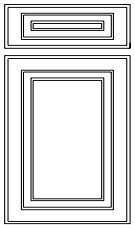
Soho Horizontal



Thermofoil

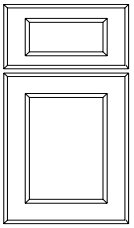
Price Column 3

Bristol



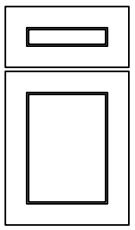
Thermofoil

Coventry



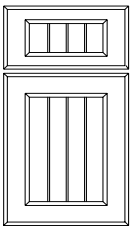
Thermofoil

Fisher *New*



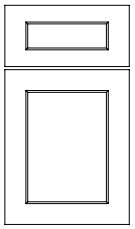
Thermofoil

Glendale



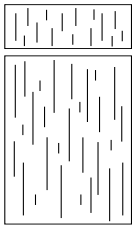
Thermofoil

Preston



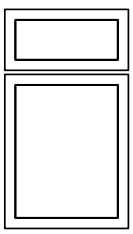
Thermofoil

Summit



MDF

Yuro *New*

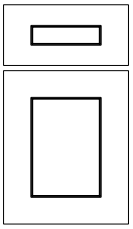


Thermofoil

- Price columns do not reflect any color premiums
- Images are just a representation of door style, and in some cases may not reflect door specie or standard drawer front

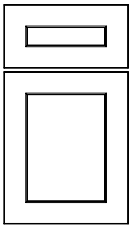
Price Column 4

Cochrane



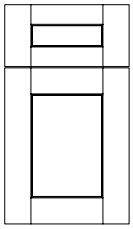
MDF

Fisher



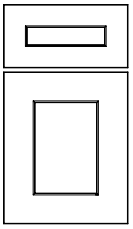
MDF, Oak, Rustic Alder

Gentry



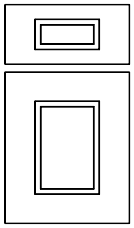
MDF, Oak, Rustic Alder

Halton



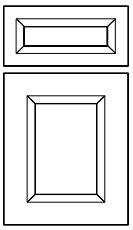
MDF

Keelie



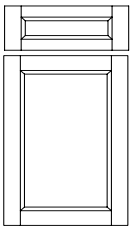
MDF

Kenna



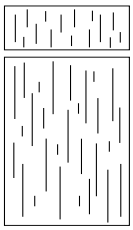
MDF

Lexington



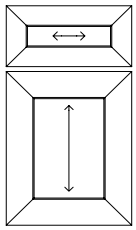
Oak, Rustic Alder

Lockhart



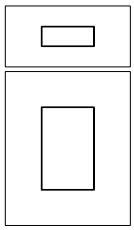
Oak, Rustic Alder

Malton



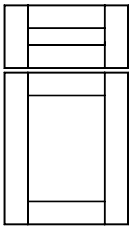
PureStyle™

Newhaven



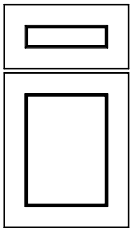
MDF

Olero *New*



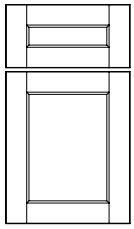
MDF, Oak, Rustic Alder

Powell



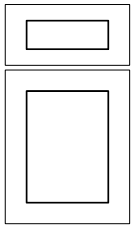
MDF

Powell



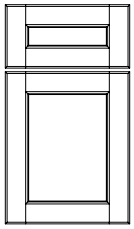
Oak, Rustic Alder

Salem



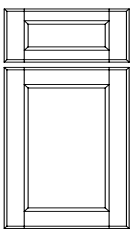
MDF, Oak, Rustic Alder

Spencer



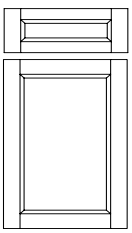
Oak, Rustic Alder

Tamarind



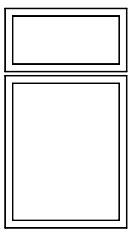
Oak, Rustic Alder

Templeton



Oak, Rustic Alder

Yuro

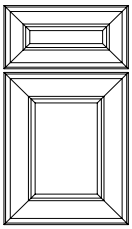


MDF

BACK

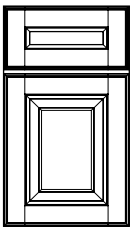
Price Column 5

Chapman



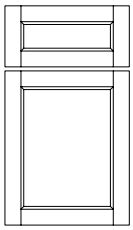
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Essex



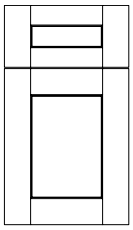
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Fisher



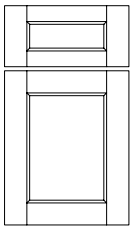
Maple

Gentry



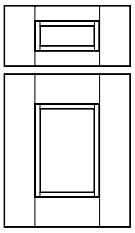
Maple

Halton



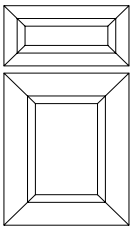
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Keelie



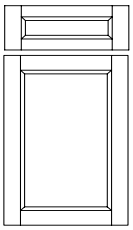
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Kenna



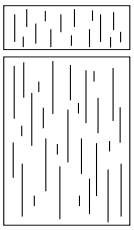
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Lexington



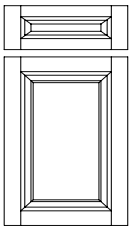
Maple

Lockhart



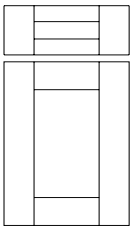
Maple

Marquis



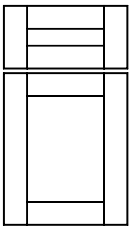
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Newhaven



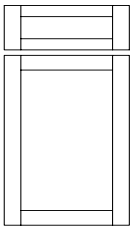
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Olero *New*



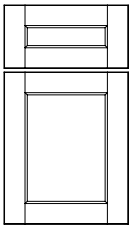
Maple

Plymouth



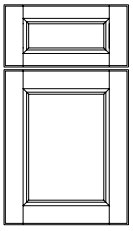
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Powell



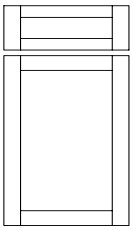
Maple

Rockport



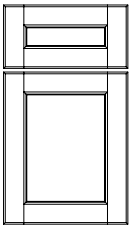
Oak,
Rustic Alder

Salem



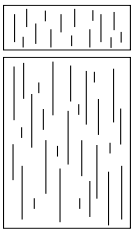
Maple

Spencer



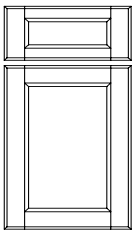
Maple

Summit



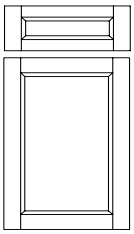
Oak

Tamarind



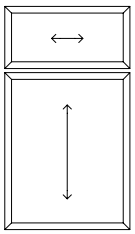
Maple

Templeton



Maple

Yuro

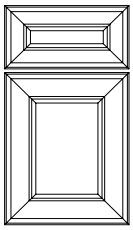


Oak,
Rustic Alder

- Price columns do not reflect any color premiums
- Images are just a representation of door style, and in some cases may not reflect door specie or standard drawer front

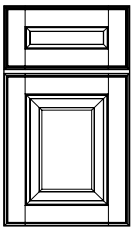
Price Column 6

Chapman



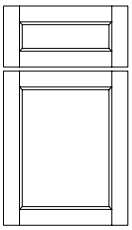
Maple

Essex



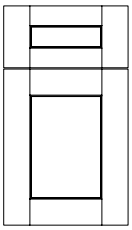
Maple

Fisher



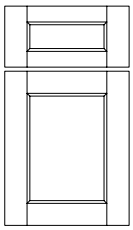
Cherry

Gentry



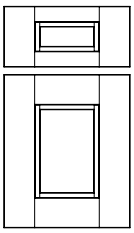
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Halton



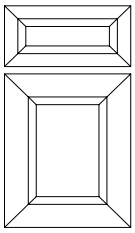
Maple

Keelie



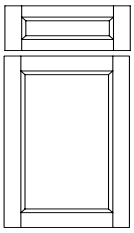
Maple

Kenna



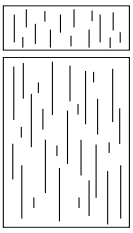
Maple

Lexington



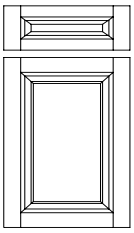
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Lockhart



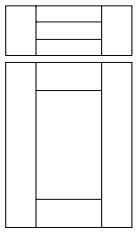
Cherry

Marquis



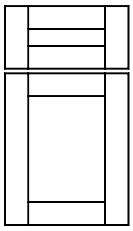
Maple

Newhaven



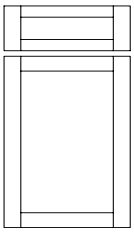
Maple

Olero *New*



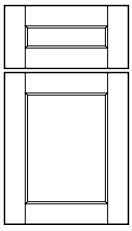
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Plymouth



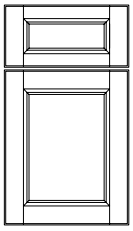
Maple

Powell



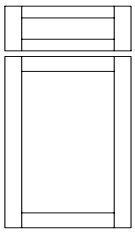
Cherry

Rockport



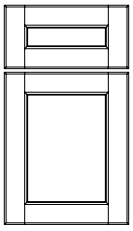
Maple

Salem



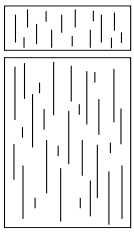
Cherry

Spencer



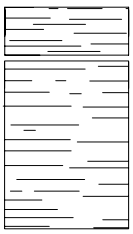
Cherry

Summit



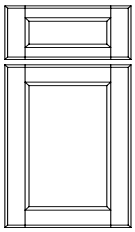
Maple,
White Oak

Summit Horizontal



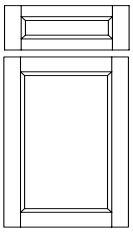
White Oak

Tamarind



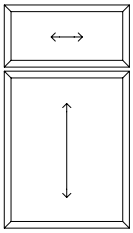
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Templeton



Cherry,
Rift Oak

Yuro



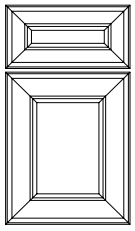
Maple

- Price columns do not reflect any color premiums
- Images are just a representation of door style, and in some cases may not reflect door specie or standard drawer front

BACK

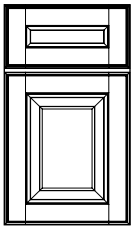
Price Column 7

Chapman



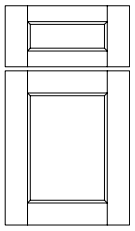
Cherry

Essex



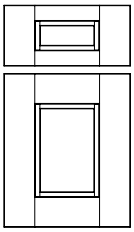
Cherry

Halton



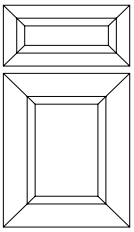
Cherry

Keelie



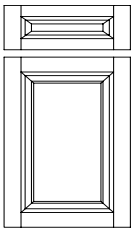
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Kenna



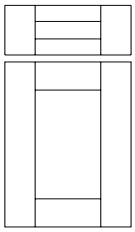
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Marquis



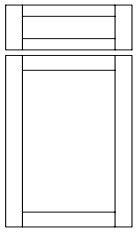
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Newhaven



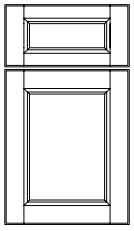
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Plymouth



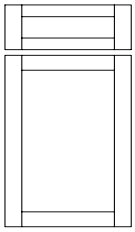
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Rockport



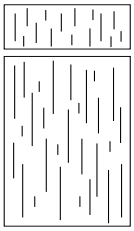
Cherry

Salem



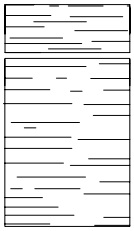
Rift Oak

Summit



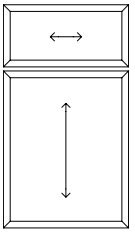
Cherry,
Rift Oak

Summit Horizontal



Rift Oak

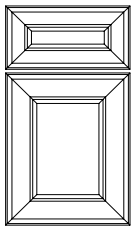
Yuro



Cherry

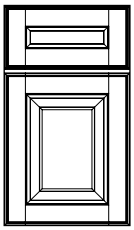
Price Column 8

Chapman



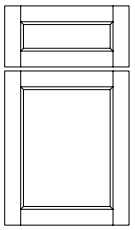
Walnut

Essex



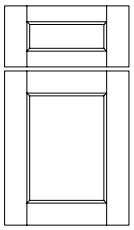
Walnut

Fisher



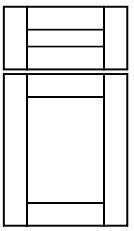
Walnut

Halton



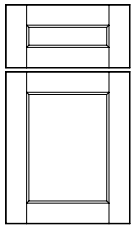
Walnut

Olero *New*



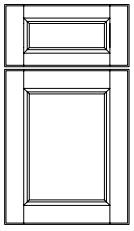
Walnut

Powell



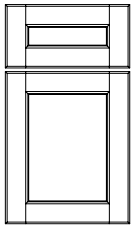
Walnut

Rockport



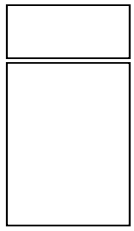
Walnut

Spencer



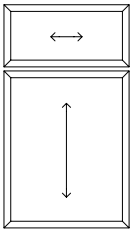
Walnut

Summit



Acrylic

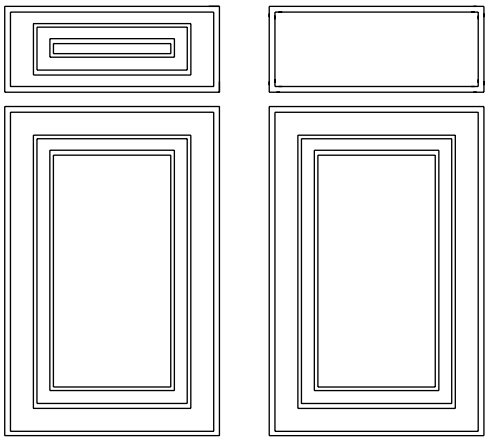
Yuro



Walnut

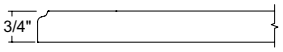
- Price columns do not reflect any color premiums
- Images are just a representation of door style, and in some cases may not reflect door specie or standard drawer front

Bristol

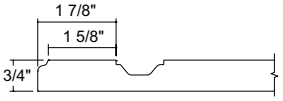


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

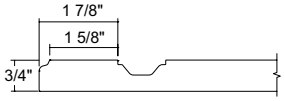
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
BRISTTHM	Thermofoil	3



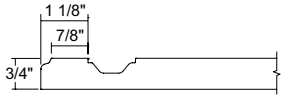
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail and Center Detail



1-piece Routed Raised Drawer Side Rail and Center Detail



1-piece Routed Raised Drawer Top/ Bottom Rail and Center Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" thick 1-piece routed MDF core with Thermofoil facing and melamine back
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed raised
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed raised drawer front
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

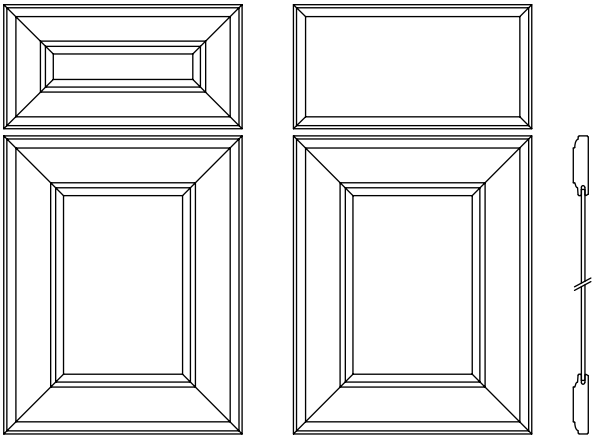
Design Details

- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J
- Inside corner has square routed profile

Construction Specifications/Options

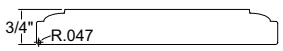
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Chapman

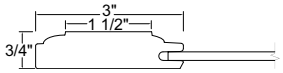


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

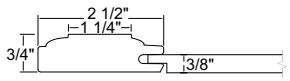
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
CHAPMCHY	Cherry	7
CHAPMKAL	Rustic Alder	5
CHAPMMPL	Maple	6
CHAPMOAK	Oak	5
CHAPMWAL	Walnut	8



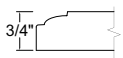
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

- Construction - mitered
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

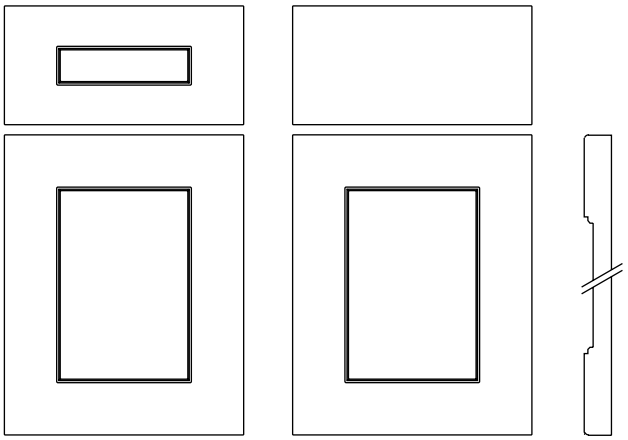
- Cabinet under 8" wide are slab
- Drawer front rails (top/btm) are narrower than door rails

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

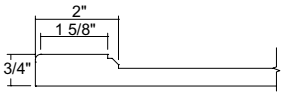
Cochrane



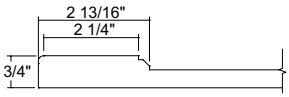
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

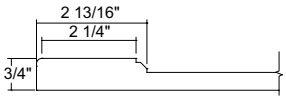
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
COCHRMDF	MDF	4



Drawer Top/Btm Rail and Center Detail



Drawer Side Rail and Center Detail



Door Rail and Center Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

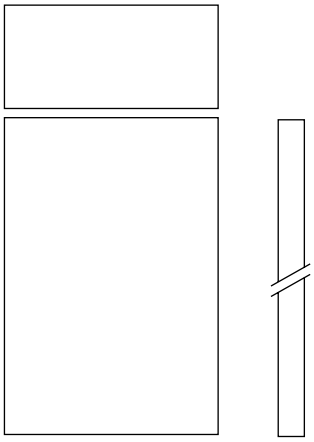
Design Details

- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab

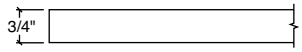
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

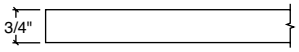
Contempra



CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
CONTEMEL	Melamine	1



Contempra Door Detail



Contempra Drawer Front Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" slab melamine with PVC edge tape & particle board core
- Door Panel - 3/4" slab
- Drawer Front - 3/4" slab

Design Details

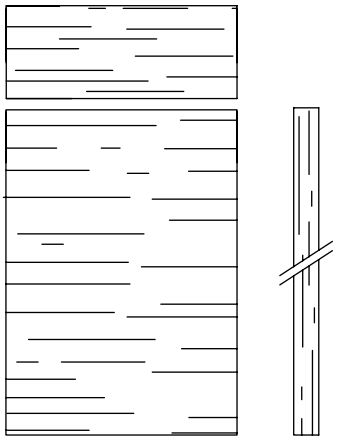
- Not available in Mullion or No Insert doors

Construction Specifications/Options

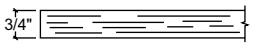
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

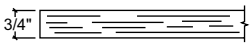
Contempra Horizontal



CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
CONHZMEL	Melamine	1



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" slab melamine with PVC edge tape & particle board core
- Door Panel - 3/4" slab
- Drawer Front - 3/4" slab

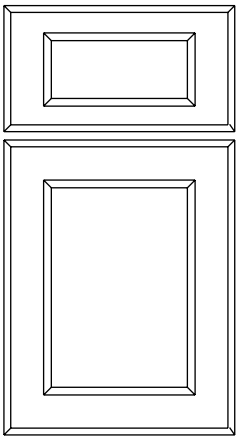
Design Details

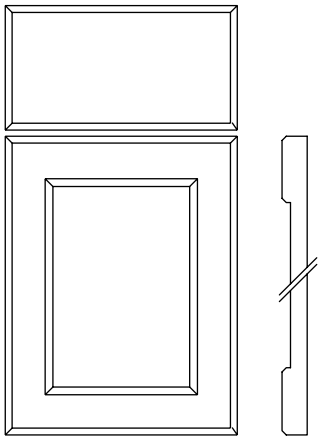
- Not available in Mullion or No Insert doors
- Horizontal grain doors, fillers and panels have a maximum of 48" height. Fillers, Panels and Appliance fillers greater than 48" will be vertical grain
- Melamine finished ends will have vertical grain

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Coventry

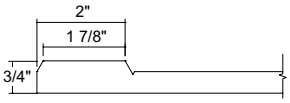

Standard Style


Slab Drawer Front Option

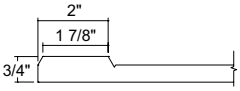
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
COVENTHM	Thermofoil	3



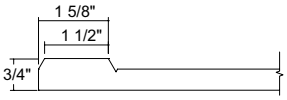
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail and Center Detail



Routed Drawer Side Rail and Center Detail



Routed Drawer Top/Bottom Rail and Center Detail

Specifications

- Construction - Thermofoil wrapped 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed recessed drawer front
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

Design Details

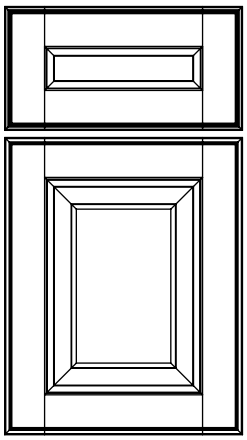
- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Hinged door maximum height is 48"
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J

Construction Specifications/Options

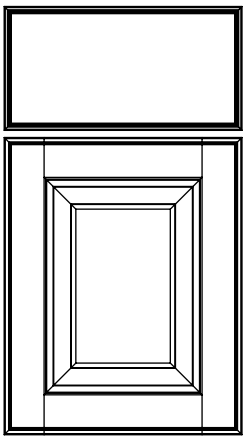
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Essex



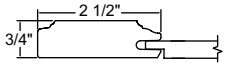
Standard Style



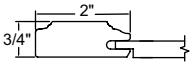
Slab Drawer Front Option



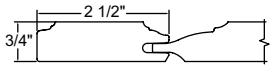
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
ESSEXCHY	Cherry	7
ESSEXKAL	Rustic Alder	5
ESSEXMPL	Maple	6
ESSEXOAK	Oak	5
ESSEXWAL	Walnut	8



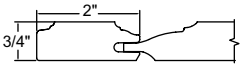
Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail (5 7/8" - 8 7/32")



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail (8 5/16" and greater)

Specifications

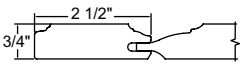
- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/4" solid wood raised panel
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" solid wood raised panel
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

- Cabinet under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

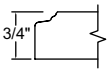
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

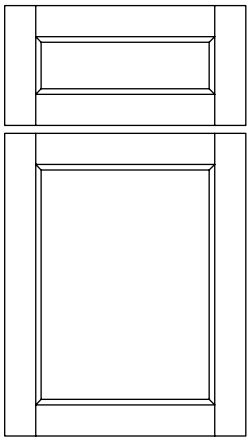


Slab Drawer Detail

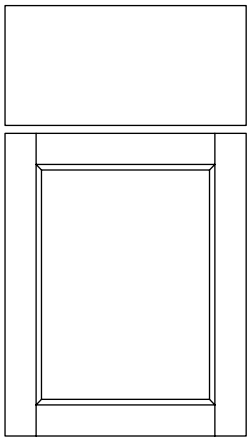


Filler Profile

Fisher



Standard Style



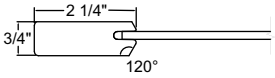
Slab Drawer Front Option



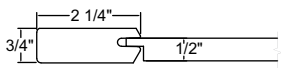
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
FISHECHY	Cherry	6
FISHEKAL	Rustic Alder	4
FISHEMPL	Maple	5
FISHEOAK	Oak	4
FISHEWAL	Walnut	8



Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

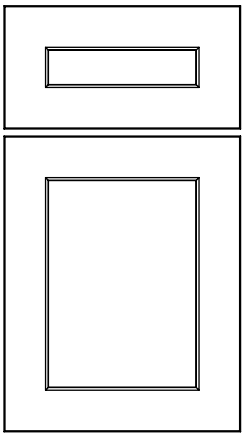
- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Construction Specifications/Options

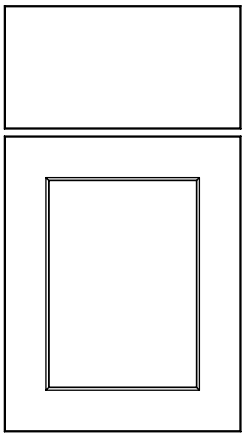
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Fisher MDF



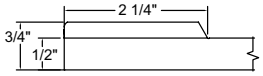
Standard Style



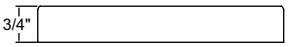
Slab Drawer Front Option



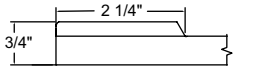
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
FIS2PMDF	MDF	4



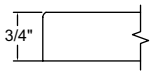
Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Slab Drawer Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

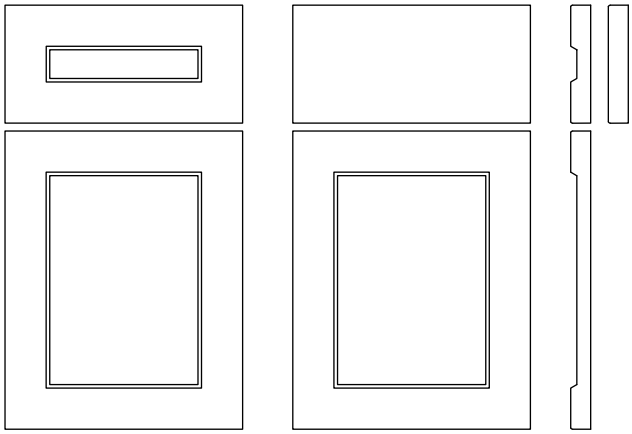
- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

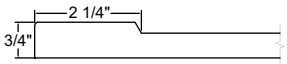
BACK

Fisher Thermofoil *New*

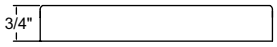


Standard | Option DF Slab

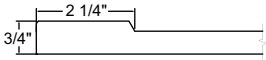
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
FISHETHM	Thermofoil	3



Door Rail & Center Panel Detail



Slab Drawer Detail



Drawer Rail Top/Bottom & Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

- Construction - Thermofoil wrapped 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed slab
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

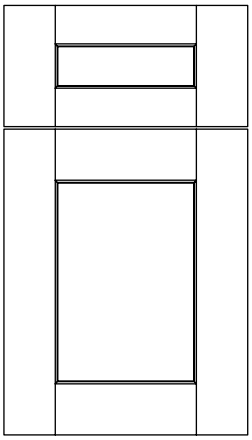
Design Details

- Outside Profile - 90° square outside with slight corner rounding on face edges
- Interior Profile - 60° chamfered
- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Doors under 8" wide are slab
- Hinged door maximum height is 48"
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J

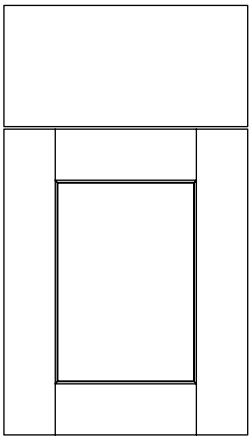
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	✓
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Gentry

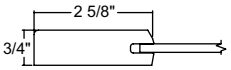


Standard Style

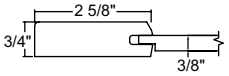


Slab Drawer Front Option

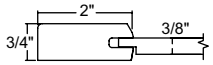
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
GENTRCHY	Cherry	6
GENTRKAL	Rustic Alder	4
GENTRMPL	Maple	5
GENTROAK	Oak	4
GENTRRFT	Rift Oak	6



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - Mortise & Tenon - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

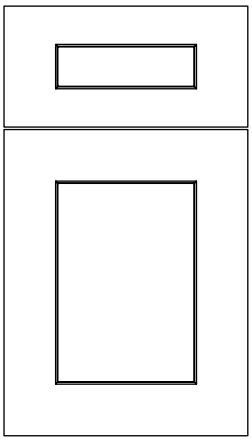
Design Details

- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab

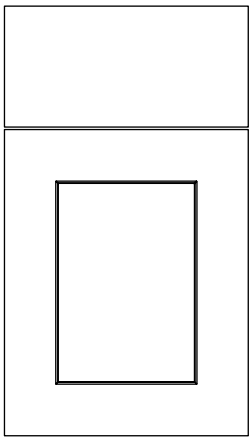
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Gentry MDF

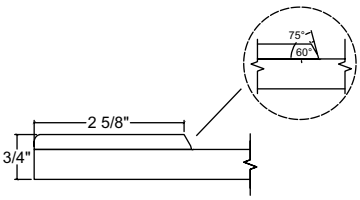


Standard Style

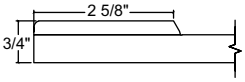


Slab Drawer Front Option

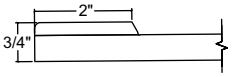
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
GENTRMDF	MDF	4



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

Design Details

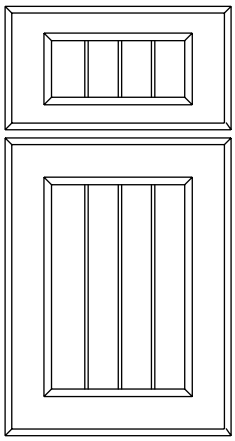
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

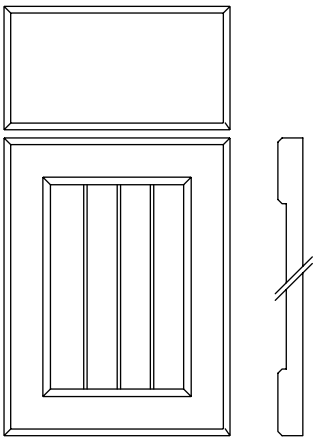
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Glendale



Standard Style

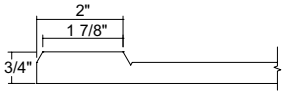


Slab Drawer Front Option

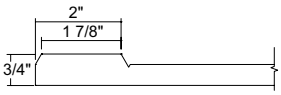
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
GLENDTHM	Thermofoil	3



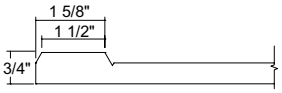
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail and Center Detail



Routed Drawer Side Rail and Center Detail



Routed Drawer Top/Bottom Rail and Center Detail

Specifications

- Construction - Thermofoil wrapped 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" beaded recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed raised drawer front
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

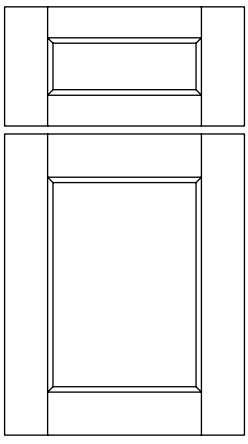
Design Details

- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Hinged door maximum height is 48"
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J

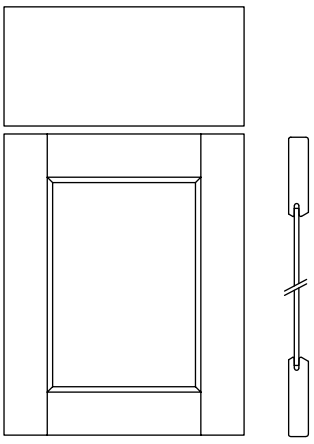
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Halton

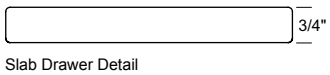


Standard Style

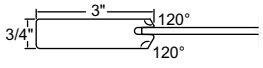


Slab Drawer Front Option

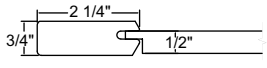
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
HALTOCHY	Cherry	7
HALTOKAL	Rustic Alder	5
HALTOMPL	Maple	6
HALTOOAK	Oak	5
HALTOWAL	Walnut	8



Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

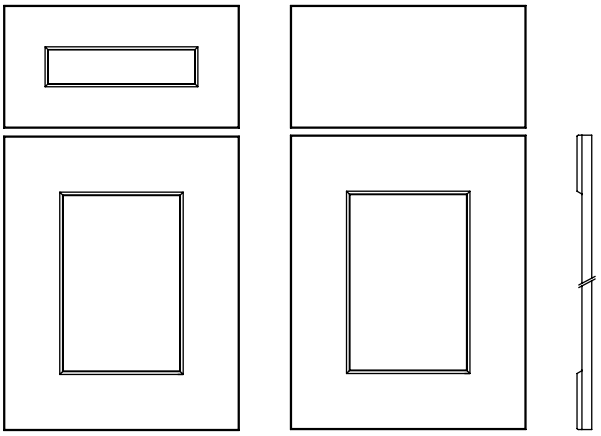
- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Construction Specifications/Options

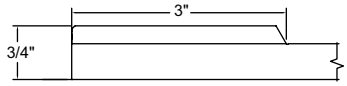
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

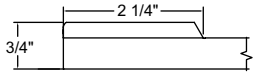
Halton MDF



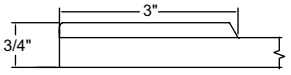
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
HAL2PMDF	MDF	4



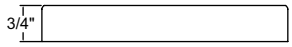
Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



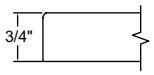
Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Slab Drawer Detail



Filler Profile

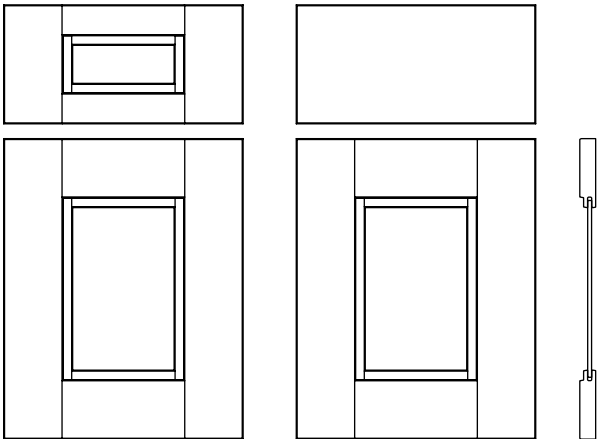
Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

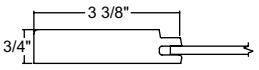
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

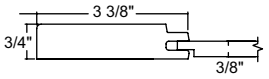
Keelie



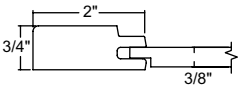
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
KEELICHY	Cherry	7
KEELIKAL	Rustic Alder	5
KEELIMPL	Maple	6
KEELIOAK	Oak	5
KEELIRFT	Rift Oak	7



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

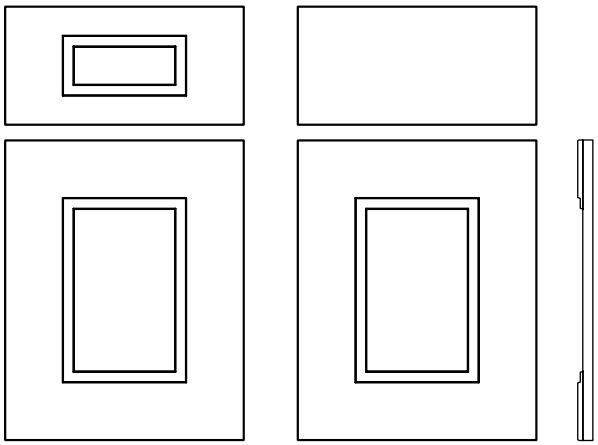
- Cabinets under 9" wide are slab
- Not available in asymmetrical corner units

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

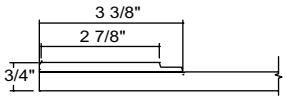
Keelie MDF



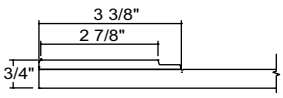
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

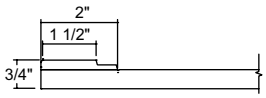
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
KEEMDMDF	MDF	4



Door Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail and Center Detail



Drawer Top/Btm Rail and Center Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

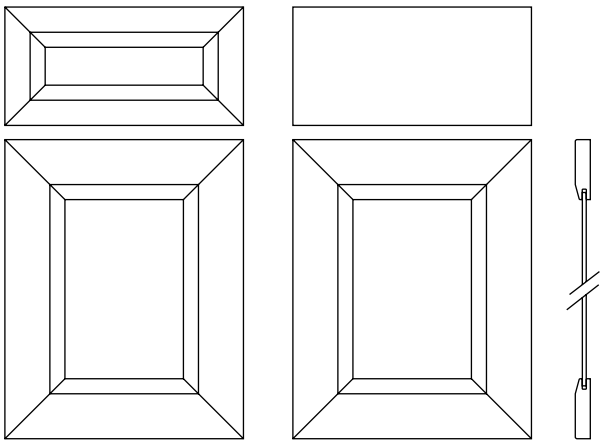
Design Details

- Cabinets under 9" wide are slab
- Not available in asymmetrical corner unit

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

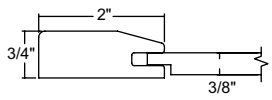
Kenna



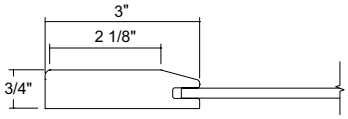
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
KENNACHY	Cherry	7
KENNAKAL	Rustic Alder	5
KENNAMPL	Maple	6
KENNAOAK	Oak	5
KENNARFT	Rift Oak	7



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mitered - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

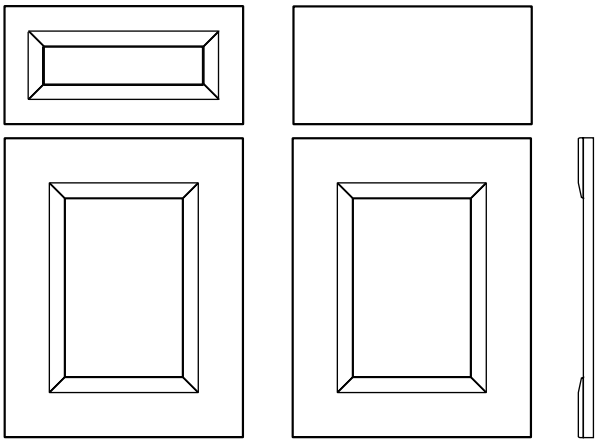
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Drawer front rails are narrower than door rails

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

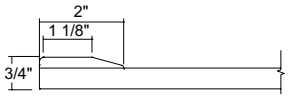
BACK

Kenna MDF

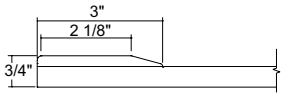


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
KENMDMDF	MDF	4



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

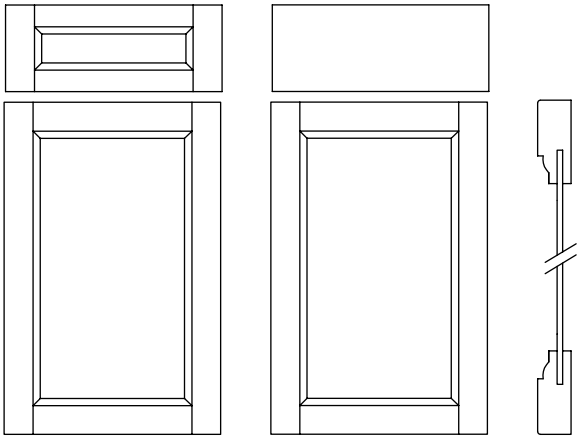
Design Details

- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Drawer front rails are narrower than door rails

Construction Specifications/Options

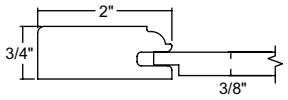
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Lexington

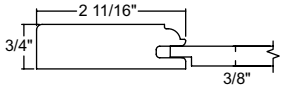


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

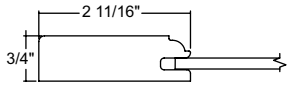
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
LEXINCHY	Cherry	6
LEXINKAL	Rustic Alder	4
LEXINMPL	Maple	5
LEXINOAK	Oak	4
LEXINRFT	Rift Oak	6



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

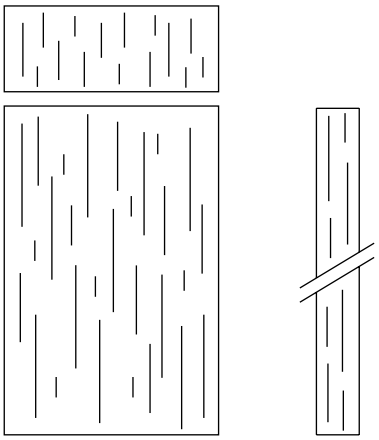
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

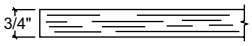
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

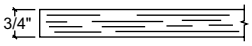
Lockhart



CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
LOCKHCHY	Cherry	6
LOCKHKAL	Rustic Alder	4
LOCKHMPL	Maple	5
LOCKHOAK	Oak	4



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" slab veneer with veneer edge tape & particle board core
- Door Panel - 3/4" slab veneer (non book-matched vertical grain)
- Drawer Front - 3/4" slab veneer

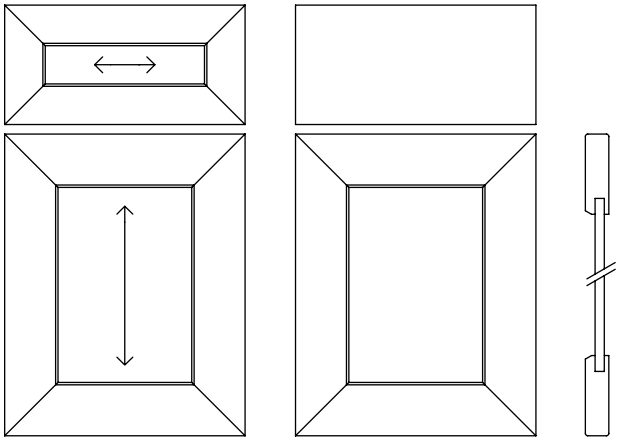
Design Details

- Not available in No Insert and Mullion doors

Construction Specifications/Options

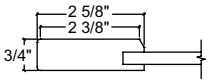
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Malton

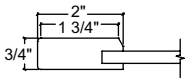

Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

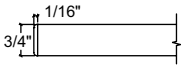
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
MALTOPUR	PureStyle™	4



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Slab Drawer Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mitered - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" PureStyle™
- Door Panel - 1/4" recessed
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/4" recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Slab drawer fronts and fillers will be 3/4" matching melamine with matching thick PVC edge

Design Details

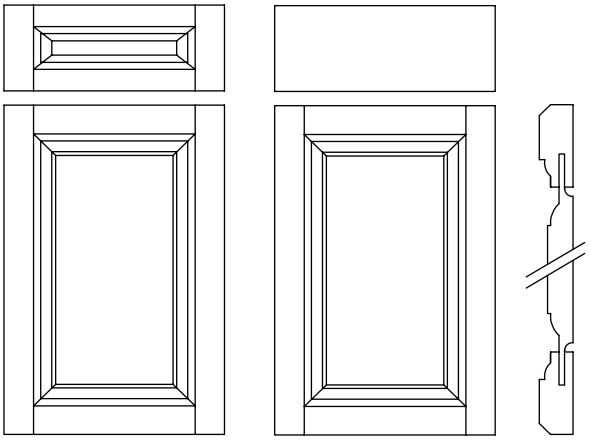
- No Insert and Mullion doors are not available
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in section J
- Drawer front rails are narrower than door rails

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

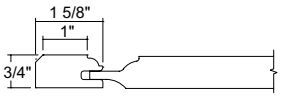
BACK

Marquis

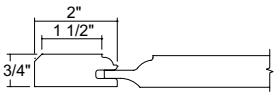


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

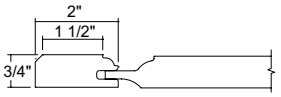
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
MARQUCHY	Cherry	7
MARQUKAL	Rustic Alder	5
MARQUMPL	Maple	6
MARQUOAK	Oak	5
MARQURFT	Rift Oak	7



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood raised panel
- Door Panel - 3/4" solid raised
- Drawer Front - 5-piece raised
- Drawer Panel - 3/4" solid wood raised panel
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

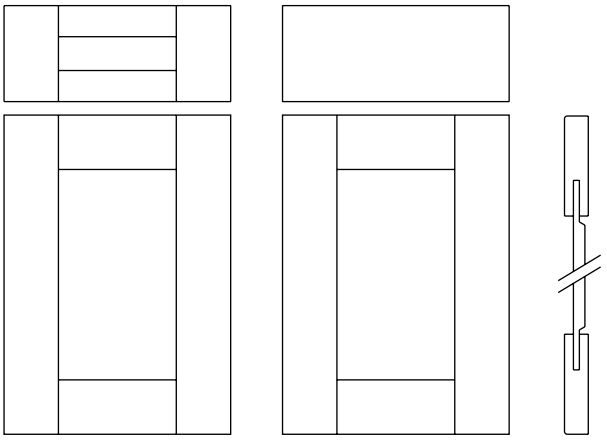
Design Details

- 6" wide door panel is 3/16" veneer recessed
- Not available with slab drawer fronts

Construction Specifications/Options

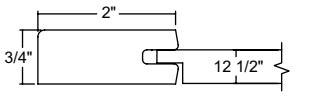
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Newhaven

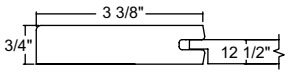


Standard Style | Slab Drawer Front Option

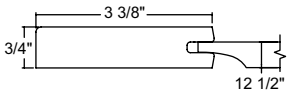
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
NEWHACHY	Cherry	7
NEWHAKAL	Rustic Alder	5
NEWHAMPL	Maple	6
NEWHAOAK	Oak	5
NEWHARFT	Rift Oak	7



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

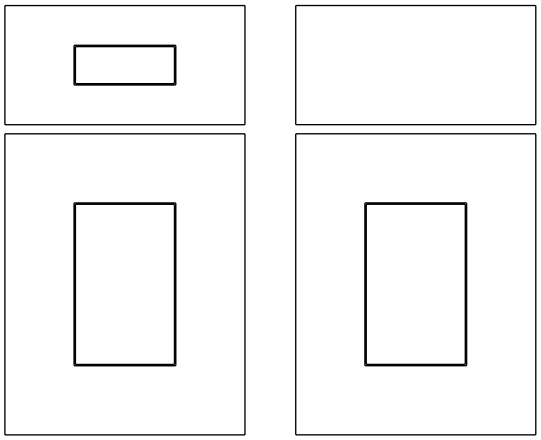
- Cabinets under 9" wide are slab
- Not available in asymmetrical corner units

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

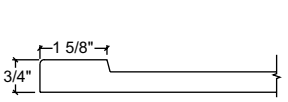
Newhaven MDF



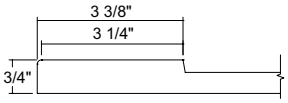
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

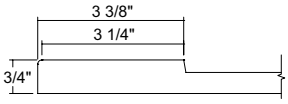
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
NEWMDMDF	MDF	4



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

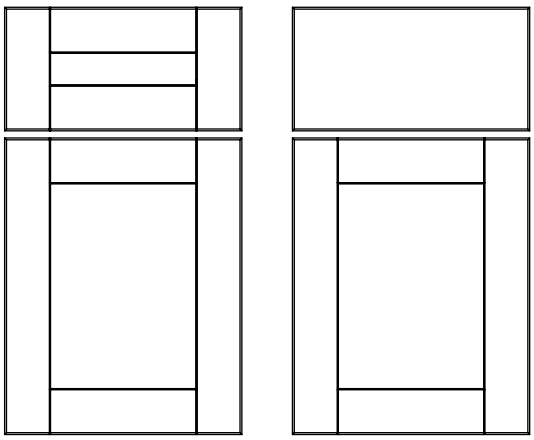
Design Details

- Cabinets under 9" wide are slab
- Not available in asymmetrical corner units

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

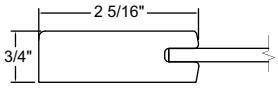
Olero *New*



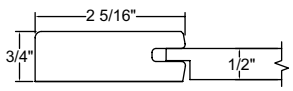
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
OLEROCHY	Cherry	6
OLEROKAL	Rustic Alder	4
OLEROMDF	MDF	4
OLEROMPL	Maple	5
OLEROOAK	Oak	4
OLERORIFT	Rift Oak	6
OLEROWAL	Walnut	8



Door & Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail Top/Bottom & Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" MDF for MDF species
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

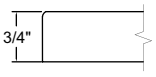
- Cabinet under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	✓
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted



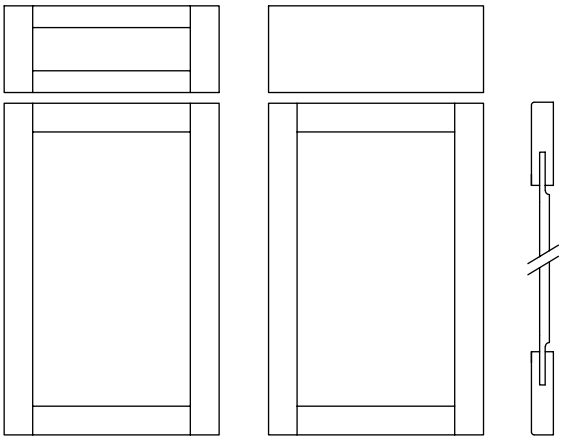
Slab Drawer Detail



Filler Profile

BACK

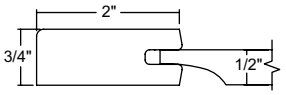
Plymouth



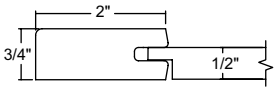
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

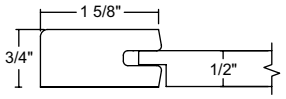
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
PLYMOCHY	Cherry	7
PLYMOKAL	Rustic Alder	5
PLYMOMPL	Maple	6
PLYMOOAK	Oak	5
PLYMORFT	Rift Oak	7



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 1/2" flat panel, reverse raised solid wood
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Design Details

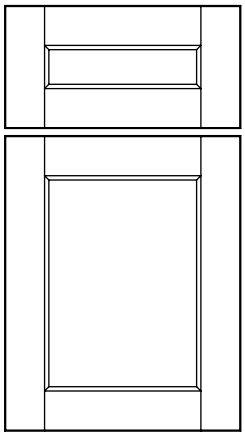
- 6" wide door panel is 3/16" veneer recessed

Construction Specifications/Options

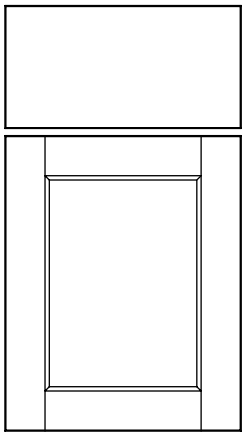
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Powell



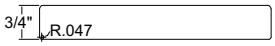
Standard Style



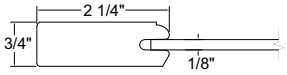
Slab Drawer Front Option



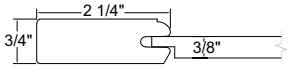
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
POWELCHY	Cherry	6
POWELKAL	Rustic Alder	4
POWELMPL	Maple	5
POWELOAK	Oak	4
POWELWAL	Walnut	8



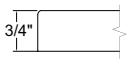
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

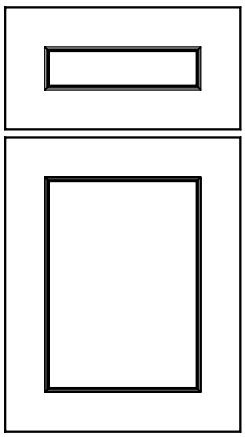
Design Details

- Cabinet under 8" wide are slab

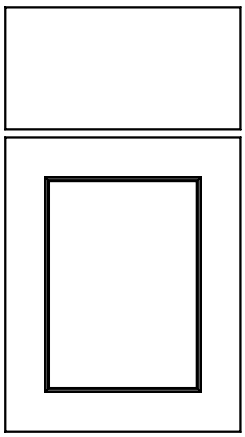
Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Powell MDF



Standard Style



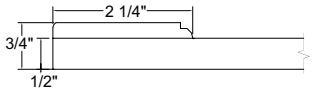
Slab Drawer Front Option



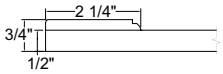
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
POW2PMDF	MDF	4



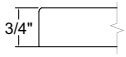
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

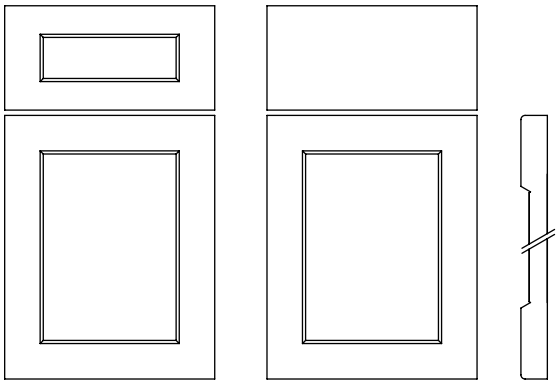
- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

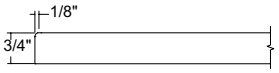
Preston



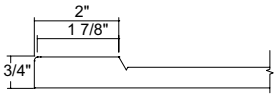
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

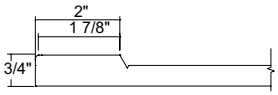
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
PRESTTHM	Thermofoil	3



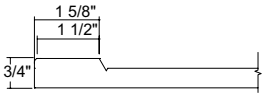
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - Thermofoil wrapped 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed slab
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

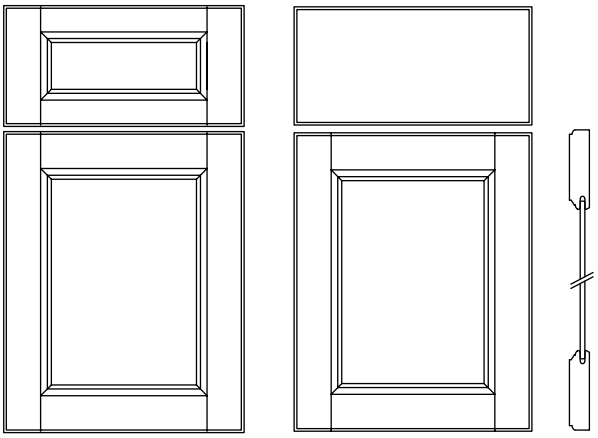
Design Details

- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab
- Hinged door maximum height is 48"
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

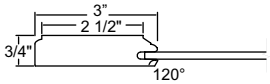
Rockport



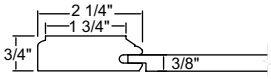
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

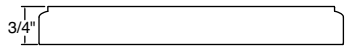
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
ROCPOCHY	Cherry	7
ROCPOKAL	Rustic Alder	5
ROCPOMPL	Maple	6
ROCPOOAK	Oak	5
ROCPOWAL	Walnut	8



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Slab Drawer Detail

Specifications

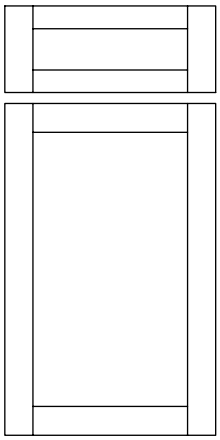
- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Construction Specifications/Options

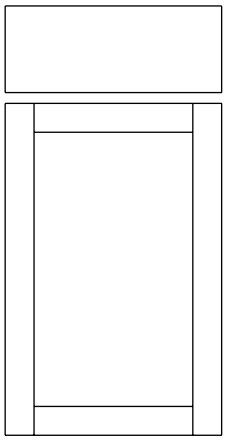
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Salem



Standard Style

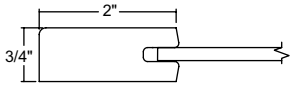


Slab Drawer Front Option

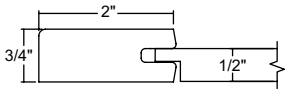
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
SALEMCHY	Cherry	6
SALEMKAL	Rustic Alder	4
SALEMMPL	Maple	5
SALEMOAK	Oak	4
SALEMRFT	Rift Oak	7



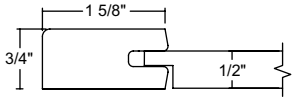
Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

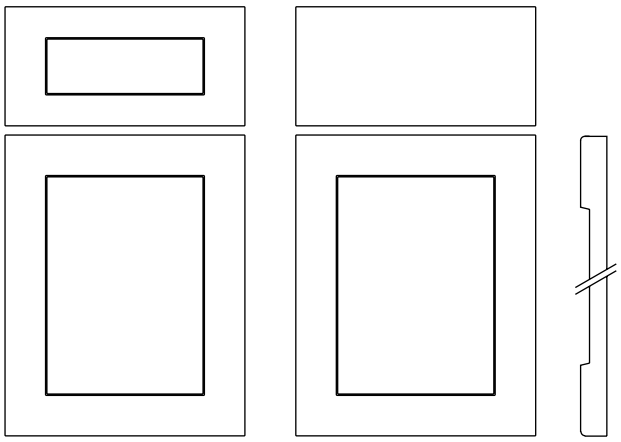
Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 1/2" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

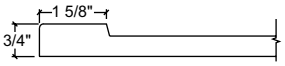
Salem MDF



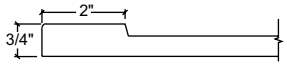
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

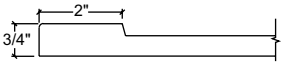
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
SALMDMDF	MDF	4



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

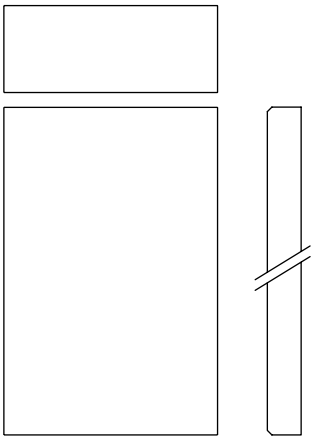
- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" square recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" square recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

Construction Specifications/Options

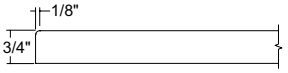
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

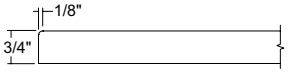
Soho



CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
SOHOTHM	Thermofoil	2
SOHOTHG	Thermofoil Gloss	2



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" thick 1-piece MDF core with Thermofoil facing and melamine back
- Door Panel - 3/4" slab
- Drawer Front - 3/4" slab
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

Design Details

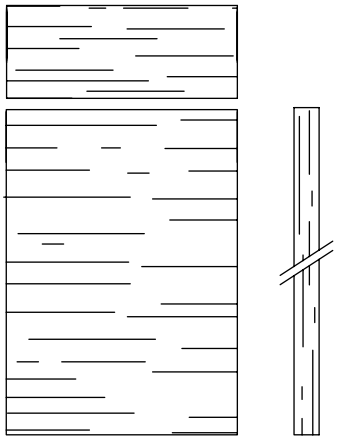
- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J
- Thermofoil Gloss not available in Mullion or No Insert doors

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior*	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

*Gloss Thermofoil only comes in WMI

Soho Horizontal



CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
SOHHZTHM	Thermofoil	2



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 3/4" thick 1-piece MDF core with Thermofoil facing and melamine back
- Door Panel - 3/4" slab
- Drawer Front - 3/4" slab
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

Design Details

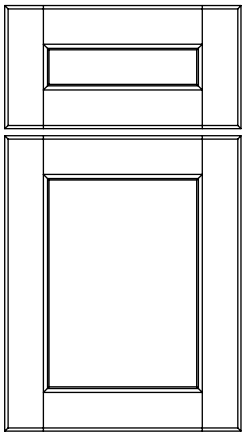
- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J
- Horizontal grain doors, fillers and panels have a maximum of 48" height. Fillers, Panels and Appliance fillers greater than 48" will be vertical grain.
- Melamine finished ends will have vertical grain

Construction Specifications/Options

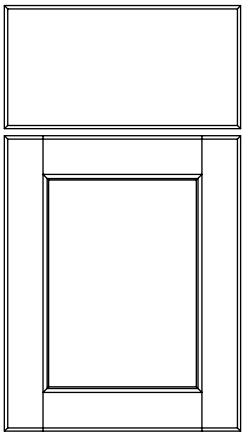
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Spencer



Standard Style

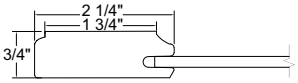


Slab Drawer Front Option

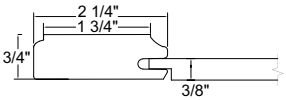
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
SPENCCHY	Cherry	6
SPENCKAL	Rustic Alder	4
SPENCMPL	Maple	5
SPENCOAK	Oak	4
SPENCWAL	Walnut	8



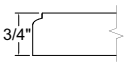
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

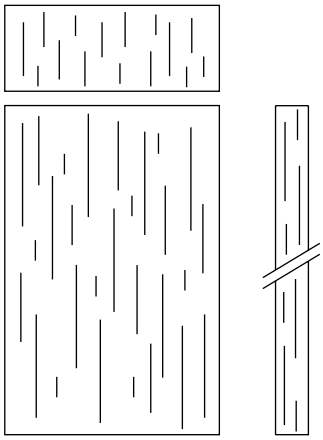
Design Details

- Cabinet under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Summit



CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
SUMMICHY	Cherry	7
SUMMIMDF	MDF	3
SUMMIMPL	Maple	6
SUMMIOAK	Oak	5
SUMMIOAE	White Oak	6
SUMMIRFT	Rift Oak	7



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Wood Construction - 3/4" slab veneer with 1/8" thick wood edging on MDF core (non book-matched vertical grain)
- MDF Construction - 1 piece 3/4" slab MDF

Design Details

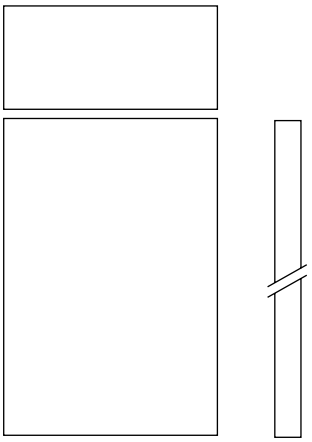
- If No Insert or Mullion doors are specified, Salem door style with matching corner rounding will be used
- No Insert and Mullion doors are not available on White Oak

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Summit Acrylic



CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
SUMMIACR	Acrylic	8



Door Detail



Drawer Detail

Specifications

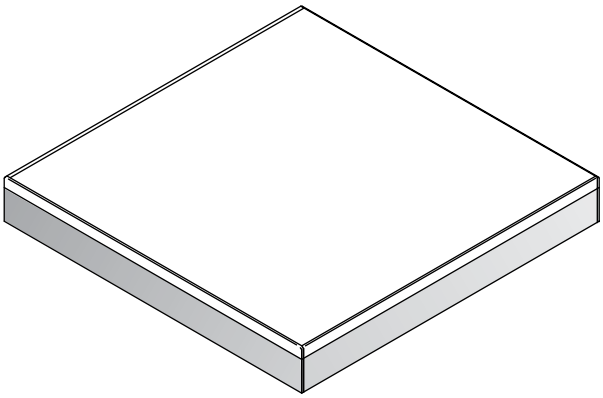
- Construction - slab acrylic with MDF core
- Door Panel / Drawer Front - 13/16" slab acrylic face with 1/16" thick ABS edge banding and complementary melamine back

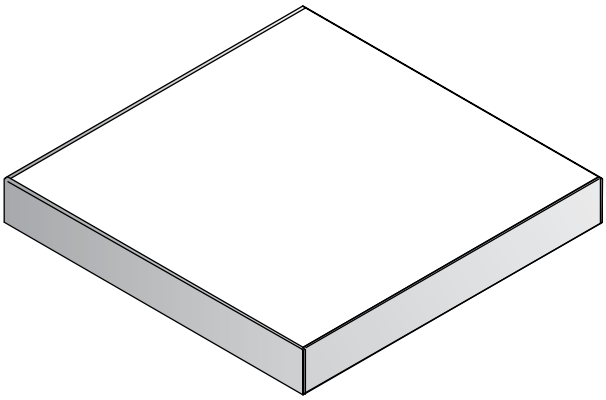
Design Details

- Not available in No Insert or Mullion doors
- Solid wood components are not available
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J
- For additional design information, go to MasterBrand Connect for Acrylic Design Guide

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted





Layered Two Part Aluminum Edgeband

Finish	Color Code	Back of door Melamine color
Dark Grey	DARGR	Storm (grey)
Glacial	GLACI	White

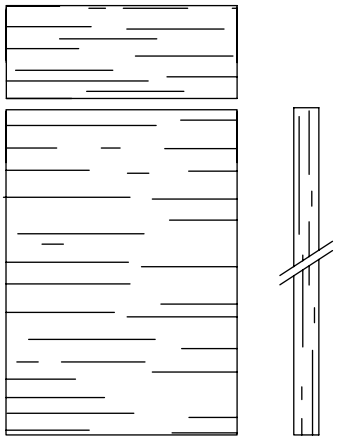
3D Aluminum Edgeband

Finish	Color Code	Back of door Melamine color
Fossil	FOSSI	Slate
Metallic Gibraltar	METGI	Slate
Wired Bronze	WIBRO	Slate
Wired Cobalt	WICOB	Brittany Blue
Wired Mercury	WIMER	Storm (grey)

- Back of door colors are exclusive to this door style. They are not available on other door styles

BACK

Summit Horizontal



CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
SUMHZOAE	White Oak	6
SUMHZRFT	Rift Oak	7



Drawer Detail



Door Detail

Specifications

- Wood Construction - 3/4" slab veneer with 1/8" thick wood edging on MDF core (non book-matched vertical grain)

Design Details

- Not available in No Insert or Mullion doors
- Solid wood components are not available in White Oak
- Horizontal grain doors, fillers and panels have a maximum of 48" height. Fillers, Panels and Appliance fillers greater then 48" will be vertical grain
- Finished ends will have vertical grain

Construction Specifications/Options

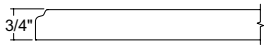
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Tamarind

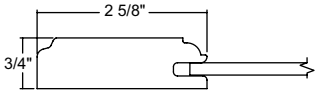

Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

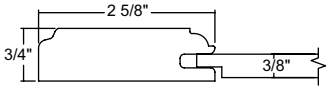
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
TAMARCHY	Cherry	6
TAMARKAL	Rustic Alder	4
TAMARMPL	Maple	5
TAMAROAK	Oak	4
TAMARRFT	Rift Oak	6



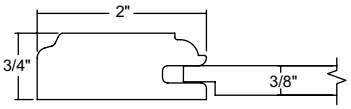
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon - wide rail
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

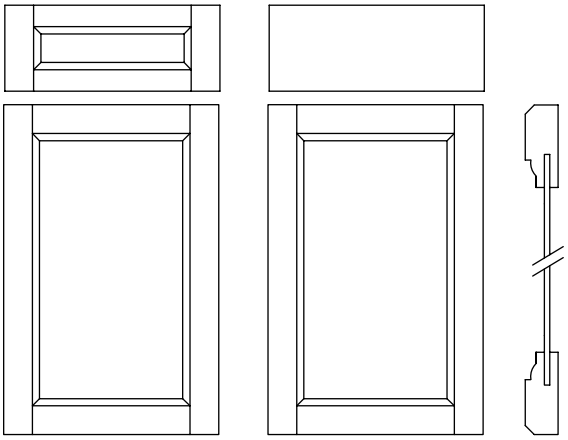
Design Details

- Cabinets under 8" wide are slab

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

Templeton



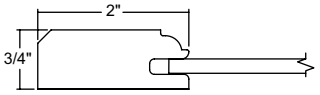
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

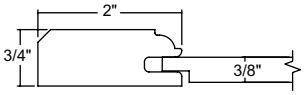
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
TEMPLCHY	Cherry	6
TEMPLKAL	Rustic Alder	4
TEMPLMPL	Maple	5
TEMPLOAK	Oak	4
TEMPLRFT	Rift Oak	6



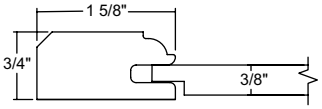
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - mortise & tenon
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 3/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

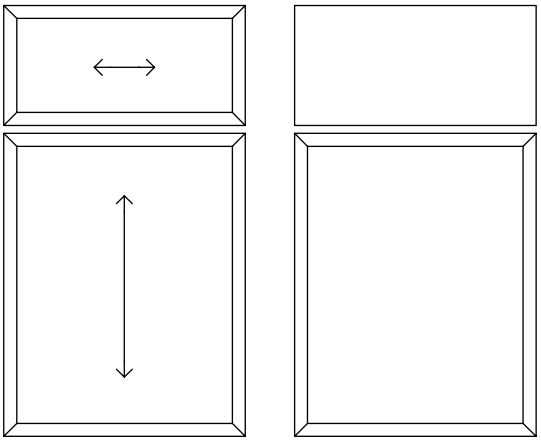
Design Details

- Drawer top/bottom rails are narrower than door and drawer side rails

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	✓
Glass Available	✓
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

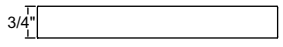
Yuro



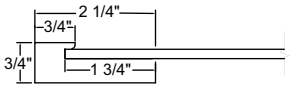
Standard Style

Slab Drawer Front Option

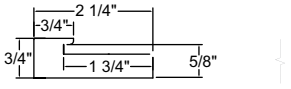
CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
YUROCHY	Cherry	7
YUROKAL	Rustic Alder	5
YUROMPL	Maple	6
YUROOAK	Oak	5
YUROWAL	Walnut	8



Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

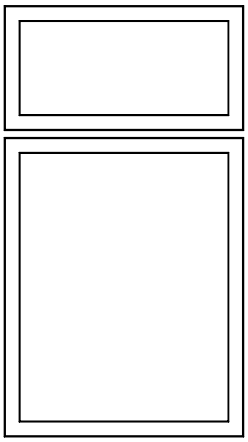
- Construction - mitered
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" solid wood
- Door Panel - 3/16" flat veneer panel on MDF core
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 5/8" flat veneer panel, with reverse raised MDF core
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)

Construction Specifications/Options

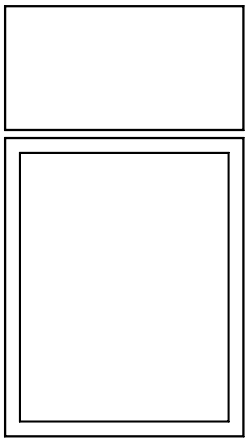
White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

Yuro MDF

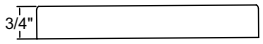


Standard Style

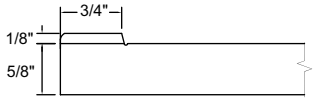


Slab Drawer Front Option

CODE	SPECIES	PRICE POINT
YUROMDF	MDF	4



Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail/Center Panel Detail
Drawer Side-Top-Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail

Specifications

- Construction - 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Stile & Rail - 3/4" routed recessed
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed recessed
- Drawer Front - 5-piece recessed
- Drawer Panel - 5/8" recessed
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 26 for details on 2-piece construction

Design Details

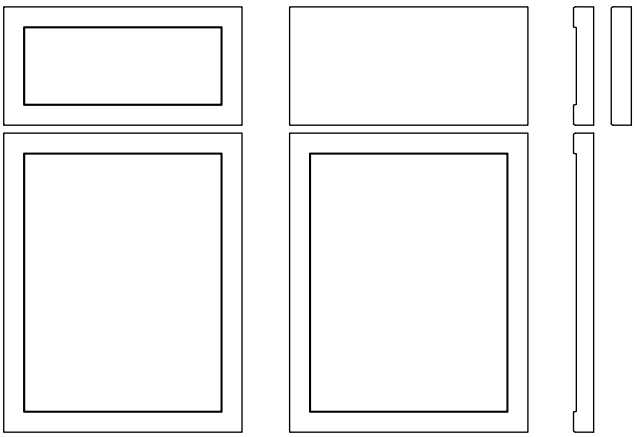
- No Insert and Mullion doors are not available
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in section J

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	Optional
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	Upgrade
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

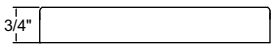
Yuro Thermofoil *New*



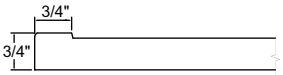
Standard

Option DF Slab

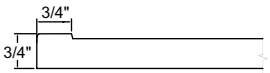
CODE	MATERIAL	PRICE POINT
YUROTHM	Thermofoil	3



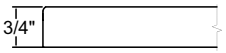
Slab Drawer Detail



Door Rail & Center Panel Detail



Drawer Rail Top/Bottom & Center Panel Detail



Filler Profile

Specifications

- Construction - Thermofoil wrapped 2-piece sandwich construction with MDF backer and routed HDF face
- Door Panel - 3/4" routed recessed
- Drawer Front - 3/4" routed slab
- Optional slab drawer front (DFSLB)
- Refer to page A • 27 for details on thermofoil construction

Design Details

- Outside Profile - 90° square outside with slight corner rounding on face edges
- Interior Profile - 60° chamfered
- Door back is melamine to match cabinet interior
- Optional matching door back. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM)
- Doors under 8" wide are slab
- Hinged door maximum height is 48"
- Warranty will be void if heat shields are not properly installed as illustrated in Section J

Construction Specifications/Options

White Interior	✓
Natural Interior	✓
Prep for Glass	
Glass Available	
APC Available	
Wood Drawers	Standard
Metal Drawers	Optional
Melamine Drawers - 3/4 Extension	Discounted
Melamine Drawers - Full Extension	Discounted

BACK

ACRYLIC

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	SUMMIT
ACRYLIC - ACR					
3D Aluminum Edgeband	FOSSIL	FOSSI	15%		•
	METALLIC GIBRALTAR	METGI	15%		•
	WIRED BRONZE	WIBRO	15%		•
	WIRED COBALT	WICOB	15%		•
	WIRED MERCURY	WIMER	15%		•
Layered 2 Part Edgeband	DARK GREY	DARGR	15%		•
	GLACIAL	GLACI	15%		•

- Acrylic finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

CHERRY

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
					CHERRY - CHY																				
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO	CAPPU			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON	CHARL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO	ESPRE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT	HAZEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL *New*	NATUR			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA	SIENN			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER	THUND			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE	TOFFE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER	WINTE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stain & Glaze	BRAVADO BLACK GLAZE	BRAVA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	BRAVADO MOCHA GLAZE	BRAVA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO BLACK GLAZE	CAPPU (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CHARLETON BLACK GLAZE	CHARL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CHARLETON MOCHA GLAZE	CHARL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CORTADO BLACK GLAZE	CORTA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CORTADO MOCHA GLAZE	CORTA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ESPRESSO BLACK GLAZE	ESPRE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	FRAPPE BLACK GLAZE	FRAPP (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	FRAPPE MOCHA GLAZE	FRAPP (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	HAZELNUT BLACK GLAZE	HAZEL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	HAZELNUT MOCHA GLAZE	HAZEL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NATURAL BLACK GLAZE *New*	NATUR (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

- Continued on next page.

BACK

CHERRY (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
					CHERRY - CHY																				
Stain & Glaze	SESAME BLACK GLAZE	SESAM (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SESAME MOCHA GLAZE	SESAM (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SIENNA BLACK GLAZE *New*	SIENN (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SIENNA MOCHA GLAZE *New*	SIENN (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	THUNDER BLACK GLAZE	THUND (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	THUNDER PEWTER GLAZE	THUND (PEWGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TOFFEE BLACK GLAZE	TOFFE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TOFFEE MOCHA GLAZE	TOFFE (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TUSCAN BLACK GLAZE	TUSCA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TUSCAN MOCHA GLAZE	TUSCA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WINTER BLACK GLAZE	WINTE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WINTER PEWTER GLAZE	WINTE (PEWGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

- Only product with a profile will be glazed
- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

MAPLE

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
											MAPLE - MPL															
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO	CAPPU		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON	CHARL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO	ESPRE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT	HAZEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA	SIENN			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER	THUND		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE	TOFFE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WEATHERSTONE *New*	WEATH			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER	WINTE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stain & Glaze	BRAVADO BLACK GLAZE	BRAVA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	BRAVADO MOCHA GLAZE	BRAVA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO BLACK GLAZE	CAPPU (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CHARLETON BLACK GLAZE	CHARL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CHARLETON MOCHA GLAZE	CHARL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CORTADO BLACK GLAZE	CORTA (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CORTADO MOCHA GLAZE	CORTA (MOCGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ESPRESSO BLACK GLAZE	ESPRE (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	FRAPPE BLACK GLAZE	FRAPP (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	FRAPPE MOCHA GLAZE	FRAPP (MOCGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	HAZELNUT BLACK GLAZE	HAZEL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	HAZELNUT MOCHA GLAZE	HAZEL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NATURAL MOCHA GLAZE	NATUR (MOCGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

- Continued on next page.

BACK

MAPLE (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
											MAPLE - MPL															
Stain & Glaze (cont'd)	SESAME BLACK GLAZE	SESAM (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SESAME MOCHA GLAZE	SESAM (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SIENNA BLACK GLAZE *New*	SIENN (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SIENNA MOCHA GLAZE *New*	SIENN (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	THUNDER BLACK GLAZE	THUND (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	THUNDER PEWTER GLAZE	THUND (PEWGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TOFFEE BLACK GLAZE	TOFFE (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TOFFEE MOCHA GLAZE	TOFFE (MOCGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TUSCAN BLACK GLAZE	TUSCA (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	TUSCAN MOCHA GLAZE	TUSCA (MOCGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WINTER BLACK GLAZE	WINTE (BLAGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WINTER PEWTER GLAZE	WINTE (PEWGZ)	15%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Opaque	ABERDEEN	ABERD	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ALABASTER	ALABA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	AMHERST	AMHER	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE	ARTWH	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	BLACK	BLACK	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CANVAS	CANVA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CIRRUS	CIRRU	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CLOUDBURST	CLOUD	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	COSMO	COSMO	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DAYBREAK	DAYBR	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DRIZZLE	DRIZZ	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	GUNMETAL BLUE	GUBLU	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	MOONLIGHT	MOONL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NILE BLUE	NILBL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NORDIC	NORDI	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SAYBROOK	SAYBR	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	STARLESS	STARL	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	STILLWATER	STILL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WHITECAP	WHICA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WIND SONG	WINSO	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

- Continued on next page.

BACK

MAPLE (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
				MAPLE - MPL																					
Opaque & Glaze	ALABASTER MOCHA GLAZE	ALABA (MOCGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ALABASTER PEWTER GLAZE	ALABA (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ALABASTER SMOKE GLAZE	ALABA (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	AMHERST BLACK GLAZE	AMHER (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	AMHERST PEWTER GLAZE	AMHER (PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	AMHERST SMOKE GLAZE	AMHER (SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE BLACK GLAZE	ARTWH (BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE MOCHA GLAZE	ARTWH (MOCGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE PEWTER GLAZE	ARTWH (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE SMOKE GLAZE	ARTWH (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CANVAS MOCHA GLAZE	CANVA (MOCGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CANVAS PEWTER GLAZE	CANVA (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CANVAS SMOKE GLAZE	CANVA (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CIRRUS BLACK GLAZE	CIRRU (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CIRRUS PEWTER GLAZE	CIRRU (PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CIRRUS SMOKE GLAZE	CIRRU (SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CLOUDBURST BLACK GLAZE	CLOUD (BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CLOUDBURST PEWTER GLAZE	CLOUD (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CLOUDBURST SMOKE GLAZE	CLOUD (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DRIZZLE BLACK GLAZE	DRIZZ (BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DRIZZLE PEWTER GLAZE	DRIZZ (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DRIZZLE SMOKE GLAZE	DRIZZ (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

- Continued on next page.

MAPLE (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
				MAPLE - MPL																					
Opaque & Glaze (cont'd)	GUNMETAL BLUE BLACK GLAZE	GUBLU (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NILE BLUE BLACK GLAZE	NILBL (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SAYBROOK BLACK GLAZE	SAYBR (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SAYBROOK PEWTER GLAZE	SAYBR (PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SAYBROOK SMOKE GLAZE	SAYBR (SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WHITECAP BLACK GLAZE	WHICA (BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WHITECAP PEWTER GLAZE	WHICA (PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WHITECAP SMOKE GLAZE	WHICA (SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WIND SONG MOCHA GLAZE	WINSO (MOCGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WIND SONG PEWTER GLAZE	WINSO (PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WIND SONG SMOKE GLAZE	WINSO (SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Hand Brushed Finishes	MILLSTONE	MILLS	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	PORTABELLO	PORTA	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SILVERSTONE	SILVE	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WEATHERED SLATE	WTHSL	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- If matching melamine end panels are required and available then they need to be specified on the order
- When ordering Opaque finishes, 5-piece doors and drawer fronts will be constructed with solid MDF center panels which provide a more stable and uniform product
- Only product with a profile will be glazed
- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

MDF

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	COCHRANE	FISHER MDF	GENTRY MDF	HALTON MDF	KEELIE MDF	KENNA MDF	NEWHAVEN MDF	OLERO *New*	POWELL MDF	SALEM MDF	SUMMIT	YURO MDF
			MDF - MDF													
Opaque	ABERDEEN	ABERD	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ALABASTER	ALABA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	AMHERST	AMHER	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE	ARTWH	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BLACK	BLACK	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CANVAS	CANVA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CIRRUS	CIRRU	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CLOUDBURST	CLOUD	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	COSMO	COSMO	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DAYBREAK	DAYBR	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DRIZZLE	DRIZZ	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GUNMETAL BLUE	GUBLU	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	MOONLIGHT	MOONL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NILE BLUE	NILBL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NORDIC	NORDI	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SAYBROOK	SAYBR	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	STARLESS	STARL	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	STILLWATER	STILL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WHITECAP	WHICA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WIND SONG	WINSO	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Opaque & Glaze	ALABASTER MOCHA GLAZE	ALABA(MOCGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	ALABASTER PEWTER GLAZE	ALABA(PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	ALABASTER SMOKE GLAZE	ALABA(SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	AMHERST BLACK GLAZE	AMHER (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	AMHERST PEWTER GLAZE	AMHER (PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	AMHERST SMOKE GLAZE	AMHER (SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	ARTISTIC WHITE BLACK GLAZE	ARTWH (BLAGZ)	22%	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
	ARTISTIC WHITE MOCHA GLAZE	ARTWH(MOCGZ)	22%	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
	ARTISTIC WHITE PEWTER GLAZE	ARTWH(PEWGZ)	22%	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
	ARTISTIC WHITE SMOKE GLAZE	ARTWH(SMOGZ)	22%	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
	CANVAS MOCHA GLAZE	CANVA(MOCGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CANVAS PEWTER GLAZE	CANVA(PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CANVAS SMOKE GLAZE	CANVA(SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CIRRUS BLACK GLAZE	CIRRU(BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CIRRUS PEWTER GLAZE	CIRRU(PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CIRRUS SMOKE GLAZE	CIRRU(SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CLOUDBURST BLACK GLAZE	CLOUD(BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CLOUDBURST PEWTER GLAZE	CLOUD(PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CLOUDBURST SMOKE GLAZE	CLOUD(SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

- Continued on next page.

BACK

MDF (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	COCHRANE	FISHER MDF	GENTRY MDF	HALTON MDF	KEELIE MDF	KENNA MDF	NEWHAVEN MDF	OLERO *New*	POWELL MDF	SALEM MDF	SUMMIT	YURO MDF
			MDF - MDF													
Opaque & Glaze (cont'd)	DRIZZLE BLACK GLAZE	DRIZZ(BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	DRIZZLE PEWTER GLAZE	DRIZZ(PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	DRIZZLE SMOKE GLAZE	DRIZZ(SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	GUNMETAL BLUE BLACK GLAZE	GUBLU(BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	NILE BLUE BLACK GLAZE	NILBL (BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SAYBROOK BLACK GLAZE	SAYBR(BLAGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SAYBROOK PEWTER GLAZE	SAYBR(PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SAYBROOK SMOKE GLAZE	SAYBR(SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WHITECAP BLACK GLAZE	WHICA(BLAGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WHITECAP PEWTER GLAZE	WHICA(PEWGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WHITECAP SMOKE GLAZE	WHICA(SMOGZ)	22%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WIND SONG MOCHA GLAZE	WINSO(MOCGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WIND SONG PEWTER GLAZE	WINSO(PEWGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	WIND SONG SMOKE GLAZE	WINSO(SMOGZ)	22%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Hand Brushed Finishes	MILLSTONE	MILLS	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	PORTABELLO	PORTA	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SILVERSTONE	SILVE	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- When ordering Opaque finishes, 5-piece doors and drawer fronts will be constructed with solid MDF center panels which provide a more stable and uniform product
- Only product with a profile will be glazed
- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

MELAMINE

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CONTEMPRA	CONTEMPRA HORIZONTAL
MELAMINE - MEL						
Melamine	WHITE	WHITE		•	•	
Woodgrain Melamine	WOODGRAIN NATURAL	NATUR	5%	•	•	
Woodgrain Textured	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BARCHAN	WTBAR	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST	WTBLF	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN	WTCAT	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD	WTDRI	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED FREYA	WTFRE	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED MANATEE	WTMAN	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED NAPA	WTNAP	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED PIER	WTPIE	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED SERENDIPITY	WTSER	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TEMPEST *New*	TEMPE	10%	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL	WTTID	10%	•	•	•

- If matching melamine end panels are required and available then they need to be specified on the order

BACK

OAK

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	SUMMIT	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
					OAK - OAK																				
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO	CAPPU			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON	CHARL		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO	ESPRE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT	HAZEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA	SIENN			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER	THUND		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WEATHERSTONE *New*	WEATH			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER	WINTE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Opaque	ABERDEEN	ABERD	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ALABASTER	ALABA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	AMHERST	AMHER	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	ARTISTIC WHITE	ARTWH	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	BLACK	BLACK	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	CANVAS	CANVA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	COSMO	COSMO	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	DAYBREAK	DAYBR	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	NILE BLUE	NILBL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	SAYBROOK	SAYBR	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	STARLESS	STARL	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	STILLWATER	STILL	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WHITECAP	WHICA	7%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	WIND SONG	WINSO	7%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Hand Brushed Finishes	WEATHERED SLATE	WTHSL	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- If matching melamine end panels are required and available then they need to be specified on the order
- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C
- When ordering Opaque finishes, 5-piece doors and drawer fronts will be constructed with solid MDF center panels which provide a more stable and uniform product

BACK

PURESTYLE™

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	MALTON
	PURESTYLE™ - PUR				
Satin	SATIN WHITE	SAWHI			•
	SATIN SLEET	SASLE		•	•
Woodgrain Textured	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST	WTBLF	10%	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN	WTCAT	10%	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD	WTDRI	10%	•	•
	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL	WTTID	10%	•	•

- If matching melamine end panels are required and available then they need to be specified on the order

RIFT OAK

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	GENTRY	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	SALEM	SUMMIT	SUMMIT HORIZONTAL	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON
	RIFT OAK - RFT																
Stain	CAPPUCCINO	CAPPU			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO	ESPRE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT *New*	HAZEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA	SIENN			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER	THUND			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE	TOFFE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WEATHERSTONE *New*	WEATH			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER	WINTE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hand Brushed Finishes	WEATHERED SLATE	WTHSL	25%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

RUSTIC ALDER

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
RUSTIC ALDER - KAL																								
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO	CAPPU			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON	CHARL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO	ESPRE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT	HAZEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA	SIENN			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER	THUND			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE	TOFFE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER	WINTE			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stain & Glaze	BRAVADO BLACK GLAZE	BRAVA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BRAVADO MOCHA GLAZE	BRAVA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CAPPUCCINO BLACK GLAZE	CAPPU (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON BLACK GLAZE	CHARL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHARLETON MOCHA GLAZE	CHARL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO BLACK GLAZE	CORTA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CORTADO MOCHA GLAZE	CORTA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	ESPRESSO BLACK GLAZE	ESPRE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE BLACK GLAZE	FRAPP (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FRAPPE MOCHA GLAZE	FRAPP (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT BLACK GLAZE	HAZEL (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HAZELNUT MOCHA GLAZE	HAZEL (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- Continued on next page.

BACK

RUSTIC ALDER (continued)

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	GENTRY	HALTON	KEELIE	KENNA	LEXINGTON	LOCKHART	MARQUIS	NEWHAVEN	OLERO *New*	PLYMOUTH	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SALEM	SPENCER	TAMARIND	TEMPLETON	YURO
					RUSTIC ALDER - KAL																			
Stain & Glaze (cont'd)	NATURAL MOCHA GLAZE	NATUR (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME BLACK GLAZE	SESAM (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME MOCHA GLAZE	SESAM (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA BLACK GLAZE *New*	SIENN (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SIENNA MOCHA GLAZE *New*	SIENN (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER BLACK GLAZE	THUND (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	THUNDER PEWTER GLAZE	THUND (PEWGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE BLACK GLAZE	TOFFE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TOFFEE MOCHA GLAZE	TOFFE (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN BLACK GLAZE	TUSCA (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	TUSCAN MOCHA GLAZE	TUSCA (MOCGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER BLACK GLAZE	WINTE (BLAGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WINTER PEWTER GLAZE	WINTE (PEWGZ)	15%		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- Only product with a profile will be glazed
- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

THERMOFOIL

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	BRISTOL	COVENTRY	FISHER *New*	GLENDALE	PRESTON	SOHO	SOHO HORIZONTAL	YURO *New*
THERMOFOIL - THM												
Satin	SATIN CANVAS	SACAV	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN COSMO	SACOS	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN DAYBREAK	SADAY	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN SLEET	SASLE	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN STARLESS	SASTA	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN WHITE	SAWHI	5%		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SATIN WHITECAP	SAWHC	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Textured	TEXTURED WHITE	TXWHI		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Woodgrain	WOODGRAIN CHILLAGOE	WGCHI	5%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WOODGRAIN FLINT	WGFLI	5%	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Woodgrain Textured	WOODGRAIN TEXTURED ORE	WTORE	10%	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

- If matching melamine (MEL) end panels are required and available then they need to be specified on the order

‡ Laminate end panels are available for satin white finishes only, refer to (FEL, FER, FEB) in Section C

- All Thermofoil doors come with standard back matching cabinet interior. See Matching Back Thermofoil Door Modification (MBTHM) in section C for details.
- Natural Maple Melamine interiors are only available on woodgrain and solid color Thermofoil

BACK

THERMOFOIL GLOSS

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	SOHO
GLOSS THERMOFOIL - THG					
Gloss	GLOSS WHITE	GLWHT	15%		•

- Matching finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

WALNUT

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	CHAPMAN	ESSEX	FISHER	HALTON	OLERO *New*	POWELL	ROCKPORT	SPENCER	YURO
WALNUT - WAL													
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

WHITE OAK

		COLOR CODES	COLOR PREMIUM	MATCHING MELAMINE ENDS	SUMMIT	SUMMIT HORIZONTAL
WHITE OAK - OAE						
Stain	BRAVADO	BRAVA			•	•
	CHARCOAL	CHARC	10%		•	•
	CHARLETON	CHARL			•	•
	CORTADO	CORTA			•	•
	FRAPPE	FRAPP			•	•
	HAZELNUT	HAZEL			•	•
	NATURAL	NATUR			•	•
	SESAME	SESAM			•	•
	THUNDER	THUND			•	•
	TUSCAN	TUSCA			•	•
	WEATHERSTONE *New*	WEATH			•	•
	WINTER	WINTE			•	•

- Veneer finished ends are available with matching PVC edgebanding, please refer to Finished Ends in Section C

BACK

OPAQUE (PAINT) FINISH AGREEMENT

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Effective February 2026

Dear Kitchen Craft Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Kitchen Craft Cabinetry in an Opaque finish. These premium finishes are applied to genuine wood and wood-based materials, requiring specific maintenance and environmental conditions to ensure long-term performance. We want to ensure you are fully informed of the natural behaviors of these materials prior to installation. Your signature below confirms your understanding of how to properly care for and protect your Opaque cabinetry.

Material Characteristics and Joint Awareness

- Kitchen Craft utilizes a strategic combination of solid wood and/or Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) to provide a superior surface for Opaque finishes. Both wood and MDF are organic materials that respond to fluctuations in temperature and moisture. Since Opaque finishes are a solid film, they do not "stretch" with the material beneath them. For traditional 5-piece constructions, homeowners may see hairline seams develop at the assembly joints (miter or cope-and-stick). This is a natural result of the material's expansion and contraction and is not a manufacturing or finish defect.
- Please note that Kitchen Craft also offers 2-piece routed construction on select door styles in MDF. This method fuses MDF and HDF layers together and routes the profile into the face of the door. Because this process eliminates traditional stile and rail assembly, there are no joint seams to detract from the finish coverage. However, all Opaque finishes remain sensitive to environmental stress and require proper care.

Environmental Standards and Warranty Protection

- Maintaining a controlled environment within the home is vital to protect the integrity of your finish. A consistent relative humidity between 30% and 55% is necessary to minimize the expansion and contraction of the wood and MDF components. Variations in humidity outside of this range can place excessive stress on the finish, potentially causing the paint to develop hairline cracks or surface splits.

Operational Care and Grain Visibility

- Natural grain or "pores" of the wood may remain visible beneath the finish depending on the wood species selected. To provide a more stable and uniform product, Kitchen Craft utilizes solid MDF center panels in 5-piece door constructions to minimize the natural expansion and contraction that can lead to unfinished lines or "halos" at the panel edges. Additionally, because wood density varies, Opaque finishes may be absorbed differently at the wood's end-grain; this is an intentional characteristic and not a defect. Opaque finishes require gentle care; use only mild, non-abrasive cleaners with a soft cloth. Solid colors can more easily show nicks or scratches from daily use, so a Kitchen Craft touch-up kit is recommended for minor ongoing field repairs and maintenance.

Owner's Acknowledgment and Agreement

Your satisfaction is important to Kitchen Craft, and we want you to fully understand what to expect when ordering our Opaque products. Neither Kitchen Craft nor your Kitchen Craft dealer/distributor/builder can be held responsible for the types and degrees of variation, joint separation, or environmental responses that may naturally occur with your cabinet order. Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Opaque orders:

- *I have read the above information and understand the characteristics and environmental requirements inherent to my Opaque cabinetry order.*
- *I agree not to hold Kitchen Craft and/or Kitchen Craft dealers/distributors/builders responsible if I later find these characteristics do not meet my expectations.*

Customer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Signature

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number

THERMOFOIL AWARENESS AGREEMENT

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Effective February 2026

Dear Kitchen Craft Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Kitchen Craft Cabinetry in a Thermofoil finish. Kitchen Craft's Thermofoil collection leverages advanced thermal-bonding technology to provide a durable, seamless aesthetic that is engineered for years of outstanding wear and beauty. To ensure your cabinetry maintains its high-performance properties and remains protected under warranty, we ask that you review these essential specifications and requirements. Your signature below confirms your understanding of how to properly protect and maintain your Thermofoil cabinetry.

Thermofoil Material Characteristics

- Thermofoil doors are constructed of a vinyl-coated, thermally-glued 3/4" MDF with a melamine backer. The vinyl is bonded to the core using heat and pressure, resulting in a product with excellent wear and heat resistance properties.
- When Thermofoil is selected, some fillers, panels, moulding, and embellishments will use a non-melamine backed core. Thermofoil door backs match the interior cabinet color unless an optional matching back modification is selected. Because the finish is a continuous wrap, it provides a seamless look that is highly resistant to moisture and common household staining; however, it is not impervious to all environmental factors.

Heat Shield Requirements and Warranty Protection

- Because Thermofoil is a heat-bonded product, it must be protected from excess oven heat discharged during the cooking or oven cleaning process. A heat shield (Product Code: HEATSHLD-A or HEATSHLD-W) must be used where doors are near heat-producing appliances. These shields consist of two aluminum or white strips with high-temperature adhesive tape.
- Exposure to high-heat discharge without these shields can cause the Thermofoil to delaminate or pull away from the core. The Kitchen Craft warranty for Thermofoil will be void without properly installed heat shields. It is the homeowner's responsibility to ensure these shields remain in place for the life of the cabinetry.

Operational Care and Environment Standards

- To maintain the integrity of the Thermofoil bond, it is vital to maintain a controlled home environment. Kitchen Craft recommends a consistent humidity level between 30% and 55% to ensure the stability of the MDF core. Additionally, self-cleaning oven cycles generate extreme temperatures; doors and drawers adjacent to the oven should be opened or removed during these cycles to further protect the finish.
- For daily maintenance, use only mild, non-abrasive cleaners with a soft cloth. Avoid the use of steam cleaners or excessive moisture near seams and edges, as prolonged exposure to steam can compromise the thermal bond over time.

Your satisfaction is important to Kitchen Craft, and we want you to fully understand what to expect when ordering our Thermofoil products. Neither Kitchen Craft nor your Kitchen Craft dealer/distributor/builder can be held responsible for the type and degree of variations that may naturally occur with your cabinet order. Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Thermofoil orders.

- *I have read the above information and understand the variations that may occur in my Thermofoil cabinetry order.*
- *I agree not to hold Kitchen Craft and/or Kitchen Craft dealers/distributors/builders responsible if I later find these characteristics do not meet my expectations.*

_____

Customer Signature

_____

Customer Name (please print)

_____

Dealer/Distributor Signature

_____

Dealer/Distributor Name (please print)

_____

Dealer/Distributor Purchase Order No.

BACK

ACRYLICS AWARENESS AGREEMENT

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Effective February 6, 2026

Dear Kitchen Craft Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Kitchen Craft Cabinetry in an Acrylic finish. Our Acrylic collection features unique properties that require a specific approach to care and maintenance. We want you to enjoy the full beauty of your new space, so we ask that you review these essential specifications and care requirements. Your signature below confirms your understanding of how to properly maintain your Acrylic cabinetry.

Acrylic Specifications
Our high-gloss acrylic components consist of an ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) colored layer permanently fused with a clear, ultra-high-gloss acrylic top layer. ABS is an impact-resistant, mechanically, and thermally resilient, high-quality thermoplastic. Acrylics are available with a standard TFL backer or as double-sided acrylic.

Care & Cleaning Guidelines
The high gloss surface becomes more scratch resistant over the first few days after the protective film is removed. This process can be accelerated by lightly polishing the surface immediately after the film is removed using one of the polishes listed and a clean micro-fiber cloth.

- VuPlex®, sold by Renuit
- Novus 1 Polish
- Plexus Plastic Cleaner

Regular Cleaning

- Use a wet microfiber cloth or chamois with mild soap and water
- Blot lightly rather than applying pressure
- Lightly apply polish and buff as needed
- Never dry-wipe the acrylic surface

Products to Avoid

- Abrasives, ammonia, acetone, thinners, or methylated spirits
- Paper towels, brushes, scouring pads, or scrapers
- Solvent-based or harsh cleaners (including sink and toilet bowl cleaners)

Please note that use of prohibited cleaning agents will void the warranty.
Heat & Steam Considerations

- Avoid excessive heat and steam exposure
- For self-cleaning ovens, we recommend a heat shield between the oven and adjacent fronts, and opening nearby doors and drawers during the cleaning cycle
- Small appliances that emit heat or steam should not be used directly beneath cabinet doors

I have read the foregoing and agree not to hold Kitchen Craft and/or the Kitchen Craft dealer listed below responsible in the event that the acrylic purchase is found later by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer/Distributor Signature

Dealer/Distributor Name (please print)

Dealer/Distributor Purchase Order No.

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MODIFICATIONS	PAGE #
Modification Index	C-2
Global Modifications	C-4
Box Size Modifications	C-7
Interior & Exterior Finish Modifications	C-9
Individual Cabinet Modifications	C-9
Toekick Modifications	C-13
Mullion & No Insert Doors	C-17
C-Spec (Custom) Request Form	C-18

CODE	MODIFICATION	PAGE
Global Construction Modifications:		
WMI	White Melamine Interior	C • 4
NMI	Natural Maple Interior	C • 4
PLY	All Plywood Construction	C • 4
WDRW	Wood Dovetail Drawer Boxes with Undermount Full Extension guides with integrated Soft-close guides	C • 4
MT_DRW	Metal Drawer Boxes with Undermount Full Extension guides with integrated Soft-close guides	C • 4
ML_DRW	Downgrade to 3/4 extension slides for Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-Out Trays	C • 4
ML_DRWFES	Downgrade to Full Extension undermount slides with integrated Soft-close for Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-Out Trays	C • 4
SFTDR	Soft-close hinge	C • 5
NOSFT	Downgrade to non-Soft-close hinges	C • 5
TLDR	Installed Touch Latch on Door	C • 5
TLDWR	Installed Touch Latch on Drawer	C • 5
DFSLB	Slab Drawer Front	C • 6
DF-5PC	Drawer front 5-Piece option	C • 6
MBTHM	Matching Back Thermofoil Door	C • 6
Individual Cabinet Modifications:		
CW	Box Width	C • 7
CH	Box Height	C • 7
CD	Box Depth	C • 7
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends Left / Right / Both	C • 9
FE_	Finished Ends	C • 9
MIE	Matching Interior Exterior (Acrylic, Gloss, Laminate, Veneer)	C • 9
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior Exterior (Melamine)	C • 9
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom	C • 10
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom	C • 10
CAR	Carcase	C • 11
MIECAR	Matching Interior & Exterior Carcase	C • 11
MMIECAR	Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Carcase	C • 11
OS	Open Shelf	C • 11
MIEOS	Matching Interior & Exterior Open Shelf	C • 11
MMIEOS	Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Open Shelf	C • 11
CND	No Door Option	C • 11
CFO	Cabinet Front Only	C • 11
DE	Peninsula Cabinets (Double Entry)	C • 12
NCS	No Center Stile	C • 12
RDL	Reduced Drawer Length	C • 12
RDT	Reduced Drawer Length Top	C • 12
TK_	Recessed Toekick	C • 13
FTK	Flush Toekick	C • 13
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick	C • 13
NTK	No Toekick	C • 13
ITK	Integrated Toekick	C • 13
FF	False Front	C • 14
FWFF	Full Width False Front	C • 14
FWD	Full Width Drawer	C • 14
SFF	Split False Front	C • 14
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cutout	C • 14
(Code, Width, Height)	Modified Fillers	C • 15
(Code, CD) (Code, CW_, CH_)	Modified Panels and Columns	C • 15
TRMHT	Add 1/2" Trimmable Height Panels, Columns, Fluted Fillers	C • 16
R4	4" Modifications	C • 16
T2E	Taped Two Edge	C • 16
T4E	Taped Four Edge	C • 16
170NC	170° Hinge	C • 17
Decorative Door Options:		
MULL	Mullion Doors	C • 17
MULLSM	Square Wire Mesh Mullion Doors	C • 17
NI	No Insert Doors	C • 17
NISM	Square Wire Mesh No Insert Doors	C • 17
C-Spec form		

There are approved modifications to cabinets. Any modification or specialty cabinet not listed within this section must be submitted on a C-Spec request form. For multiple modifications, calculate all upcharges separately on the price of the appropriate unit then add all upcharges of the modification price to the standard price of the cabinet. All percentages and additions quoted are added to the complete retail cabinet price. We may refuse to produce items due to the limitations of standard materials or procedures that we deem uneconomical or inadvisable.

- Global modifications apply to the entire cabinet order.
- Individual Cabinet Modifications can only be applied to individual cabinets.

White Melamine Interior or
Natural Maple Melamine Interior

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
WMI	0	0	0	
NMI	0	0	0	

Check White Melamine or Natural Maple Melamine Interior box on order form.
Cabinet interiors and top and bottom of cabinet will be selected color.
Cabinet ends will be white unless MEL_ or FE_ is specified, on desired cabinets.

White Melamine Interior:
- Available on all species

Natural Maple Melamine:
- Available on wood, MDF, woodgrain and solid color Melamines, woodgrain and solid color PureStyle™ and woodgrain and solid color Thermofoil
- Back of thermofoil doors will match cabinet interior

All Plywood Construction

PLY	10%	10%	10%	

Check Plywood Construction box on order form.
5/8" plywood-core board will be used in place of standard furniture board-core melamine
- Available in Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder, Walnut & White Oak
- Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ and Thermofoil
- All plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or furniture board
- For additional details including end finish options refer to plywood chart in Section A

Wood Dovetail Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides
or
Metal Drawers and Slide-out Trays with undermount, full extension integrated Soft-close guides

WDRW	0	0	0	per box or tray
MT_DRW	0	0	0	per box or tray

Specify WRDW (Wood Dovetail) or MTWDRW (Metal drawer box with white melamine back/bottom), or MTNDRW (Metal Drawer with natural maple melamine back/bottom) to order, check box on order form
- With this option, all drawers and SOTs on the order will be wood/metal. This is included for all specie + styles at no charge

Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with 3/4 extension guides

ML_DRW	-239	-239	-239	per box or tray

Specify, MLNDRW (Melamine Natural) or MLWDRW (Melamine White), to order, check box on order form.
- With this option the standard wood drawer box or slide-out tray is changed to a melamine box with 3/4 slides

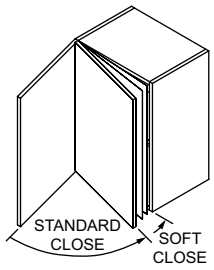
Downgrade to Melamine Drawer Boxes and Slide-out Trays with Full Extension Undermount integrated Soft-close Slides

ML_DRWFES	-148	-148	-148	per box or tray

Specify, MLNDRWFES (Melamine Natural) or MLWDRWFES (Melamine White) to order, check box on order form.
- With this option the standard wood drawer box or slide-out tray is changed to a melamine box with full extension undermount slides with integrated Soft-close

BACK

Soft-close hinge



SFTDR

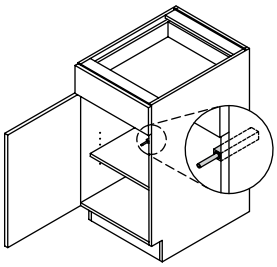
CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
SFTDR	0	0	0	per door
NOSFT	-39	-39	-39	per door

Select SFTDR or NOSFT on order form.

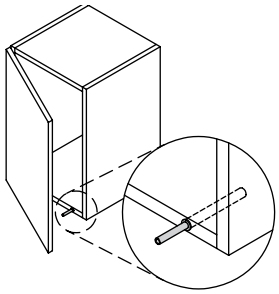
Soft-close hinge (SFTDR):
- Integrated Soft-close hinges (SFTDR) are included with all door style specie combinations, and is part of the standard spec
- SFTDR must be selected in your eCatalogs and on the general order form
- With this option, clip-on Soft-close hinge devices will be used with the 170° hinged cabinets (Supply only code: SOFT-170SO)
- On the following cabinets, NOSFT hinges will be included: Base Corner Corner (BCC), Base Corner Corner Square (BCCQ), Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem (TPPT), Wall Lift Up BiFold (WLUB), Wall Lift Up (WLU), Wall Corner Corner (WCC) and Wall Inside Junction (WIJ)

Downgrade to a 107° non-soft close hinge (NOSFT)
- With this option, the standard hinges are replaced with 107° non-soft closing hinges on the entire order
- Not available on individual cabinets

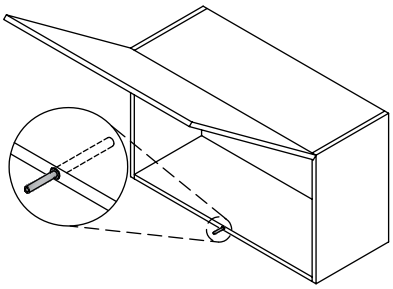
Installed Touch Latch on Door/Drawer



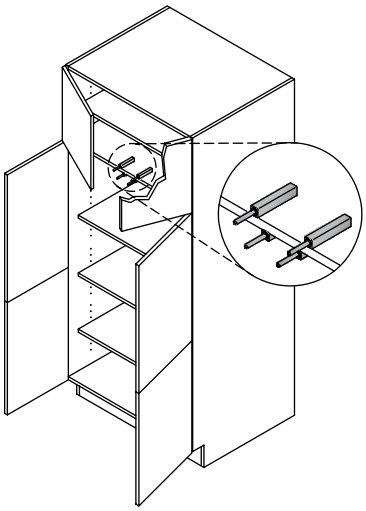
Base Drawing (TLDR)



Wall Drawing (TLDR)



Wall Drawing (TLDR)



Tall Double Oven Drawing (TLDR)

TLDR	127	127	127	per door
TLDWR	277	277	277	per drawer box

Specify Touch Latch door (TLDR) or Touch Latch drawer (TLDWR) to the order form.
- With this option a touch latch will be installed in all of your doors or drawers
- Optional TOUCHGAPJIG for easier drawer alignment, sold separately one needed per kitchen. See page J • 13

Doors:
- Doors are push to open and push to close
- Not available on Wall Lift Up (WLU), Wall Lift Up BiFold (WLUB), and Appliance Garage Lift (AGL) product
- Not available on cabinets where accessories are attached to the door
- Minimum door width is 9"
- Not available on units with split top drawer fronts with no center stiles
- Doors that are pinned together on tall or wall drawer units will be charged as a single door

Drawers:
- Drawers are push to open and will self close with Soft-close feature
- Touch latch for drawers is an undermount full extension drawer guide with integrated Soft-close guides for wood and melamine drawer boxes
- All standard drawer lengths are available
- Only available on wood and melamine drawers
- Minimum width is 13 1/2"
- Not offered on slide-out trays

BACK

Slab Drawer Front



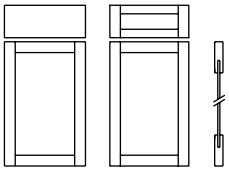
DFSLB

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
DFSLB	0	0	0	per drawer front

Specify DFSLB on the order form.

- With this option, all drawer fronts on the order will be slab

5-Piece Drawer Front



DF-5PC	0	0	0	per drawer front

Specify DF-5PC on the order form.

- With this option, all drawer fronts on the order will be 5 piece
- Available on all door styles except Contempra, Contempra Horizontal, Lockhart, Soho, Soho Horizontal, Summit, Summit Acrylic and Summit Horizontal

Matching Back Thermofoil Door

MBTHM	91	91	91	per cabinet

Specify MBTHM on order form.

- With this modification the melamine back of the Thermofoil door will match the front of the door
- Available on Thermofoil door styles only
- Satin White, Textured White and Gloss White will use WMI for MBTHM
- Cabinets with the following modifications have matching door backs as a standard: MMIE, NI_ and MULL_. Panel Doors and Peninsula Panel Doors (PD_ / PPD_) also have matching backs standard

BACK

Box Width, Height and Depth Modifications

General information

- All width and height modifications are subject to review. Certain requests may be declined due to manufacturing constraints, quality, safety, modification compatibility or combinations of min/max size limitations.
- Some modifications will change the physical dimensions of your cabinets and may not support specific supply only parts or other installed accessory items that may be available in the standard cabinet.
- These modifications and pricing methods do not apply to miscellaneous fillers, panels or other product. Standard modification pricing and rules, as listed within the Modifications section of the price list, will apply.
- Pricing for cabinets that qualify for the box width or box height modification will be based on the next largest cabinet to the box width or height requested. If requested unit is larger than largest size standard SKU shown, unit pricing will start with largest SKU. See chart below for pricing details.
- Other cabinet modifications that are listed within the modifications section of the price list are in most cases available in combination with the box height and width options. Pricing for additional standard modifications will be applied as defined within those modifications criteria.
- Universal Design cabinets will follow rules and guidelines set for similar standard cabinets within this section.
- If Box Width (CW) and Box Height (CH) are ordered together, a single upcharge is used.
- If Box Depth (CD) is ordered it will be a separate charge than Box Width (CW) and Box Height (CH) charges.
- Changes or modifications outside of the box width and height limitations must be submitted on a "C-Spec Request Form" in Section C and will be subject to pricing and approval by the Custom Pricing Department.
- Horizontal door styles have a maximum height of 48" for single, hinged doors, such as wall cabinets.

Ordering Information

- Cabinet dimensions can be modified in 1/8" increments
- Identify dimension of the cabinet you wish to order using width, height, depth
    - Example: A wall cabinet 31" wide, 32" high, and standard depth would be ordered as next size up as: W3333, CW31, CH32

Cabinet Size Restrictions		Width	Height	Depth
Wall	min	6"	9 3/4"	4"
	max	54"	58 1/2"	30"
Base & Vanity	min	7 1/2"	20 3/8"	11.7"
	max	51"	59 7/8"	30"
Base & Vanity FH	min	6"	14 3/8"	6"
	max	51"	57 1/8"	30"
Tall	min	12"	62 1/4"	6"
	max	36"	100 1/2"	30"
Floating Shelves	min	18"	N/A	6"
	max	60"	N/A	13"

- Size restrictions include the whole cabinet. Refer to K • 5 for door and drawer front restrictions
- Stacked Wall cabinet can have custom height only through CSPEC

PRICING	Width/Height/Depth
Code	**CW/CH/CD**
Wall	$341
Base & Vanity	$455
Tall	$568
Floating Shelves	$341

* For width or height modifications, use next largest cabinet for pricing
If requested unit is larger than largest size standard SKU shown, unit pricing will start with largest SKU.

Drawer Box Specifications

Base Cabinet Depth 1/8" increments	Wood Drawer Box Depth	Metal Drawer Box Depth	Melamine Drawer Box Depth
11 3/4" - 14 7/8"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"	9 3/4"
15" - 17 7/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/4"
18" - 20 7/8"	15 3/8"	15 3/8"	13 3/4"
21" - 22 7/8"	19 3/8"	19 3/8"	19 5/8"
24" - 30"	21 1/4"	21 1/4"	19 5/8"

*All drawer box measurements refer to exterior depth

BACK

Box Width, Height and Depth Modifications

LIMITATIONS		
WIDTH	**HEIGHT**	**DEPTH**
• Not available on units with installed accessories except slide-out trays (max 42")	• For standard cabinets with doors and drawers, height modifications will affect the door while drawer and drawer front will remain standard	• Cabinets with drawer boxes have a minimum depth of 11 3/4" & a maximum depth of 30"
• Blind corner cabinet width changes will be reflected in the door size; filler and blind section will remain standard	• For stacked wall cabinets, height modification will affect the lower door while the upper 18" high door will remain	• 18" depth talls are the same price as 24" depth talls, 18" deep must be ordered as a depth modification
• WLU, WLUB and WLUP units only available between existing standard sizes	• Maximum wall cabinet height for horizontal grain styles is 48"	• 18" depth vanities are the same price as 21" depth vanities, 18" deep must be ordered as a depth modification
• WMF maximum width is 36"	• For standard tall cabinets, modified heights will be accomodated by adjusting the middle door	• Excludes VWF
• Minimum width for units with drawer boxes with guides is 7 1/2"	• Number of shelves will vary based on size, the closest smaller cabinet will indicate shelf count	
• Hinged door size limitations: - Min. 5 7/8" - Max. 23 7/8"	• BDC; filler height will remain standard	
• Mullion door size limitations: - Min. 8 5/32" - Max. 23 27/32"	• WFBF; 12" opening at unit bottom & lower fixed shelf position does not change	
• Drawer Front size limitations: - Min. 7 3/8" - Max. 44 7/8"	• BWD, BOV, BMW, TOV, TM, TDO, WMF, TF, VWW, VJM, WM; doors remain standard; opening or filler height will be adjusted	
	• OWE, WA, WCC, WE, WLU, WLUB, WLUP, WT, WTOS; only available between existing standard sizes	
	• BCC; maximum height of 34 5/8"	
	• For vanity height modifcations; upcharge is applied to the 31 5/8" price	
	• Hinged door size limitations: - Min. 9 11/16" - Max 52 7/16" - MDF and Horizontal max height is 48"	
	• Mullion door size limitations: - Min. 14 29/32" - Max. 52 7/16"	
	• Drawer Front size limitations: - Min. 5 29/32" - Max. 14 29/32"	

BACK

Interior and Exterior Finish Modifications

Melamine Finished Ends

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
MEL_	0	0	0	per cabinet

- MEL specifies a matching melamine cabinet side(s)
- Specify Melamine Finished End Left (MELL), Melamine Finished End Right (MELR), Melamine Finished End Both (MELB).
  Example: B30 MELR
- If matching melamine ends are not specified, cabinet ends will be standard white melamine
- Matching melamine colors are:
  Maple: Alabaster, Cappuccino, Cloudburst, Cortado, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Espresso, Frappe, Natural, Nordic, Starless, Thunder, Toffee, Tuscan, Whitecap, Winter
  MDF: Alabaster, Cloudburst, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Nordic, Starless, Whitecap
  Oak: Alabaster, Charleton, Cosmo, Daybreak, Nordic, Starless, Thunder and Whitecap
  Melamine: Barchan, Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Manatee, Napa, Pier, Serendipity, Tempest, Tidepool, White
  PureStyle™: Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Napa, Satin Sleet, Serendipity and Tidepool
  Thermofoil: Chillagoe, Flint, Ore, Satin Canvas, Satin Cosmo, Satin Daybreak, Satin Sleet, Satin Starless, Satin Whitecap, White
- Not available on cabinets with PLY construction

Finished Ends

FEL, FER	148	282	396	per cabinet
FEB	296	564	792	per cabinet

- FE specifies an upgraded matching material finished cabinet side(s)
- Specify Finished End Left (FEL), Finished End Right (FER), Finished End Both (FEB). Example: B30 FER
- Custom depth walls over 12 5/8" use the Base/Vanity modification price
- Matching laminate offered only on Satin White Thermofoil

Matching Interior Exterior

MIE	60%	60%	60%	per cabinet

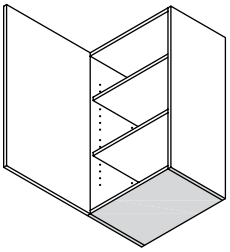
- Interior & cabinet ends will be finished to match species and color chosen on order
- Laminate int/ext available on Satin White foils
- Gloss int/ext available on Gloss Thermofoil
- Veneer int/ext available on Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, and Rustic Alder
- Acrylic int/ext available on Summit Acrylic
- Example: B30MIE
- This option is for Acrylic, Gloss, Satin White, MDF, wood and veneer styles

Matching Melamine Interior Exterior (Melamine)

MMIE	35%	35%	35%	per cabinet

- Interior & cabinet ends will be finished to match color chosen on order
- Only for colors where a matching melamine is available. See MEL above for available colors
- Example: B30MMIE
- Matching door back is standard on thermofoil styles with this modification. If you plan to add the Matching Back Thermofoil Door mod (MBTHM) to the full order, you must add this mod to the cabinet prior to selecting MBTHM as a global

Cabinet Finished Bottom



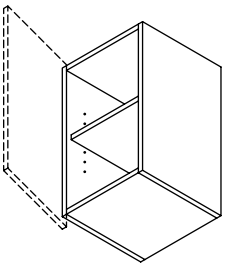
FBTM / MBTM

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
FBTM	193	-	-	per cabinet
MBTM	102	-	-	per cabinet

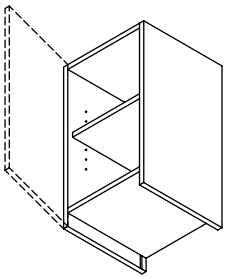
Specify, the code and wall cabinet you would like to modify for ex W3024MBTM.

- With this option the bottom will be finished
- FBTM will have a painted or stained veneer matching bottom
- MBTM will have a matching melamine bottom, please refer to C • 9 melamine ends for matching melamine availability
- When _BTM is selected, bottom edges of end panel will be matching PVC edge band
- This option is not available with Recessed Bottom (RB_, RBL_, RBR_) modifications.
- For availability, please reference the mod charts in the cabinet sections

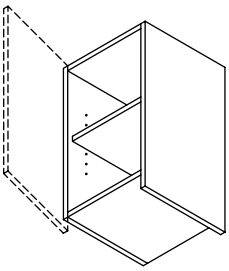
Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom



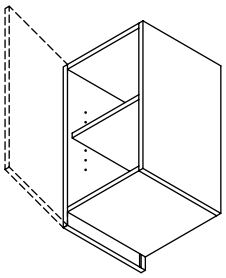
RC



RB



RBL



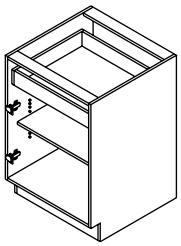
RBR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SHELF RECESS DIMENSION			WALL	DETAIL
RC	Recessed Cabinet	.75"	1.25"	1.75"	250	per cabinet
RB	Recessed Bottom	.75"	1.25"	1.75"	250	per cabinet
RBL	Recessed Bottom & Left Side	.75"	1.25"	1.75"	250	per cabinet
RBR	Recessed Bottom & Right Side	.75"	1.25"	1.75"	250	per cabinet

Specify, the code and dimension with the wall cabinet you would like to modify for ex W3024RB.75.

- With this option the bottom fixed shelf and cabinet back are recessed, but the door height will not change
- The number of adjustable shelves per unit does not change
- For RBR the right end panel will be shorter to be flush with the recessed bottom
- For RBL the left end panel will be shorter to be flush with the recessed bottom
- If lighting is used under the cabinet, the Light Baffle (LB1.7596) can be used to conceal lighting when the door is opened. The light baffle can be installed flush with end panels or recessed to allow clearance for doors
- For availability, please reference the mod charts in the cabinet sections

Carcase



CAR

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
CAR	-15%	-15%	-15%	per cabinet
MIECAR	45%	45%	45%	per cabinet
MMIECAR	20%	20%	20%	per cabinet

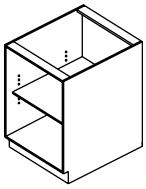
* Upcharges shown are applied to the list price of the cabinet chosen.

Specify, Carcase (CAR), Matching Interior & Exterior Carcase (MIECAR) or Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Carcase (MMIECAR) to order.

Cabinets come without doors, drawers/false fronts, filler panels and microwave shelves.

- Example: When ordering a B21L Carcase specify B21LCAR
- When ordering (CAR), specify white or natural interior

Open Shelf



OS

OS	-15%	-15%	-15%	per cabinet
MIEOS	45%	45%	45%	per cabinet
MMIEOS	20%	20%	20%	per cabinet

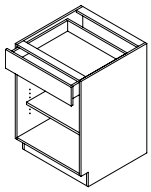
* Upcharges shown are applied to the list price of the cabinet chosen.

Specify, Open Shelf (OS), Matching Interior & Exterior Open Shelf (MIEOS) or Matching Melamine Interior & Exterior Open Shelf (MMIEOS) to order.

Cabinets come without doors, drawers/false fronts, drawer boxes, hinges, hinge drilling, center stile, fillers and microwave shelves.

- Example when ordering a B21FHL open shelf specify B21FHLOS
- Cabinet interior is standard finish, and must be specified as MIEOS or MMIEOS if matching interior is desired
- Only available on full height cabinets
- All structural warranties are void when center stile is removed

No Door Option



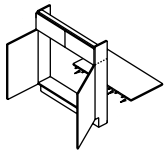
CND

CND	0	0	0	per door

Specify CND on the order form.

- With this option the door and hinges are removed from the cabinet
- Interior finish upgrades must be specified if required
- This modification is not available on cabinets with slideout trays or with the (SOT) modification

Cabinet Front Only



CFO

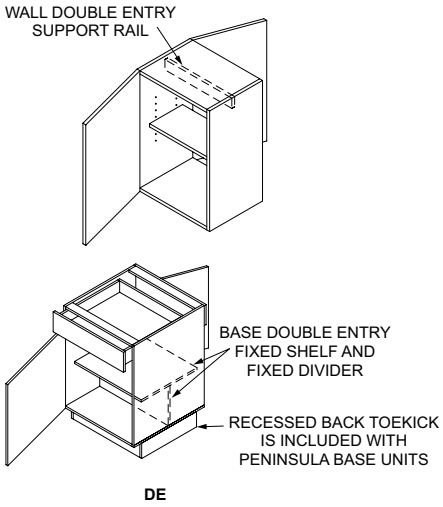
CFO	-25%	-25%	-25%	per cabinet

Specify, Cabinet Front Only (CFO) after the cabinet code to order, i.e. B36CFO.

With this option, the cabinet is 6" deep, no backs, drawers or shelves included.

- The full depth lower shelf is included on base, vanity and tall cabinets
- Available on all non-corner cabinets

Peninsula Cabinets



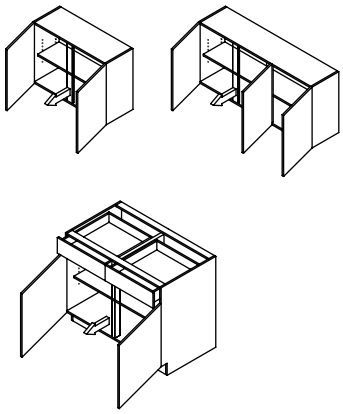
DE

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
DE	70%	60%	-	per cabinet

Specify, Peninsula Cabinets (DE) to order.
With this option, face configuration is duplicated on the back of the cabinet.

- Corner cabinets, base/vanity drawer banks and vanity drawer bank combination cabinets must be submitted for approval with the C-Spec Request Form. Please refer to Section C or MasterBrand Connect
- Wall cabinets will have a visible vertical strengthening divider attached to interior top of fixed shelf
- Available on non-corner cabinets
- Example: When ordering a W3630 peninsula cabinet, specify W3630DE

No Center Stile

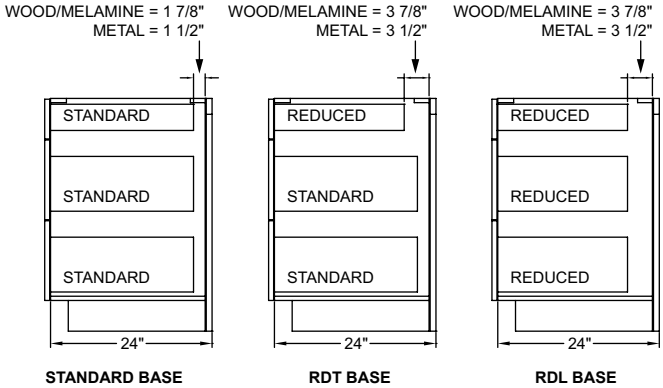


NCS	0	0	0	per cabinet

Specify, No Center Stile (NCS) to order.
With this option, the center stile is removed from the cabinet.

- All structural warranties are void when center stile is removed
- When specified on tall cabinets, both the upper and lower stiles are removed
- Example when ordering a B36 with no center stile, specify B36NCS

Reduced Drawer Length/Reduced Drawer Length Top



STANDARD BASE | RDT BASE | RDL BASE

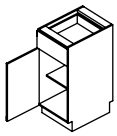
RDL	0	0	0	per cabinet
RDT	0	0	0	per cabinet

Specify, Reduced Drawer Length (RDL) or Reduced Drawer Length Top (RDT) to order.
With the RDL option, all drawers in the cabinet will be reduced in length from 21 1/4" to 19 1/2" deep. The RDT option will only reduce the top drawer length from 21 1/4" to 19 1/2" deep.

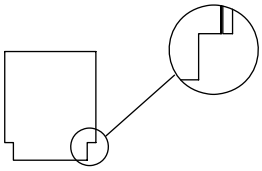
- Available on cabinets 24" deep or greater
- Available on Hardwood, Melamine and Metal Drawer boxes

BACK

Recessed Toekick



TKB - TKLRB



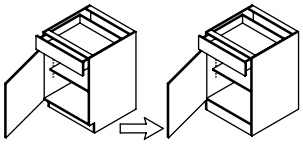
TKB

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
TKB	-	336	336	per cabinet
TKL	-	336	336	per cabinet
TKR	-	336	336	per cabinet
TKLB	-	672	672	per cabinet
TKLR	-	672	672	per cabinet
TKRB	-	672	672	per cabinet
TKLRB	-	1008	1008	per cabinet

Specify, Toekick Left (TKL), Toekick Right (TKR), Toekick Back (TKB), Toekick Left & Right (TKLR), Toekick Left & Back (TKLB), Toekick Right & Back (TKRB), Toekick Left, Right & Back (TKLRB) to order.
Cabinets with a toekick are available with recessed toekicks on ends and/or back.

- Toekick is recessed 2 5/8" from front of cabinet
- Toekicks for Talls over 84" are shipped loose and unassembled
- To be used on peninsula cabinets or on the end of a run
- Example: When ordering a B15L with a recessed toekick left specify, B15LTKL

Flush Toekick



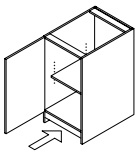
FTK

FTK	-	277	277	per cabinet

Specify, Flush Toekick (FTK) to order.
With this option, the recessed toekick cutout is eliminated and the cabinet side extends full depth to the floor.

- Toekicks for Talls over 84" are shipped loose and unassembled
- Example: When ordering a B30 with a flush toekick, specify B30FTK
- Flush Toekick will be unfinished
- The toekick will come unfinished unless the finished flush toekick option is chosen, see FINTK

Finish Flush Toekick



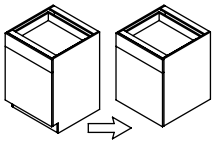
FINTK

FINTK	-	170	170	per cabinet

Specify, Finish Flush Toekick (FINTK) to order. This option must be used with the FTK or ITK (Talls) option. When used, the flush toekick will be finished.

- For the FINTK option on talls over 84" and up to and including 96" FTK and ITK must also be selected
- Material used will be a default for FINTK. Matching melamine will be used where material is available. If no matching melamine exists, then a stained veneer, opaque painted, acrylic or gloss thermofoil stile part will be used
- For availability, please reference the mod charts in the cabinet sections

No Toekick



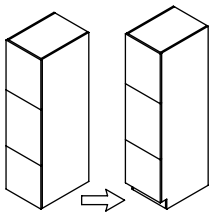
NTK

NTK	-	225	225	per cabinet

Specify, No Toekick (NTK) to order.
With this option, the toekick is removed from the unit.

- Not available on cabinets over 84" high
- Example: When ordering a B30 with no toekick, specify B30NTK
- Modification is not meant to create a wall hung option. For wall hung vanity options see Vanity section

Integrated Toekick



ITK

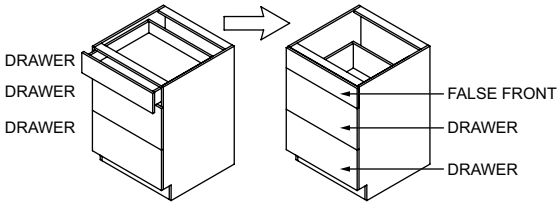
ITK	-	-	0	per cabinet

Specify, Integrated Toekick (ITK) to order.
With this option, the toekick is attached to the tall cabinet.

- Available on cabinets over 84" and up to and including 96" tall
- Example: When ordering a T302490 with an integrated toekick, specify T302490ITK

BACK

False Front



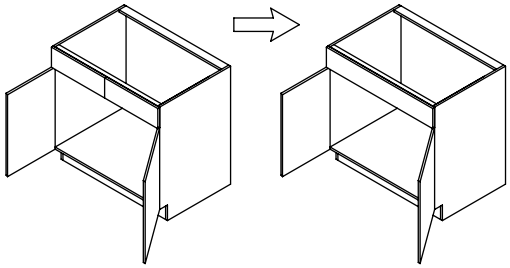
FF

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
FF	0	0	0	per drawer front

Specify FF on the order form.

- Only 6" high drawers can be modified
- Maximum width available is 36"
- With this option the top drawer is replaced with a false front
- This is only allowed on cabinets that have a top drawer

Full Width False Front



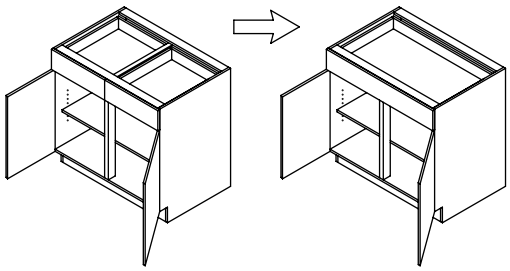
FWFF

FWFF	0	0	0	per drawer front

Specify FWFF on the order form.

- With this option the two false fronts will be replaced with a Full Width false front
- Only 6" high drawers can be modified
- Maximum unit width available is 48"

Full Width Drawer



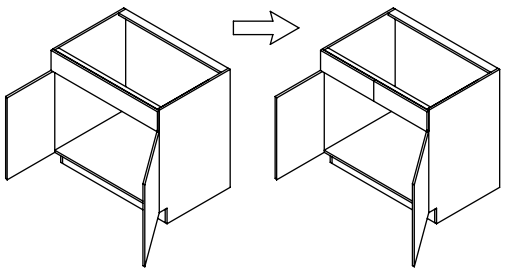
FWD

FWD	0	0	0	per drawer box

Specify FWD on the order form.

- With this option the two top drawers or false fronts are replaced with one full width drawer box
- This is only allowed on cabinets that already have a drawer or false front
- Maximum width available is 45"

Split False Front



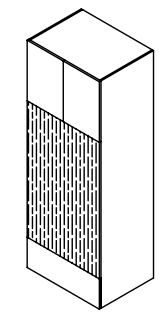
SFF

SFF	136	136	136	per drawer front

Specify SFF on the order form.

- With this option, the full width false front will be replaced with door width matching, false fronts
- 24-2 to 48-2 wide two door units = 2 false fronts
- 45 to 48 wide three door units = 3 false fronts
- This is only allowed on sink cabinets that have a full width false front
- Only 6" high fronts can be modified
- Not available on Valance cabinets

Veneer Filler No Cutout



VFN - VENEER FILLER
NO CUTOUT

VFN	0	0	0	per piece

Specify Veneer Filler No Cutout (VFN) on the order form.

- With this option on Tall Appliance cabinets the wood oven filler panel is changed to a solid veneer oven filler panel
- Available on solid wood door styles only

BACK

Modified Fillers

CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
(Code, Width, Height)	Price as next largest size			per piece

Specify, Custom Filler (Code, Width, Height) to order. For example a filler that is 5" wide x 37" high = should be ordered F639, CW5 CH37.

Standard Minimum and Maximum's:

- Dimensions can be modified in 1/16" increments.
- Minimum Width - 7/8" Maximum Width - 6"
- Minimum Height - 10 1/2" Maximum Height - 96.5"
- Solid wood and wood slab fillers maximum height is 109.5"
- Gloss Thermofoil minimum width is 1 1/2"
- Malton and Summit Acrylic minimum width is 3"
- Malton and Summit Acrylic maximum height is 96"

Profiled Fillers:

- Summit and Summit Horizontal styles between 7/8" and 3" will be a veneer edge tape edge
- Not available on Fluted Fillers

Modified Panels and Columns

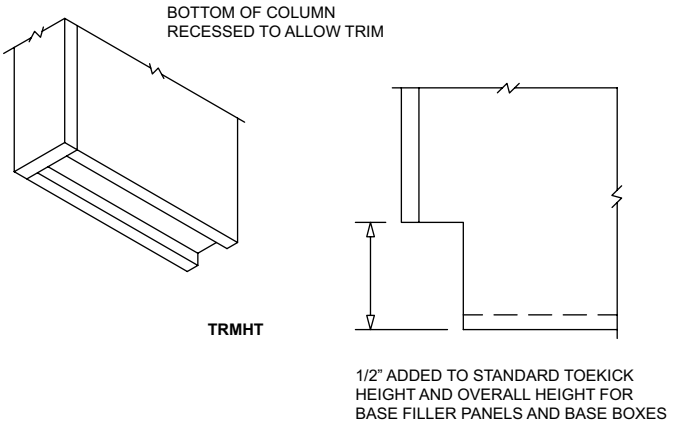
(Code, CD)	114	114	114	per piece
(Code, CW_, CH_)	193	193	193	per piece

Specify, Custom Panels or Columns (Code, Width, Height, Depth) to order. For example, a profiled wall column 4" wide, 32" high, and 10" deep would be ordered as: WPCL33312.7, CW4, CH32, CD10.

- If (CW) and (CH) are ordered together, a single upcharge is applied.
- If (CD) is ordered, it will be a separate charge from the (CW) and (CH) charges.
- Dimensions can be modified in 1/16" increments.
- With these options, the depth of a panel, filler panel, or column can be increased to a maximum of 36", and a minimum of 4"
- Base Filler Panels, and Base Boxes, with a toekick cutout can be modified to a maximum depth of 36", and a minimum depth of 6".
- Columns and Filler Panels can be increased to a maximum height of 109 1/2", and a minimum height of 10 1/2". (Material restrictions for height described in Modified Fillers)
  - Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Rustic Alder
    - Up to 96 1/2" Height: Maximum Depth = 36"
    - Over 96 1/2" Height: Maximum Depth = 30"
- Panels can be modified to a maximum height of 120" (Material restrictions apply)
  - Wood panels in Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Rustic Alder
    - Up to 96 1/2" Height: Maximum Depth = 36"
    - Over 96 1/2" Height: Maximum Depth = 30"
  - Melamine panels in Maple, Oak, Thermofoil, Melamine, and PureStyle
    - Maximum Height = 108"
  - Panels in Acrylic, and Gloss Thermofoil
    - Maximum Height = 96"
  - Laminate Panels
    - Maximum Height = 96"
- BP96_, BP108_, and BP120_, are limited to a maximum height of 48"
- Base panels or melamine panels (MP_35.2, MP_42), can be modified from a depth of 60" or 96" to a minimum of 4". Maximum height is 42"
- Columns and Filler Panels can be modified to a maximum width of 6", and a minimum width of 1 1/2".
- Modifications outside of these specifications must be submitted on the C-Spec Request Form located in Section C.
- Fluted columns are only allowed depth modifications.
- Angled columns are only allowed height and depth modifications.

BACK

Add 1/2" Trimmable Height Panels, Columns, Fluted Fillers

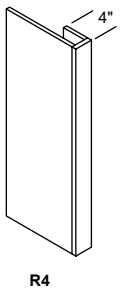


CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
TRMHT	114	114	114	per piece

Specify, TRMHT plus the product you are wanting to modify, for example on the order put BB334.6, TRMHT

- With this option a 1/2" will be added to the bottom of the desired product for trimming
- For availability please reference the mod charts in Section I

Return 4" Modification

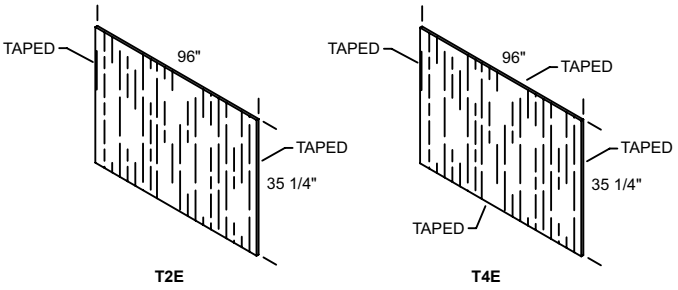


R4	30%	30%	30%	per panel

Specify R4 on the order form.

- With this option a 4" return is added to filler panels
- Modification available for base, talls and wall filler panels
- Return panel is finished on exterior face
- No additional fillers will be providied with modification sku

Taped Edge

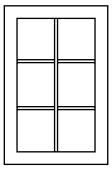


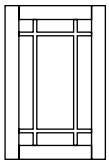
T2E	0	0	0	per panel
T4E	205	205	205	per panel

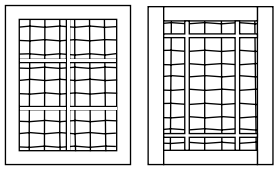
Specify T2E or T4E on the order form.

- With this option your panel will be taped on two vertical or all four edges

Mullion Doors


MULL standard


MULL shaker

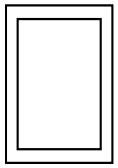

MULLSM

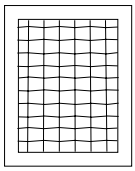
CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
MULL	409	-	409	per door
MULLSM	841	-	841	per door

Specify, Mullion Door (MULL), Square Wire Mesh Mullion Door (MULLSM) to order.
With this option, doors will feature a mullion cutout. See page K • 17 for complete size limitations.

- Glass is not included
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended
- These options are only available on wall cabinets and tall top and middle doors
- Mullion Doors (MULL) come prepared to receive glass
- Wire Mesh Doors (MULLSM) come with wire mesh installed
- Mitered and Shaker styles come with a separate mullion frame
- Wire Mesh Doors are not available on Doors exceeding 48" high
- The following door styles receive the standard mullion: Chapman, Cochrane, Fisher, Kenna, Lexington, Marquis, Powell, Rockport, Spencer, Tamarind and Templeton
- The following door styles receive the shaker mullion: Newhaven, Plymouth, Salem and Summit
- Not available on the following species/styles: Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™, White Oak, Lockhart, and Yuro door style
- Mullions may not line up with shelves. Mullion door units, with equal light design patterns, are shipped with Multi Position Shelf Clips, to assist in aligning adjustable shelves with horizontal mullions. MPCLIPPAK are available to order as an accessory on page J • 11
- Matching door back is standard on thermofoil styles with this modification. If you plan to add the Matching Back Thermofoil Door mod (MBTHM) to the full order, you must add this mod to the cabinet prior to selecting MBTHM as a global

No Insert Doors


NI

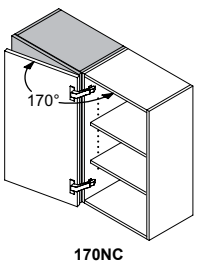

NISM

NI	0	-	0	per door
NISM	432	-	432	per door

Specify, No Insert (NI), Square Wire Mesh No Insert Door (NISM) to order.

- Glass is not included
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended
- These options are only available on wall cabinets and tall top and middle doors
- No Insert Doors (NI) come prepared for glass
- Wire Mesh Doors (NISM) come with wire mesh installed
- Wire Mesh Doors are not available on Doors exceeding 48" high
- Not available on the following species/styles: Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™, White Oak, Lockhart, and Yuro door style
- Matching door back is standard on thermofoil styles with this modification. If you plan to add the Matching Back Thermofoil Door mod (MBTHM) to the full order, you must add this mod to the cabinet prior to selecting MBTHM as a global

170° Hinge



170NC

170NC	161	161	161	per door

Specify, 170° Hinge (170NC) to order.
With this option, the standard hinge is upgraded to the 170° Hinge for the entire order.

- Check 170° hinge box on order form to order
- Not available on the following: Base Angular (BA), Base Blind Corner with Lemans (BCLM), Base End (BE), Base Recycling Center (B24-2RWC), Base w/Mixer Shelf (B15FH(L/R)MXS), Cabinets with Slide-out Trays (S2 & S4), Sink Base Angular (SBA), Tall End (TE), Tall Furniture (TF), Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem (TPPT), Wall Angular (WA) and Wall End (WE)

BACK

C-SPEC REQUEST FORM

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Our Custom Specification Program (C-Spec) offers design solutions for products not found in the Price & Spec Guide. **Complete this form and email to custompricing@masterbrand.com.** Use one form per custom cabinet or appliance panel.

Date Requested _____

Designer Information

Name _____

Email _____

Telephone _____

Account # _____

PO # _____

Appliance Panel Information

Manufacturer Name _____

Model # _____

Estimator _____

Phone _____

List Price (ea.) $ _____

Reference Number QI- _____

Please note:

- The Reference Number is only for this door style and species.
- Price effective for 60 days from submission of quote.
- Price does not include color upcharge.
- This sheet does not constitute an order. Retain this form and include it when you submit the cabinet order.
- All custom requests are subject to shop approval.

Cabinet Information

Door Style _____

Specie _____

Describe the cabinet.

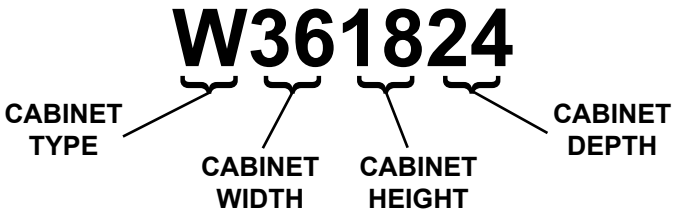
Appliance Panel: Use space below to indicate crossbar preference.
Cabinets: Sketch the cabinet below. Use heavy dark lines. Indicate hinging if required. Indicate all options.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

WALL CABINETS & RANGE HOODS	PAGE #
Wall Cabinet Nomenclature	D-2
Wall Cabinets	D-4
Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage	D-77
Wall Cabinet with Drawer	D-79
Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door	D-82
Wall End Cabinets	D-84
Desk Letter Cabinets	D-85
Wine Storage	D-86
Wall Furniture Bookshelf	D-87
Range Hood Program Guide	D-89
Wall Range Hoods	D-90
Wall Pantry Pullout	D-91
Hood Columns & Pediments	D-93
Wood Hoods	D-94
Stanisci Hoods	D-98
Mantle Style Range Hoods	D-100

WALL CABINET NOMENCLATURE



DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MULL	Mullion
NI	No Insert

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends
MIE	Matching Interior and Exterior
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior and Exterior
FE_	Finished Ends
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom

MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
170NC	170 Hinge
CAR	Carcase
CD	Custom Depth
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
CH	Custom Height
CND	No Door
CW	Custom Width
DE	Peninsula Double Entry
FF	False Front
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick
FTK	Flush Toe Kick
FWD	Full Width Drawer
FWFF	Full Width False Front
ITK	Integrated Toe Kick
NCS	No Center Stile
NTK	No Toe Kick
OS	Open Shelf
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom
RDL	Reduce Drawer Length
RDT	Reduce Top Drawer Length
SFF	Split False Front
TK	Recessed Toe Kick
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cut Out

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

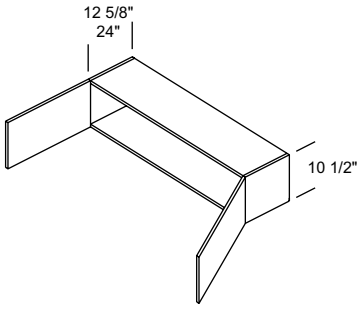
The Affinity icon represents the dark grey (DG) storage and organization suite

•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

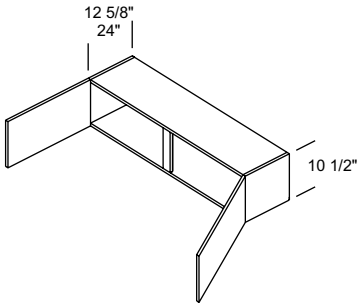
BACK

Wall Cabinet 10.5" High

10.5" Wall



W2410.5-2 - W3310.524



W3410.5 - W4210.524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W2410.5-2	593	748	816	864	932	1043	1148	1321
W2710.5	609	768	836	884	955	1068	1175	1352
W3010.5	652	823	898	948	1023	1146	1259	1448
W3310.5	677	852	930	982	1061	1189	1307	1502
W2410.524-2	798	1005	1096	1157	1250	1400	1541	1773
W2710.524	818	1032	1125	1189	1284	1439	1582	1818
W3010.524	852	1075	1173	1239	1339	1500	1650	1898
W3310.524	864	1089	1187	1255	1355	1518	1671	1921
W3410.5	677	852	930	982	1061	1189	1307	1502
W3610.5	700	882	961	1018	1100	1232	1355	1557
W3710.5	700	882	961	1018	1100	1232	1355	1557
W3910.5	823	1036	1130	1196	1291	1446	1591	1830
W4210.5	855	1077	1175	1241	1341	1502	1652	1900
W3410.524	864	1089	1187	1255	1355	1518	1671	1921
W3610.524	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
W3710.524	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
W3910.524	1127	1421	1548	1639	1771	1982	2180	2507
W4210.524	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

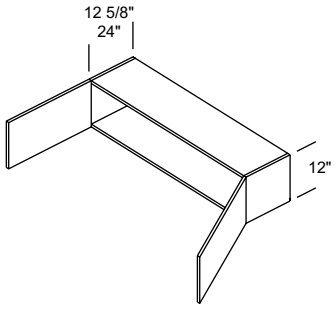
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

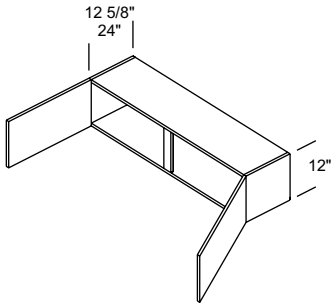
BACK

Wall Cabinet 12" High

12" Wall



W2412-2-W331224



W3412-W421224

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W2412-2	611	771	839	882	950	1061	1166	1339
W2712	627	791	861	902	973	1086	1193	1371
W3012	661	832	907	959	1036	1159	1275	1466
W3312	684	861	939	993	1073	1200	1321	1518
W241224-2	805	1014	1105	1164	1257	1407	1548	1791
W271224	825	1039	1132	1196	1291	1446	1589	1825
W301224	816	1027	1121	1184	1280	1432	1575	1812
W331224	932	1173	1280	1352	1459	1637	1800	2068
W3412	702	884	964	1018	1100	1232	1355	1557
W3612	725	914	996	1052	1137	1273	1400	1609
W3712	773	975	1061	1123	1214	1359	1493	1718
W3912	852	1073	1171	1230	1325	1482	1630	1871
W4212	884	1116	1216	1268	1368	1527	1677	1923
W341224	932	1173	1280	1352	1459	1637	1800	2068
W361224	959	1209	1318	1393	1505	1684	1852	2130
W371224	959	1209	1318	1393	1505	1684	1852	2130
W391224	1139	1437	1564	1650	1782	1993	2191	2518
W421224	1166	1468	1600	1687	1821	2037	2239	2573

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

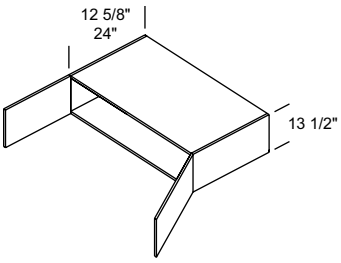
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

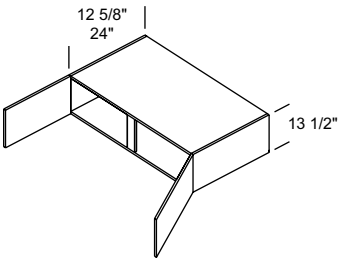
BACK

Wall Cabinet 13.5" High

13.5" Wall



W2413.5-2 - W3313.524



W3413.5 - W4213.524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W2413.5-2	627	791	861	898	966	1077	1182	1355
W2713.5	643	811	884	918	989	1102	1209	1387
W3013.5	668	841	916	971	1048	1173	1291	1484
W3313.5	691	871	948	1002	1082	1212	1332	1532
W2413.524-2	809	1021	1111	1168	1262	1412	1552	1807
W2713.524	830	1046	1139	1200	1296	1450	1593	1830
W3013.524	777	980	1068	1127	1218	1364	1500	1725
W3313.524	998	1257	1371	1448	1564	1752	1928	2216
W3413.5	725	914	996	1052	1137	1273	1400	1609
W3613.5	748	943	1027	1084	1171	1312	1443	1659
W3713.5	846	1066	1162	1227	1325	1484	1632	1877
W3913.5	880	1109	1209	1262	1359	1518	1666	1912
W4213.5	914	1152	1257	1296	1393	1552	1700	1946
W3413.524	998	1257	1371	1448	1564	1752	1928	2216
W3613.524	1036	1307	1425	1505	1625	1821	2003	2303
W3713.524	1036	1307	1425	1505	1625	1821	2003	2303
W3913.524	1150	1450	1580	1662	1793	2005	2203	2530
W4213.524	1182	1489	1623	1702	1837	2053	2255	2589

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

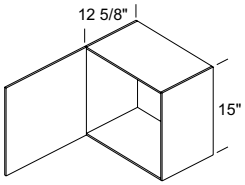
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

BACK

Wall Cabinet 15" High

15" Wall



W1215(L/R) - W2415(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W1215(L/R)	434	548	598	630	680	761	839	964
W13.515(L/R)	448	564	614	650	702	786	866	996
W1515(L/R)	471	593	646	682	736	825	907	1043
W16.515(L/R)	493	621	677	716	773	866	952	1096
W1815(L/R)	514	648	707	746	805	900	991	1139
W19.515(L/R)	546	686	748	793	857	959	1055	1214
W2115(L/R)	564	709	773	818	884	991	1091	1255
W2415(L/R)	721	907	989	1039	1123	1255	1380	1598

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

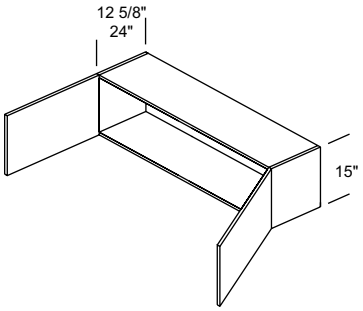
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

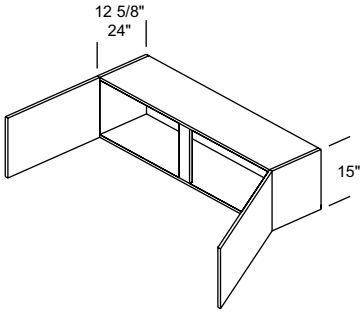
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

15" Wall



W2415-2 - W331524



W3415 - W421524

W2415-2	605	761	830	877	948	1061	1168	1343
W2715	641	807	880	930	1005	1125	1239	1425
W3015	691	871	948	1002	1082	1212	1332	1532
W3315	725	914	996	1052	1137	1273	1400	1609
W241524-2	821	1034	1127	1180	1273	1423	1564	1818
W271524	834	1050	1146	1205	1300	1455	1598	1834
W301524	777	980	1068	1127	1218	1364	1500	1725
W331524	836	1055	1150	1216	1314	1471	1618	1862
W3415	748	943	1027	1084	1171	1312	1443	1659
W3615	782	984	1073	1134	1225	1373	1509	1737
W3715	852	1075	1173	1239	1339	1500	1650	1898
W3915	859	1082	1180	1248	1348	1509	1659	1909
W4215	959	1209	1318	1393	1505	1684	1852	2130
W341524	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
W361524	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
W371524	1052	1325	1443	1527	1650	1848	2032	2337
W391524	1061	1337	1457	1541	1664	1864	2050	2357
W421524	1198	1509	1646	1741	1880	2105	2316	2664

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

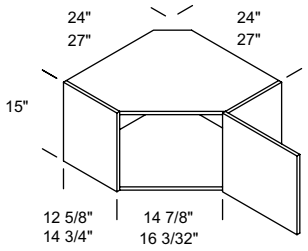
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 15" High (continued)

15" Wall Angular



WA2415(L/R) - WA2715(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2415(L/R)	614	773	843	891	961	1077	1184	1362
WA2715(L/R)	727	916	998	1055	1139	1275	1402	1614

- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

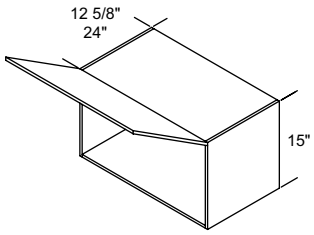
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

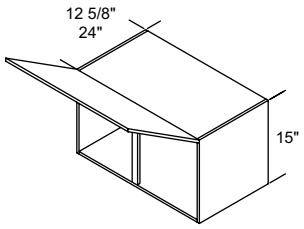
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

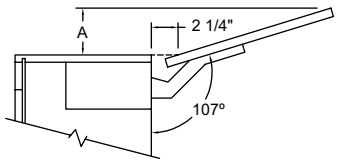
15" Wall Lift Up and 15" Wall Lift Up Premium



WLU3015 - WLU331524
WLUP2115 - WLUP331524



WLU3615 - WLU361524
WLUP3615 - WLUP361524



WLUP_ Only

Cabinet Height	A
15"	4 1/2"

WLU3015	1302	1482	1559	1614	1693	1823	1943	2143
WLU3315	1337	1525	1607	1664	1748	1884	2012	2221
WLU301524	1389	1591	1680	1739	1830	1975	2112	2337
WLU331524	1448	1666	1762	1827	1925	2082	2230	2473
WLU3615	1393	1596	1684	1746	1837	1984	2121	2348
WLU361524	1612	1871	1984	2064	2180	2368	2543	2834
WLUP2115	2014	2134	2193	2253	2314	2412	2507	2659
WLUP2415	2300	2439	2507	2573	2643	2757	2864	3039
WLUP2715	2148	2293	2364	2428	2500	2616	2725	2905
WLUP3015	2387	2548	2625	2698	2778	2907	3028	3228
WLUP3315	2421	2591	2673	2748	2832	2969	3096	3305
WLUP211524	2087	2225	2293	2357	2428	2539	2646	2819
WLUP271524	2280	2441	2521	2591	2671	2800	2921	3121
WLUP301524	2473	2657	2746	2823	2914	3059	3196	3421
WLUP331524	2532	2732	2828	2912	3009	3166	3314	3557
WLUP3615	2478	2662	2750	2830	2921	3069	3205	3432
WLUP361524	2696	2937	3050	3148	3264	3453	3628	3919

- WLU_ -107° MAXI hinges assist in standard hinges to hold door up when open
- When ordering glass for Wall Lift-Ups with center stiles please choose NCS modification
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUP_ Premium Lift Up Hinge system holds door up when opened in any position

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW[1]	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

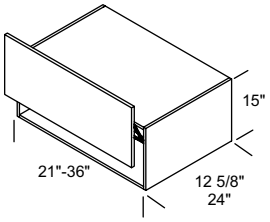
[1]Not available on (WLU) 30" wide cabinets

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 15" High (continued)

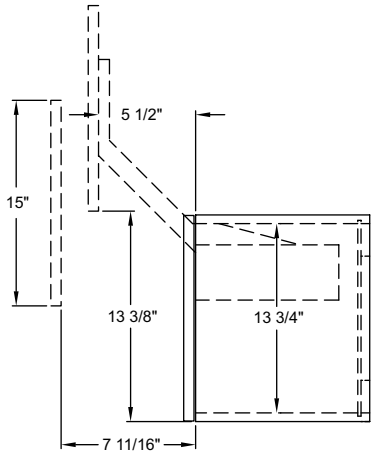
15" Wall Vertical Lift Up



WVL2115 - WVL361524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WVL2115	2357	2498	2566	2634	2707	2821	2934	3112
WVL2415	2691	2853	2934	3009	3094	3225	3350	3555
WVL2715	2514	2684	2766	2841	2925	3062	3189	3398
WVL3015	2794	2982	3071	3157	3250	3400	3541	3775
WVL3315	2832	3032	3128	3216	3314	3473	3623	3866
WVL3615	2898	3114	3219	3312	3416	3591	3750	4016
WVL211524	2441	2603	2684	2757	2841	2971	3096	3298
WVL241524	2555	2730	2819	2896	2984	3123	3257	3475
WVL271524	2669	2857	2950	3032	3125	3275	3416	3650
WVL301524	2894	3109	3212	3303	3410	3580	3739	4003
WVL331524	2962	3196	3307	3407	3521	3705	3878	4162
WVL361524	3155	3437	3569	3682	3819	4039	4244	4585

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Allow 16½" of free space from the top of the cabinet to allow for the door to open completely



WVL 15" High Lift Cabinet
Hardware Opening

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

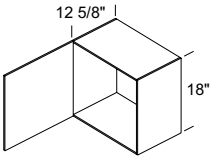
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

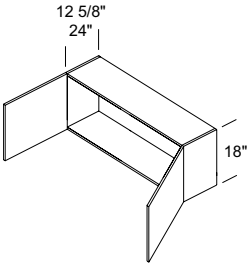
BACK

Wall Cabinet 18" High

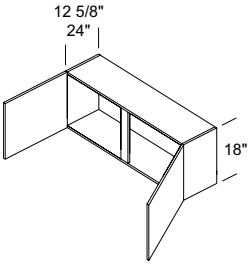
18" Wall



W1218(L/R) - W2418(L/R)



W2418-2 - W331824



W3418 - W421824

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W1218(L/R)	493	621	677	716	773	866	952	1096
W13.518(L/R)	516	650	709	750	809	907	998	1148
W1518(L/R)	596	750	818	866	934	1046	1150	1323
W16.518(L/R)	598	752	821	868	939	1052	1157	1330
W1818(L/R)	614	773	843	891	961	1077	1184	1362
W19.518(L/R)	625	789	859	907	980	1098	1207	1389
W2118(L/R)	618	780	850	898	971	1086	1196	1375
W2418(L/R)	630	793	864	916	989	1107	1218	1400
W2418-2	689	868	946	1000	1080	1209	1330	1530
W2718	721	907	989	1046	1130	1266	1393	1602
W3018	727	916	998	1055	1139	1275	1402	1614
W3318	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
W241824-2	832	1048	1141	1191	1284	1434	1575	1830
W271824	846	1066	1162	1216	1312	1466	1609	1846
W301824	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
W331824	900	1134	1237	1307	1412	1582	1741	2003
W3418	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
W3618	839	1057	1152	1218	1316	1473	1621	1864
W3718	839	1057	1152	1218	1316	1473	1621	1864
W3918	880	1109	1209	1277	1380	1546	1700	1955
W4218	1039	1309	1427	1507	1627	1823	2005	2305
W4818-2	1084	1366	1489	1575	1700	1905	2096	2409
W341824	900	1134	1237	1307	1412	1582	1741	2003
W361824	1021	1287	1402	1482	1600	1791	1971	2266
W371824	1021	1287	1402	1482	1600	1791	1971	2266
W391824	1096	1380	1505	1575	1698	1898	2084	2391
W421824	1232	1552	1691	1775	1914	2139	2350	2698

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

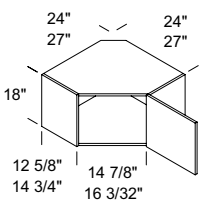
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

18" Wall Angular



WA2418(L/R) - WA2718(L/R)

WA2418(L/R)	746	939	1023	1082	1168	1309	1441	1657
WA2718(L/R)	771	971	1057	1118	1207	1352	1489	1712

- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

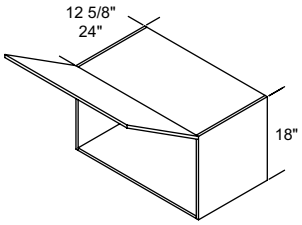
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

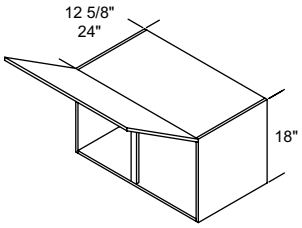
BACK

Wall Cabinet 18" High (continued)

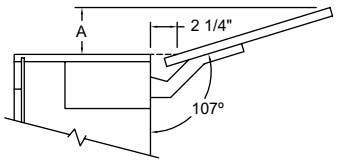
18" Wall Lift Up and 18" Wall Lift Up Premium



WLU3018 - WLU331824
WLUP2118 - WLUP331824



WLU3618 - WLU361824
WLUP3618 - WLUP361824



WLUP_ Only

Cabinet Height	A
18"	5 3/8"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLU3018	1339	1527	1609	1666	1750	1887	2014	2225
WLU3318	1373	1571	1657	1716	1805	1948	2082	2303
WLU301824	1493	1723	1823	1891	1993	2159	2314	2568
WLU331824	1512	1746	1848	1918	2023	2193	2353	2614
WLU3618	1450	1668	1764	1830	1928	2084	2232	2475
WLU361824	1632	1898	2014	2093	2212	2403	2582	2878
WLUP2118	2416	2562	2632	2703	2778	2894	3009	3191
WLUP2418	2339	2471	2541	2612	2684	2803	2914	3096
WLUP2718	2382	2532	2609	2682	2759	2887	3007	3203
WLUP3018	2423	2593	2675	2750	2834	2971	3098	3309
WLUP3318	2457	2637	2723	2800	2889	3032	3166	3387
WLUP211824	2503	2671	2753	2828	2914	3046	3175	3382
WLUP241824	2489	2657	2744	2825	2914	3059	3196	3416
WLUP271824	2534	2723	2816	2900	2996	3153	3298	3535
WLUP301824	2578	2789	2889	2975	3078	3244	3398	3653
WLUP331824	2596	2812	2914	3003	3107	3278	3437	3698
WLUP3618	2534	2734	2830	2914	3012	3169	3316	3560
WLUP361824	2716	2964	3080	3178	3296	3487	3666	3962

- WLU_ -107° MAXI hinges assist in standard hinges to hold door up when open
- When ordering glass for Wall Lift-Ups with center stiles please choose NCS modification
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUP_ Premium Lift Up Hinge system holds door up when opened in any position

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW[1]	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

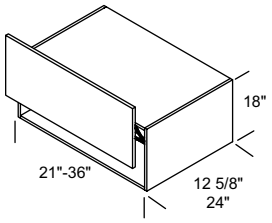
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

[1]Not available on (WLU) 30" wide cabinets

BACK

Wall Cabinet 18" High (continued)

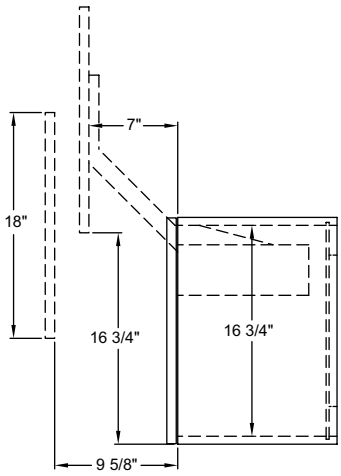
18" Wall Vertical Lift Up



WVL2118 - WVL361824

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WVL2118	2828	2998	3080	3162	3250	3384	3521	3735
WVL2418	2737	2891	2973	3055	3141	3280	3410	3623
WVL2718	2787	2962	3053	3139	3228	3378	3519	3748
WVL3018	2834	3034	3130	3219	3316	3475	3625	3873
WVL3318	2875	3084	3187	3275	3380	3548	3705	3962
WVL3618	2966	3200	3312	3410	3523	3707	3880	4164
WVL211824	2928	3125	3221	3307	3410	3564	3714	3957
WVL241824	2948	3157	3259	3350	3457	3628	3787	4046
WVL271824	2966	3187	3296	3394	3505	3689	3860	4135
WVL301824	3016	3264	3380	3482	3600	3796	3975	4273
WVL331824	3037	3289	3410	3514	3635	3835	4021	4328
WVL361824	3178	3469	3603	3719	3857	4080	4289	4635

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Allow 16½" of free space from the top of the cabinet to allow for the door to open completely



WVL 18" High Lift Cabinet
Hardware Opening

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

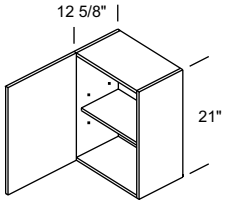
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

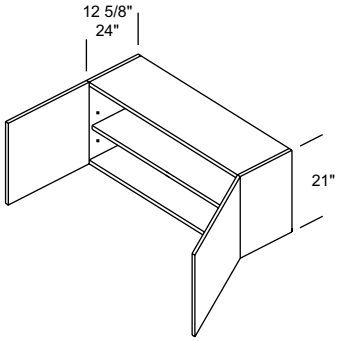
BACK

Wall Cabinet 21" High

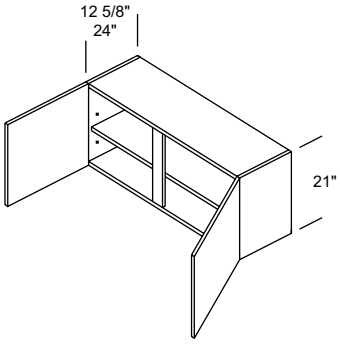
21" Wall



W1521(L/R) - W2421(L/R)



W2721 - W332124



W3621 - W422124

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W1521(L/R)	607	764	832	877	946	1057	1162	1334
W16.521(L/R)	609	768	836	880	950	1064	1168	1341
W1821(L/R)	625	789	859	902	973	1089	1196	1373
W19.521(L/R)	636	802	875	918	991	1109	1218	1400
W2121(L/R)	630	793	864	909	982	1098	1207	1387
W2421(L/R)	641	807	880	927	1000	1118	1230	1412
W2721	723	741	807	1034	1114	1243	1364	1564
W3021	800	1009	1100	1164	1257	1407	1548	1780
W3321	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827
W272124	950	1071	1168	1380	1491	1671	1839	2114
W302124	1002	1200	1309	1455	1573	1762	1937	2228
W332124	1055	1330	1450	1530	1652	1850	2034	2339
W3621	893	1125	1227	1298	1402	1571	1727	1987
W3721	893	1125	1227	1298	1402	1571	1727	1987
W3921	941	1187	1293	1366	1475	1652	1818	2091
W4221	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
W342124	1055	1330	1450	1530	1652	1850	2034	2339
W362124	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
W372124	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
W392124	1177	1484	1618	1709	1846	2066	2273	2614
W422124	1246	1568	1709	1807	1953	2187	2405	2766

- One adjustable shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

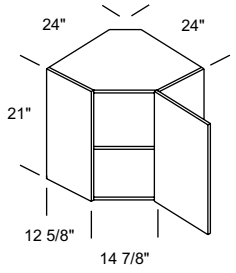
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 21" High (continued)

21" Wall Angular



WA2421(L/R) - WA2721(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2421(L/R)	784	986	1075	1139	1230	1377	1516	1743
WA2721(L/R)	836	1039	1125	1182	1271	1416	1550	1773

- One adjustable shelf
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

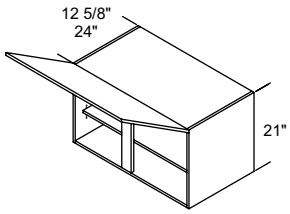
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

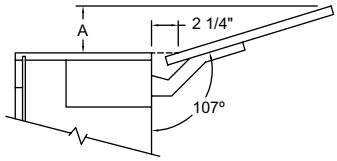
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

21" Wall Lift Up and 21" Wall Lift Up Premium



WLU3621 - WLU362124
WLUP2121 - WLUP362124



WLUP_ Only

Cabinet Height	A
21"	6 1/4"

WLU3621	1505	1737	1839	1909	2014	2182	2339	2598
WLU362124	1727	2018	2146	2232	2362	2571	2766	3089
WLUP2121	2362	2575	2678	2766	2871	3039	3196	3455
WLUP2421	2407	2621	2723	2812	2916	3084	3241	3500
WLUP2721	2453	2666	2769	2857	2962	3130	3287	3546
WLUP3021	2498	2712	2814	2903	3007	3175	3332	3591
WLUP3321	2543	2757	2859	2948	3053	3221	3378	3637
WLUP3621	2589	2803	2905	2994	3098	3266	3423	3682
WLUP212124	2584	2857	2984	3089	3219	3428	3623	3946
WLUP242124	2630	2903	3030	3134	3264	3473	3669	3991
WLUP272124	2675	2948	3075	3180	3309	3519	3714	4037
WLUP302124	2721	2994	3121	3225	3355	3564	3760	4082
WLUP332124	2766	3039	3166	3271	3400	3610	3805	4128
WLUP362124	2812	3084	3212	3316	3446	3655	3850	4173

- One adjustable shelf
- WLU_ -107° MAXI hinges assist in standard hinges to hold door up when open
- When ordering glass for Wall Lift-Ups with center stiles please choose NCS modification
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUP_ Premium Lift Up Hinge system holds door up when opened in any position

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

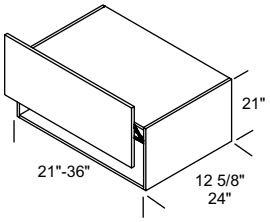
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

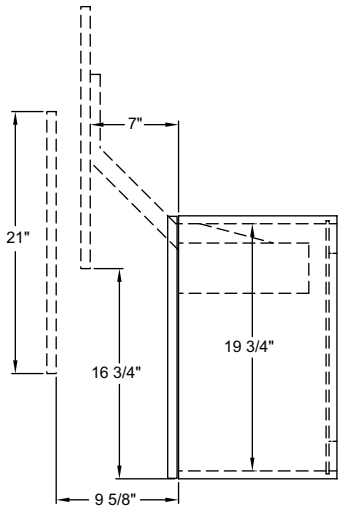
Wall Cabinet 21" High (continued)

21" Wall Vertical Lift Up



WVL2121 - WVL362124

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WVL2121	2764	3014	3132	3237	3359	3555	3739	4041
WVL2421	2816	3066	3187	3289	3412	3610	3791	4096
WVL2721	2869	3119	3239	3344	3466	3662	3846	4148
WVL3021	2923	3173	3291	3396	3519	3714	3898	4203
WVL3321	2975	3225	3346	3448	3571	3769	3953	4255
WVL3621	3030	3280	3398	3503	3625	3821	4005	4307
WVL212124	2975	3225	3346	3448	3571	3769	3953	4255
WVL242124	3000	3284	3419	3532	3669	3889	4096	4437
WVL272124	3023	3344	3491	3614	3766	4010	4239	4616
WVL302124	3078	3396	3546	3666	3819	4064	4291	4671
WVL332124	3130	3448	3598	3721	3873	4116	4346	4723
WVL362124	3289	3610	3757	3880	4032	4276	4505	4882



WVL 21" High Lift Cabinet
Hardware Opening

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Allow 16½" of free space from the top of the cabinet to allow for the door to open completely

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

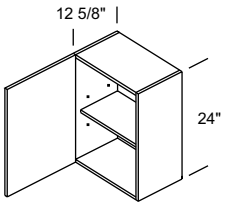
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

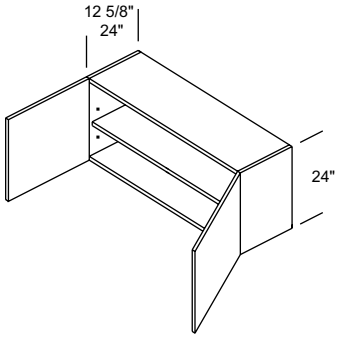
BACK

Wall Cabinet 24" High

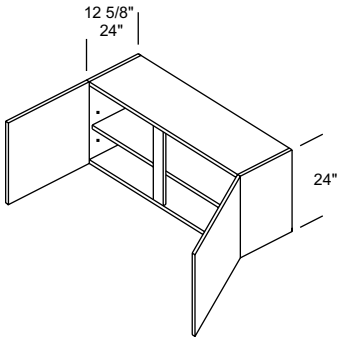
24" Wall



W10.524(L/R) - W2424(L/R)



W2424-2 - W332424



W3424 - W422424

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W10.524(L/R)	455	573	625	659	711	798	877	1009
W1224(L/R)	482	607	661	700	757	848	932	1073
W1524(L/R)	505	636	693	732	791	886	975	1121
W16.524(L/R)	616	775	846	886	957	1071	1175	1348
W1824(L/R)	609	768	836	884	955	1068	1175	1352
W19.524(L/R)	643	811	884	925	998	1116	1225	1407
W2124(L/R)	621	782	852	900	973	1089	1198	1377
W2424(L/R)	646	814	886	939	1014	1137	1250	1439
W2424-2	721	907	989	1046	1130	1266	1393	1602
W2724	775	977	1066	1125	1216	1362	1498	1723
W3024	823	1036	1130	1196	1291	1446	1591	1830
W3324	871	1098	1196	1266	1368	1532	1684	1937
W242424-2	757	955	1041	1068	1148	1277	1398	1598
W272424	1007	1082	1180	1468	1587	1780	1959	2255
W302424	1046	1157	1262	1516	1639	1837	2018	2323
W332424	1066	1343	1464	1548	1671	1871	2057	2366
W3424	893	1125	1227	1298	1402	1571	1727	1987
W3624	930	1171	1275	1350	1459	1634	1798	2068
W3724	952	1200	1309	1382	1493	1673	1841	2118
W3924	964	1214	1323	1400	1512	1693	1864	2143
W4224	1011	1275	1389	1468	1587	1777	1955	2248
W4524-2	1036	1307	1423	1505	1625	1821	2003	2303
W4824-2	1061	1337	1457	1541	1664	1864	2050	2357
W342424	1086	1368	1491	1577	1705	1909	2100	2416
W362424	1127	1421	1548	1639	1771	1982	2180	2507
W372424	1152	1452	1584	1673	1807	2023	2225	2559
W392424	1191	1500	1634	1730	1868	2093	2303	2648
W422424	1068	1346	1466	1525	1643	1834	2012	2305

- One adjustable shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

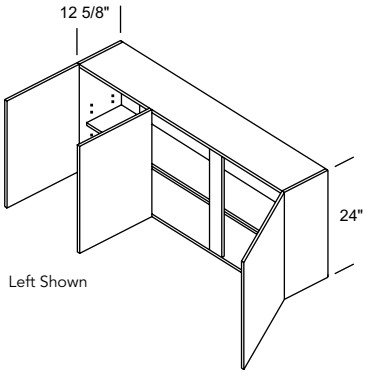
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 24" High (continued)

24" Wall



W4524(L/R) - W4824(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4524(L/R)	1214	1530	1668	1764	1905	2134	2348	2700
W4824(L/R)	1264	1593	1737	1834	1982	2221	2443	2809

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

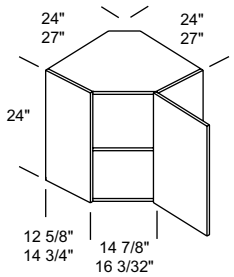
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

24" Wall Angular



WA2424(L/R) - WA2724(L/R)

WA2424(L/R)	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827
WA2724(L/R)	861	1071	1162	1218	1309	1457	1596	1823

- One adjustable shelf
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

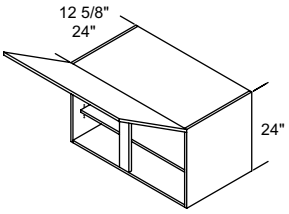
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

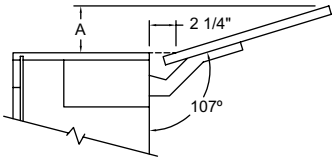
BACK

Wall Cabinet 24" High (continued)

24" Wall Lift Up and 24" Wall Lift Up Premium



WLU3624 - WLU362424
WLUP2124 - WLUP362424



WLUP_ Only

Cabinet Height	A
24"	7 1/8"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLU3624	1541	1782	1887	1962	2071	2246	2409	2680
WLU362424	1739	2032	2159	2250	2382	2593	2791	3119
WLUP2124	2398	2621	2725	2819	2928	3103	3266	3537
WLUP2424	2443	2666	2771	2864	2973	3148	3312	3582
WLUP2724	2489	2712	2816	2909	3019	3194	3357	3628
WLUP3024	2534	2757	2862	2955	3064	3239	3403	3673
WLUP3324	2580	2803	2907	3000	3109	3284	3448	3719
WLUP3624	2625	2848	2953	3046	3155	3330	3494	3764
WLUP212424	2596	2871	2998	3107	3239	3450	3648	3975
WLUP242424	2641	2916	3044	3153	3284	3496	3694	4021
WLUP272424	2687	2962	3089	3198	3330	3541	3739	4066
WLUP302424	2732	3007	3134	3244	3375	3587	3785	4112
WLUP332424	2778	3053	3180	3289	3421	3632	3830	4157
WLUP362424	2823	3098	3225	3334	3466	3678	3875	4203

- One adjustable shelf
- WLU_ -107° MAXI hinges assist in standard hinges to hold door up when open
- When ordering glass for Wall Lift-Ups with center stiles please choose NCS modification
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUP_ Premium Lift Up Hinge system holds door up when opened in any position

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

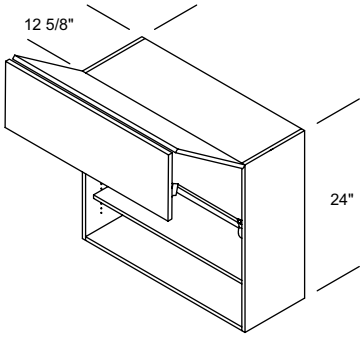
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

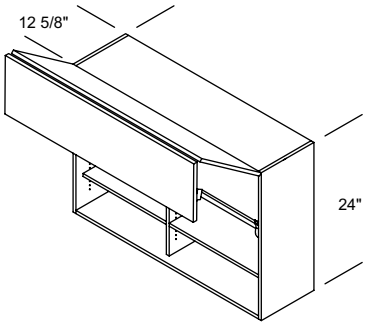
BACK

Wall Cabinet 24" High (continued)

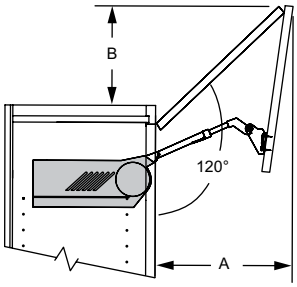
24" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2424 - WLUB3324



WLUB3624



Cabinet Height	A	B
24"	13 1/4"	6 3/4"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLUB2424	2696	2791	2873	3021	3105	3241	3369	3578
WLUB2724	2750	2862	2950	3100	3191	3337	3473	3698
WLUB3024	2798	2921	3014	3171	3266	3421	3566	3805
WLUB3324	2846	2982	3080	3241	3344	3507	3660	3912
WLUB3624	2905	3055	3159	3325	3435	3610	3773	4044

- One adjustable shelf
- WLUB36_ includes Center Divider
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

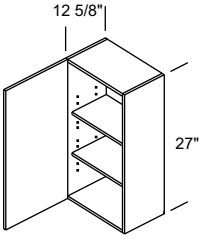
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

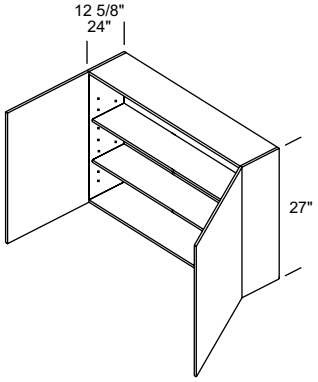
BACK

Wall Cabinet 27" High

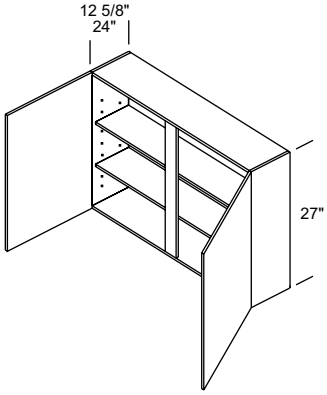
27" Wall



W627(L/R) - W2427(L/R)



W2427-2 - W332724



W3627 - W362724

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W627(L/R)	436	550	600	623	671	748	821	941
W7.527(L/R)	455	573	623	648	698	780	855	980
W927(L/R)	471	593	646	673	725	809	889	1018
W10.527(L/R)	505	636	693	723	780	871	955	1096
W1227(L/R)	521	657	716	746	802	896	982	1125
W13.527(L/R)	536	675	736	768	827	923	1014	1162
W1527(L/R)	561	707	771	805	868	971	1066	1223
W16.527(L/R)	584	736	802	839	905	1011	1111	1275
W1827(L/R)	598	752	821	857	923	1032	1132	1298
W19.527(L/R)	632	796	868	907	977	1091	1198	1375
W2127(L/R)	668	841	916	961	1036	1159	1273	1462
W2427(L/R)	684	861	939	982	1059	1184	1300	1491
W2427-2	736	927	1011	1071	1157	1296	1425	1639
W242724-2	773	975	1066	1093	1175	1307	1430	1634
W2727	777	980	1068	1127	1218	1364	1500	1725
W3027	832	1048	1141	1207	1302	1459	1605	1846
W3327	877	1105	1205	1275	1377	1543	1698	1953
W332724	1096	1380	1505	1591	1718	1925	2118	2437
W3627	932	1175	1282	1352	1462	1637	1800	2071
W3927	1009	1271	1384	1455	1568	1755	1928	2214
W4227	1055	1330	1450	1521	1641	1834	2016	2316
W4527-2	1071	1348	1471	1543	1664	1862	2046	2348
W4827-2	1084	1366	1489	1564	1687	1887	2073	2380
W362724	1134	1430	1559	1648	1780	1993	2193	2523

- Two adjustable shelves
- W627 only - Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

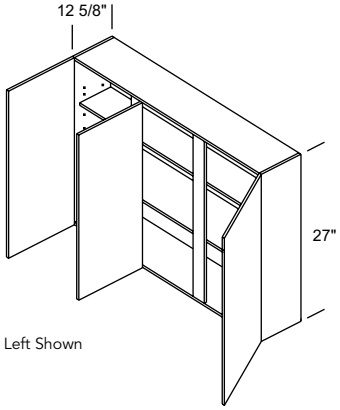
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 27" High (continued)

27" Wall



W4527(L/R) - W4827(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4527(L/R)	1171	1475	1607	1691	1825	2041	2243	2578
W4827(L/R)	1232	1552	1691	1777	1918	2146	2357	2707

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

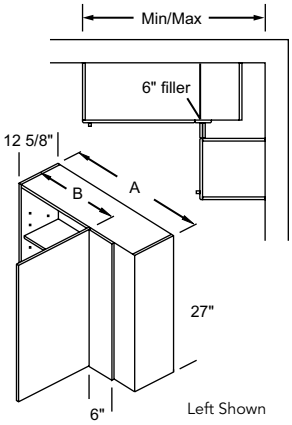
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

27" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)242712 - WC(L/R)362724

WC(L/R)242712	618	780	850	889	957	1068	1173	1346
WC(L/R)272715	661	834	909	950	1025	1146	1257	1441
WC(L/R)302718	718	905	986	1032	1114	1246	1368	1571
WC(L/R)332721	786	991	1080	1132	1221	1364	1498	1718
WC(L/R)362724	843	1061	1157	1216	1312	1466	1612	1850

- Two adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right show
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

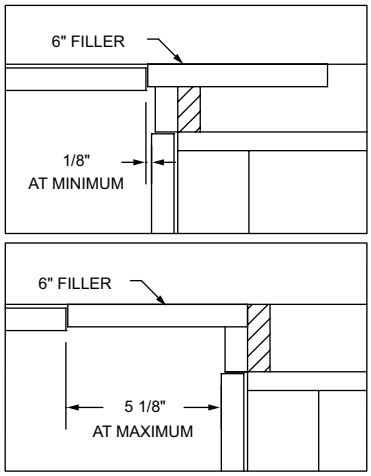
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



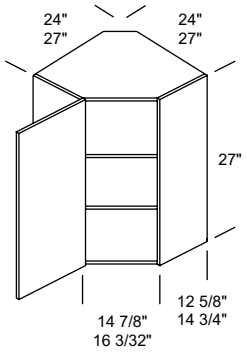
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)242712	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)272715	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)302718	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)332721	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)362724	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 27" High (continued)

27" Wall Angular



WA2427(L/R) - WA2727(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2427(L/R)	796	1011	1105	1162	1255	1407	1548	1782
WA2727(L/R)	830	1046	1139	1196	1289	1441	1582	1816

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

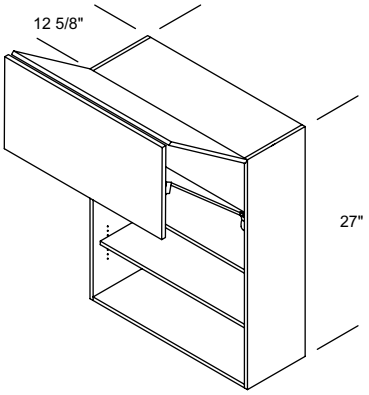
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

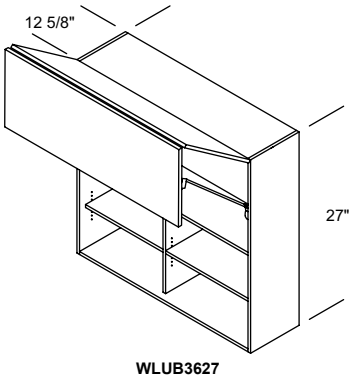
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

27" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2427 - WLUB3327



WLUB3627

WLUB2427	2712	2812	2896	3046	3132	3271	3400	3614
WLUB2727	2753	2864	2953	3103	3194	3339	3475	3700
WLUB3027	2807	2932	3025	3182	3278	3435	3580	3821
WLUB3327	2853	2989	3089	3250	3353	3519	3673	3928
WLUB3627	2907	3059	3166	3328	3437	3612	3775	4046

- Two adjustable shelves
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

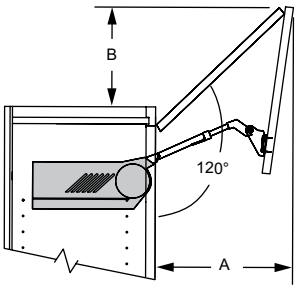
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					



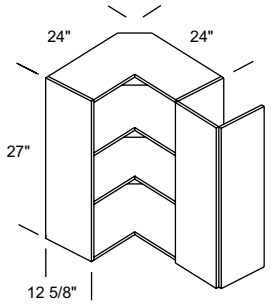
Cabinet Height	A	B
27"	14 1/2"	7 1/2"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 27" High (continued)

27" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2427(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WCC2427(L/R)	968	1221	1330	1396	1505	1682	1848	2121

- Two adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges
- First two numbers in the product code represent left side dimension and second two numbers represent right side dimension

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

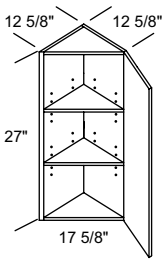
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

27" Wall Triangle



WT12.627(L/R)

WT12.627(L/R)	723	911	993	1075	1166	1314	1450	1675

- Two adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

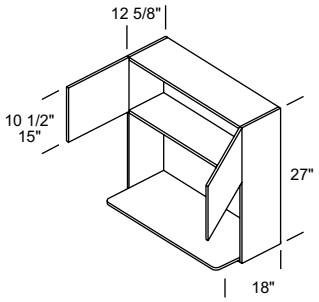
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

27" Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2427-10.5-2 - WM3027-15

WM2427-10.5-2	1000	1259	1373	1443	1557	1741	1914	2203
WM2427-15-2	1193	1505	1641	1723	1859	2080	2287	2630
WM2727-10.5	1032	1300	1416	1489	1607	1798	1975	2273
WM2727-15	1223	1541	1680	1766	1905	2130	2341	2694
WM3027-10.5	1064	1341	1462	1537	1657	1852	2037	2343
WM3027-15	1250	1575	1716	1805	1948	2180	2396	2755

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior/Exterior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability. All other styles will have white interior
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
		STD		

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

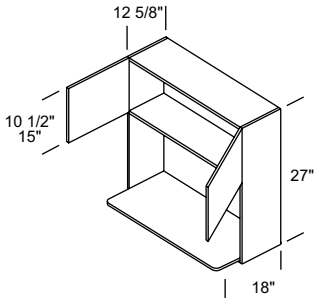
[1]Not Available on 10.5" High

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 27" High (continued)

27" Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2427-10.5-2 - WMV3027-15

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMV2427-10.5-2	-	-	2612	2769	2989	3346	3678	4230
WMV2427-15-2	-	-	3100	3287	3548	3971	4366	5021
WMV2727-10.5	-	-	2675	2837	3062	3425	3766	4332
WMV2727-15	-	-	3187	3378	3646	4080	4487	5160
WMV3027-10.5	-	-	2807	2975	3212	3594	3950	4544
WMV3027-15	-	-	3275	3471	3746	4194	4612	5305

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

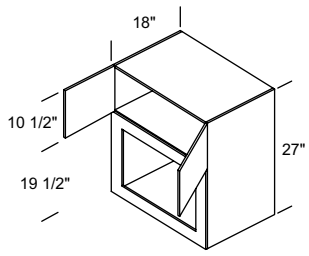
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

[1]Not Available on 10.5" High

27" Wall Microwave Filler



WMF272718-10.5

WMF272718-10.5	1121	1412	1539	1627	1757	1968	2166	2491

- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4"less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

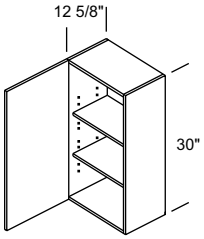
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZE	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF272718-10.5	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 15 1/2"

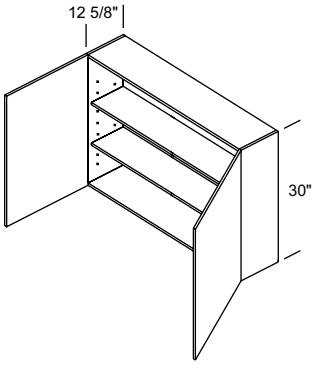
BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High

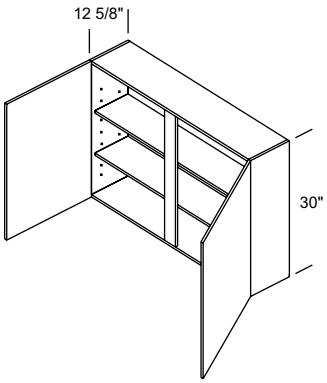
30" Wall



W630(L/R) - W2430(L/R)



W2430-2 - W3330



W3630 - W4830-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W630(L/R)	414	521	568	600	648	725	798	918
W7.530(L/R)	432	543	591	625	675	757	832	957
W930(L/R)	448	564	614	650	702	786	866	996
W10.530(L/R)	482	607	661	700	757	848	932	1073
W1230(L/R)	498	627	684	723	780	873	959	1102
W13.530(L/R)	514	648	707	746	805	900	991	1139
W1530(L/R)	539	680	741	782	846	948	1043	1200
W16.530(L/R)	561	707	771	816	882	989	1089	1252
W1830(L/R)	575	725	791	834	900	1009	1109	1275
W19.530(L/R)	609	768	836	884	955	1068	1175	1352
W2130(L/R)	646	814	886	939	1014	1137	1250	1439
W2430(L/R)	661	834	909	959	1036	1162	1277	1468
W2430-2	764	961	1048	1109	1198	1341	1475	1696
W2730	782	984	1073	1134	1225	1373	1509	1737
W3030	836	1055	1150	1216	1314	1471	1618	1862
W3330	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
W3630	934	1177	1284	1357	1466	1641	1805	2075
W3930	986	1243	1355	1432	1546	1732	1905	2191
W4230	1032	1300	1416	1498	1618	1812	1993	2293
W4530-2	1059	1334	1452	1537	1659	1859	2046	2353
W4830-2	1084	1366	1489	1575	1700	1905	2096	2409

- Two adjustable shelves
- W630 only - Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

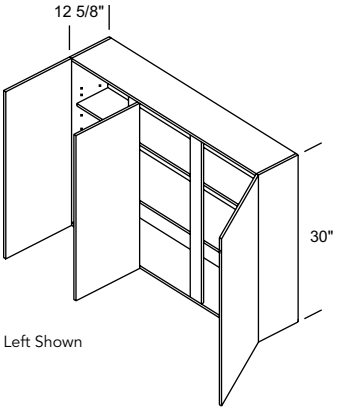
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

30" Wall



W4530(L/R) - W5430(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4530(L/R)	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
W4830(L/R)	1209	1523	1659	1755	1896	2123	2334	2684
W5430(L/R)	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

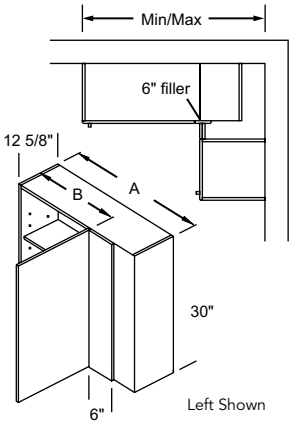
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

30" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)243012 - WC(L/R)363024

WC(L/R)243012	596	750	818	866	934	1046	1150	1323
WC(L/R)273015	639	805	877	927	1002	1123	1234	1418
WC(L/R)303018	696	877	957	1009	1091	1223	1346	1548
WC(L/R)333021	764	961	1048	1109	1198	1341	1475	1696
WC(L/R)363024	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827

- Two adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right show
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

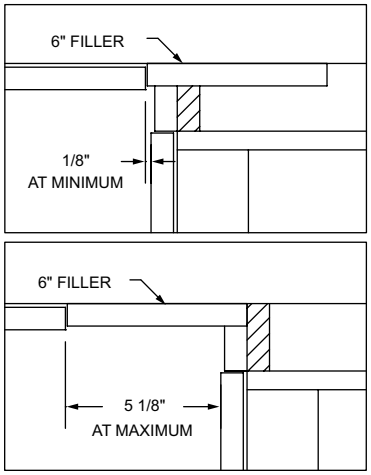
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)243012	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)273015	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)303018	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)333021	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)363024	36	24	37	42

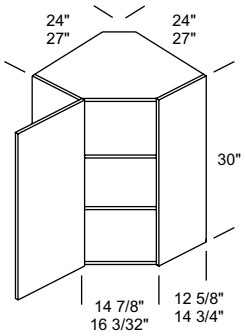
- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2430(L/R)	807	1016	1107	1173	1266	1418	1559	1793
WA2730(L/R)	1007	1268	1382	1459	1575	1762	1937	2225

30" Wall Angular



WA2430(L/R) - WA2730(L/R)

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

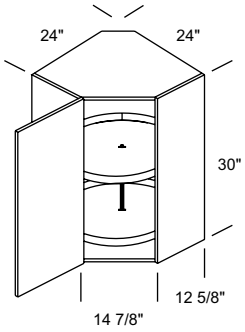
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

30" Wall Angular with Round Susan

WA2430(L/R)RS	1471	1627	1718	1837	1930	2082	2223	2457



WA2430(L/R)RS

- 110° hinges
- Includes two grey polymer trays 18" diameter (bottom mounted)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

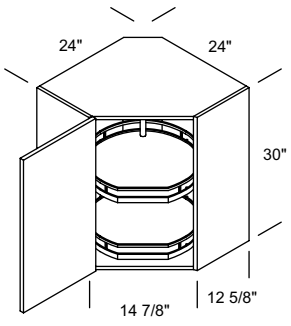
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

30" Wall Shelf Twister Susan

WA2430(L/R)TWDG	3648	3744	3835	4014	4107	4260	4401	4635



WA2430(L/R)TWDG

- 110° hinges
- Two metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

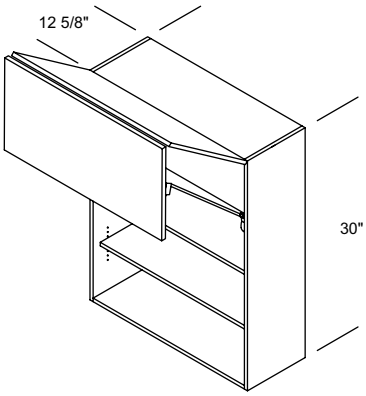
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

- Continued on next page.

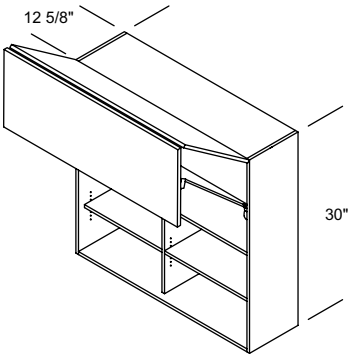
BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

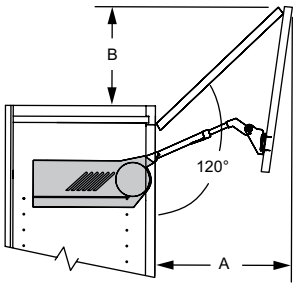
30" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2430 - WLUB3330



WLUB3630



Cabinet Height	A	B
30"	16"	8 1/8"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLUB2430	2739	2846	2932	3084	3173	3316	3450	3671
WLUB2730	2757	2869	2957	3109	3200	3348	3485	3712
WLUB3030	2812	2939	3034	3191	3289	3446	3594	3837
WLUB3330	2857	2996	3096	3255	3357	3523	3678	3932
WLUB3630	2909	3062	3169	3332	3441	3616	3780	4050

- Two adjustable shelves
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

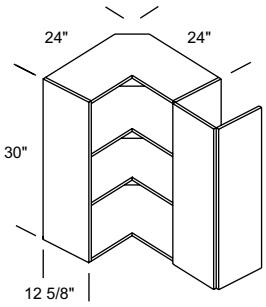
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

30" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2430(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WCC2430(L/R)	946	1191	1298	1373	1482	1659	1825	2098

- Two adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges
- First two numbers in the product code represent left side dimension and second two numbers represent right side dimension

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

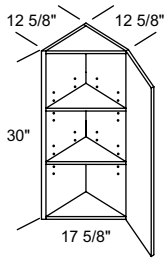
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

30" Wall Triangle



WT12.630(L/R)

WT12.630(L/R)	780	982	1071	1132	1223	1371	1507	1732

- Two adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

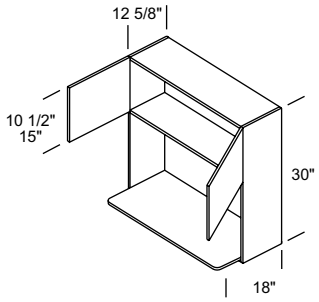
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

30" Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2430-10.5-2 - WM3030-15

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WM2430-10.5-2	977	1232	1343	1421	1534	1718	1891	2175
WM2430-15-2	1171	1475	1607	1700	1837	2057	2264	2605
WM2730-10.5	1009	1271	1384	1466	1584	1775	1953	2246
WM2730-15	1200	1512	1648	1743	1882	2107	2318	2666
WM3030-10.5	1041	1312	1430	1514	1634	1830	2014	2316
WM3030-15	1227	1546	1684	1782	1925	2157	2373	2730

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior/Exterior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability. All other styles will have white interior
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
		STD		

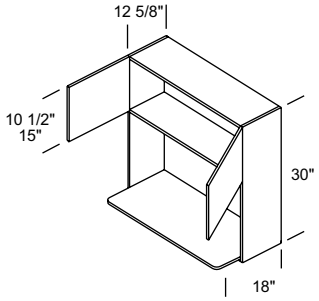
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

[1]Not Available on 10.5" High

30" Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2430-10.5-2 - WMV3030-15

WMV2430-10.5-2	-	-	2591	2746	2966	3323	3655	4205
WMV2430-15-2	-	-	3080	3264	3525	3948	4344	4996
WMV2730-10.5	-	-	2655	2814	3039	3403	3744	4305
WMV2730-15	-	-	3164	3355	3623	4057	4464	5135
WMV3030-10.5	-	-	2784	2953	3189	3571	3928	4519
WMV3030-15	-	-	3253	3448	3723	4171	4589	5278

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

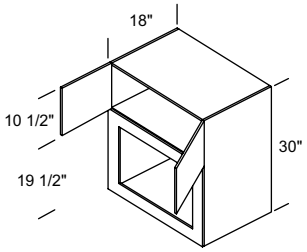
[1]Not Available on 10.5" High

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 30" High (continued)

30" Wall Microwave Filler



WMF273018-10.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMF273018-10.5	1121	1412	1539	1627	1757	1968	2166	2491

- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4"less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

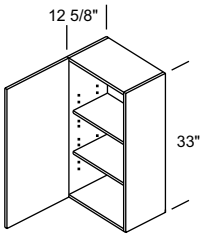
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZE	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF273018-10.5	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 15 1/2"

Wall Cabinet 33" High

33" Wall



W633(L/R) - W2433(L/R)

W633(L/R)	446	561	611	648	700	784	864	993
W7.533(L/R)	468	589	641	680	734	821	905	1039
W933(L/R)	489	616	671	709	766	857	943	1084
W10.533(L/R)	518	652	711	752	811	909	1000	1150
W1233(L/R)	566	714	777	823	889	996	1096	1259
W13.533(L/R)	575	725	791	834	900	1009	1109	1275
W1533(L/R)	586	739	805	852	921	1032	1134	1305
W16.533(L/R)	607	764	832	880	950	1064	1171	1346
W1833(L/R)	616	775	846	896	968	1084	1193	1373
W19.533(L/R)	650	818	891	946	1021	1143	1257	1446
W2133(L/R)	689	868	946	1000	1080	1209	1330	1530
W2433(L/R)	723	911	993	1050	1134	1271	1398	1607

- Two adjustable shelves
- W633 only - Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

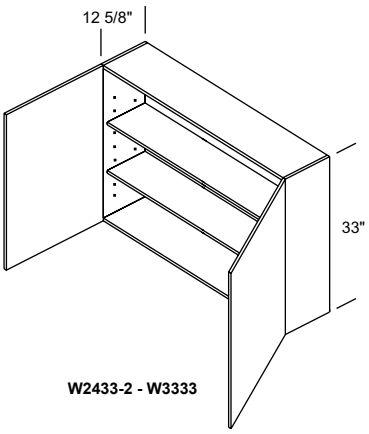
[1]Not Available on 6" wide

- Continued on next page.

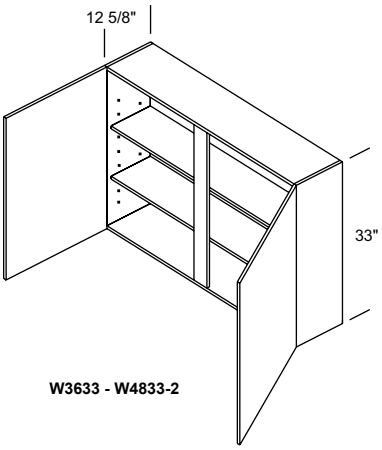
BACK

Wall Cabinet 33" High (continued)

33" Wall (continued)



W2433-2 - W3333



W3633 - W4833-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W2433-2	825	1039	1132	1198	1293	1448	1593	1832
W2733	823	1036	1130	1196	1291	1446	1591	1830
W3033	873	1100	1200	1268	1371	1534	1689	1941
W3333	916	1155	1259	1330	1437	1609	1771	2037
W3633	982	1237	1348	1425	1539	1723	1896	2180
W3933	1027	1296	1412	1493	1614	1807	1989	2287
W4233	1068	1346	1466	1550	1675	1875	2064	2373
W4533-2	1655	1966	2100	2355	2523	2778	3198	3821
W4833-2	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478

- Two adjustable shelves

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

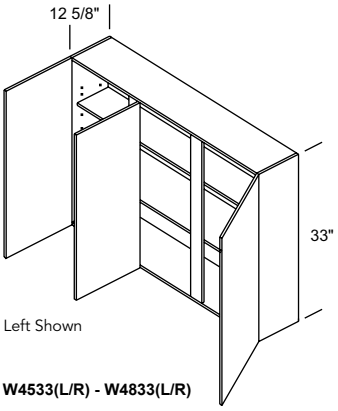
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

33" Wall



W4533(L/R) - W4833(L/R)

W4533(L/R)	1246	1568	1709	1807	1953	2187	2405	2766
W4833(L/R)	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

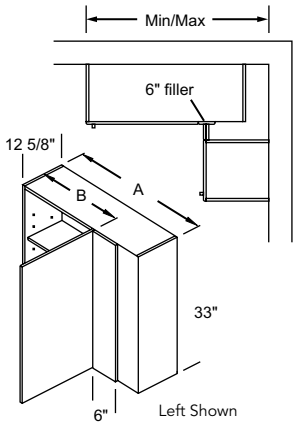
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 33" High (continued)

33" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)243312 - WC(L/R)363324

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WC(L/R)243312	696	877	957	1009	1091	1223	1346	1548
WC(L/R)273315	748	943	1027	1084	1171	1312	1443	1659
WC(L/R)303318	809	1021	1111	1175	1268	1421	1564	1798
WC(L/R)333321	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
WC(L/R)363324	989	1246	1357	1434	1548	1734	1907	2193

- Two adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right show
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

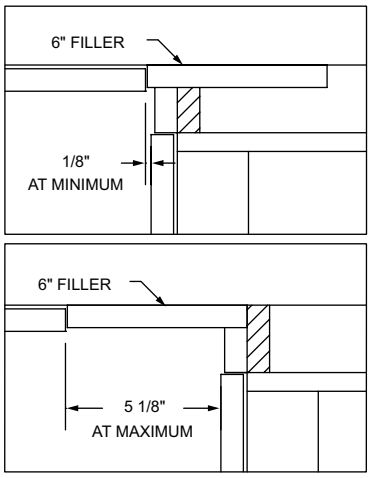
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

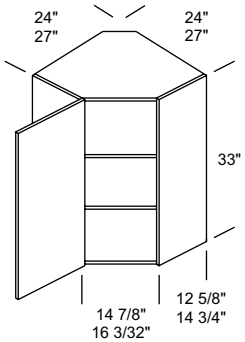
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)243312	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)273315	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)303318	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)333321	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)363324	36	24	37	42

33" Wall Angular



WA2433(L/R) - WA2733(L/R)

WA2433(L/R)	852	1075	1173	1239	1339	1500	1650	1898
WA2733(L/R)	1184	1491	1625	1721	1859	2082	2291	2634

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

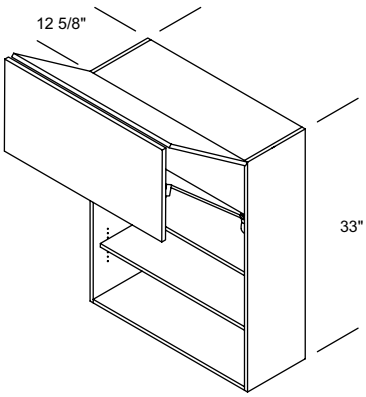
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

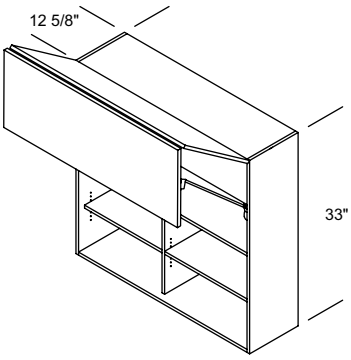
BACK

Wall Cabinet 33" High (continued)

33" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2433 - WLUB3333



WLUB3633

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLUB2433	2698	2923	3016	3025	3109	3246	3373	3582
WLUB2733	2798	2921	3014	3171	3266	3421	3566	3805
WLUB3033	2848	2984	3084	3244	3346	3510	3664	3916
WLUB3333	2891	3039	3144	3305	3412	3585	3746	4012
WLUB3633	2957	3121	3232	3400	3514	3698	3871	4155

- Two adjustable shelves
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

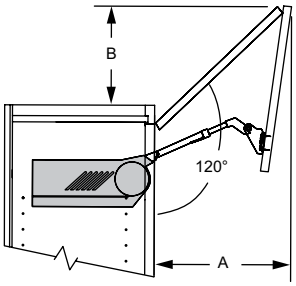
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

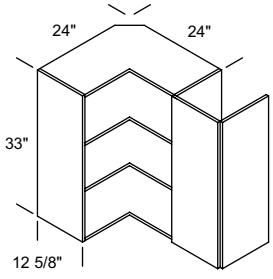
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					



Cabinet Height	A	B
33"	17 1/4"	8 3/4"

33" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2433(L/R)

WCC2433(L/R)	1127	1421	1548	1639	1771	1982	2180	2507

- Two adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

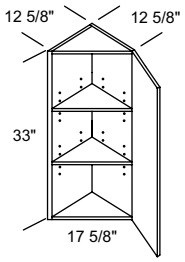
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 33" High (continued)

33" Wall Triangle



WT12.633(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WT12.633(L/R)	823	1036	1130	1196	1291	1446	1591	1830

- Two adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

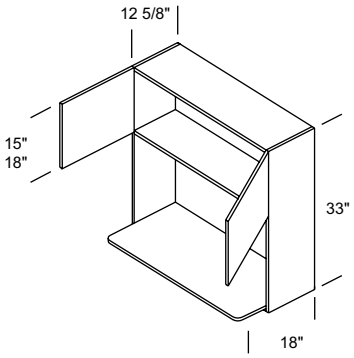
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

33" High Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2433-15-2 - WM3033-18

WM2433-15-2	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
WM2733-15	1257	1584	1727	1825	1971	2207	2428	2794
WM2433-18-2	1282	1616	1762	1859	2007	2248	2473	2846
WM2733-18	1316	1659	1809	1909	2062	2309	2541	2923
WM3033-18	1289	1623	1768	1871	2021	2264	2491	2866

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

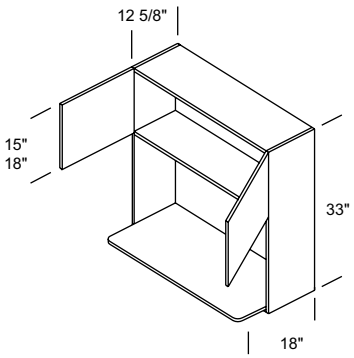
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
		STD		

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

33" High Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2433-15-2 - WMV3033-18

WMV2433-15-2	-	-	3216	3410	3682	4123	4535	5217
WMV2733-15	-	-	3312	3510	3791	4246	4671	5373
WMV2433-18-2	-	-	3309	3507	3787	4241	4666	5367
WMV2733-18	-	-	3416	3621	3910	4378	4816	5539
WMV3033-18	-	-	3453	3660	3953	4428	4871	5603

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

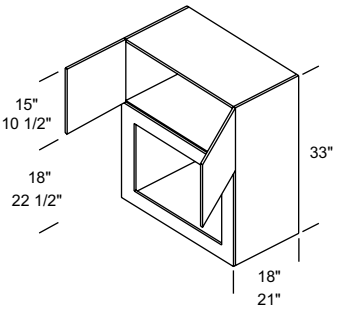
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 33" High (continued)

33" High Wall Microwave Filler



WMF273318-15 - WMF303321-10.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMF273318-15	1173	1477	1612	1702	1839	2059	2266	2607
WMF303318-15	1223	1541	1680	1775	1916	2146	2359	2714
WMF273321-10.5	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
WMF303321-10.5	1259	1587	1730	1827	1973	2209	2430	2794

- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

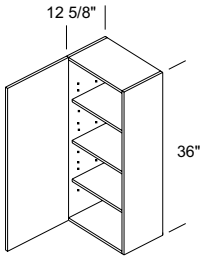
[1]Not Available on 10.5" High

SKU	OPENING SIZES	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF27331815	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 14"
WMF30331815	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 14"
WMF27332110.5	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 18 1/2"
WMF30332110.5	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 18 1/2"

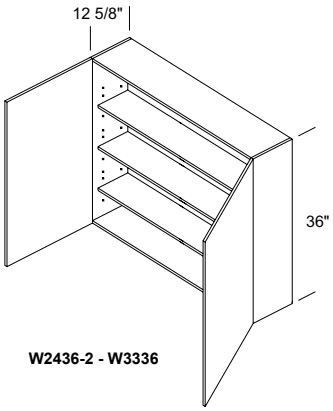
BACK

Wall Cabinet 36" High

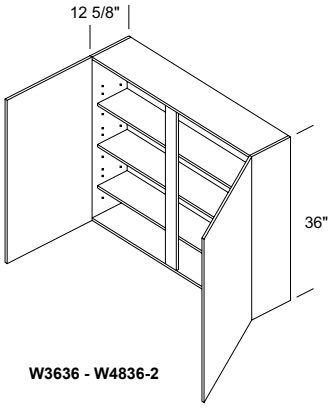
36" Wall



W636(L/R) - W2436(L/R)



W2436-2 - W3336



W3636 - W4836-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W636(L/R)	484	609	664	702	759	850	934	1075
W7.536(L/R)	505	634	691	732	791	884	973	1118
W936(L/R)	523	659	718	759	821	918	1009	1162
W10.536(L/R)	539	680	741	782	846	948	1043	1200
W1236(L/R)	582	734	800	846	914	1023	1125	1293
W13.536(L/R)	632	796	868	918	991	1109	1221	1405
W1536(L/R)	648	816	889	941	1016	1139	1252	1441
W16.536(L/R)	655	825	900	950	1025	1148	1264	1452
W1836(L/R)	661	834	909	959	1036	1162	1277	1468
W19.536(L/R)	698	880	959	1014	1096	1227	1350	1552
W2136(L/R)	743	936	1021	1080	1166	1307	1439	1655
W2436(L/R)	782	984	1073	1134	1225	1373	1509	1737
W2436-2	866	1091	1189	1257	1357	1521	1673	1923
W2736	896	1127	1230	1300	1405	1573	1730	1989
W3036	909	1146	1248	1321	1425	1596	1755	2018
W3336	952	1200	1309	1382	1493	1673	1841	2118
W3636	1032	1300	1416	1498	1618	1812	1993	2293
W3936	1068	1346	1466	1550	1675	1875	2064	2373
W4236	1109	1398	1523	1609	1739	1948	2143	2464
W4536-2	1127	1421	1548	1627	1757	1966	2162	2482
W4836-2	1143	1441	1571	1643	1773	1982	2178	2498

- Three adjustable shelves
- W636 only - Bristol, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other styles come with a flat 3/16"center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

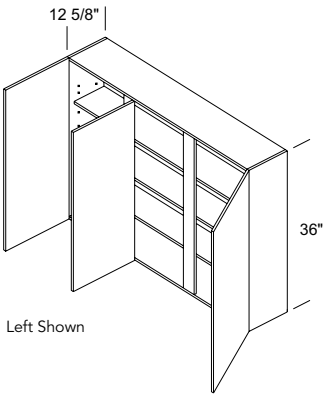
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

[1]Not Available on 6" wide

36" Wall



W4536(L/R) - W4836(L/R)

W4536(L/R)	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998
W4836(L/R)	1398	1762	1921	2030	2191	2455	2700	3105

- Three adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

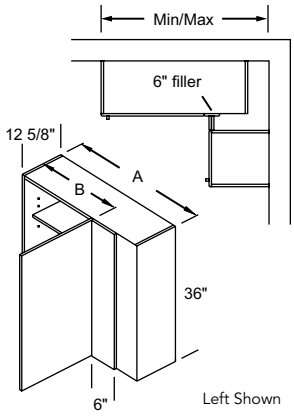
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 36" High (continued)

36" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)243612 - WC(L/R)363624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WC(L/R)243612	798	1005	1096	1157	1250	1400	1541	1773
WC(L/R)273615	857	1080	1177	1246	1346	1507	1657	1905
WC(L/R)303618	916	1155	1259	1330	1437	1609	1771	2037
WC(L/R)333621	1002	1264	1377	1455	1571	1759	1934	2225
WC(L/R)363624	1155	1455	1587	1677	1812	2030	2232	2566

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

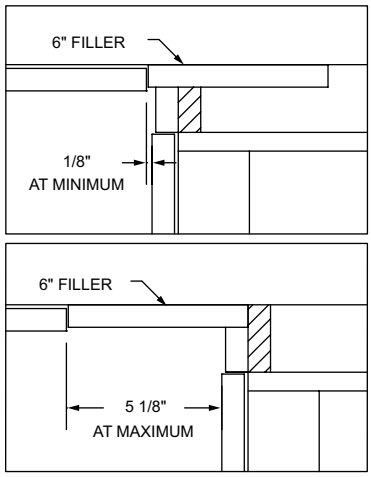
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

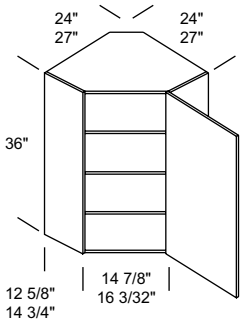
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)243612	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)273615	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)303618	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)333621	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)363624	36	24	37	42

36" Wall Angular



WA2436(L/R) - WA2736(L/R)

WA2436(L/R)	925	1166	1271	1343	1450	1625	1789	2057
WA2736(L/R)	1223	1541	1680	1775	1916	2146	2359	2714

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

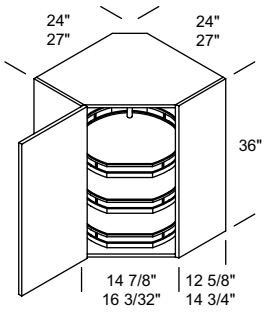
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 36" High (continued)

36" Wall Shelf Twister Susan



WA2436(L/R)TWDG - WA2736(L/R)TWDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2436(L/R)TWDG	4221	4348	4453	4639	4746	4921	5085	5353
WA2736(L/R)TWDG	4519	4723	4862	5071	5212	5442	5655	6010

- 110° hinges
- Three metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

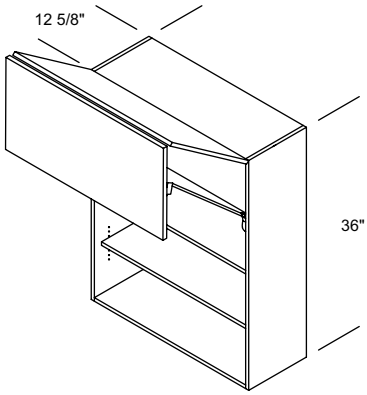
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

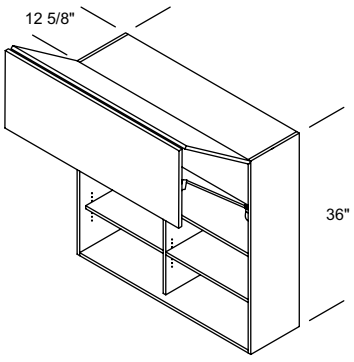
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

36" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2436 - WLUB3336



WLUB3636

WLUB2436	2757	2975	3073	3109	3200	3348	3485	3712
WLUB2736	2871	3012	3114	3275	3380	3548	3705	3964
WLUB3036	2884	3030	3132	3296	3400	3571	3730	3994
WLUB3336	2928	3084	3194	3357	3469	3648	3816	4094
WLUB3636	3007	3184	3300	3473	3594	3787	3969	4269

- Two adjustable shelves
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

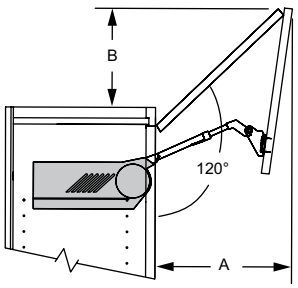
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					



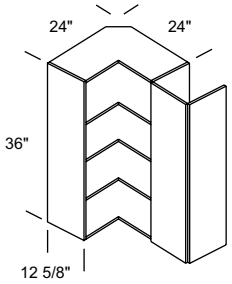
Cabinet Height	A	B
36"	18 5/8"	9 3/8"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 36" High (continued)

36" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2436(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WCC2436(L/R)	1312	1652	1800	1905	2057	2305	2534	2914

- Three adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

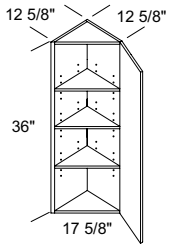
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

36" Wall Triangle



WT12.636(L/R)

WT12.636(L/R)	871	1098	1196	1266	1368	1532	1684	1937

- Three adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

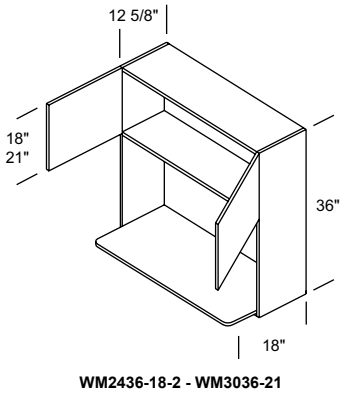
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

36" Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2436-18-2 - WM3036-21

WM2436-18-2	1121	1412	1539	1627	1757	1968	2166	2491
WM2436-21-2	1334	1682	1834	1939	2093	2346	2580	2969
WM2736-18	1157	1457	1589	1680	1814	2032	2234	2571
WM2736-21	1371	1727	1882	1991	2150	2409	2650	3048
WM3036-21	1409	1775	1934	2046	2209	2475	2723	3132

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability. All other styles will have white interior
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
		STD		

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

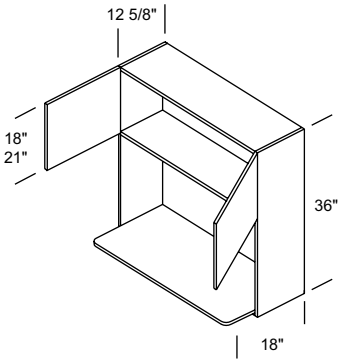
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 36" High (continued)

36" Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2436-18-2 - WMV3036-21

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMV2436-18-2	-	-	2937	3114	3364	3769	4146	4769
WMV2436-21-2	-	-	3473	3682	3978	4455	4901	5637
WMV2736-18	-	-	3050	3234	3494	3912	4303	4948
WMV2736-21	-	-	3628	3846	4153	4651	5117	5885
WMV3036-21	-	-	3764	3989	4307	4823	5305	6101

- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

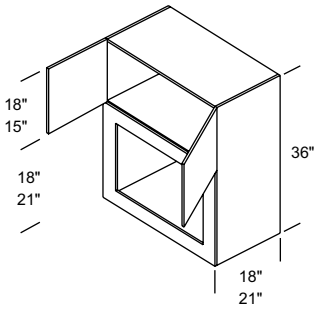
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

36" Wall Microwave Filler



WMF273618-18 - WMF303621-15

WMF273618-18	1330	1675	1825	1930	2084	2334	2568	2955
WMF303618-18	1382	1741	1898	2007	2168	2428	2671	3071
WMF273621-15	1330	1675	1825	1930	2084	2334	2568	2955
WMF303621-15	1382	1741	1898	2007	2168	2428	2671	3071

- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

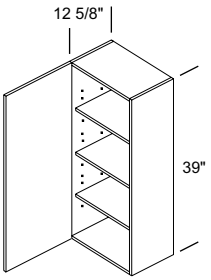
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZES	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF273618-18	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 14"
WMF303618-18	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 14"
WMF273621-15	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 17"
WMF303621-15	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 17"

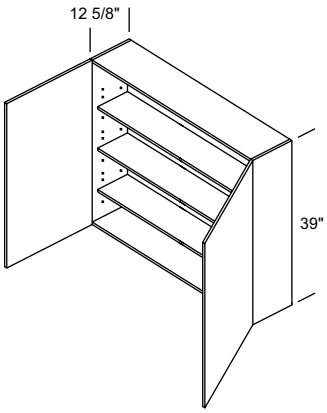
BACK

Wall Cabinet 39" High

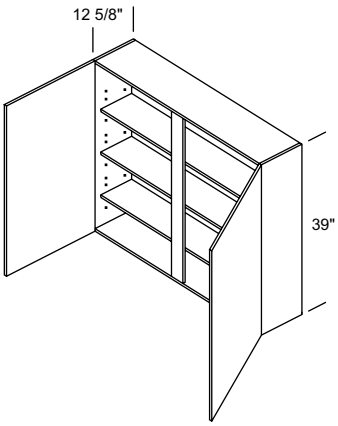
39" Wall



W639(L/R) - W2439(L/R)



W2439-2 - W3339



W3639 - W4839-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W639(L/R)	486	614	668	705	761	852	939	1080
W939(L/R)	530	668	727	771	832	932	1025	1180
W10.539(L/R)	564	709	773	818	884	991	1091	1255
W1239(L/R)	614	773	843	891	961	1077	1184	1362
W13.539(L/R)	646	814	886	939	1014	1137	1250	1439
W1539(L/R)	673	848	925	977	1055	1182	1300	1496
W16.539(L/R)	677	852	930	982	1061	1189	1307	1502
W1839(L/R)	702	884	964	1021	1102	1234	1357	1562
W19.539(L/R)	748	943	1027	1084	1171	1312	1443	1659
W2139(L/R)	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
W2439(L/R)	871	1098	1196	1266	1368	1532	1684	1937
W2439-2	907	1143	1246	1318	1423	1593	1752	2016
W2739	916	1155	1259	1330	1437	1609	1771	2037
W3039	948	1193	1300	1375	1484	1662	1827	2103
W3339	989	1246	1357	1434	1548	1734	1907	2193
W3639	1046	1318	1437	1518	1639	1837	2021	2323
W3939	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
W4239	1139	1434	1564	1652	1784	1998	2198	2528
W4839-2	1173	1477	1612	1687	1818	2032	2232	2562

- Three adjustable shelves
- W639 only - Bristol, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

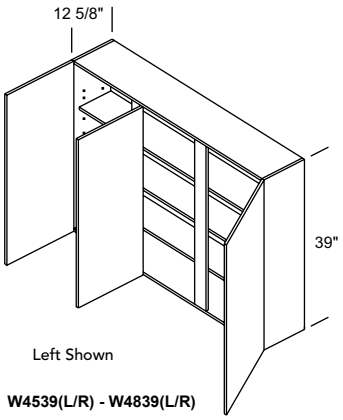
[1]Not Available on 6" wide

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 39" High (continued)

39" Wall



W4539(L/R) - W4839(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4539(L/R)	1455	1832	1998	2114	2282	2555	2809	3230
W4839(L/R)	1548	1950	2125	2248	2428	2719	2991	3439

- Three adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

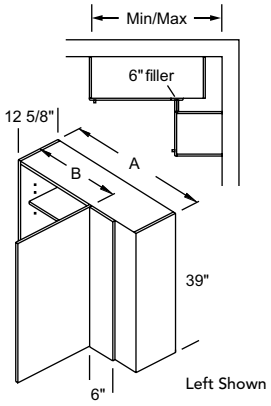
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

39" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)243912 - WC(L/R)363924

WC(L/R)243912	898	1132	1234	1302	1407	1575	1732	1991
WC(L/R)273915	966	1218	1327	1402	1514	1696	1866	2146
WC(L/R)303918	1027	1296	1412	1493	1614	1807	1989	2287
WC(L/R)333921	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
WC(L/R)363924	1280	1612	1757	1857	2005	2246	2471	2841

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

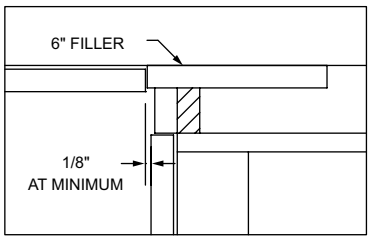
Construction Upgrades

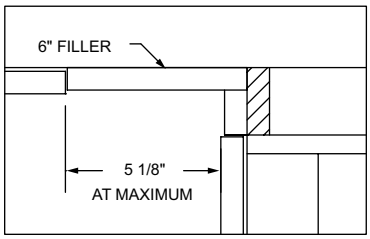
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					





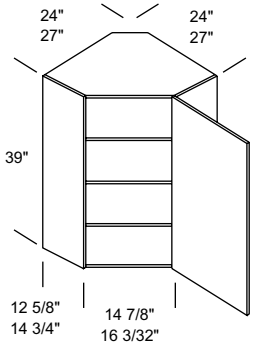
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)243912	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)273915	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)303918	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)333921	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)363924	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 39" High (continued)

39" Wall Angular



WA2439(L/R) - WA2739(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2439(L/R)	950	1198	1305	1380	1491	1671	1839	2114
WA2739(L/R)	1230	1550	1689	1784	1928	2159	2375	2732

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

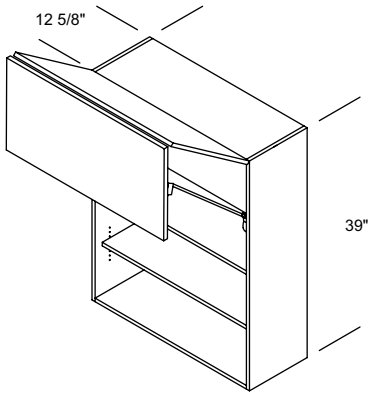
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

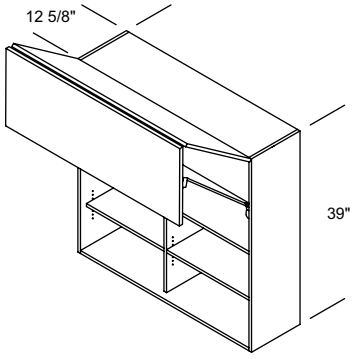
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

39" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2439 - WLUB3339



WLUB3639

WLUB2439	2882	3028	3130	3294	3398	3569	3728	3991
WLUB2739	2891	3039	3144	3305	3412	3585	3746	4012
WLUB3039	2923	3078	3184	3350	3460	3637	3803	4078
WLUB3339	2964	3130	3241	3410	3523	3710	3882	4169
WLUB3639	3021	3203	3321	3494	3614	3812	3996	4298

- Two adjustable shelves
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

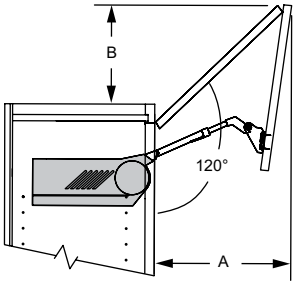
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					



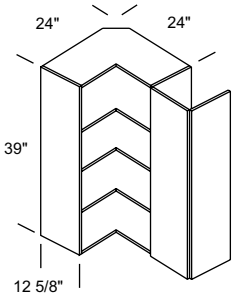
Cabinet Height	A	B
39"	20"	10"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 39" High (continued)

39" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2439(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WCC2439(L/R)	1414	1782	1943	2053	2216	2482	2730	3139

- Three adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

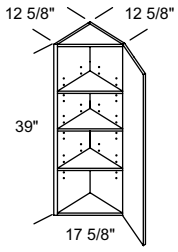
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

39" Wall Triangle



WT12.639(L/R)

WT12.639(L/R)	884	1114	1214	1282	1384	1550	1705	1962

- Three adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

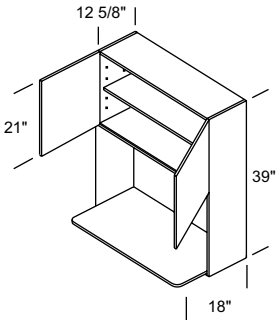
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

39" High Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2439-21-2 - WM3039-21

WM2439-21-2	1327	1673	1823	1928	2082	2332	2566	2953
WM2739-21	1373	1730	1884	1993	2153	2412	2653	3050
WM3039-21	1537	1937	2112	2230	2407	2696	2966	3412

- One adjustable shelves
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability. All other styles will have white interior
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	***STD***	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

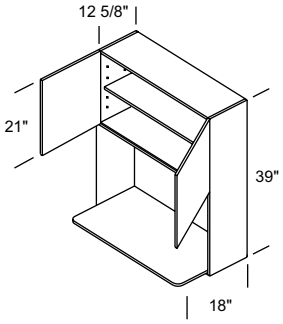
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 39" High (continued)

39" High Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2439-21-2 - WMV3039-21

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMV2439-21-2	-	-	3603	3819	4123	4619	5080	5844
WMV2739-21	-	-	3696	3919	4232	4739	5214	5996
WMV3039-21	-	-	4514	4785	5167	5787	6367	7321

- One adjustable shelf
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

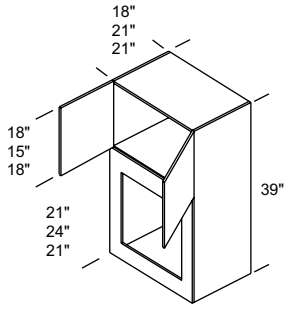
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

39" High Wall Microwave Filler



WMF273918-18 - WMF303921-18

WMF273918-18	1389	1750	1907	2018	2180	2441	2684	3087
WMF273921-15	1432	1805	1966	2080	2246	2516	2769	3184
WMF273921-18	1473	1855	2021	2139	2309	2587	2846	3273
WMF303918-18	1446	1821	1984	2100	2268	2541	2796	3216
WMF303921-18	1487	1873	2041	2157	2330	2609	2871	3300

- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

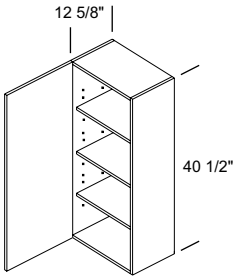
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZES	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF273918-18	16" x 9 1/4"	23" x 17"
WMF273921-15	16" x 9 1/4"	23" x 20"
WMF273921-18	16" x 9 1/4"	23" x 17"
WMF303918-18	16" x 9 1/4"	26" x 17"
WMF303921-18	16" x 9 1/4"	26" x 17"

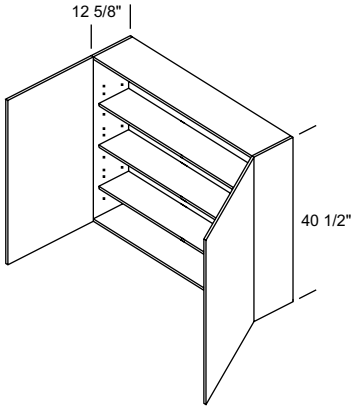
BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High

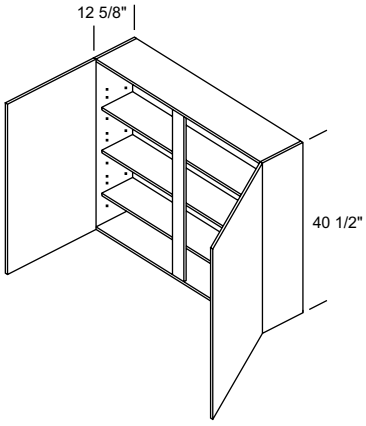
40.5" Wall



W640.5(L/R) - W2440.5(L/R)



W2440.5-2 - W3340.5



W3640.5 - W4840.5-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W640.5(L/R)	489	616	671	709	766	857	943	1084
W7.540.5(L/R)	514	648	707	746	807	902	993	1143
W940.5(L/R)	539	680	741	782	846	948	1043	1200
W10.540.5(L/R)	580	730	796	843	911	1021	1123	1291
W1240.5(L/R)	636	802	875	925	1000	1121	1232	1416
W13.540.5(L/R)	659	830	905	957	1034	1159	1275	1466
W1540.5(L/R)	689	868	946	1000	1080	1209	1330	1530
W16.540.5(L/R)	700	882	961	1018	1100	1232	1355	1557
W1840.5(L/R)	752	948	1034	1093	1180	1321	1452	1671
W19.540.5(L/R)	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827
W2140.5(L/R)	846	1066	1162	1227	1325	1484	1632	1877
W2440.5(L/R)	898	1132	1234	1302	1407	1575	1732	1991
W2440.5-2	946	1191	1298	1373	1482	1659	1825	2098
W2740.5	982	1237	1348	1425	1539	1723	1896	2180
W3040.5	1002	1264	1377	1455	1571	1759	1934	2225
W3340.5	1025	1291	1407	1489	1607	1800	1980	2278
W3640.5	1055	1330	1450	1530	1652	1850	2034	2339
W3940.5	1157	1457	1589	1680	1814	2032	2234	2568
W4240.5	1180	1487	1621	1714	1850	2073	2280	2621
W4540.5-2	1198	1509	1646	1732	1868	2091	2298	2639
W4840.5-2	1214	1530	1668	1748	1884	2107	2314	2655

- Three adjustable shelves
- W640.5 only - Bristol, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

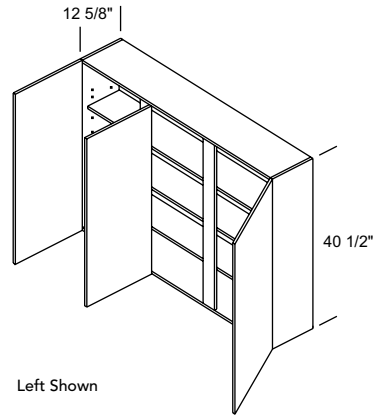
[1]Not Available on 6" wide

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High (continued)

40.5" Wall



W4540.5(L/R) - W4840.5(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4540.5(L/R)	1559	1964	2141	2266	2448	2741	3016	3469
W4840.5(L/R)	1696	2137	2330	2464	2662	2982	3280	3771

- Three adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

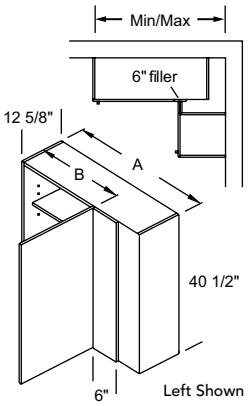
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

40.5" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)2440.512 - WC(L/R)3640.524

WC(L/R)2440.512	998	1257	1371	1448	1564	1752	1928	2216
WC(L/R)2740.515	1077	1357	1480	1566	1691	1893	2082	2393
WC(L/R)3040.518	1141	1439	1568	1657	1789	2003	2203	2532
WC(L/R)3340.521	1230	1550	1689	1784	1928	2159	2375	2732
WC(L/R)3640.524	1402	1766	1925	2034	2198	2462	2707	3114

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

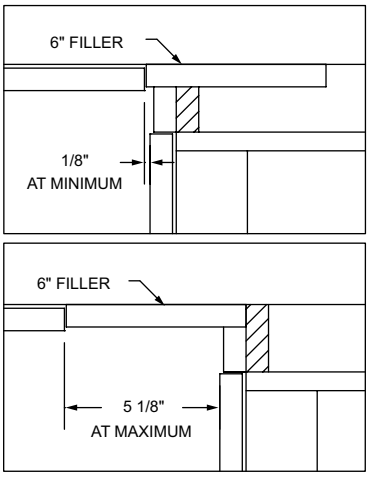
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



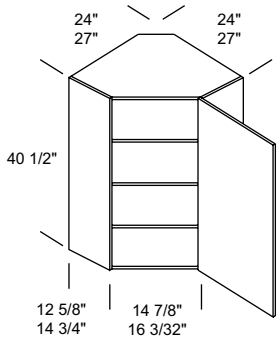
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)2440.512	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)2740.515	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)3040.518	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)3340.521	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)3640.524	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High (continued)

40.5" Wall Angular



WA2440.5(L/R) - WA2740.5(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2440.5(L/R)	968	1221	1330	1405	1516	1698	1868	2148
WA2740.5(L/R)	1241	1564	1705	1802	1946	2180	2398	2757

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

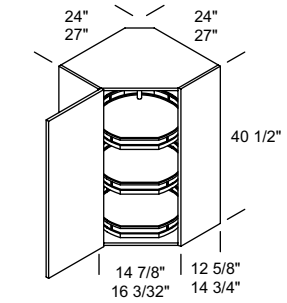
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

40.5" Wall Shelf Twister Susan



WA2440.5(L/R)TWDG - WA2740.5(L/R)TWDG

WA2440.5(L/R)TWDG	4264	4403	4512	4701	4812	4994	5164	5444
WA2740.5(L/R)TWDG	4537	4746	4887	5098	5242	5476	5694	6053

- 110° hinges
- Three metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

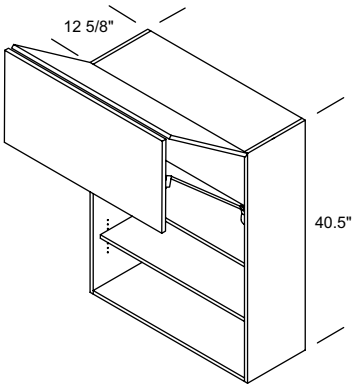
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

- Continued on next page.

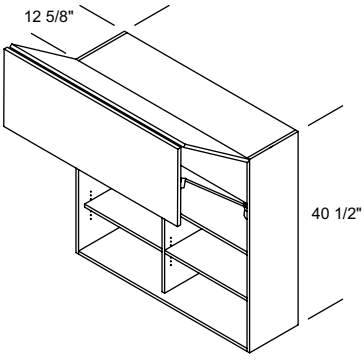
BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High (continued)

40.5" Wall Lift Up BiFold



WLUB2440.5 - WLUB3340.5



WLUB3640.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WLUB2440.5	2921	3075	3182	3348	3457	3635	3800	4073
WLUB2740.5	2957	3121	3232	3400	3514	3698	3871	4155
WLUB3040.5	2978	3148	3262	3430	3546	3735	3910	4201
WLUB3340.5	3000	3175	3291	3464	3582	3775	3955	4253
WLUB3640.5	3030	3214	3334	3505	3628	3825	4010	4314

- Two adjustable shelves
- BiFold lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Not available with Mesh or Mullion doors
- WLUB36_ will have a Center Divider
- Designer note: WLUB36_ structural center divider can not be removed. Will be visible if glass option is chosen

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

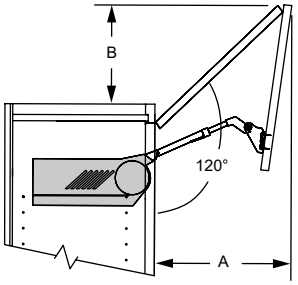
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

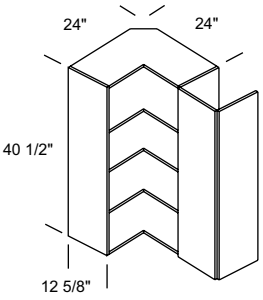
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					



Cabinet Height	A	B
40.5"	20 5/8"	10 3/8"

40.5" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2440.5(L/R)

WCC2440.5(L/R)	1514	1907	2080	2198	2373	2657	2923	3362

- Three adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

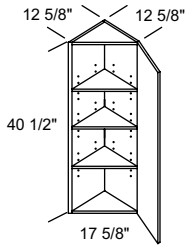
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High (continued)

40.5" Wall Triangle



WT12.640.5(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WT12.640.5(L/R)	905	1139	1241	1314	1418	1589	1748	2009

- Three adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

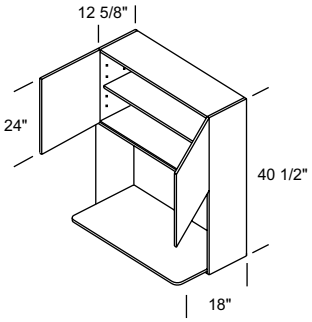
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

40.5" Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2440.5-24-2 - WM3040.5-24

WM2440.5-24-2	1532	1930	2103	2225	2403	2691	2959	3405
WM2740.5-24	1587	1998	2178	2303	2487	2784	3064	3525
WM3040.5-24	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587

- One adjustable shelf
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

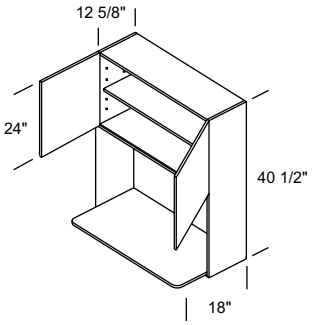
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	***STD***	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

40.5" Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2440.5-24-2 - WMV3040.5-24

WMV2440.5-24-2	-	-	4262	4519	4880	5467	6014	6917
WMV2740.5-24	-	-	4348	4610	4978	5576	6133	7053
WMV3040.5-24	-	-	4644	4923	5317	5955	6551	7535

- One adjustable shelf
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

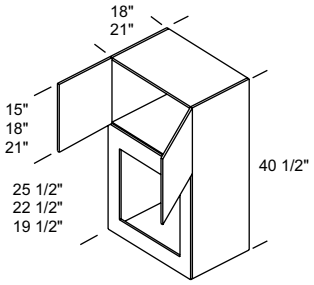
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 40.5" High (continued)

40.5" Wall Microwave Filler



WMF2740.518-21 - WMF3040.521-18

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMF2740.518-21	1889	2380	2593	2744	2964	3319	3650	4198
WMF2740.521-15	2064	2600	2834	2998	3239	3628	3991	4589
WMF2740.521-18	2064	2600	2834	2998	3239	3628	3991	4589
WMF3040.518-21	1982	2498	2723	2878	3107	3480	3828	4403
WMF3040.521-18	2123	2675	2916	3082	3328	3728	4100	4716

- WMF2740.518-21 and WMF3040.518-21 have one adjustable shelf
- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

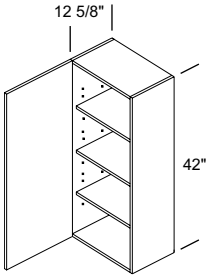
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZES	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF2740.518-21	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 15 1/2"
WMF2740.521-15	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
WMF2740.521-18	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 18 1/2"
WMF3040.518-21	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 15 1/2"
WMF3040.521-18	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 18 1/2"

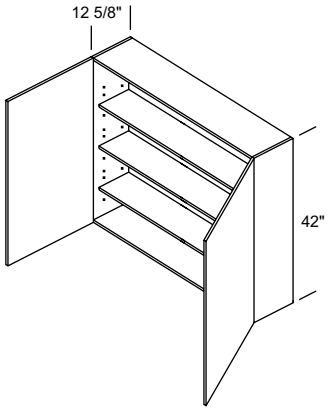
BACK

Wall Cabinet 42" High

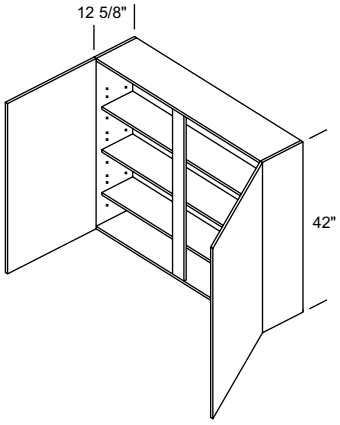
42" Wall



W642(L/R) - W2442(L/R)



W2442-2 - W3342



W3642 - W4842-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W642(L/R)	546	686	748	766	823	914	1000	1141
W7.542(L/R)	571	718	784	802	864	959	1050	1200
W942(L/R)	596	750	818	839	902	1005	1100	1257
W10.542(L/R)	636	802	875	900	968	1077	1180	1348
W1242(L/R)	693	873	952	982	1057	1177	1289	1473
W13.542(L/R)	716	902	984	1014	1091	1216	1332	1523
W1542(L/R)	746	939	1023	1057	1137	1266	1387	1587
W16.542(L/R)	757	955	1041	1075	1157	1289	1412	1614
W1842(L/R)	809	1021	1111	1150	1237	1377	1509	1727
W19.542(L/R)	877	1105	1205	1250	1346	1500	1646	1884
W2142(L/R)	902	1137	1239	1284	1382	1541	1689	1934
W2442(L/R)	955	1202	1312	1359	1464	1632	1789	2048
W2442-2	1002	1264	1377	1430	1539	1716	1882	2155
W2742	1039	1309	1427	1482	1596	1780	1953	2237
W3042	1059	1334	1455	1512	1627	1816	1991	2282
W3342	1082	1364	1487	1546	1664	1857	2037	2334
W3642	1111	1400	1525	1587	1709	1907	2091	2396
W3942	1214	1530	1668	1737	1871	2089	2291	2625
W4242	1237	1557	1698	1771	1907	2130	2337	2678
W4542-2	1266	1593	1739	1800	1937	2159	2366	2707
W4842-2	1293	1630	1777	1827	1964	2187	2393	2734

- Three adjustable shelves
- W642 only - Bristol, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

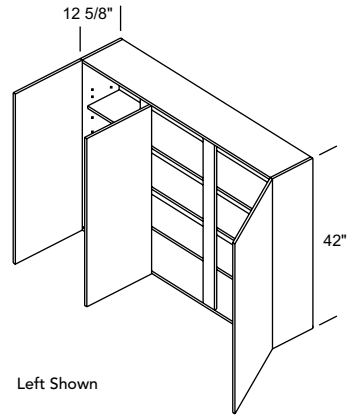
[1]Not Available on 6" wide

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 42" High (continued)

42" Wall



W4542(L/R) - W4842(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W4542(L/R)	1616	2037	2221	2323	2505	2798	3073	3525
W4842(L/R)	1752	2207	2405	2521	2719	3039	3337	3828

- Three adjustable shelves
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

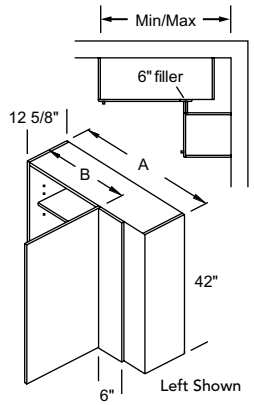
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

42" Wall Blind Corner



WC(L/R)244212 - WC(L/R)364224

WC(L/R)244212	1055	1330	1450	1505	1621	1809	1984	2273
WC(L/R)274215	1134	1430	1559	1623	1748	1950	2139	2450
WC(L/R)304218	1198	1509	1646	1714	1846	2059	2259	2589
WC(L/R)334221	1287	1621	1766	1841	1984	2216	2432	2789
WC(L/R)364224	1459	1839	2005	2091	2255	2518	2764	3171

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

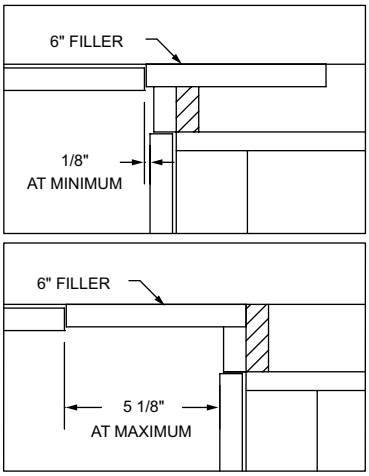
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



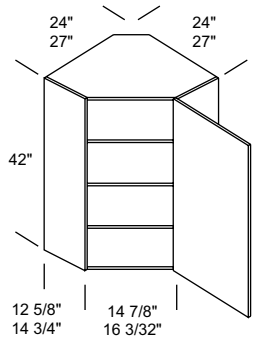
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
WC(L/R)244212	24	12	25	30
WC(L/R)274215	27	15	28	33
WC(L/R)304218	30	18	31	36
WC(L/R)334221	33	21	34	39
WC(L/R)364224	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 42" High (continued)

42" Wall Angular



WA2442(L/R) - WA2742(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WA2442(L/R)	1025	1291	1407	1462	1573	1755	1925	2205
WA2742(L/R)	1298	1634	1782	1859	2003	2237	2455	2814

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

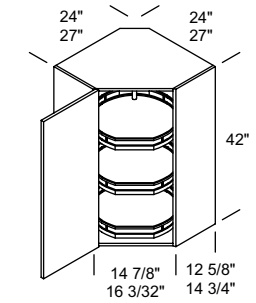
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

42" Wall Shelf Twister Susan



WA2442(L/R)TWDG - WA2742(L/R)TWDG

WA2442(L/R)TWDG	4321	4473	4589	4757	4869	5051	5221	5501
WA2742(L/R)TWDG	4594	4816	4964	5155	5298	5532	5751	6110

- 110° hinges
- Three metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

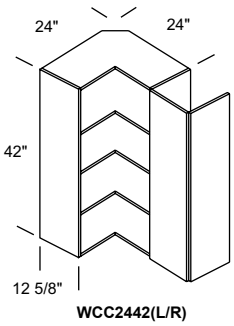
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

42" Wall Corner Corner



WCC2442(L/R)

WCC2442(L/R)	1571	1980	2157	2255	2430	2714	2980	3419

- Three adjustable shelves
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

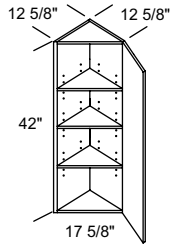
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 42" High (continued)

42" Wall Triangle



WT12.642(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WT12.642(L/R)	961	1212	1321	1371	1475	1646	1805	2066

- Three adjustable shelves
- 45° hinges
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

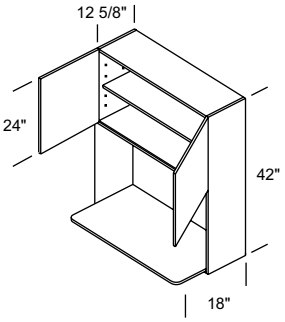
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

42" Wall Microwave Melamine



WM2442-24-2 - WM3042-24

WM2442-24-2	1589	2003	2182	2282	2459	2748	3016	3469
WM2742-24	1643	2071	2257	2359	2543	2841	3121	3589
WM3042-24	1671	2105	2293	2400	2587	2891	3175	3653

- One adjustable shelf
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Matching Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability
- Not available with Acrylic style

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

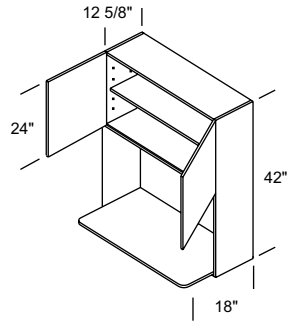
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	***STD***	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

42" Wall Microwave Veneer



WMV2442-24-2 - WMV3042-24

WMV2442-24-2	-	-	4316	4576	4937	5523	6071	6983
WMV2742-24	-	-	4403	4666	5035	5632	6189	7119
WMV3042-24	-	-	4698	4980	5373	6012	6608	7599

- One adjustable shelf
- Microwave shelf is shipped loose
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil or Thermofoil Gloss styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

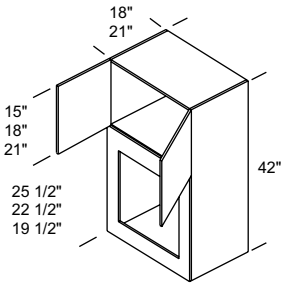
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 42" High (continued)

42" Wall Microwave Filler



WMF274218-21 - WMF304221-18

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMF274218-21	1923	2423	2641	2778	2998	3353	3685	4232
WMF274221-15	2098	2643	2882	3032	3273	3662	4025	4623
WMF274221-18	2098	2643	2882	3032	3273	3662	4025	4623
WMF304218-21	2016	2541	2771	2912	3141	3514	3862	4437
WMF304221-18	2157	2719	2964	3116	3362	3762	4135	4751

- WMF274218-21 and WMF304218-21 have one adjustable shelf
- For built-in microwaves only

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

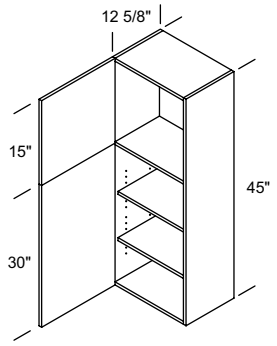
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						•

SKU	OPENING SIZES	MAXIMUM CUTOUT
WMF274218-21	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 15 1/2"
WMF274221-15	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
WMF274221-18	16" X 9 1/4"	23" X 18 1/2"
WMF304218-21	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 15 1/2"
WMF304221-18	16" X 9 1/4"	26" X 18 1/2"

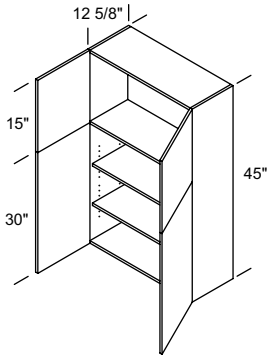
BACK

Wall Cabinet 45" High

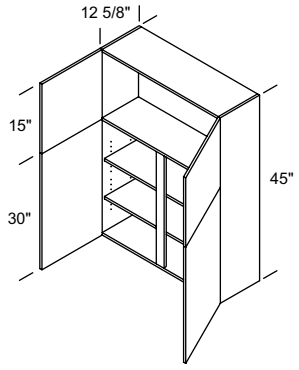
45" Stacked Wall



STW1245(L/R)-15 - STW2445(L/R)-15



STW2445-15-2 - STW3345-15



STW3645-15 - STW4845-15-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1245(L/R)-15	1116	1412	1541	1632	1762	1978	2175	2505
STW1545(L/R)-15	1282	1621	1768	1873	2023	2271	2500	2880
STW1845(L/R)-15	1343	1698	1852	1962	2118	2378	2614	3009
STW2145(L/R)-15	1430	1807	1971	2089	2259	2534	2789	3214
STW2445(L/R)-15	1462	1848	2016	2134	2307	2587	2848	3275
STW2445-15-2	1648	2082	2271	2403	2596	2909	3203	3687
STW2745-15	1705	2155	2350	2484	2684	3012	3316	3816
STW3045-15	1775	2243	2448	2589	2798	3134	3450	3973
STW3345-15	1866	2357	2571	2719	2939	3294	3625	4173
STW3645-15	2016	2546	2778	2939	3178	3560	3916	4507
STW3945-15	2123	2680	2923	3094	3341	3746	4123	4746
STW4245-15	2359	2978	3248	3432	3710	4157	4576	5264
STW4545-15-2	2416	3048	3325	3516	3798	4257	4687	5392
STW4845-15-2	2471	3119	3400	3600	3887	4357	4798	5519

- The lower cabinet will have two adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

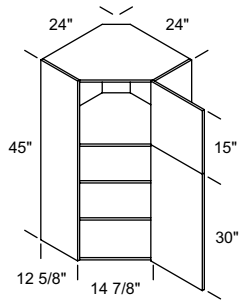
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 45" High (continued)

45" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2445(L/R) - STWA2745(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2445(L/R)	1762	2225	2428	2571	2778	3114	3428	3946
STWA2745(L/R)	2171	2741	2989	3162	3419	3835	4219	4857

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

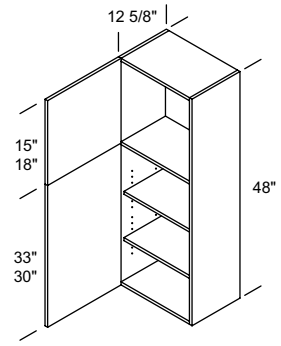
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

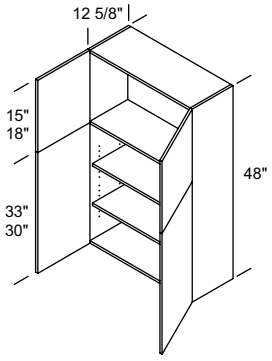
BACK

Wall Cabinet 48" High

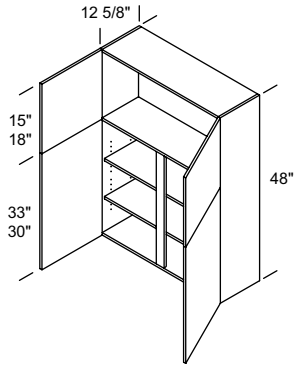
48" Stacked Wall



STW1248(L/R) - STW2448(L/R)



STW2448-2 - STW3348



STW3648 - STW4848-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1248(L/R)-15	1139	1434	1564	1655	1784	2000	2198	2528
STW1548(L/R)-15	1305	1643	1791	1896	2046	2293	2523	2903
STW1848(L/R)-15	1366	1721	1875	1984	2141	2400	2637	3032
STW2148(L/R)-15	1452	1830	1993	2112	2282	2557	2812	3237
STW2448(L/R)-15	1484	1871	2039	2157	2330	2609	2871	3298
STW1248(L/R)	1139	1434	1564	1655	1784	2000	2198	2528
STW13.548(L/R)	1184	1491	1625	1721	1857	2078	2287	2630
STW1548(L/R)	1305	1643	1791	1896	2046	2293	2523	2903
STW16.548(L/R)	1334	1682	1834	1937	2093	2348	2582	2969
STW1848(L/R)	1366	1721	1875	1984	2141	2400	2637	3032
STW19.548(L/R)	1418	1787	1948	2059	2225	2491	2739	3153
STW2148(L/R)	1452	1830	1993	2112	2282	2557	2812	3237
STW2448(L/R)	1484	1871	2039	2157	2330	2609	2871	3298
STW2448-15-2	1671	2105	2293	2425	2618	2932	3225	3710
STW2748-15	1727	2178	2373	2507	2707	3034	3339	3839
STW3048-15	1798	2266	2471	2612	2821	3157	3473	3996
STW3348-15	1889	2380	2593	2741	2962	3316	3648	4196
STW2448-2	1671	2105	2293	2425	2618	2932	3225	3710
STW2748	1727	2178	2373	2507	2707	3034	3339	3839
STW3048	1798	2266	2471	2612	2821	3157	3473	3996
STW3348	1889	2380	2593	2741	2962	3316	3648	4196
STW3648-15	2039	2568	2800	2962	3200	3582	3939	4530
STW3948-15	2146	2703	2946	3116	3364	3769	4146	4769
STW4248-15	2382	3000	3271	3455	3732	4180	4598	5287
STW4548-15-2	2439	3071	3348	3539	3821	4280	4710	5414
STW4848-15-2	2493	3141	3423	3623	3910	4380	4821	5542
STW3648	2039	2568	2800	2962	3200	3582	3939	4530
STW3948	2146	2703	2946	3116	3364	3769	4146	4769
STW4248	2382	3000	3271	3455	3732	4180	4598	5287
STW4548-2	2439	3071	3348	3539	3821	4280	4710	5414
STW4848-2	2493	3141	3423	3623	3910	4380	4821	5542

- The lower cabinet will have two adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

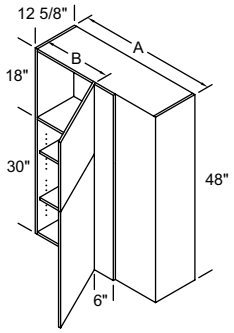
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

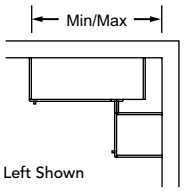
BACK

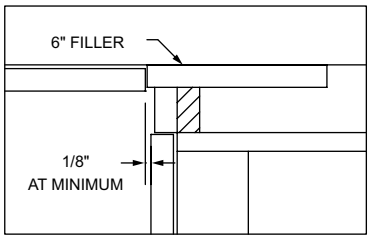
Wall Cabinet 48" High (continued)

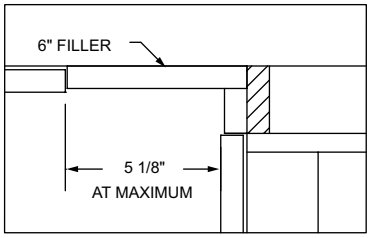
48" Stacked Wall Blind Corner



STWC(L/R)244812 - STWC(L/R)364824







PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWC(L/R)244812	1318	1662	1812	1914	2066	2312	2541	2923
STWC(L/R)274815	1416	1784	1946	2059	2225	2491	2739	3150
STWC(L/R)304818	1548	1950	2125	2248	2428	2721	2994	3444
STWC(L/R)334821	1705	2148	2341	2475	2673	2996	3296	3791
STWC(L/R)364824	1834	2312	2521	2666	2880	3225	3550	4082

- Two adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if a pplicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Doors are not pinned together
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					

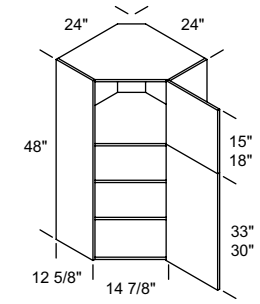
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
STWC(L/R)244812	24	12	25	30
STWC(L/R)274815	27	15	28	33
STWC(L/R)304818	30	18	31	36
STWC(L/R)334821	33	21	34	39
STWC(L/R)364824	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 48" High (continued)

48" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2448(L/R)-15 - STWA2748(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2448(L/R)-15	1784	2248	2450	2593	2800	3137	3450	3969
STWA2748(L/R)-15	2193	2764	3012	3184	3441	3857	4241	4880
STWA2448(L/R)	1784	2248	2450	2593	2800	3137	3450	3969
STWA2748(L/R)	2193	2764	3012	3184	3441	3857	4241	4880

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

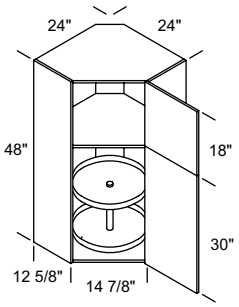
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

48" Stacked Wall Angular with Round Susan



STWA2448(L/R)RS

STWA2448(L/R)RS	2396	2859	3062	3205	3412	3748	4062	4580

- 110° hinges
- Includes two grey polymer trays 18" diameter (bottom mounted)
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

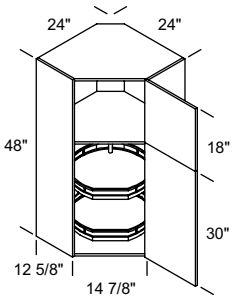
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

48" Stacked Wall Shelf Twister Susan



STWA2448(L/R)TWDG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

STWA2448(L/R)TWDG	4512	4976	5178	5321	5528	5864	6178	6696

- 110° hinges
- Two metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

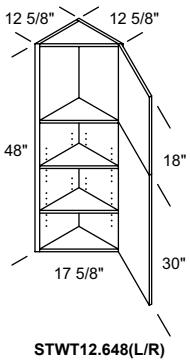
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

48" Stacked Wall Triangle



STWT12.648(L/R)

STWT12.648(L/R)	1741	2193	2391	2528	2732	3062	3366	3871

- 45° hinges
- Two adjustable shelves
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

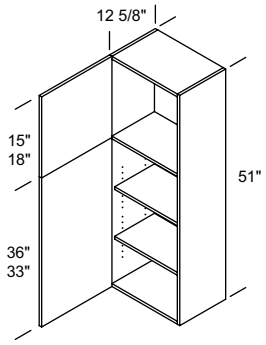
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

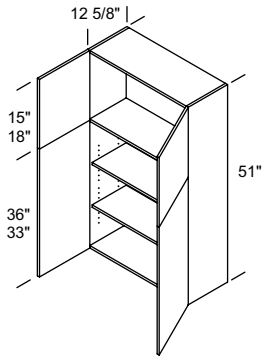
BACK

Wall Cabinet 51" High

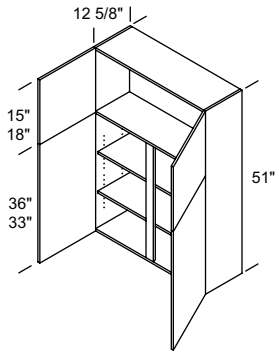
51" Stacked Wall



STW1251(L/R) - STW2451(L/R)



STW2451-2 - STW3351



STW3651 - STW4851-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1251(L/R)-15	1218	1534	1673	1771	1912	2141	2355	2707
STW1551(L/R)-15	1359	1712	1866	1975	2132	2389	2628	3021
STW1851(L/R)-15	1414	1782	1943	2055	2218	2487	2734	3144
STW2151(L/R)-15	1502	1893	2064	2182	2357	2641	2905	3341
STW2451(L/R)-15	1555	1959	2137	2262	2441	2734	3009	3457
STW1251(L/R)	1218	1534	1673	1771	1912	2141	2355	2707
STW13.551(L/R)	1255	1582	1725	1823	1966	2203	2423	2787
STW1551(L/R)	1359	1712	1866	1975	2132	2389	2628	3021
STW16.551(L/R)	1387	1748	1905	2009	2173	2434	2678	3078
STW1851(L/R)	1414	1782	1943	2055	2218	2487	2734	3144
STW19.551(L/R)	1466	1848	2014	2130	2300	2578	2834	3259
STW2151(L/R)	1502	1893	2064	2182	2357	2641	2905	3341
STW2451(L/R)	1555	1959	2137	2262	2441	2734	3009	3457
STW2451-15-2	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3055	3362	3866
STW2751-15	1775	2237	2439	2578	2784	3119	3432	3948
STW3051-15	1841	2321	2530	2671	2887	3230	3555	4089
STW3351-15	1930	2432	2650	2800	3025	3387	3728	4287
STW2451-2	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3055	3362	3866
STW2751	1775	2237	2439	2578	2784	3119	3432	3948
STW3051	1841	2321	2530	2671	2887	3230	3555	4089
STW3351	1930	2432	2650	2800	3025	3387	3728	4287
STW3651-15	2093	2637	2873	3039	3282	3675	4044	4651
STW3951-15	2193	2764	3012	3187	3444	3855	4241	4878
STW4251-15	2423	3053	3328	3516	3798	4253	4680	5380
STW4551-15-2	2289	2884	3144	3323	3589	4019	4421	5085
STW4851-15-2	2155	2714	2957	3130	3380	3785	4162	4787
STW3651	2093	2637	2873	3039	3282	3675	4044	4651
STW3951	2193	2764	3012	3187	3444	3855	4241	4878
STW4251	2423	3053	3328	3516	3798	4253	4680	5380
STW4551-2	2289	2884	3144	3323	3589	4019	4421	5085
STW4851-2	2155	2714	2957	3130	3380	3785	4162	4787

- The lower cabinet will have two adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

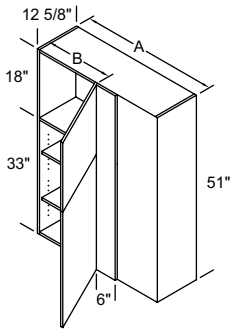
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

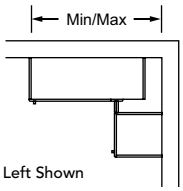
BACK

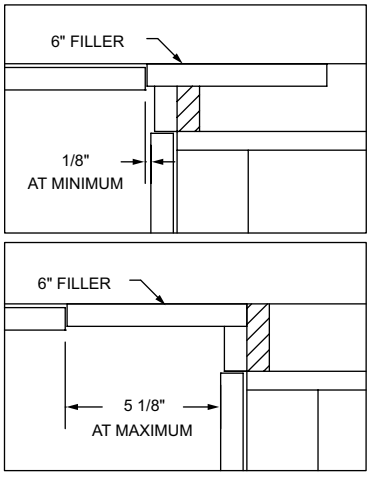
Wall Cabinet 51" High (continued)

51" Stacked Wall Blind Corner



STWC(L/R)245112 - STWC(L/R)365124





PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWC(L/R)245112	1432	1805	1966	2078	2246	2514	2766	3182
STWC(L/R)275115	1543	1946	2121	2241	2418	2707	2980	3428
STWC(L/R)305118	1677	2114	2305	2439	2632	2948	3244	3730
STWC(L/R)335121	1841	2321	2530	2671	2887	3234	3557	4091
STWC(L/R)365124	2028	2555	2784	2944	3178	3560	3916	4503

- Two adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Doors are not pinned together
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					

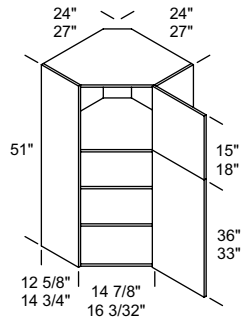
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
STWC(L/R)245112	24	12	25	30
STWC(L/R)275115	27	15	28	33
STWC(L/R)305118	30	18	31	36
STWC(L/R)335121	33	21	34	39
STWC(L/R)365124	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 51" High (continued)

51" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2451(L/R)-15 - STWA2751(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2451(L/R)-15	1837	2314	2523	2669	2882	3230	3555	4089
STWA2751(L/R)-15	2248	2832	3087	3264	3525	3950	4346	4998
STWA2451(L/R)	1837	2314	2523	2669	2882	3230	3555	4089
STWA2751(L/R)	2248	2832	3087	3264	3525	3950	4346	4998

- Two adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

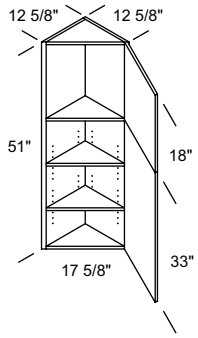
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

51" Stacked Wall Triangle



STWT12.651(L/R)

STWT12.651(L/R)	1791	2257	2459	2600	2809	3148	3464	3985

- 45° hinges
- Two adjustable shelves
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

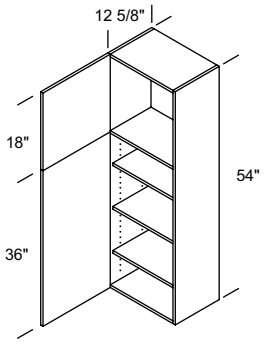
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

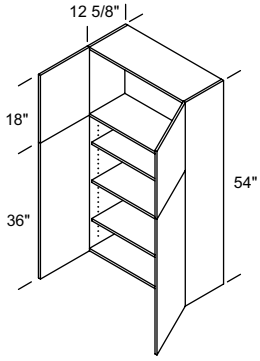
BACK

Wall Cabinet 54" High

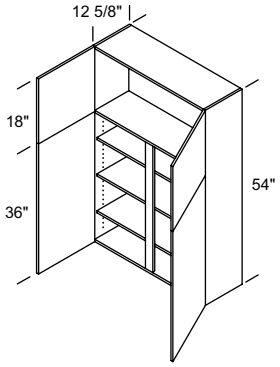
54" Stacked Wall



STW1254(L/R) - STW2454(L/R)



STW2454-2 - STW3354



STW3654 - STW4854-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1254(L/R)	1237	1557	1698	1796	1939	2173	2389	2748
STW13.554(L/R)	1321	1664	1814	1918	2071	2318	2550	2934
STW1554(L/R)	1430	1802	1964	2078	2243	2512	2764	3178
STW16.554(L/R)	1441	1816	1980	2091	2259	2530	2784	3200
STW1854(L/R)	1466	1848	2014	2128	2298	2575	2830	3255
STW19.554(L/R)	1521	1916	2089	2209	2387	2673	2941	3382
STW2154(L/R)	1566	1973	2150	2275	2457	2753	3030	3485
STW2454(L/R)	1623	2046	2230	2357	2546	2853	3137	3607
STW2454-2	1789	2255	2457	2596	2803	3139	3453	3971
STW2754	1859	2343	2555	2698	2914	3264	3591	4130
STW3054	1882	2371	2584	2732	2948	3300	3630	4178
STW3354	1971	2482	2705	2859	3089	3462	3810	4380
STW3654	2150	2709	2953	3123	3375	3778	4157	4780
STW3954	2241	2823	3078	3253	3514	3935	4328	4978
STW4254	2471	3114	3394	3585	3871	4337	4771	5485
STW4554-2	2523	3180	3466	3664	3955	4432	4876	5603
STW4854-2	2575	3246	3539	3741	4039	4526	4978	5721

- The lower cabinet will have three adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

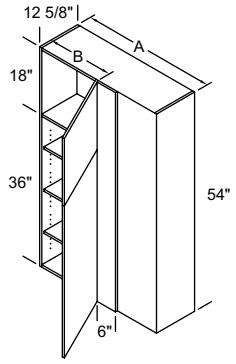
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

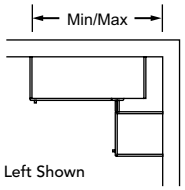
BACK

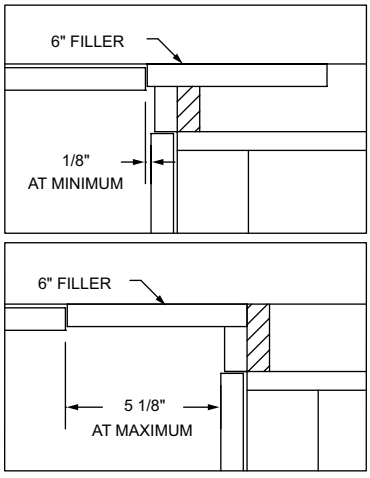
Wall Cabinet 54" High (continued)

54" Stacked Wall Blind Corner



STWC(L/R)245412 - STWC(L/R)365424





PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWC(L/R)245412	1550	1953	2128	2248	2428	2719	2991	3439
STWC(L/R)275415	1668	2103	2291	2425	2618	2932	3225	3710
STWC(L/R)305418	1800	2268	2473	2616	2825	3166	3482	4005
STWC(L/R)335421	1980	2493	2719	2873	3103	3478	3823	4398
STWC(L/R)365424	2218	2796	3048	3223	3482	3900	4289	4932

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Doors are not pinned together
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					

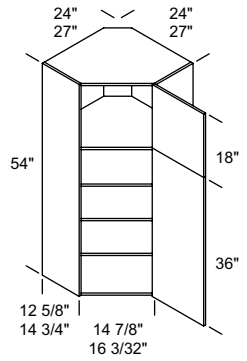
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
STWC(L/R)245412	24	12	25	30
STWC(L/R)275415	27	15	28	33
STWC(L/R)305418	30	18	31	36
STWC(L/R)335421	33	21	34	39
STWC(L/R)365424	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 54" High (continued)

54" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2454(L/R) - STWA2754(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2454(L/R)	1921	2421	2639	2789	3012	3375	3714	4271
STWA2754(L/R)	2293	2889	3148	3328	3591	4023	4426	5089

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

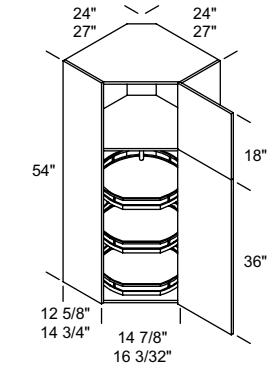
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

54" Stacked Wall Shelf Twister Susan



STWA2454(L/R)TWDG - STWA2754(L/R)TWDG

STWA2454(L/R)TWDG	5103	5603	5821	5971	6194	6558	6896	7453
STWA2754(L/R)TWDG	5476	6071	6330	6510	6774	7205	7608	8271

- 110° hinges
- Three metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

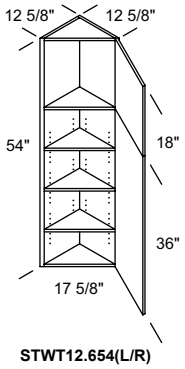
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

54" Stacked Wall Triangle



STWT12.654(L/R)

STWT12.654(L/R)	1846	2325	2534	2682	2898	3246	3571	4107

- 45° hinges
- Three adjustable shelves
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

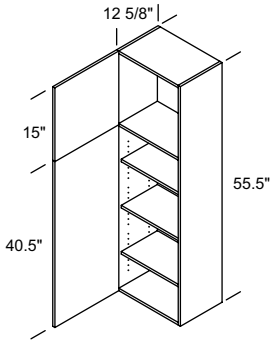
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

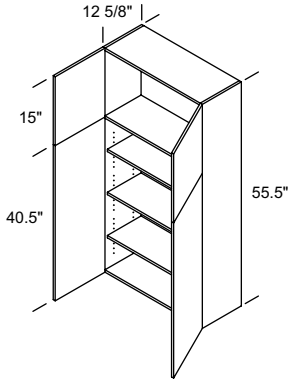
BACK

Wall Cabinet 55.5" High

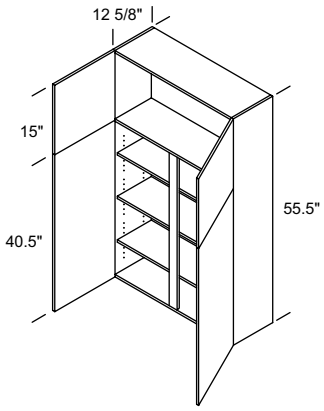
55.5" Stacked Wall



STW1255.5(L/R)-15 - STW2455.5 (L/R)-15



STW2455.5-15-2 - STW3355.5-15



STW3655.5-15 - STW4855.5-15-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1255.5(L/R)-15	1262	1605	1750	1848	1993	2234	2457	2825
STW1555.5(L/R)-15	1448	1827	1993	2109	2275	2550	2807	3230
STW1855.5(L/R)-15	1502	1896	2068	2187	2362	2648	2912	3350
STW2155.5(L/R)-15	1575	1987	2166	2291	2478	2775	3055	3514
STW2455.5(L/R)-15	1714	2162	2357	2498	2700	3023	3328	3825
STW2455.5-15-2	1823	2300	2509	2655	2866	3212	3532	4066
STW2755.5-15	1871	2359	2573	2721	2939	3296	3628	4173
STW3055.5-15	1916	2416	2634	2782	3005	3366	3703	4262
STW3355.5-15	2003	2525	2753	2909	3141	3521	3873	4455
STW3655.5-15	2155	2719	2964	3137	3387	3794	4176	4803
STW3955.5-15	2284	2882	3144	3321	3589	4019	4421	5087
STW4255.5-15	2493	3146	3430	3623	3912	4382	4821	5546
STW4555.5-15-2	2546	3212	3500	3703	3998	4478	4928	5669
STW4855.5-15-2	2598	3275	3571	3780	4082	4573	5035	5789

- The lower cabinet will have three adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

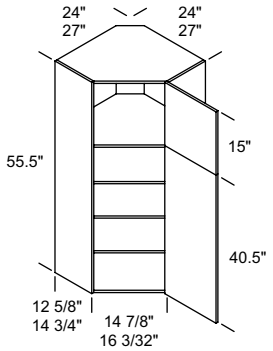
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 55.5" High (continued)

55.5" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2455.5(L/R)-15 - STWA2755.5(L/R)-15

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2455.5(L/R)-15	1939	2446	2666	2819	3048	3416	3760	4326
STWA2755.5(L/R)-15	2289	2887	3148	3328	3594	4028	4432	5098

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

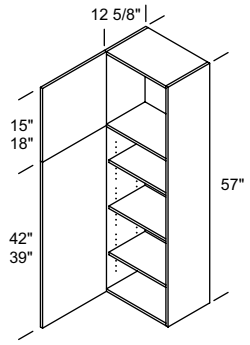
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

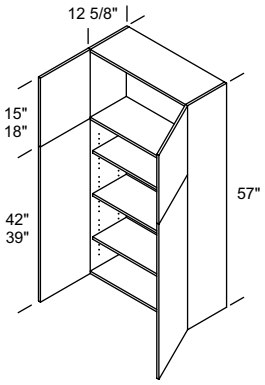
BACK

Wall Cabinet 57" High

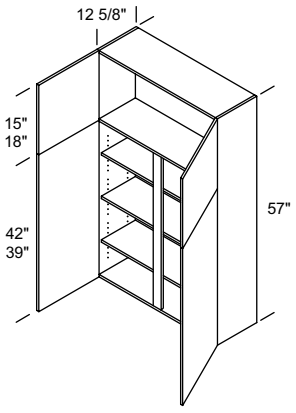
57" Stacked Wall



STW1257(L/R) - STW2457(L/R)



STW2457-2 - STW3357



STW3657 - STW4857-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1257(L/R)-15	1273	1605	1750	1848	1993	2234	2457	2825
STW1557(L/R)-15	1459	1839	2005	2121	2287	2562	2819	3241
STW1857(L/R)-15	1514	1907	2080	2198	2373	2659	2923	3362
STW2157(L/R)-15	1587	1998	2178	2303	2489	2787	3066	3525
STW2457(L/R)-15	1725	2173	2368	2509	2712	3034	3339	3837
STW1257(L/R)	1273	1605	1750	1848	1993	2234	2457	2825
STW13.557(L/R)	1337	1684	1837	1941	2096	2350	2584	2975
STW1557(L/R)	1459	1839	2005	2121	2287	2562	2819	3241
STW16.557(L/R)	1466	1848	2014	2128	2300	2578	2834	3257
STW1857(L/R)	1514	1907	2080	2198	2373	2659	2923	3362
STW19.557(L/R)	1580	1991	2171	2289	2473	2771	3048	3505
STW2157(L/R)	1587	1998	2178	2303	2489	2787	3066	3525
STW2457(L/R)	1725	2173	2368	2509	2712	3034	3339	3837
STW2457-15-2	1834	2312	2521	2666	2878	3223	3544	4078
STW2757-15	1882	2371	2584	2732	2950	3307	3639	4185
STW3057-15	1928	2428	2646	2794	3016	3378	3714	4273
STW3357-15	2014	2537	2764	2921	3153	3532	3885	4466
STW2457-2	1834	2312	2521	2666	2878	3223	3544	4078
STW2757	1882	2371	2584	2732	2950	3307	3639	4185
STW3057	1928	2428	2646	2794	3016	3378	3714	4273
STW3357	2014	2537	2764	2921	3153	3532	3885	4466
STW3657-15	2166	2730	2975	3148	3398	3805	4187	4814
STW3957-15	2296	2894	3155	3332	3600	4030	4432	5098
STW4257-15	2505	3157	3441	3635	3923	4394	4832	5557
STW4557-15-2	2557	3223	3512	3714	4010	4489	4939	5680
STW4857-15-2	2609	3287	3582	3791	4094	4585	5046	5801
STW3657	2166	2730	2975	3148	3398	3805	4187	4814
STW3957	2296	2894	3155	3332	3600	4030	4432	5098
STW4257	2505	3157	3441	3635	3923	4394	4832	5557
STW4857-2	2609	3287	3582	3791	4094	4585	5046	5801

- The lower cabinet will have three adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

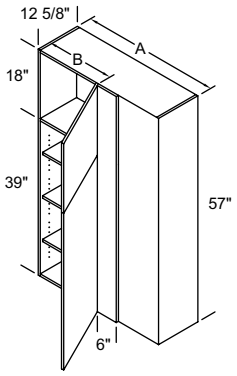
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

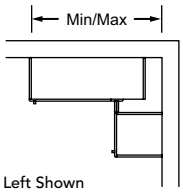
BACK

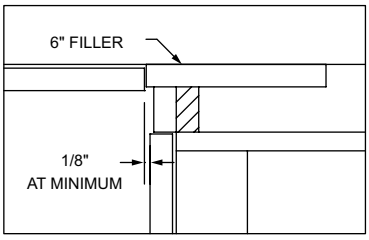
Wall Cabinet 57" High (continued)

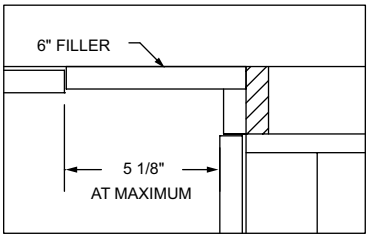
57" Stacked Wall Blind Corner



STWC(L/R)245712 - STWC(L/R)365724







PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWC(L/R)245712	1666	2100	2289	2416	2609	2921	3209	3691
STWC(L/R)275715	1793	2259	2462	2607	2812	3150	3466	3987
STWC(L/R)305718	1930	2432	2650	2805	3030	3394	3732	4291
STWC(L/R)335721	2109	2657	2896	3064	3309	3707	4078	4689
STWC(L/R)365724	2364	2978	3246	3430	3705	4148	4564	5248

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Doors are not pinned together
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					

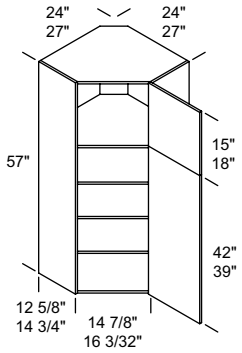
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
STWC(L/R)245712	24	12	25	30
STWC(L/R)275715	27	15	28	33
STWC(L/R)305718	30	18	31	36
STWC(L/R)335721	33	21	34	39
STWC(L/R)365724	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 57" High (continued)

57" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2457(L/R)-15 - STWA2757(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2457(L/R)-15	1950	2457	2678	2830	3059	3428	3771	4337
STWA2757(L/R)-15	2300	2898	3159	3339	3605	4039	4444	5110
STWA2457(L/R)	1950	2457	2678	2830	3059	3428	3771	4337
STWA2757(L/R)	2300	2898	3159	3339	3605	4039	4444	5110

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

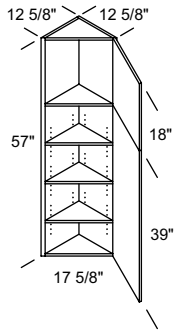
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

57" Stacked Wall Triangle



STWT12.657(L/R)

STWT12.657(L/R)	1862	2346	2557	2700	2916	3269	3594	4135

- 45° hinges
- Three adjustable shelves
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

Modifications

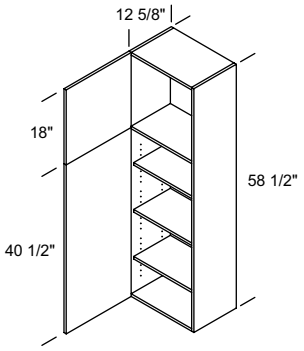
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

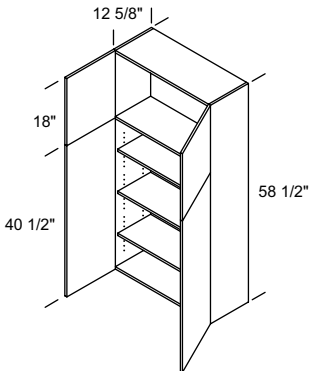
BACK

Wall Cabinet 58.5" High

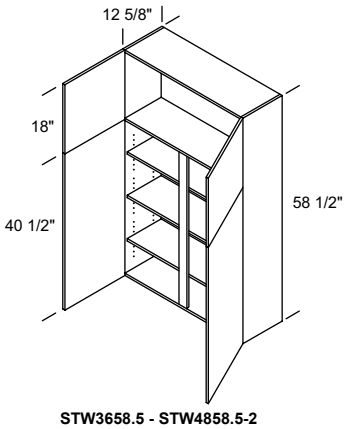
58.5" Stacked Wall



STW1258.5(L/R) - STW2458.5(L/R)



STW2458.5-2 - STW3358.5



STW3658.5 - STW4858.5-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STW1258.5(L/R)	1300	1639	1787	1887	2039	2284	2512	2889
STW13.558.5(L/R)	1352	1705	1859	1964	2121	2375	2614	3007
STW1558.5(L/R)	1477	1862	2030	2146	2316	2593	2853	3280
STW16.558.5(L/R)	1493	1882	2053	2171	2346	2628	2889	3321
STW1858.5(L/R)	1571	1980	2157	2282	2462	2757	3032	3487
STW19.558.5(L/R)	1662	2093	2282	2416	2609	2923	3216	3698
STW2158.5(L/R)	1684	2123	2314	2443	2641	2957	3253	3741
STW2458.5(L/R)	1757	2214	2414	2550	2755	3084	3394	3900
STW2458.5-2	1880	2368	2582	2730	2946	3298	3628	4171
STW2758.5	1957	2466	2689	2841	3069	3437	3782	4351
STW3058.5	1989	2507	2732	2887	3116	3489	3837	4414
STW3358.5	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
STW3658.5	2178	2744	2991	3159	3414	3821	4203	4832
STW3958.5	2341	2950	3216	3400	3673	4114	4526	5203
STW4258.5	2550	3214	3503	3705	4000	4480	4928	5664
STW4558.5-2	1077	1357	1480	1566	1691	1893	2082	2393
STW4858.5-2	2655	3346	3646	3855	4164	4664	5130	5901

- The lower cabinet will have three adjustable shelves
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

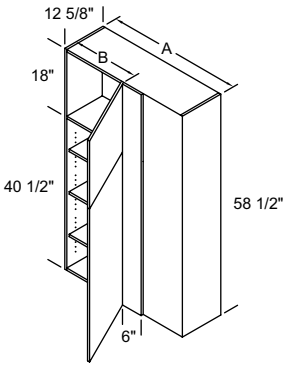
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•	•					

- Continued on next page.

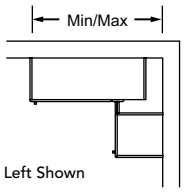
BACK

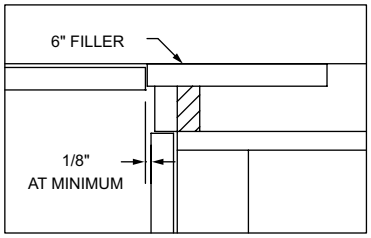
Wall Cabinet 58.5" High (continued)

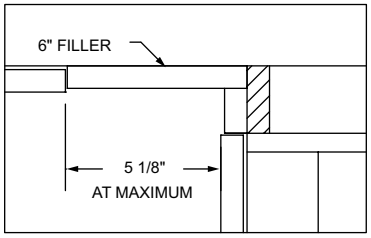
58.5" Stacked Wall Blind Corner



STWC(L/R)2458.512 - STWC(L/R)3658.524







PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWC(L/R)2458.512	1780	2243	2446	2582	2789	3123	3435	3950
STWC(L/R)2758.515	1921	2421	2639	2794	3016	3378	3714	4271
STWC(L/R)3058.518	2059	2596	2830	2994	3230	3619	3978	4576
STWC(L/R)3358.521	2241	2823	3078	3253	3514	3937	4332	4982
STWC(L/R)3658.524	2505	3157	3441	3635	3925	4396	4837	5562

- Three adjustable shelves
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Allow for hardware if applicable
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Doors are not pinned together
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					

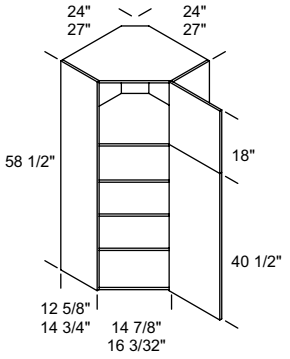
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
STWC(L/R)2458.512	24	12	25	30
STWC(L/R)2758.515	27	15	28	33
STWC(L/R)3058.518	30	18	31	36
STWC(L/R)3358.521	33	21	34	39
STWC(L/R)3658.524	36	24	37	42

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Cabinet 58.5" High (continued)

58.5" Stacked Wall Angular



STWA2458.5(L/R) - STWA2758.5(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWA2458.5(L/R)	1971	2482	2705	2859	3087	3457	3805	4376
STWA2758.5(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3625	4062	4471	5139

- Three adjustable shelves
- 110° hinges
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

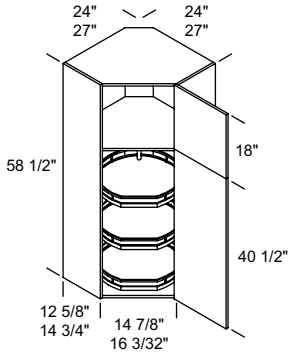
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

58.5" Stacked Wall Shelf Twister Susan



STWA2458.5(L/R)TWDG - STWA2758.5(L/R)TWDG

STWA2458.5(L/R)TWDG	5153	5664	5887	6042	6269	6639	6987	7558
STWA2758.5(L/R)TWDG	5496	6098	6360	6542	6808	7244	7653	8321

- 110° hinges
- Three metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- Shelves are 19 5/8" in diameter with a flat cut front
- Each shelf has a 8kg/18lb weight capacity
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

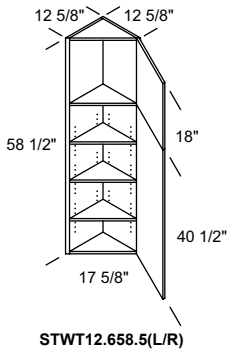
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

58.5" Stacked Wall Triangle



STWT12.658.5(L/R)

STWT12.658.5(L/R)	1884	2375	2589	2737	2957	3312	3644	4189

- 45° hinges
- Three adjustable shelves
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		•

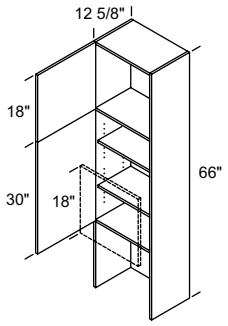
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

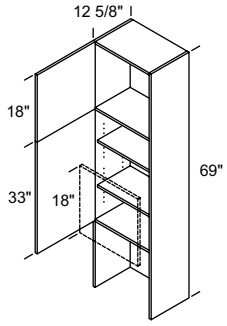
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•	•					

BACK

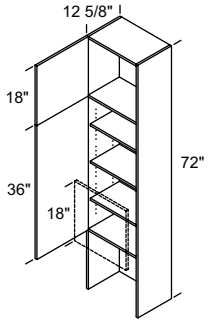
Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door



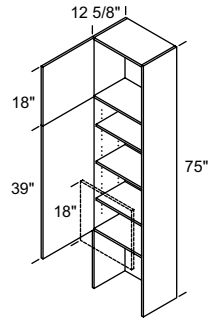
STWAGL1866(L/R) - STWAGL2466(L/R)



STWAGL1869(L/R) - STWAGL2469(L/R)



STWAGL1872(L/R) - STWAGL2472(L/R)



STWAGL1875(L/R) - STWAGL2475(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWAGL1866(L/R)	3100	3455	3610	3719	3875	4135	4371	4766
STWAGL2166(L/R)	3187	3564	3728	3846	4016	4291	4546	4971
STWAGL2466(L/R)	3219	3605	3773	3891	4064	4344	4605	5032
STWAGL1869(L/R)	3148	3516	3678	3789	3953	4221	4469	4878
STWAGL2169(L/R)	3237	3628	3798	3916	4091	4376	4639	5076
STWAGL2469(L/R)	3289	3694	3871	3996	4176	4469	4744	5192
STWAGL1872(L/R)	3200	3582	3748	3862	4032	4310	4564	4989
STWAGL2172(L/R)	3300	3707	3885	4010	4191	4487	4764	5219
STWAGL2472(L/R)	3357	3780	3964	4091	4280	4587	4871	5342
STWAGL1875(L/R)	3248	3641	3814	3932	4107	4394	4657	5096
STWAGL2175(L/R)	3321	3732	3912	4037	4223	4521	4801	5260
STWAGL2475(L/R)	3460	3907	4103	4244	4446	4769	5073	5571
STWAGL1876.5(L/R)	3305	3714	3891	4016	4196	4491	4766	5221
STWAGL2176.5(L/R)	3419	3857	4048	4178	4376	4691	4987	5476
STWAGL2476.5(L/R)	3491	3948	4148	4285	4489	4819	5128	5635

- 66" and 69" high cabinet will have 2 adjustable shelves in middle section. 72", 75" and 76 1/2" high units will have 3 adjustable shelves in middle section
- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Sides may need to be notched to fit around countertop backsplash
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

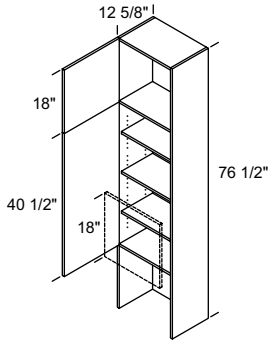
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

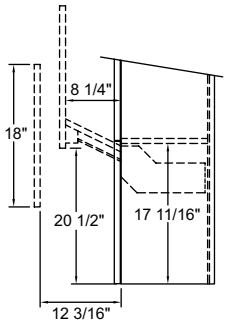
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

[1]Mull not offered on Lift Up Door



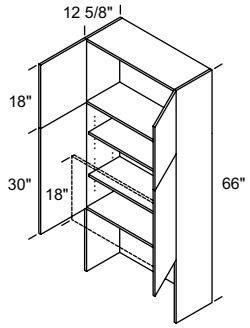
STWAGL1876.5(L/R) - STWAGL2476.5(L/R)



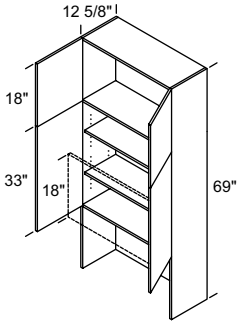
- Continued on next page.

BACK

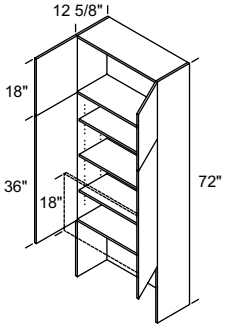
Stacked Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door (continued)



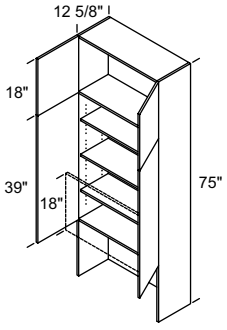
STWAGL2466-2 - STWAGL3066



STWAGL2469-2 - STWAGL3069



STWAGL2472-2 - STWAGL3072



STWAGL2475-2 - STWAGL3075

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STWAGL2466-2	3405	3839	4028	4160	4353	4666	4960	5444
STWAGL2766	3462	3912	4107	4241	4441	4769	5073	5573
STWAGL3066	3532	4000	4205	4346	4555	4891	5207	5730
STWAGL2469-2	3475	3928	4125	4262	4464	4789	5096	5601
STWAGL2769	3510	3971	4173	4312	4519	4853	5167	5683
STWAGL3069	3575	4055	4264	4405	4621	4964	5289	5823
STWAGL2472-2	3523	3989	4191	4330	4537	4873	5187	5705
STWAGL2772	3594	4078	4289	4432	4648	4998	5326	5864
STWAGL3072	3616	4105	4319	4466	4682	5035	5364	5912
STWAGL2475-2	3569	4046	4255	4401	4612	4957	5278	5812
STWAGL2775	3616	4105	4319	4466	4685	5042	5373	5919
STWAGL3075	3662	4162	4380	4528	4751	5112	5448	6008
STWAGL2476.5-2	3614	4103	4316	4464	4680	5032	5362	5905
STWAGL2776.5	3691	4201	4423	4576	4803	5171	5517	6085
STWAGL3076.5	3723	4241	4466	4621	4851	5223	5571	6148

- 66" and 69" high cabinet will have 2 adjustable shelves in middle section. 72", 75" and 76 1/2" high units will have 3 adjustable shelves in middle section
- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Sides may need to be notched to fit around countertop backsplash
- Doors are not pinned together

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

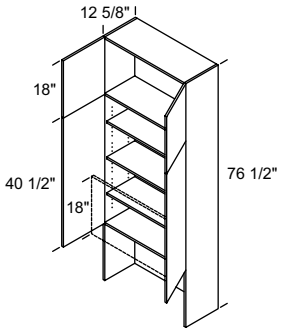
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

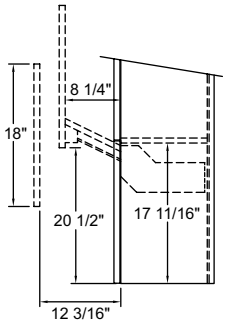
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

[1]Mull not offered on Lift Up Door

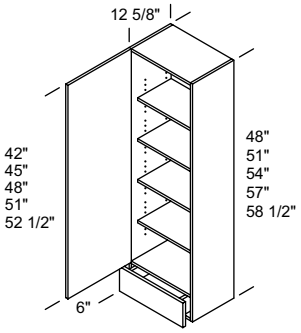


STWAGL2476.5-2 - STWAGL3076.5

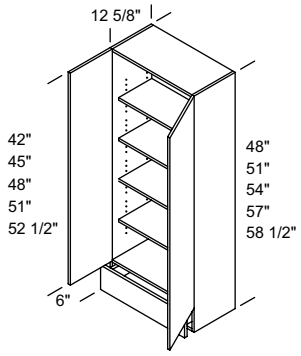


BACK

Wall Single Drawer, Single Door



WDS15481V(L/R) - WDS2158.51V(L/R)



WDS2448-21V - WDS2458.5-21V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WDS15481V(L/R)	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
WDS15511V(L/R)	1587	1998	2178	2303	2487	2784	3064	3523
WDS15541V(L/R)	1634	2059	2246	2373	2564	2871	3157	3630
WDS15571V(L/R)	1680	2116	2307	2439	2634	2950	3246	3732
WDS1558.51V(L/R)	1723	2171	2366	2503	2703	3028	3330	3830
WDS18481V(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
WDS18511V(L/R)	1662	2093	2282	2414	2607	2921	3214	3696
WDS18541V(L/R)	1709	2155	2348	2482	2680	3000	3300	3796
WDS18571V(L/R)	1752	2207	2405	2546	2750	3080	3389	3898
WDS1858.51V(L/R)	1793	2259	2462	2603	2812	3148	3464	3985
WDS21481V(L/R)	1677	2114	2305	2434	2630	2946	3241	3728
WDS21511V(L/R)	1725	2173	2368	2505	2705	3030	3332	3832
WDS21541V(L/R)	1777	2239	2441	2580	2787	3121	3432	3948
WDS21571V(L/R)	1823	2298	2505	2648	2859	3203	3523	4053
WDS2158.51V(L/R)	1873	2359	2571	2721	2939	3291	3621	4164
WDS2448-21V	1937	2441	2662	2814	3039	3403	3744	4305
WDS2451-21V	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
WDS2454-21V	2048	2580	2812	2973	3212	3598	3957	4551
WDS2457-21V	2100	2646	2884	3050	3294	3689	4057	4666
WDS2458.5-21V	2157	2719	2964	3132	3382	3789	4169	4794

- Four adjustable shelves
- 48" and 51" high unit have only three adjustable shelves
- Unit is for use with non backsplash countertops
- Not available in Contempra Horizontal, Summit Horizontal, and Soho Horizontal styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

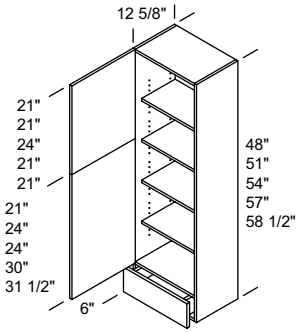
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
							•	•			

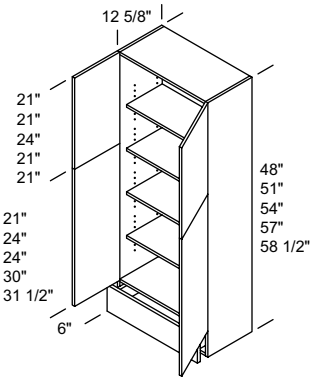
[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Wall Single Drawer, Double Door



WD15481V(L/R) - WD2158.51V(L/R)



WD2448-21V - WD2458.5-21V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WD15481V(L/R)	1687	2125	2316	2448	2643	2962	3257	3746
WD15511V(L/R)	1730	2180	2375	2514	2714	3039	3344	3846
WD15541V(L/R)	1771	2232	2432	2571	2775	3109	3421	3935
WD15571V(L/R)	1823	2298	2505	2648	2859	3203	3523	4053
WD1558.51V(L/R)	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
WD18481V(L/R)	1752	2207	2405	2546	2750	3080	3389	3898
WD18511V(L/R)	1802	2271	2475	2618	2828	3166	3482	4005
WD18541V(L/R)	1846	2325	2534	2680	2894	3241	3566	4100
WD18571V(L/R)	1893	2387	2603	2750	2971	3328	3660	4210
WD1858.51V(L/R)	1937	2441	2662	2814	3039	3403	3744	4305
WD21481V(L/R)	1818	2291	2498	2641	2853	3196	3516	4044
WD21511V(L/R)	1866	2350	2562	2709	2925	3275	3603	4144
WD21541V(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
WD21571V(L/R)	1966	2478	2700	2855	3082	3453	3798	4369
WD2158.51V(L/R)	2016	2541	2771	2928	3162	3541	3896	4480
WD2448-21V	2214	2789	3039	3216	3473	3889	4278	4919
WD2451-21V	2271	2862	3119	3298	3562	3989	4389	5048
WD2454-21V	2325	2930	3194	3375	3646	4082	4491	5164
WD2457-21V	2382	3000	3271	3457	3735	4182	4601	5292
WD2458.5-21V	2439	3073	3350	3541	3825	4285	4714	5421

- Four adjustable shelves
- 48" and 51" high unit have only three adjustable shelves
- Doors are pinned together
- Unit is for use with non backsplash countertops

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

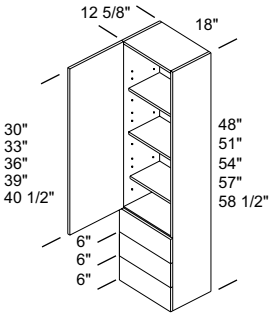
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
							•	•			

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Wall Three Drawer, Single Door



WD18483V(L/R) - WD1858.53V(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WD18483V(L/R)	2209	2784	3034	3207	3464	3880	4269	4910
WD18513V(L/R)	2246	2830	3084	3259	3521	3944	4339	4989
WD18543V(L/R)	2307	2907	3169	3350	3619	4053	4457	5126
WD18573V(L/R)	2350	2962	3228	3414	3687	4130	4544	5226
WD1858.53V(L/R)	2391	3014	3284	3473	3750	4201	4621	5314

- Three adjustable shelves
- 48" and 51" high unit have only two adjustable shelves
- Unit is for use with non backsplash countertops
- Not available in Contempra Horizontal, Summit Horizontal, and Soho Horizontal styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

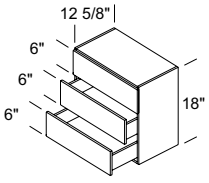
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
							•	•			

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

Wall Storage Drawer



WSD15 - WSD24

WSD15	1796	2262	2466	2607	2816	3155	3471	3991
WSD18	1889	2380	2593	2744	2964	3319	3650	4198
WSD21	1968	2480	2703	2857	3087	3457	3803	4373
WSD24	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564

- For use with non backsplash countertops only
- Wood and MDF styles come with veneer ends
- Melamine and Thermofoil styles come with matching melamine ends
- Gloss Thermofoil and Acrylic styles come with White melamine ends

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

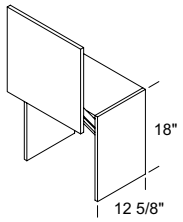
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		

Modifications

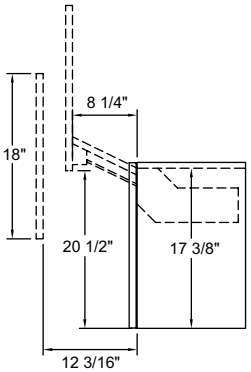
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

Appliance Garage Lift Door



AGL1818 - AGL3018



AGL1818	2291	2450	2521	2568	2639	2755	2862	3039
AGL2118	2296	2457	2528	2575	2648	2764	2873	3053
AGL2418	2307	2471	2541	2593	2666	2784	2896	3078
AGL2718	2398	2584	2666	2723	2807	2944	3071	3280
AGL3018	2405	2593	2675	2732	2816	2953	3080	3291

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Sides may need to be notched to fit around countertop backsplash

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

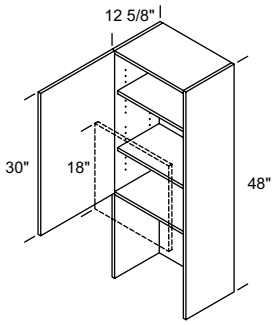
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•								

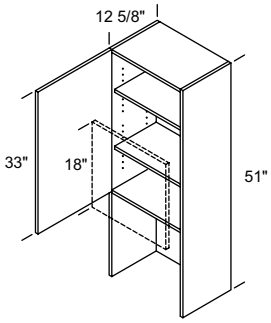
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

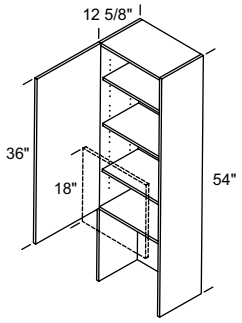
Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door



WAGL1848(L/R) - WAGL2448(L/R)



WAGL1851(L/R) - WAGL2451(L/R)



WAGL1854(L/R) - WAGL2454(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WAGL1848(L/R)	3044	3398	3553	3662	3819	4078	4314	4710
WAGL2148(L/R)	3130	3507	3671	3789	3960	4235	4489	4914
WAGL2448(L/R)	3162	3548	3716	3835	4007	4287	4548	4976
WAGL1851(L/R)	3091	3460	3621	3732	3896	4164	4412	4821
WAGL2151(L/R)	3180	3571	3741	3860	4035	4319	4582	5019
WAGL2451(L/R)	3232	3637	3814	3939	4119	4412	4687	5135
WAGL1854(L/R)	3144	3525	3691	3805	3975	4253	4507	4932
WAGL2154(L/R)	3244	3650	3828	3953	4135	4430	4707	5162
WAGL2454(L/R)	3300	3723	3907	4035	4223	4530	4814	5285
WAGL1857(L/R)	3191	3585	3757	3875	4050	4337	4601	5039
WAGL2157(L/R)	3264	3675	3855	3980	4166	4464	4744	5203
WAGL2457(L/R)	3403	3850	4046	4187	4389	4712	5017	5514
WAGL1858.5(L/R)	3248	3657	3835	3960	4139	4435	4710	5164
WAGL2158.5(L/R)	3362	3800	3991	4121	4319	4635	4930	5419
WAGL2458.5(L/R)	3435	3891	4091	4228	4432	4762	5071	5578
WAGL1860(L/R)	3305	3714	3891	4016	4196	4491	4766	5221
WAGL2160(L/R)	3419	3857	4048	4178	4376	4691	4987	5476
WAGL2460(L/R)	3491	3948	4148	4285	4489	4819	5128	5635

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- On heights 48" to 51" the upper cabinet will have two adjustable shelves
- On heights 54" to 60" the upper cabinet will have three adjustable shelves

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

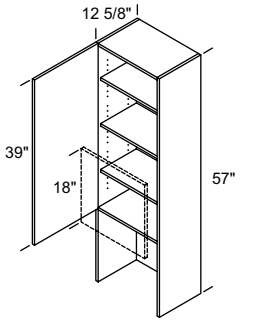
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

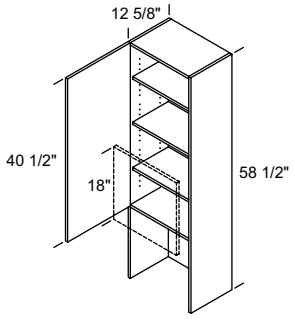
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

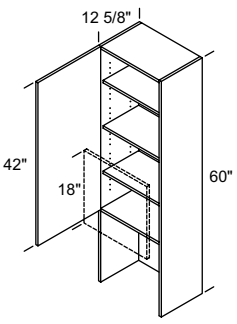
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



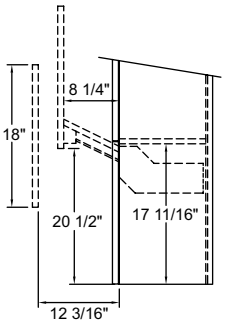
WAGL1857(L/R) - WAGL2457(L/R)



WAGL1858.5(L/R) - WAGL2458.5(L/R)



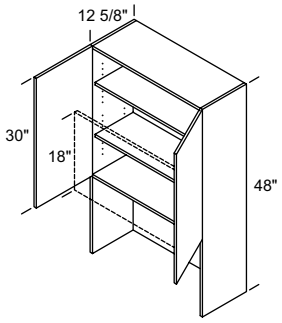
WAGL1860(L/R) - WAGL2460(L/R)



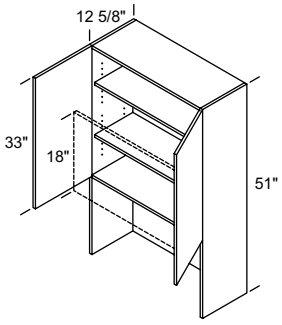
- Continued on next page.

BACK

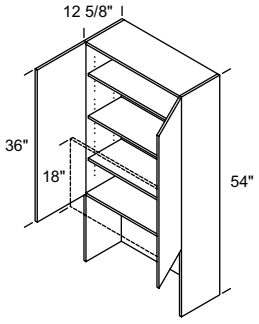
Wall with Appliance Garage Lift Door (continued)



WAGL2448-2 - WAGL3048



WAGL2451-2 - WAGL3051



WAGL2454-2 - WAGL3054

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WAGL2448-2	3348	3782	3971	4103	4296	4610	4903	5387
WAGL2748	3405	3855	4050	4185	4385	4712	5017	5517
WAGL3048	3475	3944	4148	4289	4498	4835	5151	5673
WAGL2451-2	3419	3871	4069	4205	4407	4732	5039	5544
WAGL2751	3453	3914	4116	4255	4462	4796	5110	5626
WAGL3051	3519	3998	4207	4348	4564	4907	5232	5767
WAGL2454-2	3466	3932	4135	4273	4480	4816	5130	5648
WAGL2754	3537	4021	4232	4376	4591	4942	5269	5808
WAGL3054	3560	4048	4262	4410	4626	4978	5307	5855
WAGL2457-2	3512	3989	4198	4344	4555	4901	5221	5755
WAGL2757	3560	4048	4262	4410	4628	4985	5317	5862
WAGL3057	3605	4105	4323	4471	4694	5055	5392	5951
WAGL2458.5-2	3557	4046	4260	4407	4623	4976	5305	5848
WAGL2758.5	3635	4144	4366	4519	4746	5114	5460	6028
WAGL3058.5	3666	4185	4410	4564	4794	5167	5514	6092
WAGL2460-2	3614	4103	4316	4464	4680	5032	5362	5905
WAGL2760	3691	4201	4423	4576	4803	5171	5517	6085
WAGL3060	3723	4241	4466	4621	4851	5223	5571	6148

- Wall lift up hinge system holds door up when opened in any position
- On heights 48" to 51" the upper cabinet will have two adjustable shelves
- On heights 54" to 60" the upper cabinet will have three adjustable shelves

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

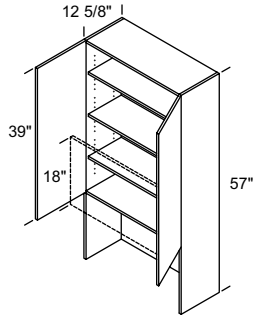
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

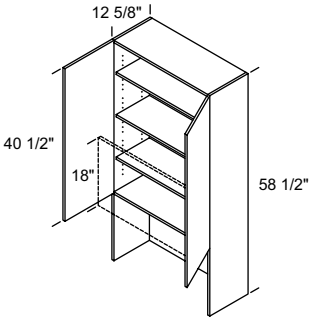
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

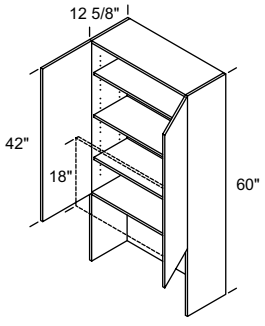
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
						•					



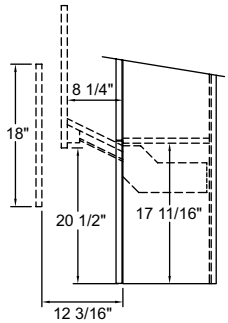
WAGL2457-2 - WAGL3057



WAGL2458.5-2 - WAGL3058.5

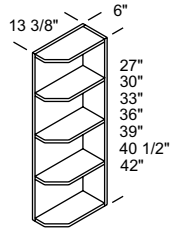


WAGL2460-2 - WAGL3060

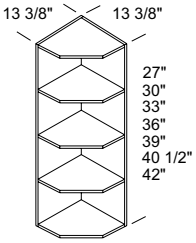


BACK

Open Wall End



OWE(L/R)627 - OWE(L/R)642



OWE(L/R)13.327 - OWE(L/R)13.342

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
OWE(L/R)627	-	955	1646	861	861	468	861	468	955	861	468	1098	955
OWE(L/R)630	-	1011	1702	918	918	525	918	525	1011	918	525	1164	1011
OWE(L/R)633	-	1011	1702	918	918	525	918	525	1011	918	525	1164	1011
OWE(L/R)636	-	1057	1957	968	968	589	968	589	1057	968	589	1216	1057
OWE(L/R)639	-	1309	2046	1200	1200	634	1200	634	1309	1200	634	1505	1309
OWE(L/R)640.5	-	1309	2046	1200	1200	634	1200	634	1309	1200	634	1505	1309
OWE(L/R)642	-	1366	2103	1257	1257	691	1257	691	1366	1257	691	1571	1366
OWE(L/R)13.327	-	1252	2153	1143	1143	627	1143	627	1252	1143	627	1441	1252
OWE(L/R)13.330	-	1309	2209	1200	1200	684	1200	684	1309	1200	684	1505	1309
OWE(L/R)13.333	-	1309	2209	1200	1200	684	1200	684	1309	1200	684	1505	1309
OWE(L/R)13.336	-	1527	2532	1384	1384	791	1384	791	1527	1384	791	1757	1527
OWE(L/R)13.339	-	1584	2659	1450	1450	825	1450	825	1584	1450	825	1823	1584
OWE(L/R)13.340.5	-	1584	2659	1450	1450	825	1450	825	1584	1450	825	1823	1584
OWE(L/R)13.342	-	1641	2716	1507	1507	882	1507	882	1641	1507	882	1887	1641

- 27"H, 30"H and 33" H units comes with one less fixed shelf than shown
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Not meant to be installed next to any Wall Angular Cabinets (WA) due to door clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

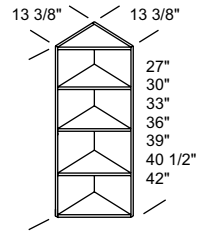
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
			•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

Wall Triangle Open Shelf



WTOS(L/R)13.327 - WTOS(L/R)13.342

WTOS(L/R)13.327	2075	1212	2075	1107	1107	607	1107	607	1212	1107	607	1393	1212
WTOS(L/R)13.330	2132	1268	2132	1164	1164	664	1164	664	1268	1164	664	1459	1268
WTOS(L/R)13.333	2291	1371	2291	1252	1252	714	1252	714	1371	1252	714	1575	1371
WTOS(L/R)13.336	2446	1475	2446	1334	1334	764	1334	764	1475	1334	764	1696	1475
WTOS(L/R)13.339	2509	1507	2509	1368	1368	782	1368	782	1507	1368	782	1732	1507
WTOS(L/R)13.340.5	2573	1530	2573	1402	1402	798	1402	798	1530	1402	798	1759	1530
WTOS(L/R)13.342	2566	1564	2566	1425	1425	839	1425	839	1564	1425	839	1798	1564

- 27"H, 30"H and 33"H units comes with one less fixed shelf than shown
- L/R = left/right end of run
- Wall installation screws are not included in this cabinet
- Not meant to be installed next to any Wall Angular Cabinets (WA) due to door clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

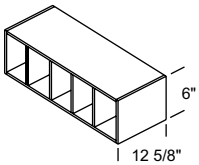
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
			•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

Desk Letter Shelf



DLS246 - DLS366

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
DLS246	2016	1057	2016	968	968	600	968	600	1057	968	600	1216	1057
DLS306	2225	1109	2225	1011	1011	661	1011	661	1109	1011	661	1275	1109
DLS366	2412	1166	2412	1059	1059	714	1059	714	1166	1059	714	1341	1166

- Matching Melamine is available in some wood styles, prefix the code with an "MEL" and use the melamine price. See pages A • 35 – A • 37 and Section B for availability

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

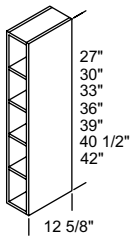
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

Desk Letter Vertical



DLV627 - DLV642

DLV627	2168	1052	2168	955	955	605	955	605	1052	955	605	1209	1052
DLV630	2225	1109	2225	1011	1011	661	1011	661	1109	1011	661	1275	1109
DLV633	2291	1107	2291	1007	1007	677	1007	677	1107	1107	677	1273	1107
DLV636	2412	1166	2412	1059	1059	714	1059	714	1166	1059	714	1341	1166
DLV639	2534	1227	2534	1114	1114	748	1114	748	1227	1227	748	1412	1227
DLV640.5	2659	1284	2659	1166	1166	791	1166	791	1284	1166	791	1477	1284
DLV642	2716	1341	2716	1223	1223	848	1223	848	1341	1223	848	1543	1341

- Matching Melamine is available in some wood styles, prefix the code with an "MEL" and use the melamine price. See pages A • 35 – A • 37 and Section B for availability

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

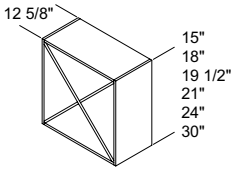
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•								

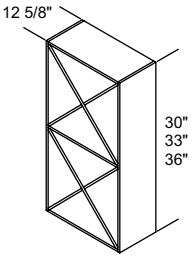
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

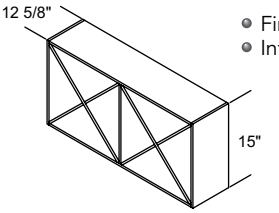
Wall Wine Storage Cabinets



WWSC1515 - WWSC2430



WWSC1530 - WWSC1536



WWSC3015 - WWSC3615

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WWSC1515	2755	1968	2755	1787	1787	1255	1787	1255	1968	1787	1255	2264	1968
WWSC2415	3132	2239	3132	2037	2037	1421	2037	1421	2239	2037	1421	2575	2239
WWSC1818	3153	2250	3153	2041	2041	1430	2041	1430	2250	2041	1430	2589	2250
WWSC3018	3530	2518	3530	2291	2291	1600	2291	1600	2518	2291	1600	2896	2518
WWSC2419.5	3448	2459	3448	2239	2239	1568	2239	1568	2459	2239	1568	2828	2459
WWSC3019.5	3685	2630	3685	2389	2389	1668	2389	1668	2630	2389	1668	3025	2630
WWSC2121	3396	2425	3396	2207	2207	1541	2207	1541	2425	2207	1541	2789	2425
WWSC2424	3716	2657	3716	2412	2412	1693	2412	1693	2657	2412	1693	3055	2657
WWSC1830	3530	2518	3530	2291	2291	1600	2291	1600	2518	2291	1600	2896	2518
WWSC2130	3646	2600	3646	2364	2364	1657	2364	1657	2600	2364	1657	2991	2600
WWSC2430	3816	2723	3816	2475	2475	1730	2475	1730	2723	2475	1730	3132	2723
WWSC1530	3466	2475	3466	2253	2253	1573	2253	1573	2475	2253	1573	2846	2475
WWSC1533	3639	2596	3639	2364	1652	2364	2364	1652	2596	2596	1652	2984	2596
WWSC1536	3816	2723	3816	2475	2475	1730	2475	1730	2723	2475	1730	3132	2723
WWSC3015	3466	2475	3466	2253	2253	1573	2253	1573	2475	2253	1573	2846	2475
WWSC3615	3816	2723	3816	2475	2475	1730	2475	1730	2723	2475	1730	3132	2723

- Finished Interior Standard
- Interior dividers are fixed and not removable

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

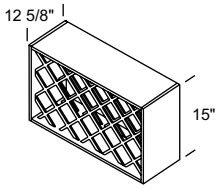
SKU	Wine Bottles*
WWSC1515	12
WWSC2415	24
WWSC1818	20
WWSC3018	40
WWSC2419.5	32
WWSC3019.5	40
WWSC2121	25
WWSC2424	40

SKU	Wine Bottles*
WWSC1830	38
WWSC2130	41
WWSC2430	56
WWSC1530	24
WWSC1533	28
WWSC1536	32
WWSC3015	24
WWSC3615	32

*Wine bottle quantites are an estimate based on a wine bottle diameter of 3".

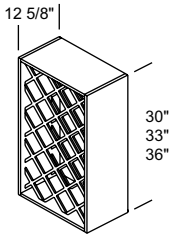
BACK

Criss Cross Wine Rack



CCWR2415 - CCWR3615

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CCWR2415	-	2030	-	1846	1846	-	1846	-	2030	1846	-	2334	-
CCWR3015	-	2248	-	2041	2041	-	2041	-	2248	2041	-	2584	-
CCWR3615	-	2473	-	2248	2248	-	2248	-	2473	2248	-	2844	-
CCWR1530	-	2248	-	2041	2041	-	2041	-	2248	2041	-	2584	-
CCWR1830	-	2248	-	2041	2041	-	2041	-	2248	2041	-	2584	-
CCWR2130	-	2359	-	2146	2146	-	2146	-	2359	2146	-	2714	-
CCWR2430	-	2468	-	2248	2248	-	2248	-	2468	2248	-	2839	-



CCWR1530 - CCWR2430

- Finished interior standard
- Criss cross material is solid wood
- Lattice is not removable

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

Modifications

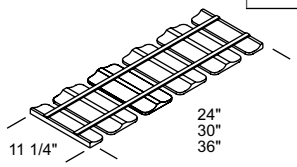
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

SKU	# of bottles
CCWR2415	8
CCWR3015	10
CCWR3615	14
CCWR1530	10
CCWR1830	10
CCWR2130	18
CCWR2430	18

Wine Glass Holder Set

WGHS24	-	473	-	434	389	-	434	-	473	434	-	548	-
WGHS30	-	559	-	509	455	-	509	-	559	509	-	648	-
WGHS36	-	648	-	584	525	-	584	-	648	584	-	750	-



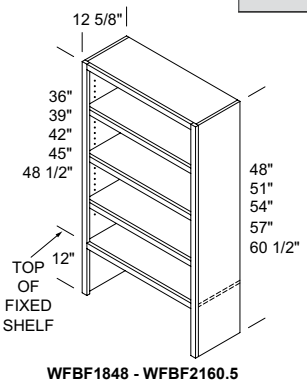
WGHS24 - WGHS36

- Designed to fit under cabinet and not inside
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

SKU	# of rows
WGHS24	4
WGHS30	5
WGHS36	6

Wall Furniture Bookshelf

WFBF1848	-	2741	-	2541	2541	-	2541	-	2741	2541	-	3153	-
WFBF1854	-	2839	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	2839	2630	-	3264	-
WFBF1857	-	2839	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	2839	2630	-	3264	-
WFBF1860.5	-	2839	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	2839	2630	-	3264	-
WFBF2148	-	2796	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	2796	2630	-	3216	-
WFBF2151	-	2796	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	2796	2630	-	3216	-
WFBF2154	-	2891	-	2669	2669	-	2669	-	2891	2669	-	3325	-
WFBF2157	-	2891	-	2669	2669	-	2669	-	2891	2669	-	3325	-
WFBF2160.5	-	2891	-	2669	2669	-	2669	-	2891	2669	-	3325	-



WFBF1848 - WFBF2160.5

- 3/4" x 1 1/4" wood or MDF face frame
- Wood styles have matching wood veneer interior & exterior
- MDF styles have matching MDF interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves come with 3/4" wood edge moulding
- Fixed shelf at 12" mark

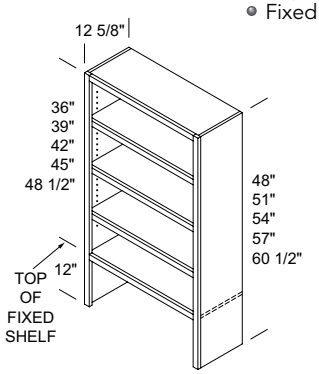
- Continued on next page.

BACK

Wall Furniture Bookshelf (continued)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WFBF2448	-	2846	-	2637	2637	-	2637	-	2846	2637	-	3273	-
WFBF2451	-	2846	-	2637	2637	-	2637	-	2846	2637	-	3273	-
WFBF2454	-	2939	-	2721	2721	-	2721	-	2939	2721	-	3380	-
WFBF2457	-	2939	-	2721	2721	-	2721	-	2939	2721	-	3380	-
WFBF2460.5	-	2939	-	2721	2721	-	2721	-	2939	2721	-	3380	-
WFBF2748	-	2907	-	2684	2684	-	2684	-	2907	2684	-	3344	-
WFBF2751	-	2907	-	2684	2684	-	2684	-	2907	2684	-	3344	-
WFBF2754	-	3005	-	2778	2778	-	2778	-	3005	2778	-	3455	-
WFBF2757	-	3005	-	2778	2778	-	2778	-	3005	2778	-	3455	-
WFBF2760.5	-	3005	-	2778	2778	-	2778	-	3005	2778	-	3455	-
WFBF3048	-	2962	-	2739	2739	-	2739	-	2962	2739	-	3405	-
WFBF3051	-	2962	-	2739	2739	-	2739	-	2962	2739	-	3405	-
WFBF3054	-	3059	-	2823	2823	-	2823	-	3059	2823	-	3519	-
WFBF3057	-	3059	-	2823	2823	-	2823	-	3059	2823	-	3519	-
WFBF3060.5	-	3059	-	2823	2823	-	2823	-	3059	2823	-	3519	-
WFBF3348	-	3064	-	2839	2839	-	2839	-	3064	2839	-	3523	-
WFBF3351	-	3064	-	2839	2839	-	2839	-	3064	2839	-	3523	-
WFBF3354	-	3171	-	2932	2932	-	2932	-	3171	2932	-	3646	-
WFBF3357	-	3171	-	2932	2932	-	2932	-	3171	2932	-	3646	-
WFBF3360.5	-	3171	-	2932	2932	-	2932	-	3171	2932	-	3646	-
WFBF3648	-	3180	-	2934	2934	-	2934	-	3180	2934	-	3657	-
WFBF3651	-	3180	-	2934	2934	-	2934	-	3180	2934	-	3657	-
WFBF3654	-	3291	-	3034	3034	-	3034	-	3291	3034	-	3785	-
WFBF3657	-	3291	-	3034	3034	-	3034	-	3291	3034	-	3785	-
WFBF3660.5	-	3291	-	3034	3034	-	3034	-	3291	3034	-	3785	-

- 3/4" x 1 1/4" wood or MDF face frame
- Wood styles have matching wood veneer interior & exterior
- MDF styles have matching MDF interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves come with 3/4" wood edge moulding
- Fixed shelf at 12" mark



WFBF2448 - WFBF3660.5

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

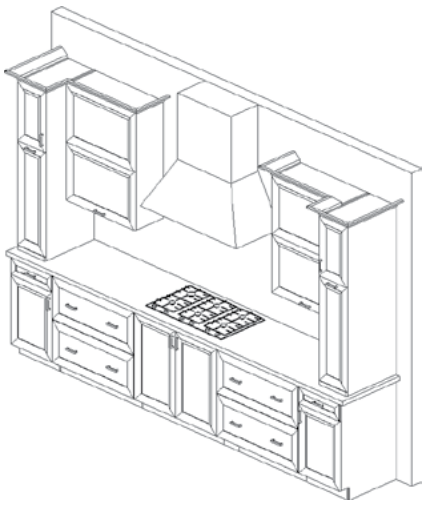
Range Hood Program Guide

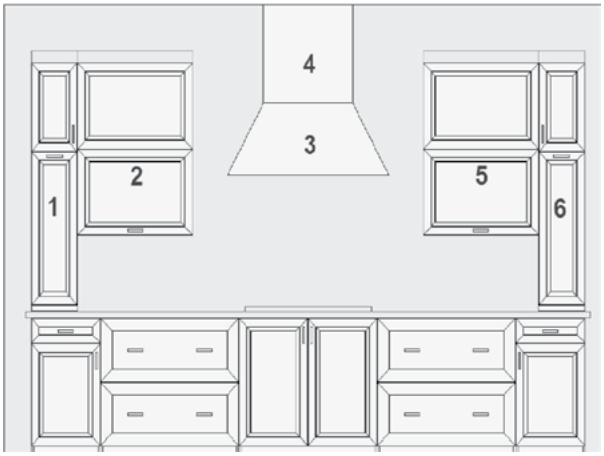
Using a combination of the range hood components on the following pages, a variety of configurations can be achieved based upon specific space requirements.

The below images are examples of configurations that can be achieved. All parts and pieces are ordered and shipped as single components for on-site installation.

- Available in wood and MDF styles only. Excludes all Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™, and Thermofoil door styles
- Consider Finished Ends, Wood Slab Fillers and Profiled Overlay Fillers, as required

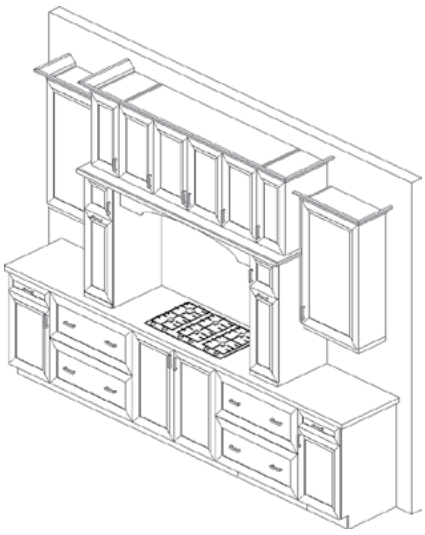
Transitional Range Hood Inspiration

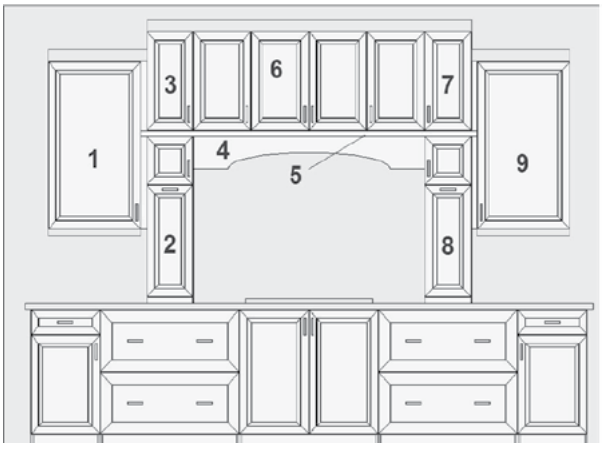




Items shown:
1 W1258.521PPL
2 WLUB3040.5
3 WHE42 (add blower)
4 WHC42
5 WLUB3040.5
6 W1258.521PPR

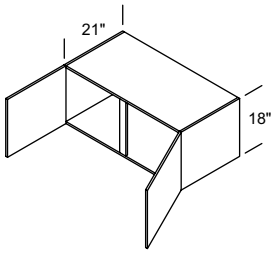
Traditional Hearth Range Hood Inspiration



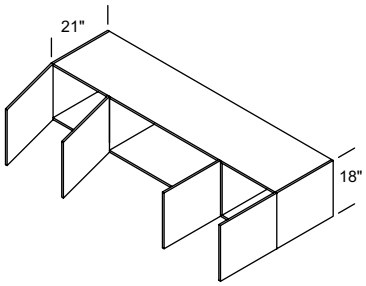


Items shown:
1 W2440.5L (+ F340.5)
2 W1240.521PPL
3 W1224L CD18
4 AVRH62
5 VT-DC_29
6 WRH602418 (add blower)
7 W1224R CD18
8 W1240.521PPR
9 W2440.5R (+ F340.5)

18" Wall Range Hood



WRH361821 - WRH481821-2



WRH541821 - WRH601821

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WRH361821	-	-	3114	3300	3564	3991	4391	5051
WRH421821	-	-	3403	3607	3896	4364	4801	5521
WRH481821-2	-	-	3680	3900	4212	4716	5189	5967
WRH541821	-	-	4160	4410	4762	5332	5867	6746
WRH601821	-	-	4503	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303

- Doors are equal width
- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

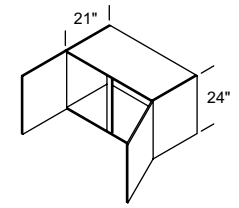
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

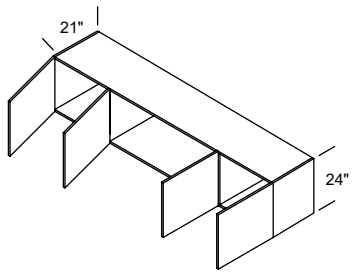
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•			•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

24" Wall Range Hood



WRH362421 - WRH482421-2



WRH542421 - WRH602421

WRH362421	-	-	3403	3607	3896	4364	4801	5521
WRH422421	-	-	3730	3953	4269	4780	5257	6046
WRH482421-2	-	-	4035	4278	4621	5176	5694	6549
WRH542421	-	-	4535	4807	5192	5814	6396	7355
WRH602421	-	-	4905	5198	5614	6287	6917	7953

- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles
- Doors are equal width

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

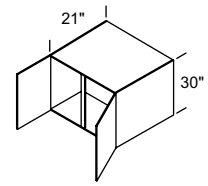
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•			•			

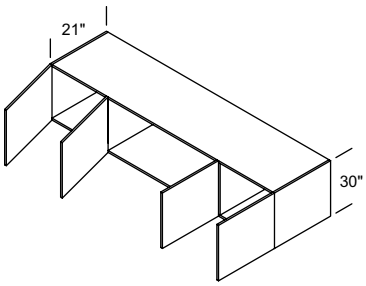
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

BACK

30" Wall Range Hood



WRH363021 - WRH483021-2



WRH543021 - WRH603021

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WRH363021	-	-	3696	3919	4232	4739	5214	5996
WRH423021	-	-	4037	4280	4623	5178	5696	6551
WRH483021-2	-	-	4371	4632	5003	5603	6164	7089
WRH543021	-	-	4905	5201	5617	6292	6921	7960
WRH603021	-	-	5303	5621	6071	6801	7480	8603

- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles
- Doors are equal width

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

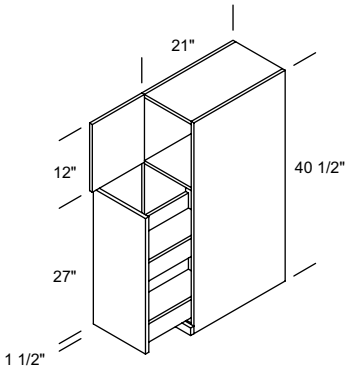
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	•

Modifications

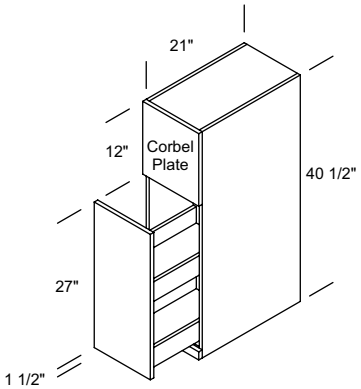
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•			•			

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•		•						

Wall Pantry Pullout



W940.521PP(L/R) - W1240.521PP(L/R)



WCP940.521PP - WCP1240.521PP

W940.521PP(L/R)	-	-	3355	3396	3460	3562	3657	4205
W1240.521PP(L/R)	-	-	3489	3539	3614	3735	3846	4423
WCP940.521PP	-	-	3355	3396	3460	3562	3657	4205
WCP1240.521PP	-	-	3489	3539	3614	3735	3846	4423

- Hinging designation is for top door only: W914121PP(L/R)
- Pantry Pullout is constructed with two hardwood wood drawer boxes with full extension undermount guides and Soft-close guides
- Filler at bottom has square edges
- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

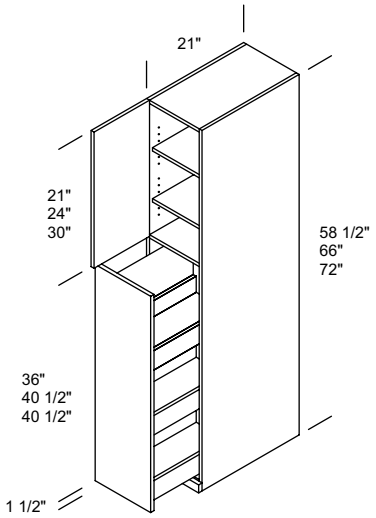
170NC[1]	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•		•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

[1]Not Available on the WCP_ _

BACK

Wall Pantry Pullout



W958.521PP(L/R) - W127221PP(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
W958.521PP(L/R)	-	-	3696	3737	3800	3903	3998	4598
W1258.521PP(L/R)	-	-	3830	3880	3955	4075	4187	4814
W96621PP(L/R)	-	-	3935	3975	4039	4141	4237	4873
W97221PP(L/R)	-	-	4048	4089	4153	4255	4351	5003
W126621PP(L/R)	-	-	4069	4119	4194	4314	4426	5089
W127221PP(L/R)	-	-	4182	4232	4307	4428	4539	5221

- Hinging designation is for top door only
- 58 1/2" and 66" high have one adjustable shelf, 72" high has two adjustable shelves
- Filler at bottom has square edges
- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles
- Pantry pullout is constructed with two hardwood wood drawer boxes with full extension undermount slides and Soft-close (66" and 72" high units will have three drawer boxes installed)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

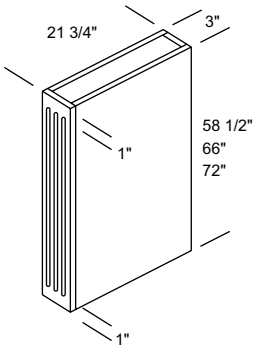
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•		•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

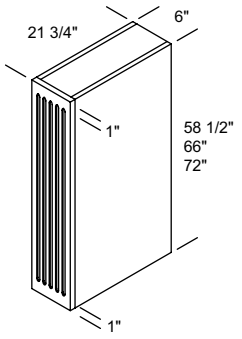
BACK

Hood Fluted Column

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HFCL358.521.75	-	1607	-	1457	1457	-	1457	-	1607	1457	-	1848	-
HFCL36621.75	-	1771	-	1607	1607	-	1607	-	1771	1607	-	2037	-
HFCL37221.75	-	1946	-	1771	1771	-	1771	-	1946	1771	-	2237	-
HFCL658.521.75	-	2823	-	2568	2568	-	2568	-	2823	2568	-	3246	-
HFCL66621.75	-	3100	-	2823	2823	-	2823	-	3100	2823	-	3566	-
HFCL67221.75	-	3405	-	3100	3100	-	3100	-	3405	3100	-	3916	-



HFCL358.521.75 - HFCL37221.75



HFCL658.521.75 - HFCL67221.75

- Finished on front, top, bottom and both sides (reversible)
- Wood styles will have a veneer panel
- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•								

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

Hearth Pediment

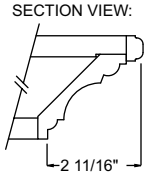
HP61325	-	2409	-	2282	2282	-	2282	-	2409	2282	-	2771	-
HP67325	-	2657	-	2514	2514	-	2514	-	2657	2514	-	3055	-
HP73325	-	2898	-	2739	2739	-	2739	-	2898	2739	-	3332	-
HP79325	-	3125	-	2959	2959	-	2959	-	3125	2959	-	3594	-
HP85325	-	3350	-	3169	3169	-	3169	-	3350	3169	-	3853	-
HP91325	-	3550	-	3359	3359	-	3359	-	3550	3359	-	4082	-
HP97325	-	3723	-	3528	3528	-	3528	-	3723	3528	-	4282	-



HP61325 - HP97325

- Mouldings used are Medium Crown Moulding and Single Bead Edge Moulding
- Wood styles are veneer
- MDF styles are MDF construction
- Available in Wood and MDF styles only. Not available in Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles

SECTION VIEW:

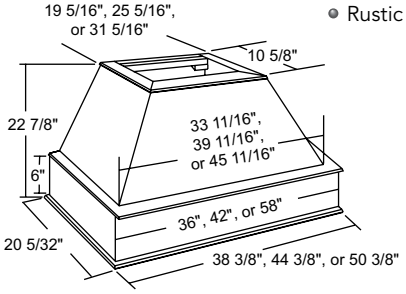


BACK

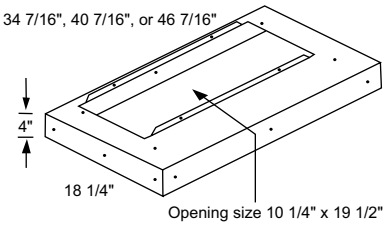
Wood Hood Square

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WHS36	-	7333	-	7333	7333	-	7333	-	-	7333	-	-	-
WHS42	-	8226	-	8226	8226	-	8226	-	-	8226	-	-	-
WHS48	-	9233	-	9233	9233	-	9233	-	-	9233	-	-	-

- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets)
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Chimney available (WHC)
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

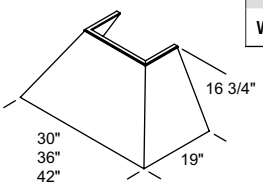


WHS36 - WHS48



Wood Hood Euro

WHE30	-	6867	-	6867	6867	-	6867	-	-	6867	-	-	-
WHE36	-	7228	-	7228	7228	-	7228	-	-	7228	-	-	-
WHE42	-	7587	-	7587	7587	-	7587	-	-	7587	-	-	-

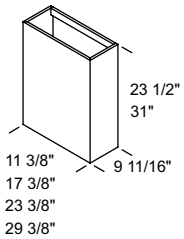


WHE30 - WHE42

- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets
- Add bullet about using the chimney below
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

BACK

Wood Hood Chimney



WHC30 - WHC4831

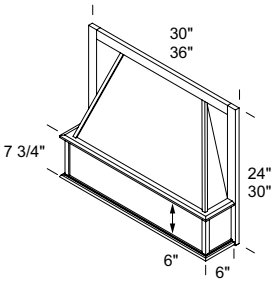
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WHC30	-	2630	-	2630	2630	-	2630	-	-	2630	-	-	-
WHC36	-	2439	-	2439	2439	-	2439	-	-	2439	-	-	-
WHC42	-	2532	-	2532	2532	-	2532	-	-	2532	-	-	-
WHC48	-	2625	-	2625	2625	-	2625	-	-	2625	-	-	-
WHC3031	-	2950	-	2950	2950	-	2950	-	-	2950	-	-	-
WHC3631	-	3071	-	3071	3071	-	3071	-	-	3071	-	-	-
WHC4231	-	3191	-	3191	3191	-	3191	-	-	3191	-	-	-
WHC4831	-	3312	-	3312	3312	-	3312	-	-	3312	-	-	-

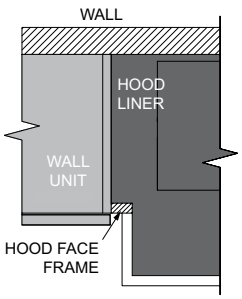
- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Height of chimney can be trimmed
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Square and Euro
- 3/4" plywood core
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

Wood Hood Tapered

WHTP3024	-	4214	-	4214	4214	-	4214	-	-	4214	-	-	-
WHTP3624	-	4455	-	4455	4455	-	4455	-	-	4455	-	-	-
WHTP3030	-	4698	-	4698	4698	-	4698	-	-	4698	-	-	-
WHTP3630	-	4939	-	4939	4939	-	4939	-	-	4939	-	-	-

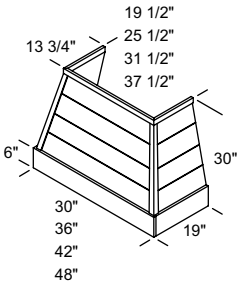
- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Unit and liner are sized to fit between adjacent 12 5/8" deep adjacent wall units.
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification





WHTP3024 - WHTP3630

Wood Hood Shiplap



WHSL30 - WHSL48

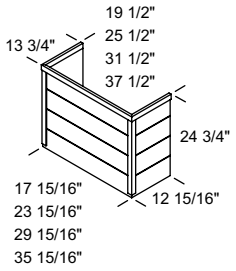
WHSL30	-	8008	-	8008	8008	-	8008	-	-	8008	-	9208	-
WHSL36	-	8610	-	8610	8610	-	8610	-	-	8610	-	9901	-
WHSL42	-	9215	-	9215	9215	-	9215	-	-	9215	-	10597	-
WHSL48	-	9817	-	9817	9817	-	9817	-	-	9817	-	11290	-

- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Chimney available (WHCSL)
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

BACK

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WHCSL30	-	3250	-	3250	3250	-	3250	-	-	3250	-	-	-
WHCSL36	-	3491	-	3491	3491	-	3491	-	-	3491	-	-	-
WHCSL42	-	3732	-	3732	3732	-	3732	-	-	3732	-	-	-
WHCSL48	-	3973	-	3973	3973	-	3973	-	-	3973	-	-	-



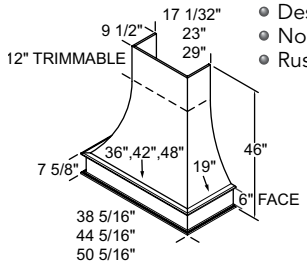
WHCSL30 - WHCSL48

- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Height trimmable to 6"
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Shiplap
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

Wood Hood Artisan

WHART36	-	10419	-	10419	10419	-	10419	-	-	10419	-	11983	-
WHART42	-	10781	-	10781	10781	-	10781	-	-	10781	-	12397	-
WHART48	-	11142	-	11142	11142	-	11142	-	-	11142	-	12813	-

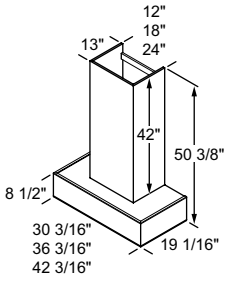
- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets
- Top 12" of chimney is trimmable for height
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification



WHART36 - WHART48

Wood Hood Contemporary

WHCON30	-	8128	-	8128	8128	-	8128	-	-	8128	-	-	-
WHCON36	-	8431	-	8431	8431	-	8431	-	-	8431	-	-	-
WHCON42	-	8731	-	8731	8731	-	8731	-	-	8731	-	-	-



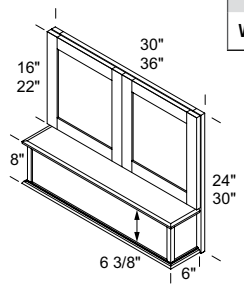
WHCON30 - WHCON42

- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets
- Chimney height is trimmable to 12"
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification

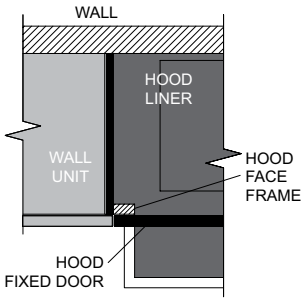
BACK

Wood Hood Canopy Square

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WHCAN3024	-	6144	-	6144	6144	-	6144	-	-	6144	-	-	-
WHCAN3624	-	6626	-	6626	6626	-	6626	-	-	6626	-	-	-
WHCAN3030	-	6505	-	6505	6505	-	6505	-	-	6505	-	-	-
WHCAN3630	-	6987	-	6987	6987	-	6987	-	-	6987	-	-	-



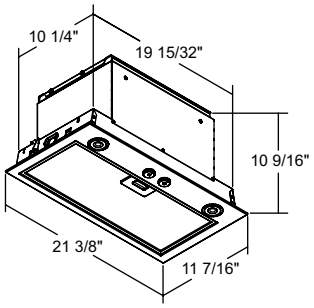
- Doors on unit will match style of order requested
- Doors are fixed to face of hood, and are non-functional
- Wood Hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgement of order
- Unit and liner are sized to fit between adjacent 12 5/8" deep adjacent wall units.
- Silver metallic liner included, Assembly required
- Exhaust system not included
- Installation hardware and instructions included
- Designed for use with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600
- No modifications are available on this product
- Rustic Alder species will be constructed using a clear Alder specification



WHCAN3024 - WHCAN3630

Wood Hood Blower, 400 CFM

BLOWER400	-	3032	-	3032	3032	-	3032	-	-	3032	-	3487	-

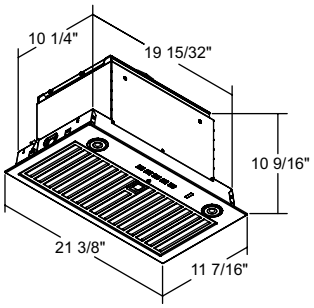


BLOWER400

- Blowers are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgment of order
- 400 CFM
- Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens) LED lights included
- Installation instructions, warranty, and repair information included
- Stainless Steel finish
- Three speed rotary switch control
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter
- Heat Sentry technology included
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods

Wood Hood Blower, 600 CFM

BLOWER600	-	6755	-	6755	6755	-	6755	-	-	6755	-	7769	-



BLOWER600

- Blowers are ordered on an "as required" basis; no changes or cancellations will be accepted 24 hours from acknowledgment of order
- 600 CFM
- Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 setting) LED lights included.
- Installation instructions, warranty, and repair information included.
- Stainless Steel finish
- Four speed push button control
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods

BACK

Stanisci Hoods

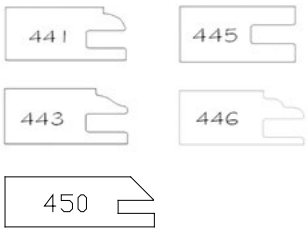
Stanisci Range Hoods are constructed with specific frames, panels, and mouldings that do not necessarily match our standard door styles. Please use the chart and drawings below to see the construction of Stanisci Range Hoods.

Example: If you order a RHMVS3036 in the door style Rockport of the frame on the Stanisci Range Hood will be number 443 with flat panel.

Door Style	Type of Panel	Panel Material	Frame Number Used	Panel Name Used
Chapman	Miter	Wood	443	Flat
Essex	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	443	Ogee
Fisher	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	445	Flat
Gentry	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	450	Flat
Halton	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	445	Flat
Keelie	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	446	Flat
Chapman	Miter	Wood	450	Flat
Lexington	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	441	Flat
Lockhart	Slab	Veneer	445	Flat
Marquis	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	441	Ogee
Newhaven	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	445	Flat
Plymouth	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	445	Flat
Powell	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	441	Flat
Rockport	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	443	Flat
Salem	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	445	Flat
Spencer	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	443	Flat
Summit	Slab	Veneer	445	Flat
Tamarind	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	441	Flat
Templeton	Mortise and Tennon	Wood	441	Flat
Yuro	Miter	Wood	445	Flat

Note: Frame outside profile is always square; only available in solid wood

FRAME



PANEL



BACK

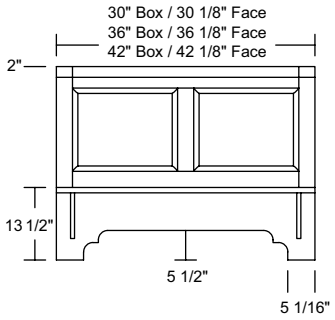
Stanisci Notes

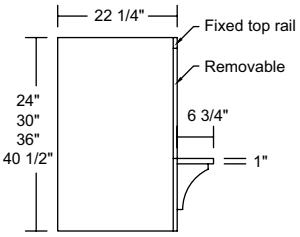
- An optional, removable center panel can be added at an extra cost
- The extra cost for the Interior Center Panel is $900.00 for Oak, Maple and MDF styles and $1050.00 for Alder and Cherry styles
- These Range Hoods cannot be modified in any way
- Due to the complexity of these Range Hoods, the lead time will be extended by 1 week

RHMVS3024	RHMVSX3024
RHMVS3030	RHMVSX3030
RHMVS3036	RHMVSX3036
RHMVS3040.5	RHMVSX3040.5
RHMVS3624	RHMVSX3624
RHMVS3630	RHMVSX3630
RHMVS3636	RHMVSX3636
RHMVS3640.5	RHMVSX3640.5
RHMVS4224	RHMVSX4224
RHMVS4230	RHMVSX4230
RHMVS4236	RHMVSX4236
RHMVS4240.5	RHMVSX4240.5

BACK

Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance with Components





RHMVS3024 - RHMVS4240.5

PRODUCT CODE	Pricing
RHMVS3024	23901
RHMVS3030	23901
RHMVS3036	24001
RHMVS3040.5	24001
RHMVS3624	24489
RHMVS3630	24489
RHMVS3636	24601
RHMVS3640.5	24601
RHMVS4224	25014
RHMVS4230	25014
RHMVS4236	25114
RHMVS4240.5	25114

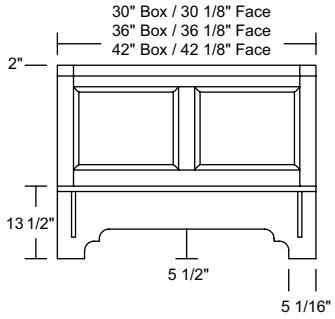
PRODUCT DETAILS

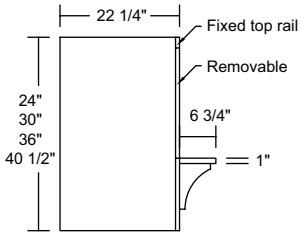
- Comes with pro mesh liner, halogen lights, brushed stainless filters, variable speed
- Comes with internal motor package 600 cfm 8" round duct - Premium Squirrel Cage
- Comes with wire harness - used to convert 600 cfm motor to 300 cfm motor
- 30", 36" and 42" wide units come with a 2 door look on the front
- Panels are attached with hardware for easy removal
- Rear cabinet behind face panel will measure 48" wide
- All units will have two upper panels
- All units will have two brackets
- Only available in Alder, Cherry, Maple, MDF and Oak

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- If ordering optional removable interior center panel, it should be set horizontally 2" above the bottom of hood or 2" above the top of the arch detail (if applicable) inside the hood's interior.
- No modifications

Mantle Style Range Hood with Arch Valance without Components





RHMVSX3024 - RHMVSX4240.5

PRODUCT CODE	Pricing
RHMVSX3024	11656
RHMVSX3030	11656
RHMVSX3036	11788
RHMVSX3040.5	11788
RHMVSX3624	12031
RHMVSX3630	12031
RHMVSX3636	12165
RHMVSX3640.5	12165
RHMVSX4224	12317
RHMVSX4230	12317
RHMVSX4236	12456
RHMVSX4240.5	12456

PRODUCT DETAILS

- Does not include any fans, lights, wiring, liner etc.
- 30", 36" and 42" wide units come with a 2 door look on the front
- Panels are attached with hardware for easy removal
- Rear cabinet behind face panel will measure 48" wide
- All units will have two upper panels
- All units will have two brackets
- Only available in Alder, Cherry, Maple, MDF and Oak

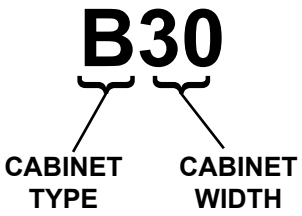
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- If ordering optional removable interior center panel, it should be set horizontally 2" above the bottom of hood or 2" above the top of the arch detail (if applicable) inside the hood's interior.
- No modifications

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BASE CABINETS	PAGE #
Base Cabinet Nomenclature	E-2
Base Cabinets	E-4
Base with Full Height Door	E-6
Base with Slide-Out Trays	E-8
Base with Waste Bins	E-13
Base Pullouts	E-18
Base Oven	E-26
Sink Bases	E-27
Drawer Bases	E-30
Base Blind Corner	E-34
Base Corner	E-39
Base End	E-46
Base X Wine	E-47

BASE CABINET NOMENCLATURE



DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MULL*	Mullion
NI*	No Insert

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends
MIE	Matching Interior and Exterior
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior and Exterior
FE_	Finished Ends
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom

*Exception note: The use of glass, mullion, or no insert for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended

MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
170NC	170 Hinge
CAR	Carcase
CD	Custom Depth
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
CH	Custom Height
CND	No Door
CW	Custom Width
DE	Peninsula Double Entry
FF	False Front
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick
FTK	Flush Toe Kick
FWD	Full Width Drawer
FWFF	Full Width False Front
ITK	Integrated Toe Kick
NCS	No Center Stile
NTK	No Toe Kick
OS	Open Shelf
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom
RDL	Reduce Drawer Length
RDT	Reduce Top Drawer Length
SFF	Split False Front
TK	Recessed Toe Kick
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cut Out

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

The Affinity icon represents the dark grey (DG) storage and organization suite

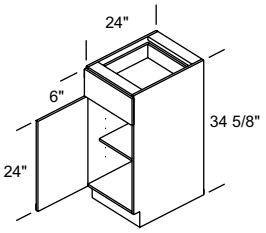
•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

BACK

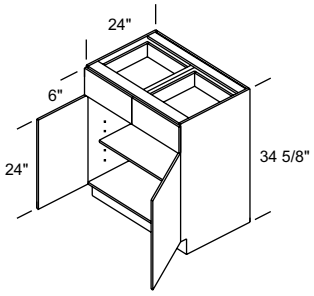
The following note applies to all product within this section:

- Dimensions throughout are shown in inches. To convert to millimeters, multiply by 25.4

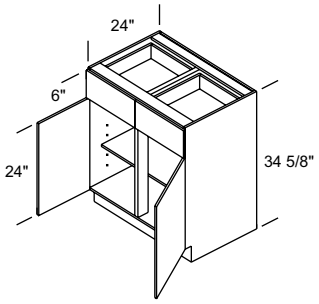
Base



B9(L/R) - B24(L/R)



B24-2 - B30



B33 - B48-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B9(L/R)	911	1148	1250	1323	1430	1600	1759	2023
B10.5(L/R)	936	1180	1287	1359	1468	1646	1809	2080
B12(L/R)	973	1225	1337	1414	1527	1712	1882	2164
B13.5(L/R)	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
B15(L/R)	1021	1287	1402	1482	1600	1791	1971	2266
B16.5(L/R)	1055	1330	1450	1530	1652	1850	2034	2339
B18(L/R)	1098	1384	1509	1596	1723	1930	2123	2441
B19.5(L/R)	1134	1430	1559	1648	1780	1993	2193	2523
B21(L/R)	1166	1468	1600	1693	1830	2050	2255	2593
B24(L/R)	1252	1577	1718	1818	1964	2200	2421	2784
B24-2	1337	1684	1837	1941	2096	2348	2582	2969
B27	1725	2173	2368	2505	2705	3030	3332	3832
B30	1807	2278	2482	2623	2832	3173	3491	4014
B33	1880	2368	2582	2730	2948	3303	3632	4178
B36	1946	2453	2673	2825	3050	3416	3757	4321
B39	2000	2521	2748	2905	3137	3514	3866	4446
B42	2064	2600	2834	2998	3239	3628	3991	4589
B45-2	2093	2637	2875	3041	3284	3678	4044	4653
B48-2	2178	2744	2991	3164	3416	3825	4207	4839

- One adjustable shelf
- B24-2 has two doors and one drawer

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

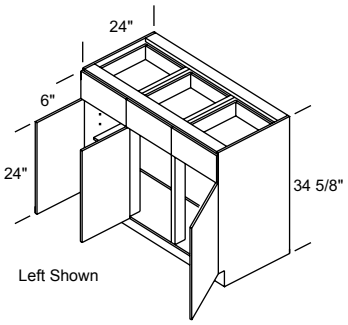
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•			•			•	

BACK

Base



B45(L/R) - B48(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B45(L/R)	2753	3469	3780	3998	4319	4837	5321	6119
B48(L/R)	2828	3562	3882	4105	4432	4964	5460	6278

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

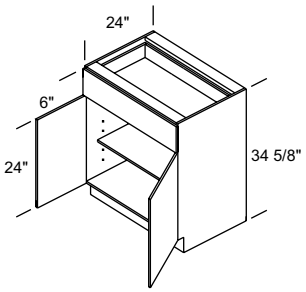
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

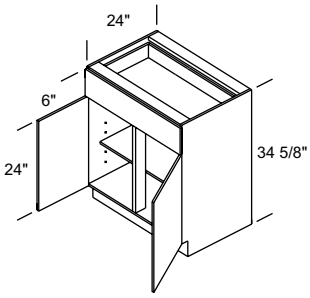
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•			•			•	

Base with Full Width Drawer



B27FWD - B30FWD



B33FWD - B36FWD

B27FWD	1487	1873	2041	2157	2330	2609	2871	3300
B30FWD	1568	1975	2153	2278	2459	2755	3030	3485
B33FWD	1641	2068	2255	2382	2573	2882	3171	3646
B36FWD	1707	2150	2343	2478	2675	2996	3296	3791

- One adjustable shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

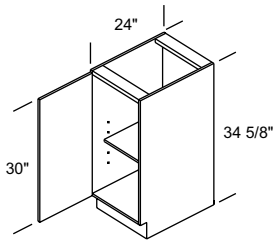
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

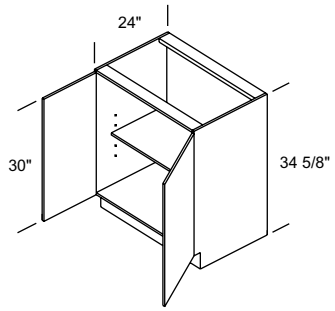
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•			•			•	

BACK

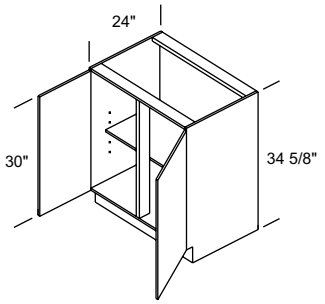
Base with Full Height Door



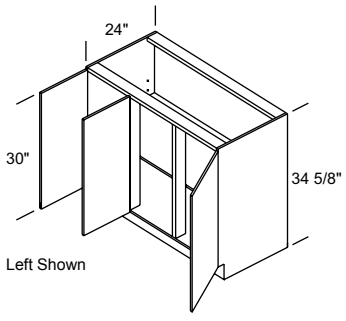
B6FH(L/R) - B24FH(L/R)



B24-2FH - B30FH



B33FH - B48-2FH



B45FH(L/R) - B48FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B6FH(L/R)	414	521	568	600	648	725	798	918
B7.5FH(L/R)	459	577	630	666	718	805	886	1018
B9FH(L/R)	502	632	689	730	789	884	973	1118
B10.5FH(L/R)	518	652	711	752	811	909	1000	1150
B12FH(L/R)	548	691	752	796	859	961	1057	1216
B13.5FH(L/R)	568	716	780	825	891	998	1098	1262
B15FH(L/R)	582	734	800	846	914	1023	1125	1293
B16.5FH(L/R)	616	775	846	896	968	1084	1193	1373
B18FH(L/R)	639	805	877	927	1002	1123	1234	1418
B19.5FH(L/R)	661	834	909	959	1036	1162	1277	1468
B21FH(L/R)	693	873	952	1007	1086	1216	1339	1539
B24FH(L/R)	739	932	1016	1073	1159	1298	1427	1641
B24-2FH	857	1080	1177	1246	1346	1507	1657	1905
B27FH	1018	1282	1398	1477	1596	1787	1966	2262
B30FH	1082	1364	1487	1571	1696	1900	2091	2405
B33FH	1139	1434	1564	1652	1784	1998	2198	2528
B36FH	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
B39FH	1355	1707	1862	1968	2125	2380	2618	3012
B42FH	1423	1793	1955	2066	2232	2500	2750	3164
B48-2FH	1543	1946	2121	2241	2421	2712	2982	3430
B45FH(L/R)	1700	2141	2334	2468	2666	2987	3284	3778
B48FH(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914

- One adjustable shelf
- For B6FH only: Bristol, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro are slab. All other styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel
- B45FH_ and B48FH_: Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

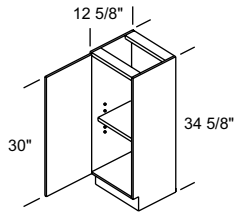
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•

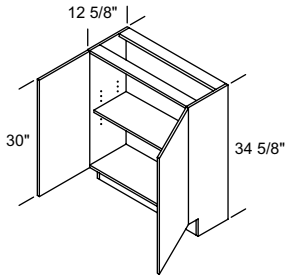
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•					•	

BACK

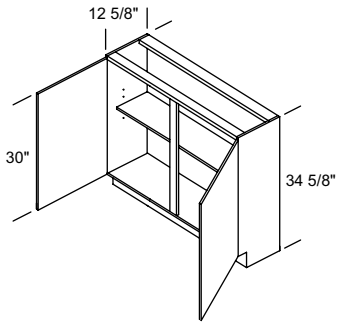
Base with Full Height Door



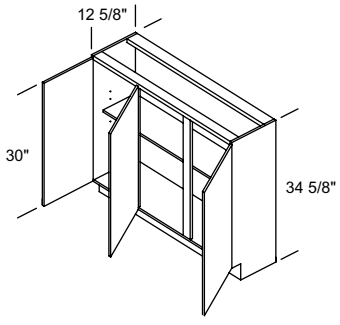
B612.6FH(L/R) - B2412.6FH(L/R)



B2412.6-2FH - B3012.6FH



B3312.6FH - B4812.6-2FH



B4512.6FH(L/R) - B4812.6FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B612.6FH(L/R)	414	521	568	600	648	725	798	918
B7.512.6FH(L/R)	459	577	630	666	718	805	886	1018
B912.6FH(L/R)	502	632	689	730	789	884	973	1118
B10.512.6FH(L/R)	518	652	711	752	811	909	1000	1150
B1212.6FH(L/R)	548	691	752	796	859	961	1057	1216
B13.512.6FH(L/R)	566	714	777	821	886	993	1091	1255
B1512.6FH(L/R)	582	734	800	846	914	1023	1125	1293
B16.512.6FH(L/R)	611	771	839	886	959	1073	1180	1357
B1812.6FH(L/R)	639	805	877	927	1002	1123	1234	1418
B19.512.6FH(L/R)	666	839	916	968	1046	1171	1287	1480
B2112.6FH(L/R)	693	873	952	1007	1086	1216	1339	1539
B2412.6FH(L/R)	739	932	1016	1073	1159	1298	1427	1641
B2412.6-2FH	857	1080	1177	1246	1346	1507	1657	1905
B2712.6FH	1018	1282	1398	1477	1596	1787	1966	2262
B3012.6FH	1082	1364	1487	1571	1696	1900	2091	2405
B3312.6FH	1139	1434	1564	1652	1784	1998	2198	2528
B3612.6FH	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
B3912.6FH	1355	1707	1862	1968	2125	2380	2618	3012
B4212.6FH	1423	1793	1955	2066	2232	2500	2750	3164
B4512.6-2FH	1484	1871	2039	2155	2328	2607	2866	3298
B4812.6-2FH	1543	1946	2121	2241	2421	2712	2982	3430
B4512.6FH(L/R)	1662	2093	2282	2414	2607	2921	3214	3696
B4812.6FH(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914

- One adjustable shelf
- B4512.6FH(L/R) and B4812.6FH(L/R): Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

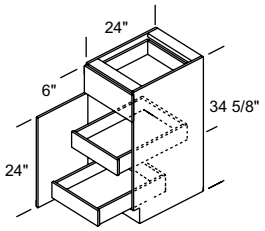
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•

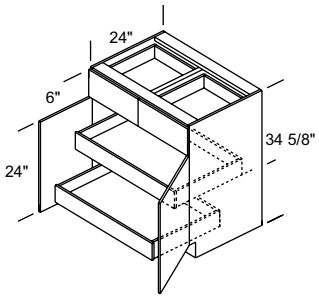
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•					•	

BACK

Base with Slide-Out Trays



B15(L/R)S2 - B24(L/R)S2



B24-2S2 - B42S2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B15(L/R)S2	2453	2719	2834	2914	3032	3223	3403	3698
B18(L/R)S2	2530	2816	2941	3028	3155	3362	3555	3873
B21(L/R)S2	2598	2900	3032	3125	3262	3482	3687	4025
B24(L/R)S2	2684	3009	3150	3250	3396	3632	3853	4216
B24-2S2	2769	3116	3269	3373	3528	3780	4014	4401
B27S2	3157	3605	3800	3937	4137	4462	4764	5264
B30S2	3239	3710	3914	4055	4264	4605	4923	5446
B33S2	3312	3800	4014	4162	4380	4735	5064	5610
B36S2	3378	3885	4105	4257	4482	4848	5189	5753
B39S2	3432	3953	4180	4337	4569	4946	5298	5878
B42S2	3496	4032	4266	4430	4671	5060	5423	6021

- B24-2S2 has two doors and one drawer

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

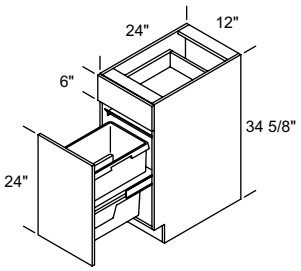
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•		•	•	•

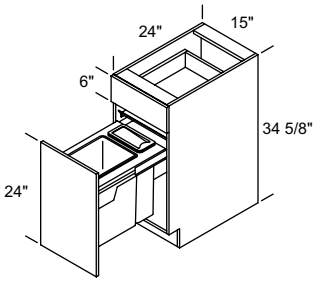
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•			•			•	

BACK

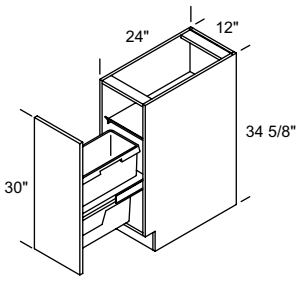
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center



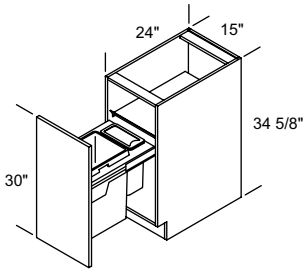
B12SWC



B15SWC



B12FHSWC



B15FHSWC

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12SWC	3700	3930	4041	4141	4255	4439	4610	4891
B15SWC	3832	4075	4191	4294	4412	4603	4782	5078
B12FHSWC	3275	3396	3457	3523	3587	3689	3785	3944
B15FHSWC	3394	3523	3589	3657	3725	3835	3937	4105

- Waste bin hardware mounts to door
- B12SWC: 30 liter/32 quart grey removable waste bin with grey metal hardware with full extension Soft-close guides
- B15SWC: 40 liter/42 quart grey removable plastic bin and one 8 1/2 liter/9 quart grey removable plastic bin with light grey lid for composting with full extension Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

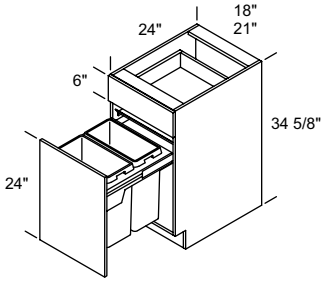
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

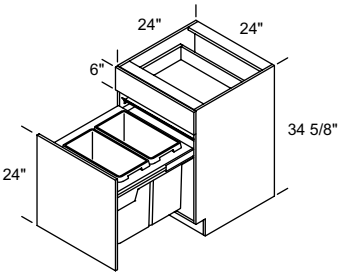
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

BACK

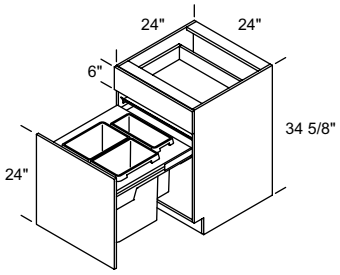
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center



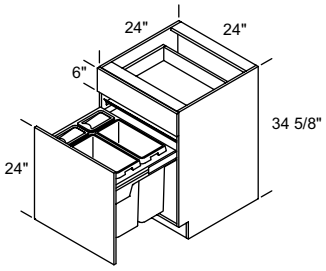
B18SWC - B21SWC



B24SWCB2



B24SWCB3



B24SWCB4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B18SWC	3991	4255	4380	4489	4616	4823	5017	5335
B21SWC	4037	4339	4471	4564	4701	4921	5126	5464
B24SWCB2	4180	4505	4646	4746	4891	5128	5348	5712
B24SWCB3	4207	4532	4673	4773	4919	5155	5376	5739
B24SWCB4	4310	4612	4753	4876	5021	5257	5478	5842

- Waste bin hardware mounts to door
- B18SWC/B18FHSWC comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B21SWC/B21FHSWC comes with two 42 liter/44 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B24SWCB2/B24FHSWCB2 comes with two 42 liter/44 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B24SWCB3/B24FHSWCB3 comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides. Also includes one 19 liter/20 quart removable plastic bin
- B24SWCB4/B24FHSWCB4 comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides. Also includes two 8 1/2 liter/9 quart removable grey plastic bins with light grey lids for composting

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

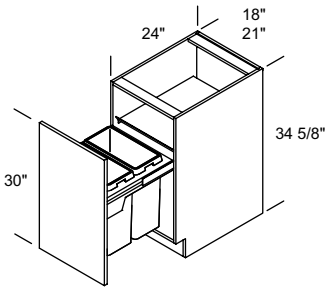
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

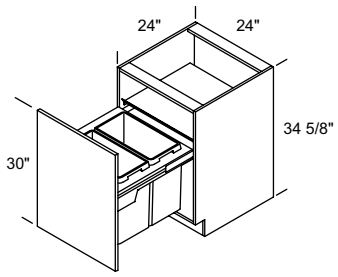
- Continued on next page.

BACK

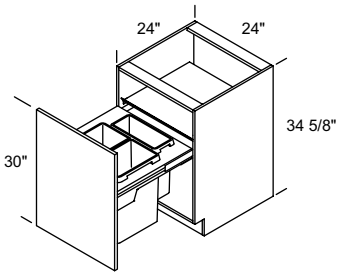
Base with Slide-Out Waste Center (continued)



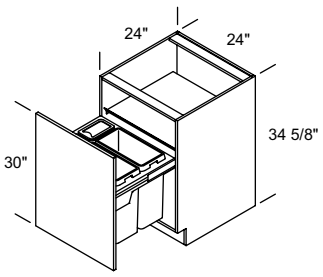
B18FHSWC - B21FHSWC



B24FHSWCB2



B24FHSWCB3



B24FHSWCB4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B18FHSWC	3532	3675	3748	3821	3896	4016	4128	4312
B21FHSWC	3564	3744	3823	3878	3957	4087	4210	4410
B24FHSWCB2	3666	3860	3944	4000	4087	4226	4355	4569
B24FHSWCB3	3694	3887	3971	4028	4114	4253	4382	4596
B24FHSWCB4	3796	3966	4050	4130	4216	4355	4485	4698

- Waste bin hardware mounts to door
- B18SWC/B18FHSWC comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B21SWC/B21FHSWC comes with two 42 liter/44 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B24SWCB2/B24FHSWCB2 comes with two 42 liter/44 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides
- B24SWCB3/B24FHSWCB3 comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides. Also includes one 19 liter/20 quart removable plastic bin
- B24SWCB4/B24FHSWCB4 comes with two 38 liter/40 quart grey plastic bins with full extension Soft-close guides. Also includes two 8 1/2 liter/9 quart removable grey plastic bins with light grey lids for composting

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

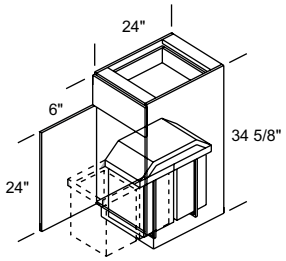
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

BACK

Base with Double Waste Bin/Lid



B15(L/R)DWBL - B18(L/R)DWBL

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B15(L/R)DWBL	2348	2600	2716	2809	2928	3119	3298	3594
B18(L/R)DWBL	2425	2698	2823	2923	3050	3257	3450	3769

- Waste bin hardware mounts to a fixed shelf
- Two 15 liter/16 quart grey removable plastic bins with grey metal lids

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

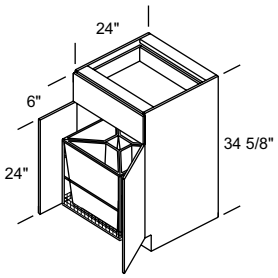
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

Base Recycling Center



B24-2RWC

Qty	Color	Material
1	White	Canvas
1	Blue	Plastic
1	Green	Plastic
1	Yellow	Plastic

B24-2RWC	3128	3255	3407	3732	3887	4139	4373	4760

- Waste bin hardware mounts to fixed shelf
- Includes 4 removable 24 liter/25 quart recycling containers with full extension Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

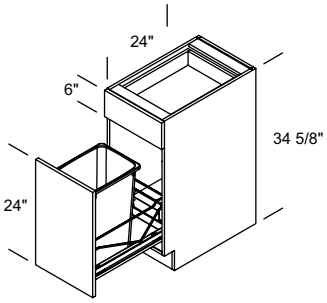
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•			•			•	•	•

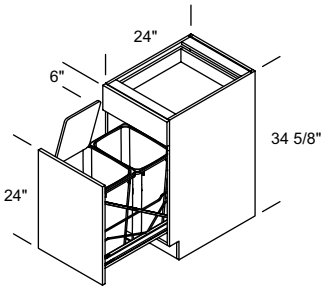
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

BACK

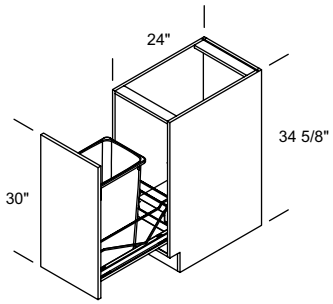
Base Waste Bin



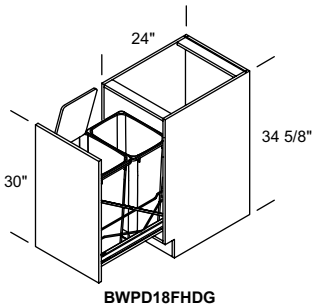
BWPS15DG



BWPD18DG



BWPS15FHDG



BWPD18FHDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BWPS15DG	4094	4241	4357	4555	4673	4864	5044	5339
BWPD18DG	4880	5021	5146	5378	5505	5712	5905	6223
BWPS15FHDG	3655	3689	3755	3919	3987	4096	4198	4366
BWPD18FHDG	4421	4441	4514	4710	4785	4905	5017	5201

- Waste bin hardware mounts to door
- Dark grey metal hardware with full extension Soft-close guides, with grey removable plastic waste bin
- BWPS15DG: 34 liter/36 quart
- BWPS15FHDG: 49 liter/52 quart
- BWPD18DG: Two 34 liter/36 quart, front bin comes with lid
- BWPD18FHDG Two 49 liter/52 quart, front bin comes with lid
- Minimum depth is 24"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

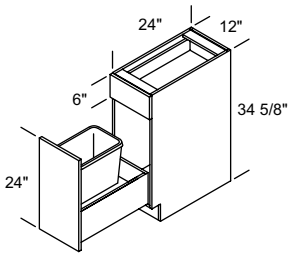
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

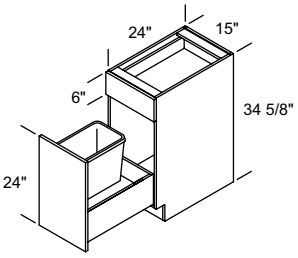
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

BACK

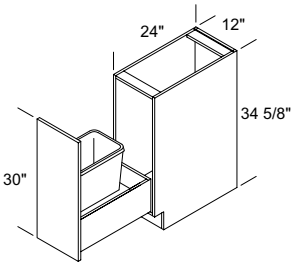
Base Melamine Single Waste Bin



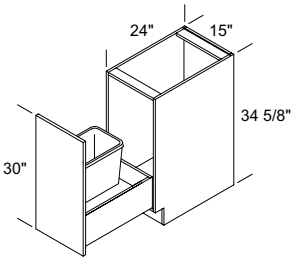
B12MWBS



B15MWBS



B12FHMWBS



B15FHMWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12MWBS	2171	2339	2450	2612	2725	2909	3080	3362
B15MWBS	2218	2400	2516	2680	2798	2989	3169	3464
B12FHMWBS	1746	1805	1866	1993	2057	2159	2255	2414
B15FHMWBS	1780	1848	1914	2043	2112	2221	2323	2491

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with white or natural maple melamine and full extension Soft-close guides
- B12MWBS, B12FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- B15MWBS, B15FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to hardwood, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to metal, waste bin box will match metal drawer box bottom finish
- If melamine is upgraded to NMI, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- Not available in plywood construction

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

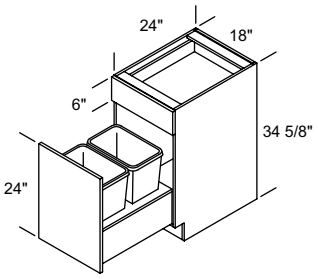
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

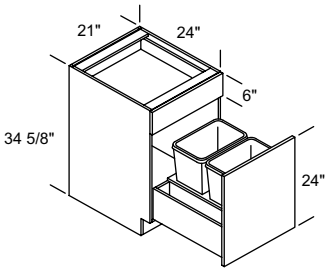
[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

BACK

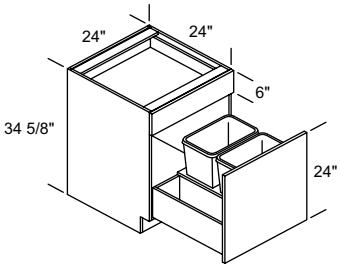
Base Melamine Double Waste Bin



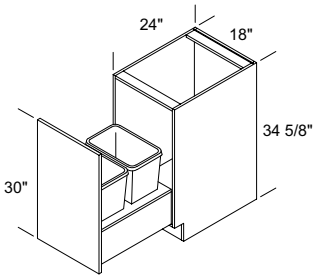
B18MWBD



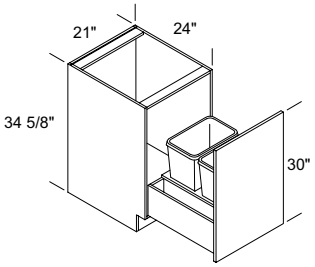
B21MWBD



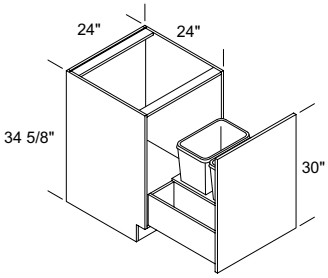
B24MWBD



B18FHMWBD



B21FHMWBD



B24FHMWBD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B18MWBD	2912	3019	3144	3410	3537	3744	3937	4255
B21MWBD	3098	3182	3314	3625	3762	3982	4187	4526
B24MWBD	3196	3380	3521	3762	3907	4144	4364	4728
B18FHMWBD	2453	2439	2512	2741	2816	2937	3048	3232
B21FHMWBD	2625	2587	2666	2939	3019	3148	3271	3471
B24FHMWBD	2682	2734	2819	3016	3103	3241	3371	3585

- Two 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with white or natural maple melamine and full extension Soft-close guides
- B18MWBD does not have a storage compartment
- B21MWBD left side storage compartment size 4 3/8" x 20"
- B24MWBD left side storage compartment size 7 3/8" x 20"
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to hardwood, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to metal, waste bin box will match metal drawer box bottom finish
- Not available in plywood construction
- B18FHMWBD does not have a storage compartment
- B21FHMWBD left side storage compartment size 4 3/8" x 20"
- B24FHMWBD left side storage compartment size 7 3/8" x 20"
- If melamine is upgraded to NMI, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

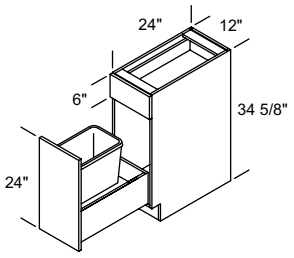
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

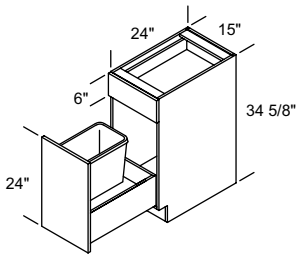
[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

BACK

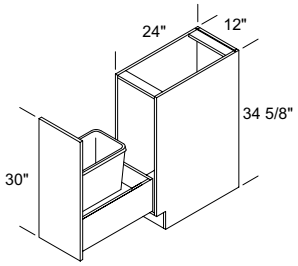
Base Wood Single Waste Bin



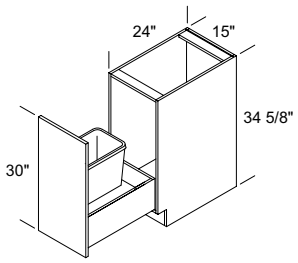
B12WWBS



B15WWBS



B12FHWWBS



B15FHWWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12WWBS	3328	3521	3632	3769	3882	4066	4237	4519
B15WWBS	3455	3694	3810	3916	4035	4226	4405	4701
B12FHWWBS	2903	2987	3048	3150	3214	3316	3412	3571
B15FHWWBS	3016	3141	3207	3280	3348	3457	3560	3728

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with wood hardware and full extension Soft-close guides
- B12WWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- B15WWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"
- B12FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- B15FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

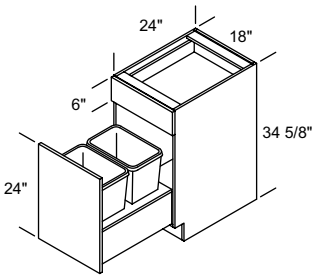
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

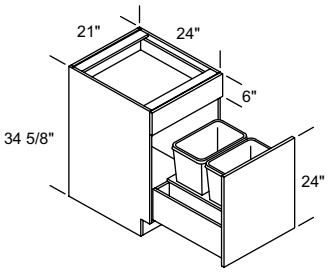
[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

BACK

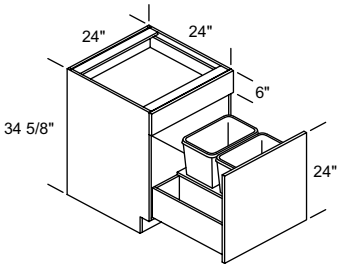
Base Wood Double Waste Bin



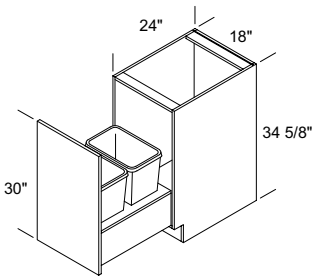
B18WWBD



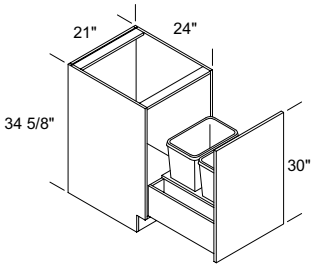
B21WWBD



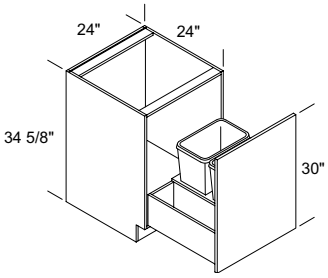
B24WWBD



B18FHWWBD



B21FHWWBD



B24FHWWBD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B18WWBD	3675	3962	4087	4173	4301	4507	4701	5019
B21WWBD	3848	4150	4282	4376	4512	4732	4937	5276
B24WWBD	4032	4357	4498	4598	4744	4980	5201	5564
B18FHWWBD	3216	3382	3455	3505	3580	3700	3812	3996
B21FHWWBD	3375	3555	3635	3689	3769	3898	4021	4221
B24FHWWBD	3519	3712	3796	3853	3939	4078	4207	4421

- Two 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with wood hardware and full extension Soft-close guides
- B18WWBD, B18FHWWBD does not have a storage compartment
- B21WWBD, B21FHWWBD left side storage compartment size 4 3/8" x 20"
- B24WWBD, B24FHWWBD left side storage compartment size 7 3/8" x 20"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

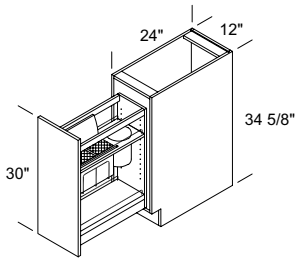
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

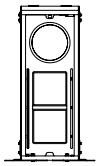
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

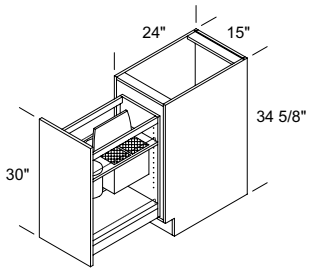
BACK

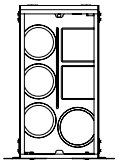
Base Wood Knife Block Pullout





B12FHPKBW





B15FHPKBW

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12FHPKBW	5132	5276	5337	5380	5444	5546	5642	5801
B15FHPKBW	5839	5964	6030	6103	6171	6280	6383	6551

- B12FHPKBW features wood insert and includes one 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless steel bin
- B15FHPKBW features wood insert and includes one 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless steel canister and three 5" x 5 7/8" stainless steel canisters
- Knife block features movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives
- Includes 4 cutting mats, which can be stored in the available slots
- Includes one adjustable shelf with side chrome rails
- Full extension with integrated Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

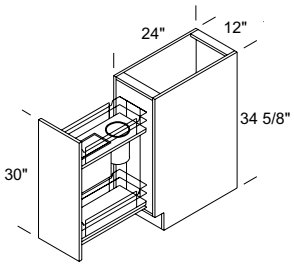
Modifications

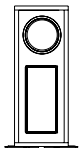
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

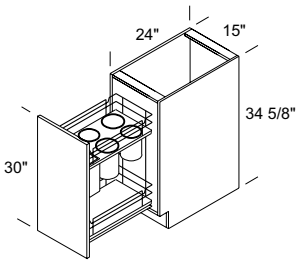
BACK

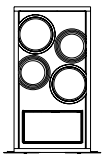
Base Metal Knife Block Pullout





B12FHPKBM





B15FHPKBM

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12FHPKBM	5655	5798	5860	5903	5967	6069	6164	6323
B15FHPKBM	6346	6435	6501	6610	6678	6787	6889	7058

- Stainless steel and grey for a contemporary style
- B12FHPKBM includes one 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless steel canister
- B15FHPKBM includes two 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless steel canisters and two 5" x 5 7/8" stainless canisters
- Knife block features movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives
- Full extension with integrated Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

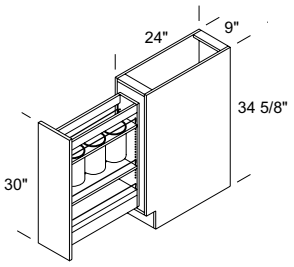
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

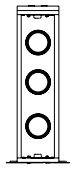
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

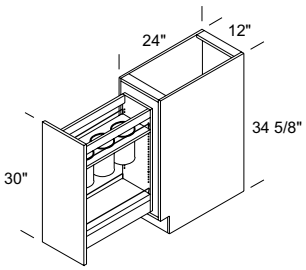
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

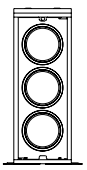
Base Wood Canister Pullout





B9FHPCW





B12FHPCW

B9FHPCW	4169	4298	4355	4396	4455	4551	4639	4785
B12FHPCW	4373	4516	4578	4621	4685	4787	4882	5042

- B9FHPCW features wood insert and includes three removable 5"W x 5 7/8"D stainless canisters and has two adjustable shelves with side chrome rails
- B12FHPCW features wood insert and includes three removable 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless canisters and has one adjustable shelf with side chrome rails
- Full extension with integrated Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

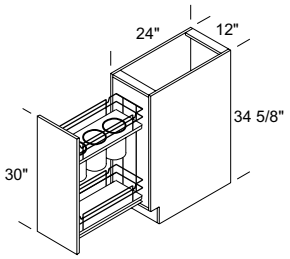
Modifications

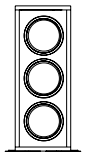
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Base Metal Canister Pullout





B12FHPCM

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12FHPCM	4880	5023	5085	5128	5192	5294	5389	5548

- Stainless steel and grey for a contemporary style
- Includes three removable 5 1/4"W x 6 7/8"D stainless canisters
- Full extension with integrated Soft-close guides

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

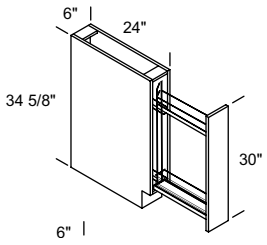
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

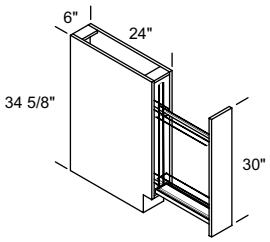
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Pullout



B6FHXPTR



B6FHXPBT

B6FHXPTR	2862	2946	2994	3048	3096	3173	3246	3366
B6FHXPBT	2862	2946	2994	3048	3096	3173	3246	3366

- B6FHXPTR has one tier and towel storage
- B6FHXPBT has one tier tall chrome baking tray pullout
- Soft-close guides standard
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 4" wide non-adjustable chrome bottom shelf
- 6 kg / 13 lb unit capacity
- Pullout is mounted to the right end panel, shelf is accessible from both sides
- Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

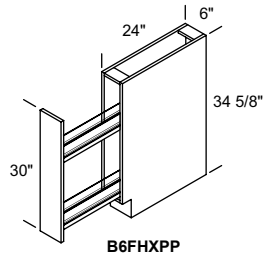
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Base Pantry Pullout, 6" wide



B6FHXPP

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B6FHXPP	2687	2771	2819	2873	2921	2998	3071	3191

- Two tiered chrome pullout
- Soft-close guides standard
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 4" wide non-adjustable chrome shelves with two adjustable dividers
- 8 kg / 18 lb unit capacity
- Pullout is mounted to the right end panel, shelf is accessible from both sides
- Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

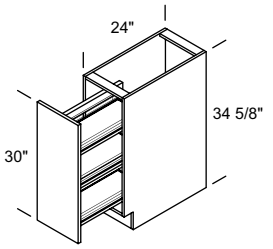
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Pantry Pullout, 9" and 12" wide



B9FHXPP(L/R) - B12FHXPP(L/R)

SKU	Shelf Width
B9FHXPP(L/R)	6 5/16"
B12FHXPP(L/R)	8 1/4"

B9FHXPP(L/R)	3248	3353	3410	3475	3535	3630	3719	3864
B12FHXPP(L/R)	3378	3494	3555	3625	3689	3791	3887	4046

- Three tiered chrome pullout with grey melamine bottom
- 28 kg / 62 lb unit capacity
- L or R indicates side of cabinet on which pullout hardware is mounted

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

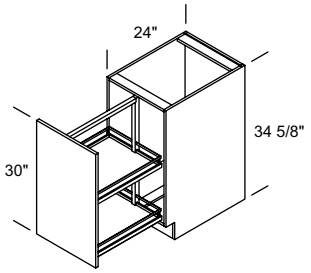
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Base Pantry Pullout, 6", 9", 12", 15", 18" and 21" wide



B6FHBPDG - B21FHBPDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B6FHBPDG	3255	3248	3296	3441	3489	3566	3639	3760
B9FHBPDG	3344	3359	3416	3571	3630	3725	3814	3960
B12FHBPDG	3730	3760	3821	3978	4041	4144	4239	4398
B15FHBPDG	3764	3803	3869	4028	4096	4205	4307	4476
B18FHBPDG	4162	4214	4287	4451	4526	4646	4757	4942
B21FHBPDG	4216	4282	4362	4530	4610	4739	4862	5062

- Two metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color, with full extension Soft-close guides
- 27 kg/60 lb unit capacity
- Minimum depth is 24"
- For B6FHBPDG only: Bristol, Chapman, Cochrane, Coventry, Fisher, Gentry, Glendale, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Preston, Rockport, Tamarind and Yuro styles are slab. All other wood styles come with a flat 3/16" center panel

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SKU	Shelf Width
B6FHBPDG	4"
B9FHBPDG	7"
B12FHBPDG	10"
B15FHBPDG	13"
B18FHBPDG	16"
B21FHBPDG	19"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

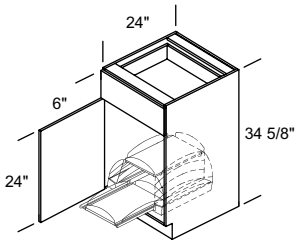
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

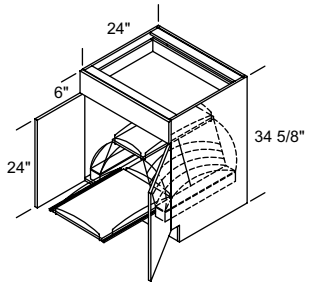
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Pots and Pans Pullout



B24(L/R)PPP



B24-2PPP

B24(L/R)PPP	3398	3700	3841	3964	4110	4346	4566	4930
B24-2PPP	3482	3807	3960	4087	4241	4494	4728	5114

- Two levels of full extension sliding storage, frosted nickel frame with clear coated veneer shelves
- Pullout mounts to fixed shelf
- Minimum cabinet depth 24"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

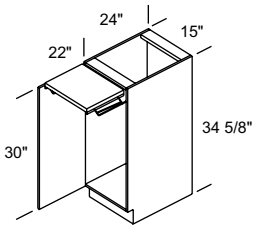
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•			•			•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

BACK

Base with Full Height Door & Mixer Shelf



B15FH(L/R)MXS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B15FH(L/R)MXS	3660	3812	3878	3923	3991	4100	4203	4371

- Shelf locks into place at 1 3/8" below countertop level
- Maximum appliance height is 18" in closed position
- Maximum appliance weight is 27kg / 60 lb
- Three position tension adjustment

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

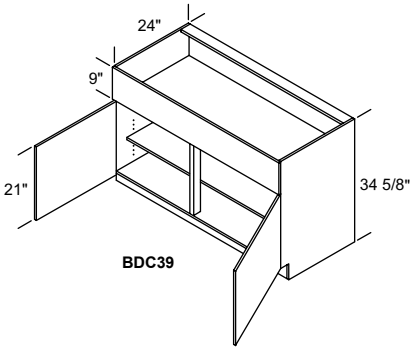
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Dropdown Cooktop



BDC39

BDC39	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998

- One adjustable shelf
- 5/8" fixed shelf above doors
- Cutout maximum shall not exceed 2" from left, right and bottom of filler panel edge

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

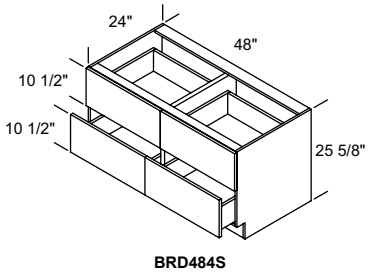
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

Base Range Drawer



BRD484S

BRD484S	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074

- For use with rangetop units

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

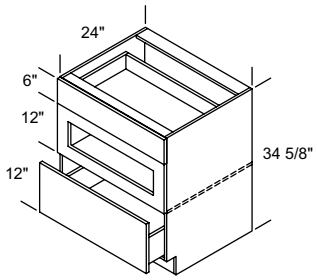
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

BACK

Base Warming Drawer



BWD27 - BWD36

CUT-OUT	MIN	MAX
BWD27	22" X 8"	23" X 9"
BWD30	22" X 8"	26" X 9"
BWD33	22" X 8"	29" X 9"
BWD36	22" X 8"	32" X 9"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BWD27	1798	2266	2471	2609	2819	3157	3473	3994
BWD30	1880	2368	2582	2730	2948	3303	3632	4178
BWD33	1987	2503	2728	2884	3116	3491	3841	4419
BWD36	2059	2596	2830	2991	3230	3619	3980	4578

- 5/8" fixed shelf above bottom drawer

Warming Drawer Overlay Panel Details:
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

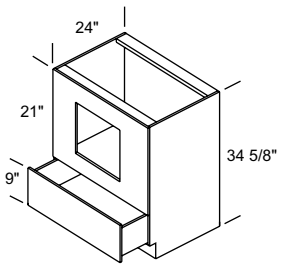
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

Base Microwave



BMW241V - BMW331V

CUT-OUT	MIN	MAX
BMW24	17" X 9 1/4"	20" X 17"
BMW27	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 17"
BMW30	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 17"
BMW33	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 17"

BMW241V	1341	1689	1841	1948	2105	2357	2593	2982
BMW271V	1405	1771	1930	2041	2205	2468	2716	3123
BMW301V	1455	1832	1998	2114	2282	2555	2809	3230
BMW331V	1516	1909	2082	2200	2375	2659	2925	3364

- Cutout maximum shall not exceed 2" from all edges of filler overlay panel
- Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

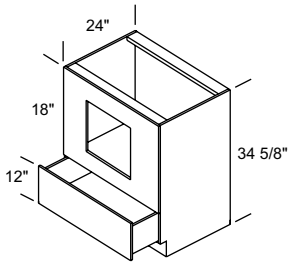
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	•

BACK

Base Microwave 12" High Drawer



BMW24-121V - BMW33-121V

CUT-OUT	MIN	MAX
BMW24	17" X 6 1/4"	20" X 14"
BMW27	17" X 6 1/4"	23" X 14"
BMW30	17" X 6 1/4"	26" X 14"
BMW33	17" X 6 1/4"	29" X 14"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BMW24-121V	1341	1689	1841	1948	2105	2357	2593	2982
BMW27-121V	1405	1771	1930	2041	2205	2468	2716	3123
BMW30-121V	1455	1832	1998	2114	2282	2555	2809	3230
BMW33-121V	1516	1909	2082	2200	2375	2659	2925	3364

- Cutout maximum shall not exceed 2" from all edges of filler overlay panel
- Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

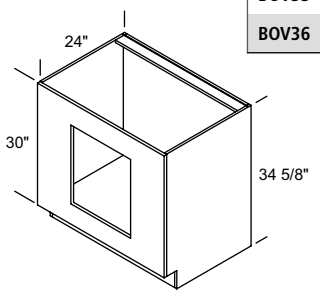
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	•

Base Oven Unit

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WALNUT	WHITE OAK
BOV30	1537	1448	1537	1448	1448	1227	1448	1284	1448	1448	1284	1666	1448
BOV33	1618	1489	1618	1489	1489	1280	1489	1350	1489	1489	1350	1712	1489
BOV36	1698	1564	1698	1564	1564	1343	1564	1423	1564	1564	1423	1798	1564



BOV30 - BOV36

CUT-OUT	MIN	MAX
BOV30	17" X 20"	26" X 26"
BOV33	17" X 20"	29" X 26"
BOV36	17" X 20"	32" X 26"

- Cutout maximum shall not exceed 2" from all edges of filler overlay panel
- 5/8" thick bottom shelf with mid support below

Oven Overlay Panel Details:

- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

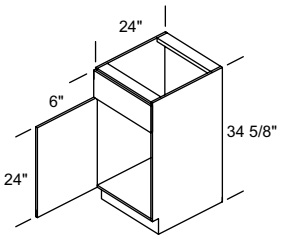
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

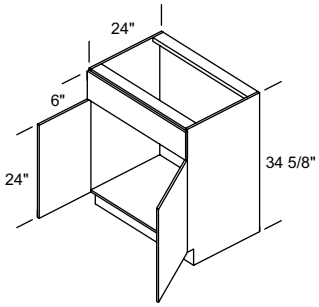
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	•

BACK

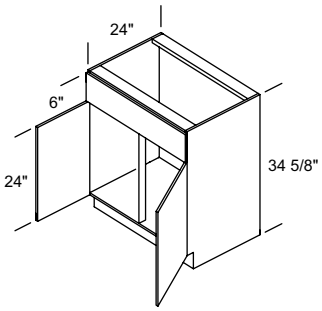
Sink Base



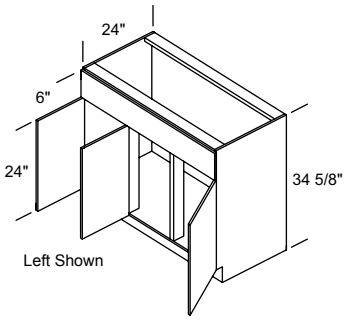
SB15(L/R) - SB24(L/R)



SB24-2 - SB30



SB33 - SB48-2



SB45(L/R) - SB48(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SB15(L/R)	575	725	791	834	900	1009	1109	1275
SB18(L/R)	630	793	864	916	989	1107	1218	1400
SB21(L/R)	684	861	939	993	1073	1202	1323	1521
SB24(L/R)	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827
SB24-2	907	1143	1246	1318	1423	1593	1752	2016
SB27	1036	1307	1425	1505	1625	1821	2003	2303
SB30	1107	1396	1521	1607	1737	1946	2141	2462
SB33	1171	1475	1607	1700	1837	2057	2264	2603
SB36	1227	1546	1684	1782	1925	2157	2373	2730
SB39	1291	1627	1773	1875	2025	2268	2496	2871
SB42	1355	1707	1862	1968	2125	2380	2618	3012
SB48-2	1489	1875	2043	2164	2337	2616	2878	3309
SB45(L/R)	1639	2064	2250	2380	2571	2880	3169	3644
SB48(L/R)	1700	2141	2334	2468	2666	2987	3284	3778

- SB45(L/R) and SB48(L/R): Hinge designation is for center door
- SB48-2 and SB48(L/R) are not available in Acrylic Metallic or Wired finishes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

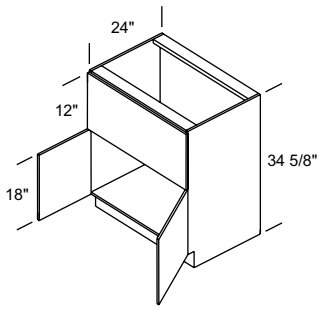
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

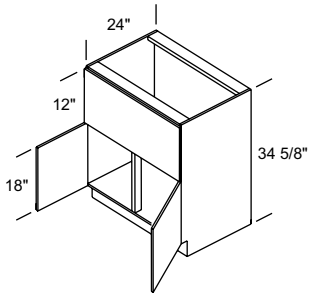
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•					•	•	

BACK

Farm Sink Base



FSB27 - FSB30



FSB33 - FSB39

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FSB27	1036	1307	1425	1505	1625	1821	2003	2303
FSB30	1107	1396	1521	1607	1737	1946	2141	2462
FSB33	1171	1475	1607	1700	1837	2057	2264	2603
FSB36	1227	1546	1684	1782	1925	2157	2373	2730
FSB39	1291	1627	1773	1875	2025	2268	2496	2871

- One filler
- For use with a farm/apron sink
- Cutout maximum shall not exceed 2" from left, right and bottom of filler overlay panel edge

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

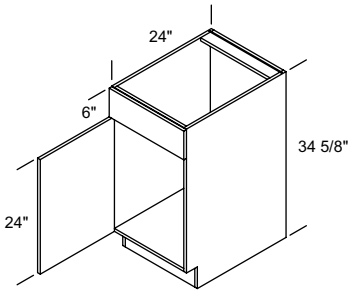
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

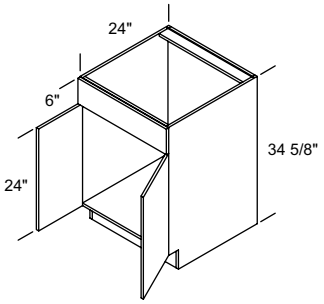
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

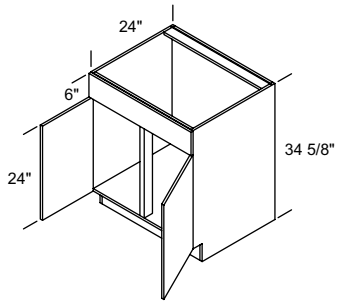
Sink Base Valance



SBV18(L/R) - SBV24(L/R)



SBV24-2 - SBV30FWFF



SBV33FWFF - SBV48-2FWFF

SBV18(L/R)	766	966	1052	1114	1202	1346	1480	1702
SBV21(L/R)	821	1034	1127	1193	1289	1443	1589	1827
SBV24(L/R)	957	1205	1314	1391	1502	1682	1850	2128
SBV24-2	1043	1314	1432	1516	1637	1832	2016	2318
SBV27FWFF	1173	1477	1612	1702	1839	2059	2266	2607
SBV30FWFF	1243	1566	1707	1805	1950	2184	2403	2764
SBV33FWFF	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905
SBV36FWFF	1364	1718	1873	1980	2139	2396	2634	3030
SBV39FWFF	1427	1798	1959	2073	2239	2507	2757	3171
SBV42FWFF	1491	1880	2048	2166	2339	2618	2880	3312
SBV48-2FWFF	1625	2048	2232	2359	2548	2855	3141	3612

- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece
- Tilt outs are not available
- SBV48-2FWFF is not available in Acrylic Metallic or Wired finishes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

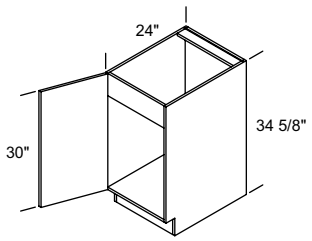
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

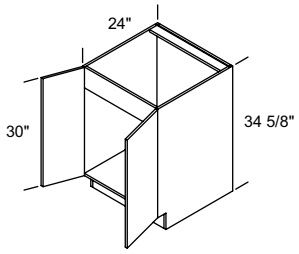
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

BACK

Sink Base Valance Full Height



SBV15FH(L/R) - SBV24FH(L/R)



SBV24-2FH - SBV48-2FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SBV15FH(L/R)	718	905	986	1043	1127	1264	1391	1600
SBV16.5FH(L/R)	752	948	1034	1093	1180	1321	1452	1671
SBV18FH(L/R)	775	977	1066	1125	1216	1362	1498	1723
SBV19.5FH(L/R)	798	1005	1096	1157	1250	1400	1541	1773
SBV21FH(L/R)	830	1046	1139	1205	1300	1457	1602	1843
SBV24FH(L/R)	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
SBV24-2FH	993	1252	1366	1443	1559	1746	1921	2209
SBV27FH	1155	1455	1587	1677	1812	2030	2232	2566
SBV30FH	1218	1534	1673	1771	1912	2141	2355	2707
SBV33FH	1275	1607	1752	1852	2000	2241	2466	2837
SBV36FH	1339	1687	1839	1943	2098	2350	2584	2973
SBV39FH	1491	1880	2048	2166	2339	2618	2880	3312
SBV42FH	1559	1964	2141	2266	2448	2741	3016	3469
SBV48-2FH	1680	2116	2307	2439	2634	2950	3246	3732

- Sink valance is 5/8" by 5 3/4" high
- Upper hinge on door is offset to clear valance
- Unit does not have a center stile on widths 33" and greater

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

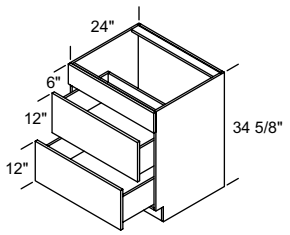
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

SINK VALANCE FINISH CHART		
	IF MATCHING MELAMINE	
	AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
Stain	MM	MV
Opaque	MM	MV
Brushed		MV
Thermofoil / PureStyle™	MM	
Gloss Thermofoil		MG
Acrylic		MA

MM = Matching Melamine Face
MV = Matching Veneer Face
MG = Matching Gloss Thermofoil Face
MA = Matching Acrylic Face

BACK

Sink Base Valance with Drawers



SBVD303V - SBVD363V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SBVD303V	2016	2541	2771	2928	3162	3541	3896	4480
SBVD333V	2114	2664	2903	3071	3316	3714	4085	4698
SBVD363V	2223	2800	3053	3228	3487	3905	4296	4942

- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece
- Tilt outs are not available

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

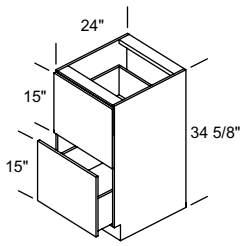
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

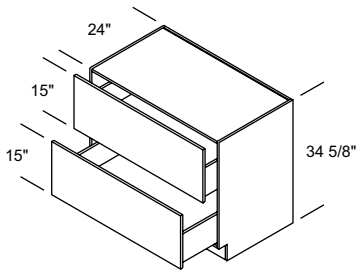
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Two Drawer



BD122V - BD362V



BD392V - BD452V

BD122V	1309	1650	1798	1900	2053	2298	2528	2907
BD13.52V	1400	1764	1923	2032	2196	2459	2705	3112
BD152V	1455	1832	1998	2114	2282	2555	2809	3230
BD16.52V	1482	1868	2037	2153	2325	2605	2866	3296
BD182V	1534	1934	2109	2228	2405	2694	2964	3410
BD19.52V	1571	1980	2157	2280	2462	2757	3032	3487
BD212V	1618	2039	2223	2350	2539	2844	3128	3596
BD242V	1648	2078	2264	2393	2584	2894	3182	3660
BD272V	1730	2180	2375	2514	2714	3039	3344	3846
BD302V	1812	2282	2487	2630	2841	3182	3500	4025
BD332V	1903	2398	2614	2764	2984	3344	3678	4230
BD362V	2005	2525	2753	2909	3141	3519	3871	4451
BD392V	2400	3025	3298	3485	3764	4216	4639	5335
BD422V	2432	3064	3339	3530	3812	4269	4696	5401
BD452V	2466	3107	3387	3580	3866	4330	4764	5478

- Minimum cabinet depth is 21" on BD392V, BD422V and BD452V

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

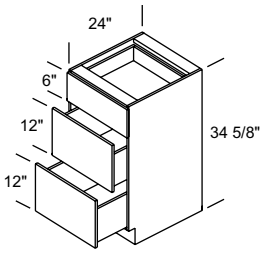
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW[1]	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

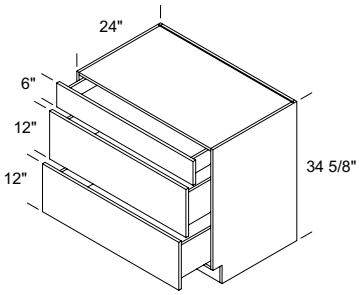
[1]Not Available on widths greater than 39"

BACK

Base Three Drawer



BD123V - BD363V



BD393V - BD453V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BD123V	1593	2007	2187	2314	2498	2798	3078	3539
BD13.53V	1687	2125	2316	2448	2643	2962	3257	3746
BD153V	1748	2203	2400	2539	2741	3071	3378	3885
BD16.53V	1773	2234	2434	2575	2782	3116	3428	3941
BD183V	1834	2312	2521	2664	2878	3223	3546	4078
BD19.53V	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
BD213V	1921	2421	2639	2789	3012	3373	3710	4266
BD243V	1943	2448	2669	2823	3048	3414	3755	4319
BD273V	2037	2566	2798	2957	3194	3578	3935	4526
BD303V	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
BD333V	2216	2794	3046	3219	3475	3891	4280	4921
BD363V	2325	2930	3194	3375	3646	4082	4491	5164
BD393V	2741	3455	3766	3980	4298	4814	5296	6092
BD423V	2775	3496	3810	4030	4353	4876	5364	6169
BD453V	2812	3544	3862	4082	4410	4939	5432	6248

- Minimum cabinet depth is 21" on BD393V, BD423V and BD453V

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

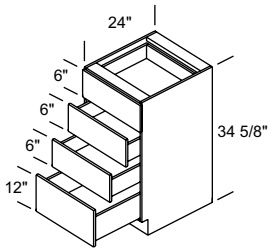
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW[1]	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

[1]Not Available on widths greater than 39"

Base Four Drawer



BD124V - BD394V

BD124V	1916	2414	2632	2782	3005	3366	3703	4257
BD13.54V	1955	2464	2687	2839	3066	3435	3778	4344
BD154V	1996	2514	2741	2898	3130	3505	3855	4432
BD16.54V	2073	2612	2846	3009	3250	3641	4005	4605
BD184V	2137	2691	2934	3103	3350	3753	4128	4746
BD19.54V	2146	2703	2946	3116	3366	3771	4148	4771
BD214V	2212	2787	3037	3209	3466	3882	4271	4912
BD244V	2225	2805	3057	3230	3489	3907	4298	4944
BD274V	2405	3030	3303	3494	3773	4226	4648	5346
BD304V	2478	3121	3403	3598	3887	4353	4789	5507
BD334V	2555	3219	3507	3710	4007	4489	4939	5680
BD364V	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
BD394V	2687	3371	3669	3875	4180	4676	5137	5898

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

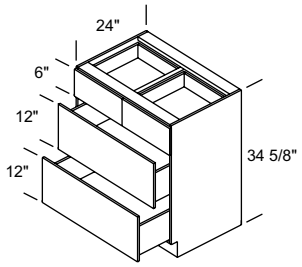
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

BACK

Base Four Drawer Split



BD274S - BD394S

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BD274S	2437	3071	3348	3539	3823	4282	4710	5417
BD304S	2500	3150	3435	3630	3921	4391	4830	5555
BD334S	2555	3219	3507	3710	4007	4489	4939	5680
BD364S	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
BD394S	2687	3371	3669	3875	4180	4676	5137	5898

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

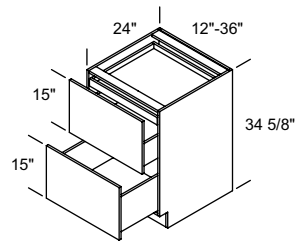
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•				•			•	•		•	

Base Drawer with Hidden Drawer



BD122VHD - BD362VHD

BD122VHD	1462	1843	2009	2123	2293	2566	2823	3248
BD152VHD	1580	1991	2171	2296	2480	2775	3053	3510
BD182VHD	1659	2091	2282	2409	2600	2914	3205	3687
BD212VHD	1709	2153	2346	2480	2680	3003	3303	3796
BD242VHD	1764	2223	2421	2559	2764	3096	3405	3914
BD272VHD	1875	2362	2573	2723	2941	3294	3623	4166
BD302VHD	1991	2507	2732	2889	3123	3496	3846	4423
BD332VHD	2048	2564	2789	2946	3180	3553	3903	4480
BD362VHD	2105	2621	2846	3003	3237	3610	3960	4537

- Only available in wood dovetail and melamine drawer boxes
- Hidden drawer will not have a finger cut-out as shown

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

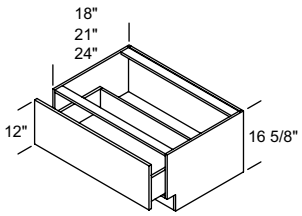
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

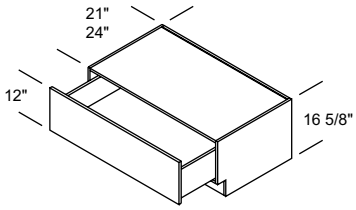
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•				•			•	•		•	

BACK

Base Window Seat



BWS241V - BWS361V



BWS391V - BWS451V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BWS241V	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
BWS271V	1289	1623	1768	1871	2021	2264	2491	2864
BWS301V	1364	1718	1873	1980	2139	2396	2634	3030
BWS331V	1427	1798	1959	2073	2239	2507	2757	3171
BWS361V	1493	1882	2053	2168	2341	2623	2884	3316
BWS391V	1746	2200	2398	2534	2737	3064	3371	3875
BWS421V	1764	2223	2423	2559	2764	3096	3405	3916
BWS451V	1789	2255	2457	2598	2805	3141	3455	3973

- 18" and 21" deep available at no charge, add 18" or 21" as the custom depth when ordering
- Minimum cabinet depth is 21" on BWS391V, BWS421V and BWS451V

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

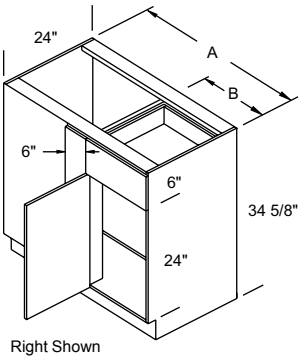
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW[1]	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on widths greater than 39"

BACK

Base Blind Corner

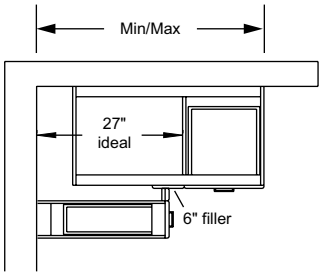


Right Shown

BC(L/R)3012 - BC(L/R)4521

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BC(L/R)3012	1071	1348	1468	1555	1680	1882	2071	2382
BC(L/R)3615	1189	1498	1632	1725	1864	2087	2296	2641
BC(L/R)4218	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905
BC(L/R)4521	1402	1766	1925	2034	2198	2462	2707	3114
BC(L/R)3012FH	752	948	1034	1093	1180	1321	1452	1671
BC(L/R)3615FH	905	1139	1241	1314	1418	1589	1748	2009
BC(L/R)4218FH	1043	1314	1432	1516	1637	1832	2016	2318
BC(L/R)4521FH	1175	1480	1614	1705	1841	2062	2268	2609

- One adjustable shelf
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Hinging on filler side
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- L/R = left/right show
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance



Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

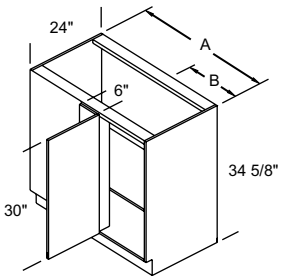
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•

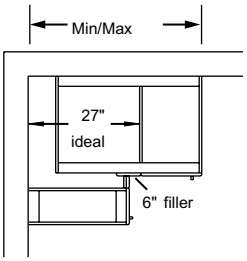
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

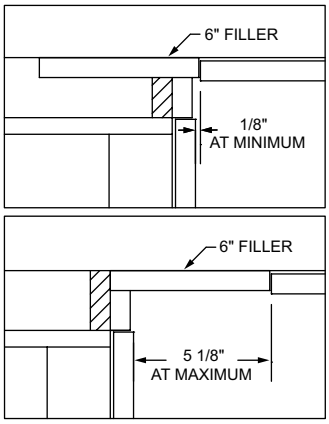


Right Shown

BC(L/R)3012FH - BC(L/R)4521FH

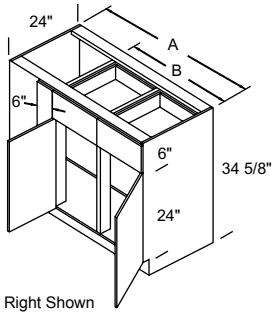
SKU	A	B	Min	Max
BC(L/R)3012	30	12	37	42
BC(L/R)3615	36	15	40	45
BC(L/R)4218	42	18	43	48
BC(L/R)4521	45	21	46	51
BC(L/R)3012FH	30	12	37	42
BC(L/R)3615FH	36	15	40	45
BC(L/R)4218FH	42	18	43	48
BC(L/R)4512FH	45	21	46	51





BACK

Base Blind Corner &
Sink Base Blind Corner



BC(L/R)4833 - SBC(L/R)4833

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BC(L/R)4833	2150	2709	2953	3123	3373	3778	4155	4778
SBC(L/R)4833	1587	1998	2178	2303	2487	2784	3064	3523

- One adjustable shelf
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- SBC(L/R)4833 has one false front and no adjustable shelf
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

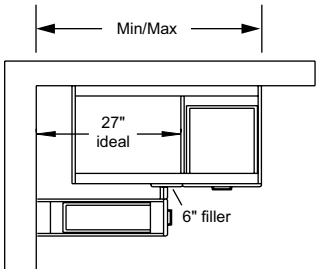
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

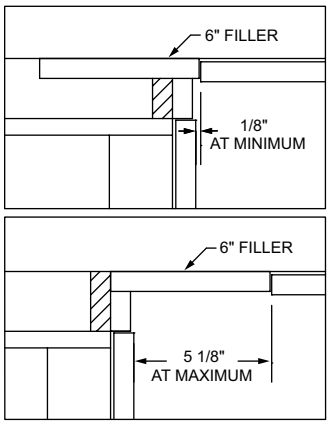
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF[1]	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•			•			•			•	

[1]Only available on sink base blind corner

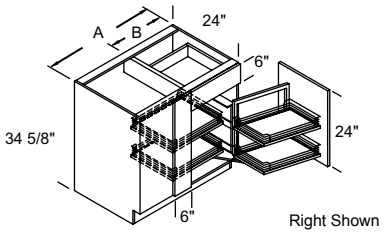


SKU	A	B	Min	Max
BC(L/R)4833	48"	33"	58"	63"
SBC(L/R)4833	48"	33"	58"	63"

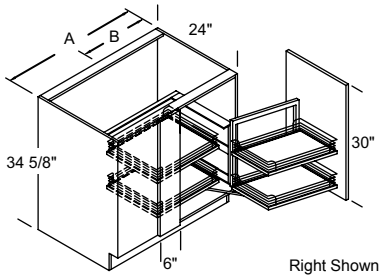


BACK

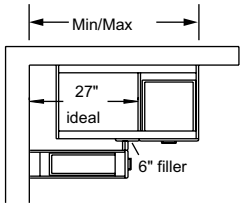
Base Blind Corner with Magic Corner



BCMC(L/R)3618



BCMC(L/R)3618FH



PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCMC(L/R)3618	8596	8912	9051	9149	9290	9519	9733	10085
BCMC(L/R)3618FH	8583	8897	9033	9128	9269	9497	9708	10058

- Four chrome wire shelves with grey Melamine bottoms and grey metal hardware
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- L/R = left/right show
- Soft-close guides standard
- 24" minimum unit depth
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Weight capacities:
  Door mounted section - 14 kg / 31 lbs
  Interior section - 18 kg / 40 lbs
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

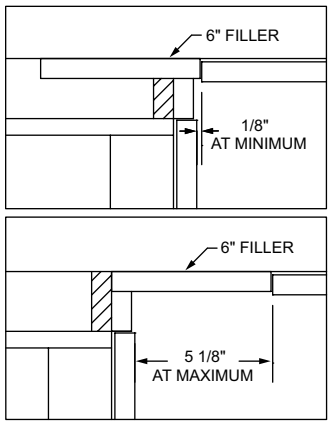
Modifications

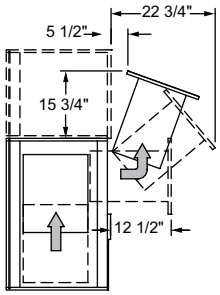
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND[1]	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•			•			•	•	•

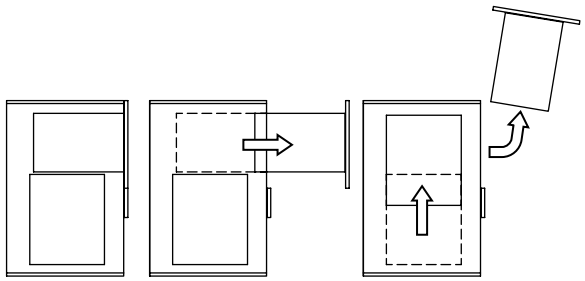
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

SKU	A	B	Min	Max
BCMC(L/R)3618	36"	18"	43"	48"
BCMC(L/R)3618FH	36"	18"	43"	48"





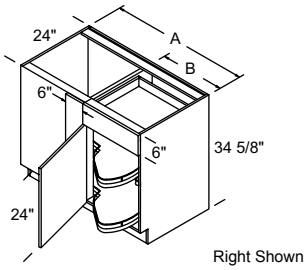


Pullout and door slides forward towards end stop and swivels aside.

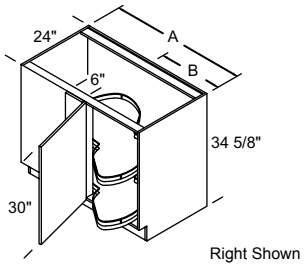
Simultaneously a follower mechanism draws the rear pullout to the front of the cabinet.

BACK

Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout



BCLM(L/R)3919.5



BCLM(L/R)3919.5FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCLM(L/R)3919.5	6689	6992	7124	7212	7346	7565	7769	8106
BCLM(L/R)3919.5FH	6585	6860	6980	7060	7183	7380	7565	7869

- Two chrome wire adjustable shelves with grey Melamine bottoms with grey metal hardware
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- L/R = left/right show
- Each shelf has a 25kg/55lb weight capacity
- 21" minimum depth
- Trays extend to 25 5/8" from the face of the cabinet when fully extended
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- The Lemans needs to have sufficient clearance to open fully and function properly and cannot be installed next to an appliance or modified cabinet greater than 24"
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

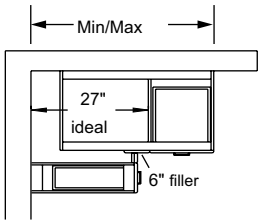
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

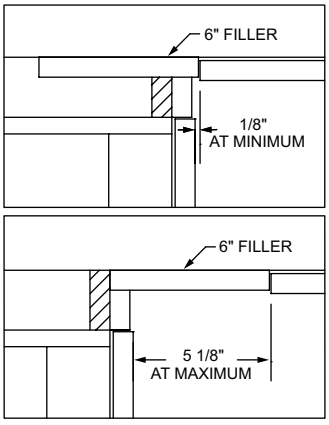
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND[1]	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•			•			•	•	•

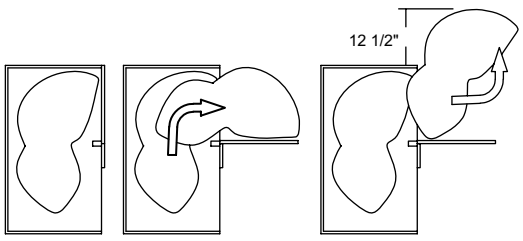
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets



SKU	A	B	Min	Max
BCLM(L/R)3919.5	39"	19 1/2"	44 1/2"	49 1/2"
BCLM(L/R)3919.5FH	39"	19 1/2"	44 1/2"	49 1/2"





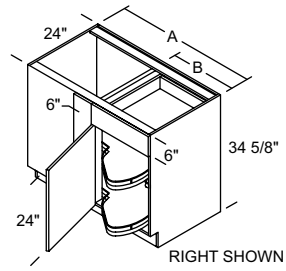
The door is closed

The door is opened and top or bottom tray swings out.....

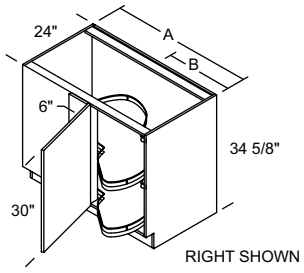
.... and moves completely out of the cabinet.

BACK

Base Blind Corner with Lemans Pullout



BCLM(L/R)3618DG - BCLM(L/R)4224DG



BCLM(L/R)3618FHDG - BCLM(L/R)4224FHDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCLM(L/R)3618DG	5946	6310	6469	6499	6639	6869	7083	7435
BCLM(L/R)3919.5DG	5887	6235	6387	6410	6544	6762	6967	7303
BCLM(L/R)4224DG	5887	6235	6387	6410	6544	6762	6967	7303
BCLM(L/R)3618FHDG	5933	6294	6451	6478	6619	6846	7058	7408
BCLM(L/R)3919.5FHDG	5783	6103	6244	6258	6380	6578	6762	7067
BCLM(L/R)4224FHDG	5783	6103	6244	6258	6380	6578	6762	7067

- Two metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves, all in a dark grey color
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- L/R = left/right show
- Each shelf has a 25kg/55lb weight capacity
- 21" minimum depth
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed
- Min. pull does not allow for handle hardware clearance

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

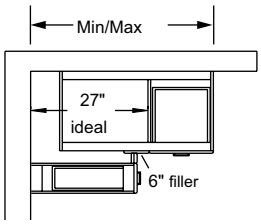
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND[1]	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•			•			•	•	•

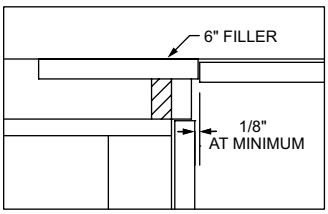
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

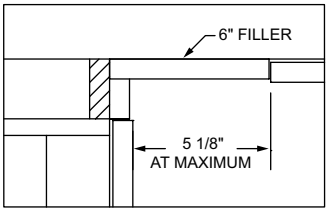
[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

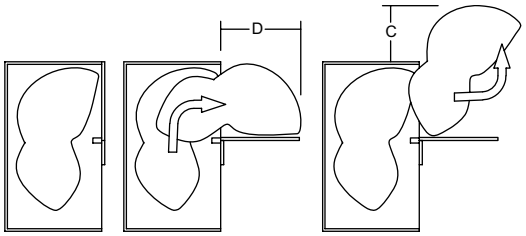
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SKU	A	B	C	D	Min	Max
BCLM(L/R)3618DG	36"	18"	9 7/8"	22 3/8"	43"	48"
BCLM(L/R)3919.5DG	39"	19 1/2"	12 1/2"	25 5/8"	44 1/2"	49 1/2"
BCLM(L/R)4224DG	42"	24"	12 5/16"	27"	49"	54"
BCLM(L/R)3618FHDG	36"	18"	9 7/8"	22 3/8"	43"	48"
BCLM(L/R)3919.5FHDG	39"	19 1/2"	12 1/2"	25 5/8"	44 1/2"	49 1/2"
BCLM(L/R)4224FHDG	42"	24"	12 5/16"	27"	49"	54"









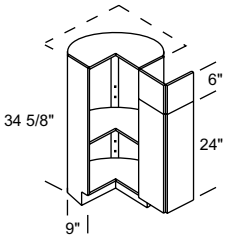
The door is closed

The door is opened and top or bottom tray swings out.....

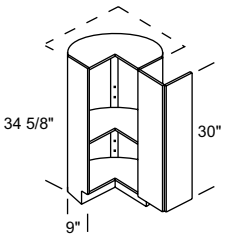
.... and moves completely out of the cabinet.

BACK

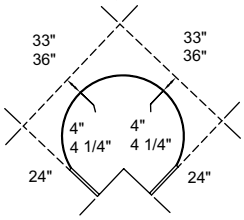
Base Corner Corner



BCC33(L/R) - BCC36(L/R)



BCC33FH(L/R)



PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCC33(L/R)	1061	1337	1457	1541	1664	1864	2050	2357
BCC36(L/R)	1107	1396	1521	1607	1737	1946	2141	2462
BCC33FH(L/R)	934	1177	1284	1357	1466	1641	1805	2075
BCC36FH(L/R)	959	1209	1318	1393	1505	1684	1852	2130

- One adjustable shelf
- 170° hinges

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

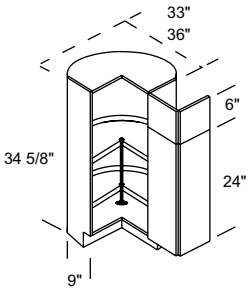
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•			•	

Modifications

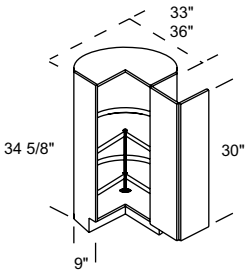
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

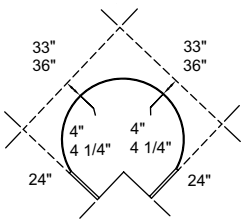
Base Corner Corner with Lazy Susan



BCC33(L/R)LS - BCC36(L/R)LS



BCC33FH(L/R)LS - BCC36FH(L/R)LS



BCC33(L/R)LS	1775	2043	2164	2255	2378	2578	2764	3071
BCC36(L/R)LS	1852	2134	2259	2353	2482	2691	2887	3207
BCC33FH(L/R)LS	1648	1884	1991	2071	2180	2355	2518	2789
BCC36FH(L/R)LS	1705	1948	2057	2139	2250	2430	2598	2875

- Two shelf grey polymer lazy susan
- 170° hinges
- 33" has a 24" diameter lazy susan
- 36" has a 28" diameter lazy susan

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•			•	

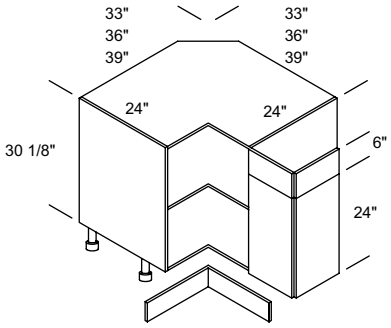
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

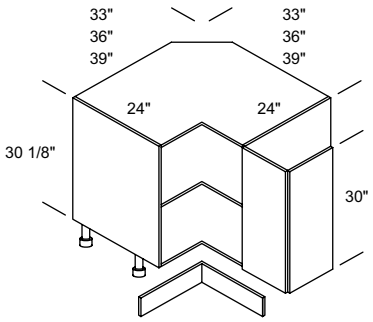
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

Base Corner Corner Square



BCCQ33(L/R) - BCCQ39(L/R)



BCCQ33FH(L/R) - BCCQ39FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCCQ33(L/R)	1441	1816	1980	2093	2262	2532	2784	3203
BCCQ36(L/R)	1496	1884	2055	2173	2346	2628	2891	3325
BCCQ39(L/R)	1600	2016	2198	2323	2509	2809	3091	3555
BCCQ33FH(L/R)	1425	1796	1957	2071	2237	2505	2755	3169
BCCQ36FH(L/R)	1468	1850	2016	2132	2303	2580	2839	3264
BCCQ39FH(L/R)	1496	1884	2055	2173	2346	2628	2891	3325

- One adjustable shelf
- 170° hinges
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

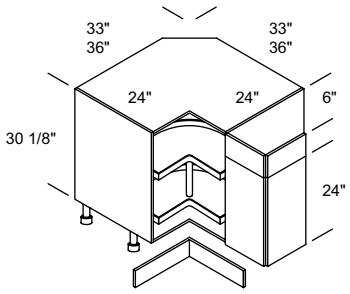
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

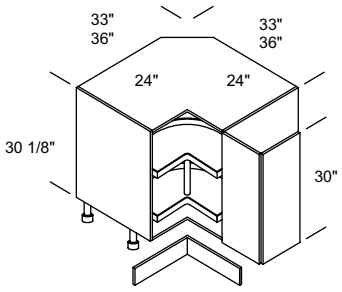
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Base Corner Corner Square with Lazy Susan



BCCQ33(L/R)LS - BCCQ36(L/R)LS



BCCQ33FH(L/R)LS - BCCQ36FH(L/R)LS

BCCQ33(L/R)LS	2187	2555	2719	2839	3007	3278	3530	3948
BCCQ36(L/R)LS	2343	2725	2896	3021	3194	3475	3739	4173
BCCQ33FH(L/R)LS	2171	2534	2696	2816	2982	3250	3500	3914
BCCQ36FH(L/R)LS	2316	2691	2857	2980	3150	3428	3687	4112

- Two grey polymer lazy susan trays
- 170° hinges
- 28" lazy susan for 33"
- 32" lazy susan for 36"
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

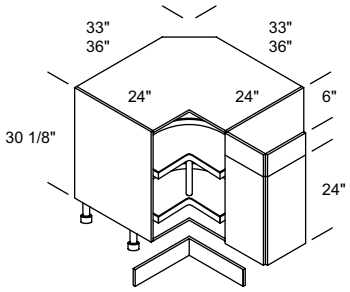
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

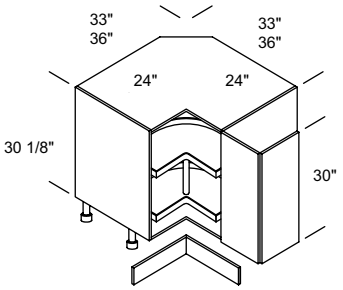
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

Base Corner Corner Square with Wood Lazy Susan



BCCQ33(L/R)WLS - BCCQ36(L/R)WLS



BCCQ33FH(L/R)WLS - BCCQ36FH(L/R)WLS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCCQ33(L/R)WLS	3394	3962	4214	4403	4662	5082	5473	6121
BCCQ36(L/R)WLS	3591	4173	4430	4621	4885	5317	5717	6376
BCCQ33FH(L/R)WLS	3394	3962	4214	4403	4662	5082	5473	6121
BCCQ36FH(L/R)WLS	3591	4173	4430	4621	4885	5317	5717	6376

- Two wood lazy susan trays
- 170° hinges
- 28" lazy susan for 33"
- 32" lazy susan for 36"
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

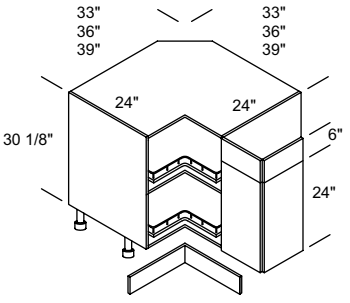
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

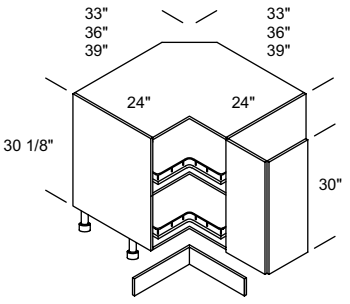
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans



BCCQ33(L/R)SS - BCCQ39(L/R)SS



BCCQ33FH(L/R)SS - BCCQ39FH(L/R)SS

BCCQ33(L/R)SS	2775	3139	3303	3428	3596	3866	4119	4537
BCCQ36(L/R)SS	3491	3630	3800	4169	4341	4623	4887	5321
BCCQ39(L/R)SS	3596	3762	3944	4319	4505	4805	5087	5551
BCCQ33FH(L/R)SS	2759	3119	3280	3405	3571	3839	4089	4503
BCCQ36FH(L/R)SS	3464	3596	3762	4128	4298	4576	4835	5260
BCCQ39FH(L/R)SS	3491	3630	3800	4169	4341	4623	4887	5321

- Two Melamine super susans with stainless steel rail surround
- 170° hinges
- 28" super susan for 33"
- 32" super susan for 36" and 39"
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

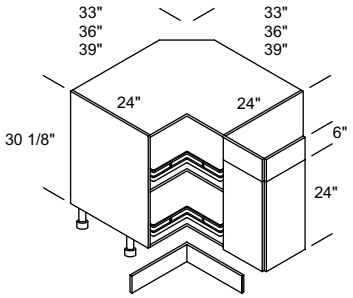
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

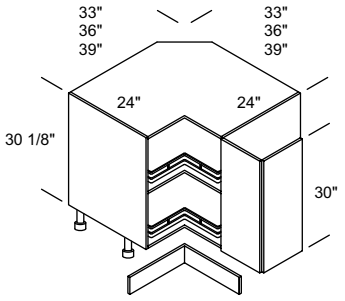
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans



BCCQ33(L/R)SSDG - BCCQ39(L/R)SSDG



BCCQ33FH(L/R)SSDG - BCCQ39FH(L/R)SSDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCCQ33(L/R)SSDG	4041	4316	4480	4694	4862	5132	5385	5803
BCCQ36(L/R)SSDG	4687	4953	5123	5364	5537	5819	6083	6517
BCCQ39(L/R)SSDG	4791	5085	5267	5514	5701	6001	6283	6746
BCCQ33FH(L/R)SSDG	4025	4296	4457	4671	4837	5105	5355	5769
BCCQ36FH(L/R)SSDG	4660	4919	5085	5323	5494	5771	6030	6455
BCCQ39FH(L/R)SSDG	4687	4953	5123	5364	5537	5819	6083	6517

- Two metal fenced melamine rotating shelves, in a dark grey color
- 170° hinges
- 28" super susan for 33"
- 32" super susan for 36" and 39"
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

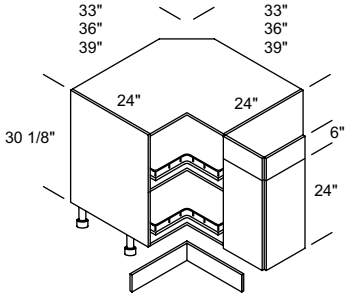
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

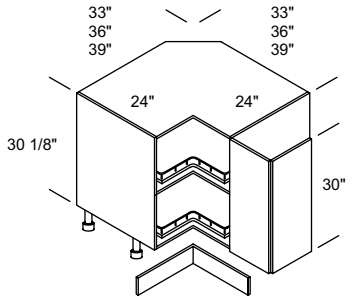
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susan



BCCQ3336(L/R)SS - BCCQ3936(L/R)SS



BCCQ3336FH(L/R)SS - BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SS

BCCQ3336(L/R)SS	3644	3823	4010	4389	4580	4889	5178	5655
BCCQ3339(L/R)SS	3830	4057	4266	4660	4873	5219	5542	6073
BCCQ3633(L/R)SS	3644	3823	4010	4389	4580	4889	5178	5655
BCCQ3639(L/R)SS	3880	4121	4335	4730	4948	5303	5635	6180
BCCQ3933(L/R)SS	3830	4057	4266	4660	4873	5219	5542	6073
BCCQ3936(L/R)SS	3880	4121	4335	4730	4948	5303	5635	6180
BCCQ3336FH(L/R)SS	3605	3773	3955	4335	4521	4823	5105	5571
BCCQ3339FH(L/R)SS	3646	3825	4012	4391	4582	4894	5185	5662
BCCQ3633FH(L/R)SS	3605	3773	3955	4335	4521	4823	5105	5571
BCCQ3639FH(L/R)SS	3680	3869	4060	4441	4637	4953	5248	5737
BCCQ3933FH(L/R)SS	3646	3825	4012	4391	4582	4894	5185	5662
BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SS	3680	3869	4060	4441	4637	4953	5248	5737

- 170° hinges
- First two numbers represent left side dimension and second two numbers represent right side dimension
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly
- Keelie and Newhaven are only available on: BCCQ3639(L/R)SS, BCCQ3936(L/R)SS, BCCQ3639FH(L/R)SS and BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SS
- 28" super susan for 33"
- 32" super susan for 36" and 39"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

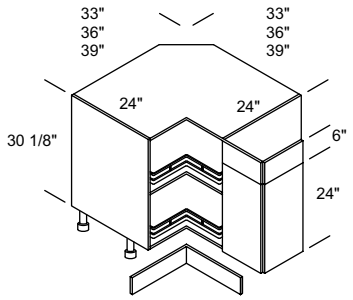
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

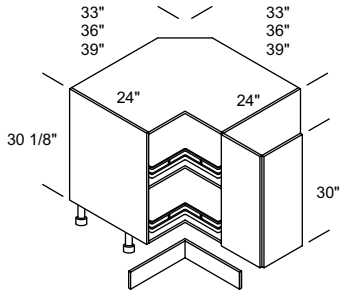
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square with Super Susans



BCCQ3336(L/R)SSDG - BCCQ3936(L/R)SSDG



BCCQ3336FH(L/R)SSDG - BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SSDG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCCQ3336(L/R)SSDG	4839	5146	5332	5585	5776	6085	6373	6851
BCCQ3339(L/R)SSDG	5026	5380	5589	5855	6069	6414	6737	7269
BCCQ3633(L/R)SSDG	4839	5146	5332	5585	5776	6085	6373	6851
BCCQ3639(L/R)SSDG	5076	5444	5657	5926	6144	6499	6830	7376
BCCQ3933(L/R)SSDG	5026	5380	5589	5855	6069	6414	6737	7269
BCCQ3936(L/R)SSDG	5076	5444	5657	5926	6144	6499	6830	7376
BCCQ3336FH(L/R)SSDG	4801	5096	5278	5530	5717	6019	6301	6767
BCCQ3339FH(L/R)SSDG	4841	5148	5335	5587	5778	6089	6380	6858
BCCQ3633FH(L/R)SSDG	4801	5096	5278	5530	5717	6019	6301	6767
BCCQ3639FH(L/R)SSDG	4876	5192	5382	5637	5833	6148	6444	6933
BCCQ3933FH(L/R)SSDG	4841	5148	5335	5587	5778	6089	6380	6858
BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SSDG	4876	5192	5382	5637	5833	6148	6444	6933

- Two metal fenced melamine rotating shelves, in a dark grey color
- 170° hinges
- First two numbers represent left side dimension and second two numbers represent right side dimension
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly
  Keelie and Newhaven are only available on:
  BCCQ3639(L/R)SSDG, BCCQ3936(L/R)SSDG, BCCQ3639FH(L/R)SSDG and BCCQ3936FH(L/R)SSDG
- 28" super susan for 33"
- 32" super susan for 36" and 39"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

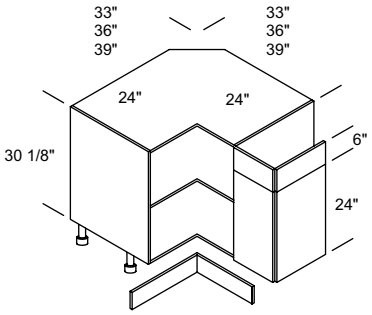
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

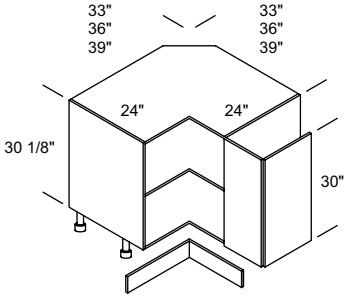
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

BACK

Asymmetrical Base Corner Corner Square



BCCQ3336(L/R) - BCCQ3936(L/R)



BCCQ3336FH(L/R) - BCCQ3936FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCCQ3336(L/R)	1648	2078	2264	2393	2584	2894	3182	3660
BCCQ3339(L/R)	1834	2312	2521	2664	2878	3223	3546	4078
BCCQ3633(L/R)	1648	2078	2264	2393	2584	2894	3182	3660
BCCQ3639(L/R)	1884	2375	2589	2734	2953	3307	3639	4185
BCCQ3933(L/R)	1834	2312	2521	2664	2878	3223	3546	4078
BCCQ3936(L/R)	1884	2375	2589	2734	2953	3307	3639	4185
BCCQ3336FH(L/R)	1609	2028	2209	2339	2525	2828	3109	3575
BCCQ3339FH(L/R)	1650	2080	2266	2396	2587	2898	3189	3666
BCCQ3633FH(L/R)	1609	2028	2209	2339	2525	2828	3109	3575
BCCQ3639FH(L/R)	1684	2123	2314	2446	2641	2957	3253	3741
BCCQ3933FH(L/R)	1650	2080	2266	2396	2587	2898	3189	3666
BCCQ3936FH(L/R)	1684	2123	2314	2446	2641	2957	3253	3741

- One adjustable shelf
- 170° hinges
- First two numbers represent left side dimension and second two numbers represent right side dimension
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly
- Keelie and Newhaven are only available on: BCCQ3639(L/R), BCCQ3936(L/R), BCCQ3639FH(L/R) and BCCQ3936FH(L/R)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

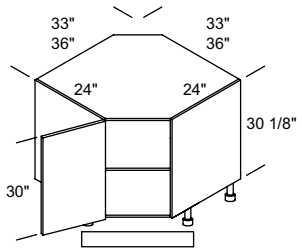
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Base Angular Corner Full Height



BA33FH(L/R) - BA36FH(L/R)

BA33FH(L/R)	1427	1798	1959	2073	2239	2507	2757	3171
BA36FH(L/R)	1459	1839	2005	2118	2289	2564	2821	3244

- 107° hinges
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

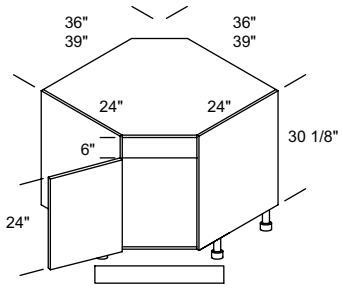
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

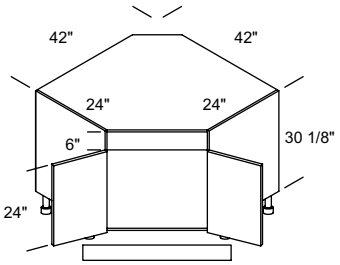
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

Sink Base Angular Corner



SBA36(L/R) - SBA39(L/R)



SBA42

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SBA36(L/R)	1362	1716	1871	1978	2137	2393	2632	3028
SBA39(L/R)	1366	1721	1875	1982	2141	2398	2639	3034
SBA42	1564	1971	2148	2271	2453	2746	3021	3473

- 107° hinges
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly
- Designer Note: Filler panel recommended to blend transition to adjacent cabinets

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

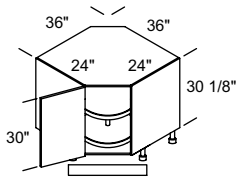
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•		•					

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Cabinet Width	Door		Drawer	
	Qty	Width	Qty	Width
36"	1	15 7/8"	1	15 7/8"
39"	1	20 1/32"	1	20 1/32"
42"	2	12 1/8"	1	24 13/32"

Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Round Susan



BA36FH(L/R)RS

BA36FH(L/R)RS	2268	2637	2803	2928	3098	3373	3630	4053

- 107° hinges
- 28" full round lazy susan
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

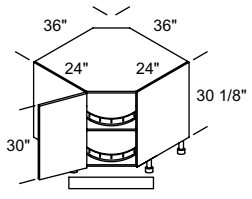
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Base Angular Corner with Full Height Door & Full Super Susan



BA36FH(L/R)SS

BA36FH(L/R)SS	3455	3585	3750	4114	4285	4560	4816	5239

- 107° hinges
- 32" full round super susan
- Cabinets require 31" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

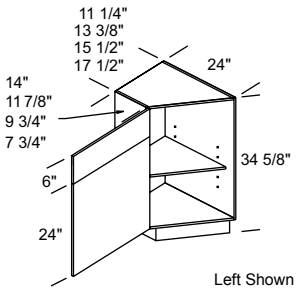
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

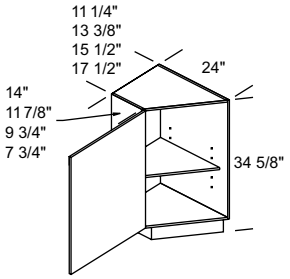
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

Base End



BE(L/R)11.2 - BE(L/R)17.5



BE(L/R)11.2FH - BE(L/R)17.5FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BE(L/R)11.2	836	1055	1150	1216	1314	1471	1618	1862
BE(L/R)13.3	943	1189	1296	1371	1480	1657	1823	2096
BE(L/R)15.5	968	1221	1330	1405	1516	1698	1868	2148
BE(L/R)17.5	1002	1264	1377	1455	1571	1759	1934	2225
BE(L/R)11.2FH	743	936	1021	1080	1166	1307	1439	1655
BE(L/R)13.3FH	861	1086	1184	1250	1350	1512	1664	1914
BE(L/R)15.5FH	914	1152	1257	1327	1434	1607	1768	2034
BE(L/R)17.5FH	948	1193	1300	1375	1484	1662	1827	2103

- One adjustable shelf
- Door is hinged on smaller side
- L/R = Left/right end of run
- Door is always at a 45° angle regardless of width
- Minimum depth on this cabinet is 4 1/2" on the smaller side
- Sides are not prefinished
- Toekick on the short side comes recessed

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

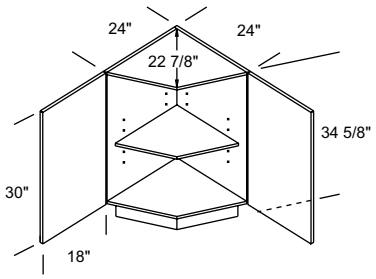
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

Base End Angular with Full Height Doors



BE(L/R)24-2FH

BE(L/R)24-2FH	1405	1771	1930	2041	2205	2468	2716	3123

- One adjustable shelf
- Doors are at a 64° angle from the sides
- L/R = Left/right end of run

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

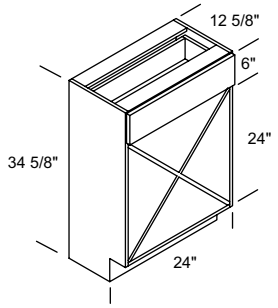
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

Base X Wine Rack with drawer



BWSC2412.6

BWSC2412.6	3807	3807	3807	3807	3807	3807	3807	4139

- 1 Drawer
- Holds approximately 42 3" diameter bottles
- Comes with matching Veneer interior/exterior
- Not available in Thermofoil or Acrylic

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	***STD***	***STD***	•	

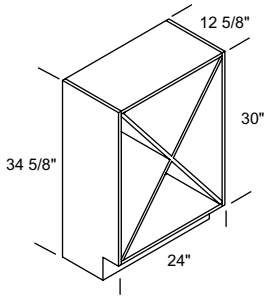
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

BACK

Base X Wine Rack Full Height



BWSC2412.6FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BWSC2412.6FH	2866	2866	2866	2866	2866	2866	2866	3148

- Comes with solid top
- Holds approximately 42 3" diameter bottles
- Comes with matching Veneer interior/exterior
- Not available in Thermofoil or Acrylic

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	***STD***	***STD***	•	

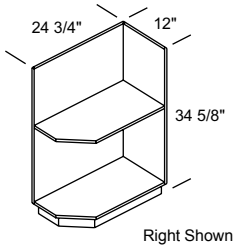
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

BACK

Open Base End



Right Shown

OBE(L/R)1224

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WALNUT	WHITE OAK
OBE(L/R)1224	-	2482	3662	2332	2332	1787	2332	1787	2482	2332	1787	3194	2482

- L/R = Left/right end of run
- Include unfinished toekick

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
			•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

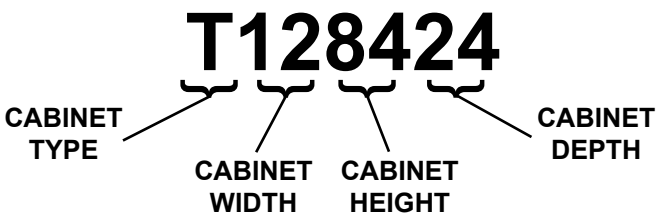
BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TALL CABINETS	PAGE #
Tall Cabinet Nomenclature	F-2
Tall Ovens	F-4
Tall Cabinets	F-12
Talls with Slide-Out Trays	F-20
Talls with Full Width Drawers	F-28
Tall Utility	F-30
Tall Utility with Slide-Out Trays	F-31
Tall End	F-33
Tall Pantry Pullout	F-34
Tall Furniture	F-42

BACK

TALL CABINET NOMENCLATURE



DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MULL*	Mullion
NI*	No Insert

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends
MIE	Matching Interior and Exterior
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior and Exterior
FE_	Finished Ends
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom

*Exception note: The use of glass, mullion, or no insert for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended

MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
170NC	170 Hinge
CAR	Carcase
CD	Custom Depth
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
CH	Custom Height
CND	No Door
CW	Custom Width
DE	Peninsula Double Entry
FF	False Front
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick
FTK	Flush Toe Kick
FWD	Full Width Drawer
FWFF	Full Width False Front
ITK	Integrated Toe Kick
NCS	No Center Stile
NTK	No Toe Kick
OS	Open Shelf
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom
RDL	Reduce Drawer Length
RDT	Reduce Top Drawer Length
SFF	Split False Front
TK	Recessed Toe Kick
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cut Out

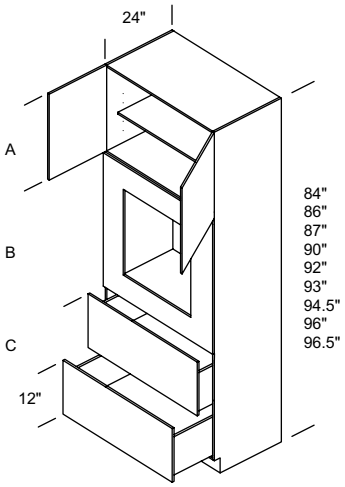
AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

The Affinity icon represents the dark grey (DG) storage and organization suite

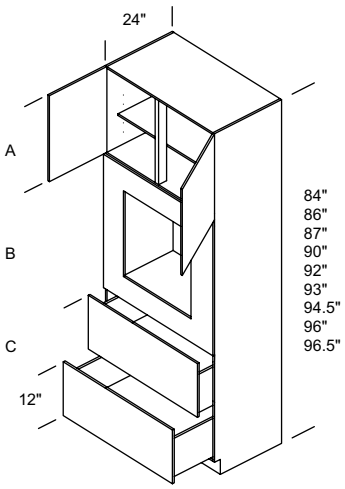
•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

BACK

Tall Oven



TOV30842-2 - TOV3096.52-2



TOV33842-2 - TOV3396.52-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOV30842-2	2889	3639	3966	4196	4532	5076	5582	6419
TOV30862-2	2889	3639	3966	4196	4532	5076	5582	6419
TOV30872-2	2889	3639	3966	4196	4532	5076	5582	6419
TOV30902-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV30922-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV30932-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV3094.52-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV30962-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV3096.52-2	3307	4166	4541	4803	5187	5810	6392	7351
TOV33842-2	3087	3889	4239	4482	4841	5423	5967	6862
TOV33862-2	3087	3889	4239	4482	4841	5423	5967	6862
TOV33872-2	3087	3889	4239	4482	4841	5423	5967	6862
TOV33902-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883
TOV33922-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883
TOV33932-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883
TOV3394.52-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883
TOV33962-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883
TOV3396.52-2	3548	4471	4873	5153	5564	6233	6855	7883

- Shelf that supports oven is fixed
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

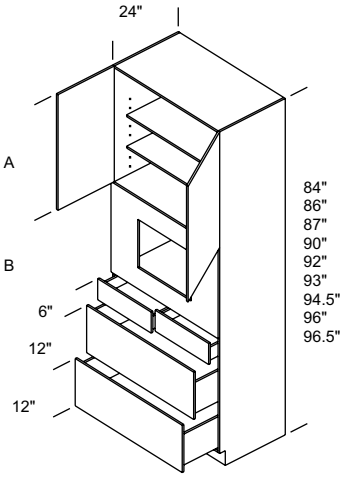
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•			•	•		•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity		Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed		
84"	24"	31 1/2"	12"	1	2	17" X 20"	26" X 27 1/2"
86"	24"	33 1/2"	12"	1	2	17" X 20"	26" X 29 1/2"
87"	27"	31 1/2"	12"	2	2	17" X 20"	26" X 27 1/2"
90"	30"	31 1/2"	12"	2	2	17" X 20"	26" X 27 1/2"
92"	30"	33 1/2"	12"	2	2	17" X 20"	26" X 29 1/2"
93"	33"	31 1/2"	12"	2	2	17" X 20"	26" X 27 1/2"
94 1/2"	36"	33"	9"	3	2	17" X 20"	26" X 29"
96"	36"	34 1/2"	9"	3	2	17" X 20"	26" X 30 1/2"
96 1/2"	36"	35"	9"	3	2	17" X 20"	26" X 31"

BACK

Tall Microwave



TM27842-4 - TM3096.52-4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TM27842-4	3580	4512	4919	5198	5614	6287	6917	7953
TM27862-4	3580	4512	4919	5198	5614	6287	6917	7953
TM27872-4	3580	4512	4919	5198	5614	6287	6917	7953
TM27902-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM27922-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM27932-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM2794.52-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM27962-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM2796.52-4	4030	5078	5535	5851	6319	7078	7785	8953
TM30842-4	3703	4666	5087	5376	5805	6501	7151	8224
TM30862-4	3703	4666	5087	5376	5805	6501	7151	8224
TM30872-4	3703	4666	5087	5376	5805	6501	7151	8224
TM30902-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269
TM30922-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269
TM30932-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269
TM3094.52-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269
TM30962-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269
TM3096.52-4	4173	5257	5730	6060	6544	7328	8060	9269

- Shelf that supports oven is fixed
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

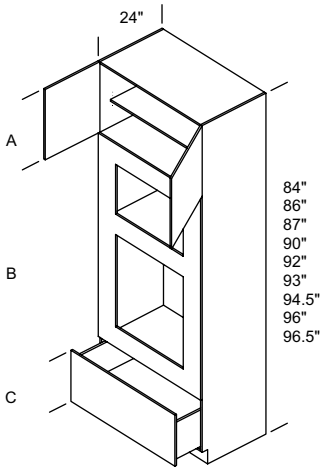
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
•		•		•			•	•		•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

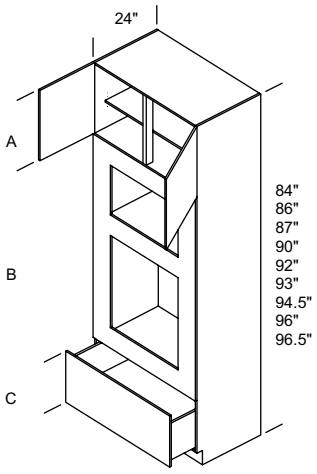
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout
		A	B	Adjustable	Fixed		
27"	84"	27"	22 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 18 1/2"
27"	86"	27"	24 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 20 1/2"
27"	87"	27"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
27"	90"	30"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
27"	92"	30"	27 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 23 1/2"
27"	93"	33"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
27"	94 1/2"	36"	24"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 20"
27"	96"	36"	25 1/2"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 21 1/2"
27"	96 1/2"	36"	26"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	23" X 22"
30"	84"	27"	22 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 18 1/2"
30"	86"	27"	24 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 20 1/2"
30"	87"	27"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 21 1/2"
30"	90"	30"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 21 1/2"
30"	92"	30"	27 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 23 1/2"
30"	93"	33"	25 1/2"	2	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 21 1/2"
30"	94 1/2"	36"	24"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 20"
30"	96"	36"	25 1/2"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 21 1/2"
30"	96 1/2"	36"	26"	3	2	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 22"

BACK

Tall Microwave Oven



TMOV30842-1 - TMOV3096.52-1



TMOV33842-1 - TMOV3396.52-1

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TMOV30842-1	2275	2866	3123	3303	3566	3994	4394	5053
TMOV30862-1	2275	2866	3123	3303	3566	3994	4394	5053
TMOV30872-1	2275	2866	3123	3303	3566	3994	4394	5053
TMOV30902-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV30922-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV30932-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV3094.52-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV30962-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV3096.52-1	2630	3314	3612	3819	4123	4619	5080	5842
TMOV33842-1	2362	2975	3244	3428	3703	4146	4560	5244
TMOV33862-1	2362	2975	3244	3428	3703	4146	4560	5244
TMOV33872-1	2362	2975	3244	3428	3703	4146	4560	5244
TMOV33902-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071
TMOV33922-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071
TMOV33932-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071
TMOV3394.52-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071
TMOV33962-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071
TMOV3396.52-1	2732	3444	3753	3969	4287	4801	5280	6071

- Shelf for top cut out is adjustable
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Microwave Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•		•			•	•

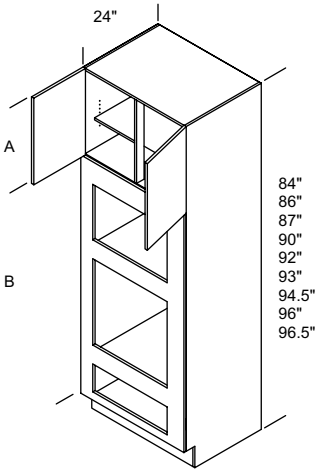
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•			•			•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity		Oven			Microwave		
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed	Opening Sizes	Maximum cut out for 30" wide	Maximum cut out for 33" wide	Opening Sizes	Maximum cut out for 30" wide	Maximum cut out for 33" wide
84"	15"	52 1/2"	12"	0	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 29 1/2"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 16 3/4"	29" X 16 3/4"
86"	15"	54 1/2"	12"	0	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 30 1/2"	29" X 30 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 17 3/4"	29" X 17 3/4"
87"	18"	52 1/2"	12"	0	0	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 29 1/2"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 16 3/4"	29" X 16 3/4"
90"	24"	52 1/2"	9"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 29 1/2"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 16 3/4"	29" X 16 3/4"
92"	24"	54 1/2"	9"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 30 1/2"	29" X 30 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 17 3/4"	29" X 17 3/4"
93"	27"	52 1/2"	9"	2	0	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 29 1/2"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 16 3/4"	29" X 16 3/4"
94 1/2"	24"	57"	9"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 31 3/4"	29" X 31 3/4"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 19 1/8"	29" X 19 1/8"
96"	24"	58 1/2"	9"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 32 1/2"	29" X 30 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 19 3/4"	29" X 19 3/4"
96 1/2"	24"	59"	9"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	26" X 32 3/4"	29" X 32 3/4"	17" X 9 1/4"	26" X 20 1/8"	29" X 20 1/8"

BACK

Tall Microwave Oven with Warming Drawer



TMOW3384-0 - TMOW3396.5-0

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TMOW3384-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TMOW3386-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TMOW3387-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TMOW3390-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TMOW3392-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TMOW3393-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TMOW3394.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TMOW3396-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TMOW3396.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955

- Shelf for top cutout is adjustable
- Shelf that supports oven is fixed
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Microwave Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•		•			•	•

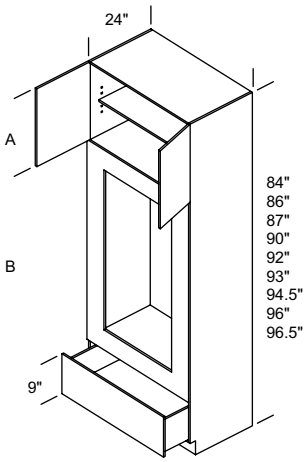
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

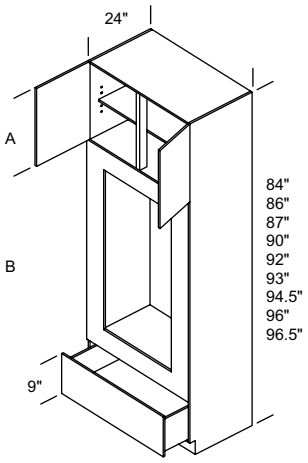
Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Oven		Microwave		Warming Drawer	
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout
84"	15"	64 1/2"	0	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 16 3/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
86"	15"	66 1/2"	0	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 30 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 17 3/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
87"	21"	61 1/2"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 28"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 15 1/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
90"	24"	61 1/2"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 28"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 15 1/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
92"	24"	63 1/2"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 29"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 16 1/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
93"	24"	64 1/2"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 29 1/2"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 16 3/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
94 1/2"	24"	66"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 30 1/4"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 17 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
96"	24"	67 1/2"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 31"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 17 3/4"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
96 1/2"	24"	68"	1	2	17" X 21 7/8"	29" X 31 1/4"	17" X 9 1/4"	29" X 18 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"

BACK

Tall Double Oven



TDO3084-9 - TDO3096.5-9



TDO3384-9 - TDO3396.5-9

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TDO3084-9	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3086-9	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3087-9	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3090-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3092-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3093-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3094.5-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3096-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3096.5-9	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3384-9	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3386-9	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3387-9	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3390-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3392-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3393-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3394.5-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3396-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3396.5-9	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

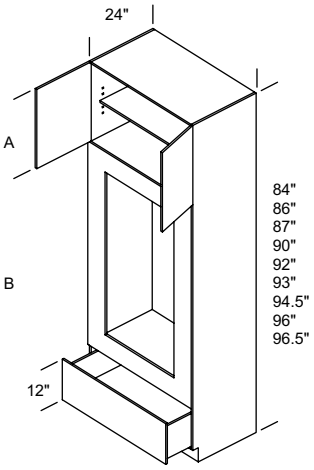
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•			•			•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

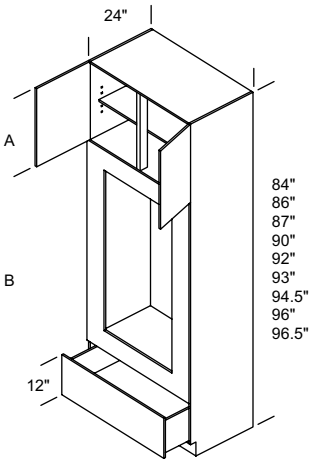
Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout for 30" Wide	Maximum Cutout for 33" Wide
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed			
84"	15"	55 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 51 1/2"	29" X 51 1/2"
86"	15"	57 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 53 1/2"	29" X 53 1/2"
87"	15"	58 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 54 1/2"	29" X 54 1/2"
90"	18"	58 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 54 1/2"	29" X 54 1/2"
92"	18"	60 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 56 1/2"	29" X 56 1/2"
93"	24"	55 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 51 1/2"	29" X 51 1/2"
94 1/2"	24"	57"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 53"	29" X 53"
96"	24"	58 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 54 1/2"	29" X 54 1/2"
96 1/2"	24"	59"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 55"	29" X 55"

BACK

Tall Double Oven with 12" High Drawer Front



TDO3084-12 - TDO3096.5-12



TDO3384-12 - TDO3396.5-12

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TDO3084-12	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3086-12	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3087-12	2184	2753	3000	3173	3428	3839	4223	4857
TDO3090-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3092-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3093-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3094.5-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3096-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3096.5-12	2532	3191	3478	3675	3969	4446	4891	5626
TDO3384-12	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3386-12	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3387-12	2332	2939	3203	3384	3655	4094	4503	5178
TDO3390-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3392-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3393-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3394.5-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3396-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992
TDO3396.5-12	2696	3396	3700	3916	4230	4737	5210	5992

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

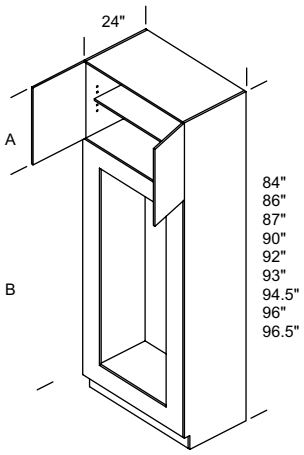
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•			•			•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

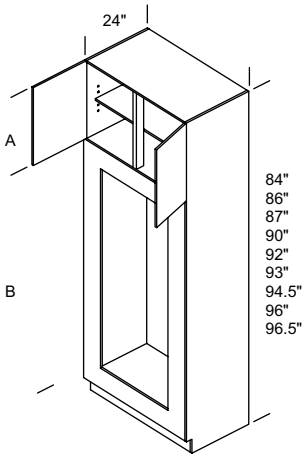
Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout for 30" Wide	Maximum Cutout for 33" Wide
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed			
84"	18"	49 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 45 1/2"	29" X 45 1/2"
86"	18"	51 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 47 1/2"	29" X 47 1/2"
87"	15"	55 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 51 1/2"	29" X 51 1/2"
90"	24"	49 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 45 1/2"	29" X 45 1/2"
92"	24"	51 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	26" X 47 1/2"	29" X 47 1/2"
93"	18"	58 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	26" X 54 1/2"	29" X 54 1/2"
94 1/2"	30"	48"	2	2	17" X 36"	26" X 44"	29" X 44"
96"	30"	49 1/2"	2	2	17" X 36"	26" X 45 1/2"	29" X 45 1/2"
96 1/2"	30"	50"	2	2	17" X 36"	26" X 46"	29" X 46"

BACK

Tall Double Oven No Drawer



TDO3084-0 - TDO3096.5-0



TDO3384-0 - TDO3396.5-0

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TDO3084-0	1718	2166	2362	2496	2696	3019	3321	3819
TDO3086-0	1718	2166	2362	2496	2696	3019	3321	3819
TDO3087-0	1718	2166	2362	2496	2696	3019	3321	3819
TDO3090-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3092-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3093-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3094.5-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3096-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3096.5-0	2057	2591	2825	2989	3228	3614	3975	4571
TDO3384-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDO3386-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDO3387-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDO3390-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDO3392-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDO3393-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDO3394.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDO3396-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDO3396.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

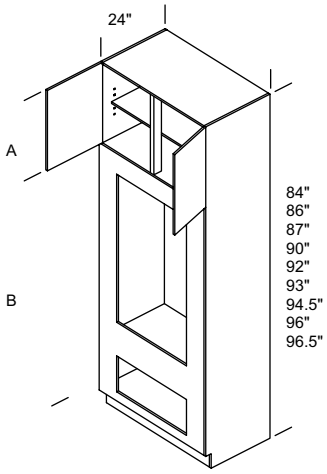
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout for 30" Wide	Maximum Cutout for 33" Wide
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed			
84"	18"	61 1/2"	0	1	17" X 36"	26" X 57 1/2"	29" X 57 1/2"
86"	18"	63 1/2"	0	1	17" X 36"	26" X 59 1/2"	29" X 59 1/2"
87"	21"	61 1/2"	1	1	17" X 36"	26" X 57 1/2"	29" X 57 1/2"
90"	24"	61 1/2"	1	1	17" X 36"	26" X 57 1/2"	29" X 57 1/2"
92"	24"	63 1/2"	1	1	17" X 36"	26" X 59 1/2"	29" X 59 1/2"
93"	27"	61 1/2"	2	1	17" X 36"	26" X 57 1/2"	29" X 57 1/2"
94 1/2"	30"	60"	2	1	17" X 36"	26" X 56"	29" X 56"
96"	30"	61 1/2"	2	1	17" X 36"	26" X 57 1/2"	29" X 57 1/2"
96 1/2"	30"	62"	2	1	17" X 36"	26" X 58"	29" X 58"

BACK

Tall Double Oven with Warming Drawer



TDOW3384-0 - TDOW3396.5-0

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TDOW3384-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDOW3386-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDOW3387-0	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
TDOW3390-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDOW3392-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDOW3393-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDOW3394.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDOW3396-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
TDOW3396.5-0	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required, an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered (see page C • 13 for details)

Warming Drawer Filler Overlay Panel Details:
- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:
- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•		•			•	•

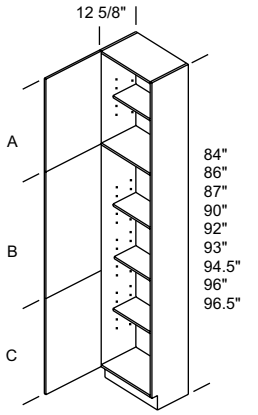
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	•

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity		Double Oven		Microwave	
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout
84"	15"	64 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	29" X 48 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
86"	15"	66 1/2"	0	2	17" X 36"	29" X 50 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
87"	21"	61 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 45 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
90"	24"	61 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 45 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
92"	24"	63 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 47 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
93"	27"	61 1/2"	2	2	17" X 36"	29" X 45 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
94 1/2"	24"	66"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 50"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
96"	24"	67 1/2"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 51 1/2"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"
96 1/2"	24"	68"	1	2	17" X 36"	29" X 52"	17" X 8"	29" X 9"

BACK

Tall, 12 5/8" depth



T128412.6(L/R) - T1896.512.6(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T128412.6(L/R)	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998
T128612.6(L/R)	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998
T128712.6(L/R)	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998
T129012.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T129212.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T129312.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T1294.512.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T129612.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T1296.512.6(L/R)	1614	2034	2218	2343	2530	2834	3119	3587
T158412.6(L/R)	1450	1827	1991	2105	2273	2546	2800	3221
T158612.6(L/R)	1450	1827	1991	2105	2273	2546	2800	3221
T158712.6(L/R)	1450	1827	1991	2105	2273	2546	2800	3221
T159012.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T159212.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T159312.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T1594.512.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T159612.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T1596.512.6(L/R)	1721	2168	2364	2498	2698	3021	3323	3821
T188412.6(L/R)	1571	1980	2157	2280	2462	2757	3032	3487
T188612.6(L/R)	1571	1980	2157	2280	2462	2757	3032	3487
T188712.6(L/R)	1571	1980	2157	2280	2462	2757	3032	3487
T189012.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028
T189212.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028
T189312.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028
T1894.512.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028
T189612.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028
T1896.512.6(L/R)	1814	2284	2489	2632	2844	3184	3503	4028

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

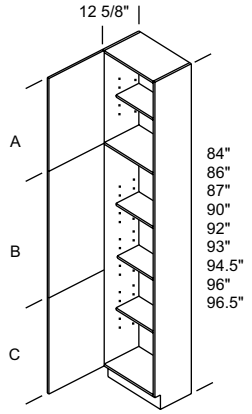
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 12 5/8" depth (continued)



T218412.6(L/R) - T2496.512.6(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T218412.6(L/R)	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3057	3364	3869
T218612.6(L/R)	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3057	3364	3869
T218712.6(L/R)	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3057	3364	3869
T219012.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T219212.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T219312.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T2194.512.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T219612.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T2196.512.6(L/R)	2055	2589	2823	2982	3221	3607	3969	4564
T248412.6(L/R)	1909	2405	2621	2773	2996	3355	3691	4246
T248612.6(L/R)	1909	2405	2621	2773	2996	3355	3691	4246
T248712.6(L/R)	1909	2405	2621	2773	2996	3355	3691	4246
T249012.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
T249212.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
T249312.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
T2494.512.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
T249612.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
T2496.512.6(L/R)	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

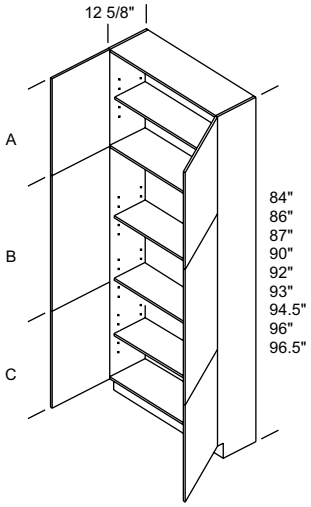
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 12 5/8" depth (continued)



T248412.6-2 - T3096.512.6

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T248412.6-2	2318	2921	3184	3366	3635	4071	4478	5151
T248612.6-2	2318	2921	3184	3366	3635	4071	4478	5151
T248712.6-2	2318	2921	3184	3366	3635	4071	4478	5151
T249012.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T249212.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T249312.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T2494.512.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T249612.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T2496.512.6-2	2705	3407	3714	3928	4241	4751	5226	6010
T278412.6	2387	3007	3278	3466	3744	4194	4614	5307
T278612.6	2387	3007	3278	3466	3744	4194	4614	5307
T278712.6	2387	3007	3278	3466	3744	4194	4614	5307
T279012.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T279212.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T279312.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T2794.512.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T279612.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T2796.512.6	2789	3514	3830	4050	4376	4901	5392	6201
T308412.6	2398	3021	3294	3482	3762	4214	4635	5330
T308612.6	2398	3021	3294	3482	3762	4214	4635	5330
T308712.6	2398	3021	3294	3482	3762	4214	4635	5330
T309012.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
T309212.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
T309312.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
T3094.512.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
T309612.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
T3096.512.6	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf and one less fixed shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

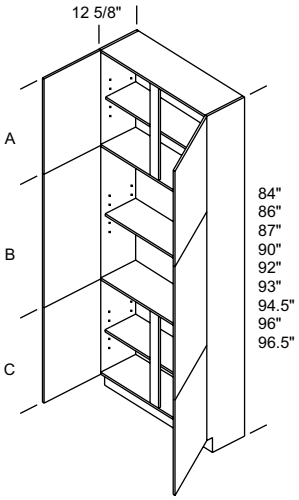
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 12 5/8" depth (continued)



T338412.6 - T3696.512.6

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T338412.6	2557	3223	3514	3714	4012	4494	4944	5685
T338612.6	2557	3223	3514	3714	4012	4494	4944	5685
T338712.6	2557	3223	3514	3714	4012	4494	4944	5685
T339012.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T339212.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T339312.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T3394.512.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T339612.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T3396.512.6	2966	3737	4073	4307	4653	5212	5733	6592
T368412.6	2566	3234	3525	3725	4023	4505	4955	5698
T368612.6	2566	3234	3525	3725	4023	4505	4955	5698
T368712.6	2566	3234	3525	3725	4023	4505	4955	5698
T369012.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644
T369212.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644
T369312.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644
T3694.512.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644
T369612.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644
T3696.512.6	2989	3766	4105	4341	4689	5253	5778	6644

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf and one less fixed shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

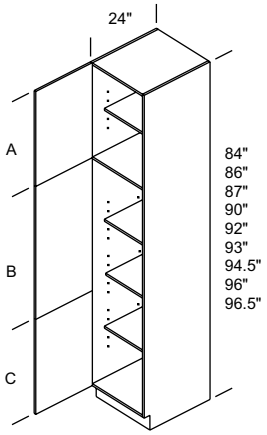
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	3	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	4	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	4	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	5	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	5	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	5	2

BACK

Tall, 24" depth



T128424(L/R) - T1896.524(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T128424(L/R)	1480	1864	2032	2148	2321	2600	2859	3289
T128624(L/R)	1480	1864	2032	2148	2321	2600	2859	3289
T128724(L/R)	1480	1864	2032	2148	2321	2600	2859	3289
T129024(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T129224(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T129324(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T1294.524(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T129624(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T1296.524(L/R)	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914
T158424(L/R)	1512	1905	2075	2196	2371	2655	2921	3359
T158624(L/R)	1512	1905	2075	2196	2371	2655	2921	3359
T158724(L/R)	1512	1905	2075	2196	2371	2655	2921	3359
T159024(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T159224(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T159324(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T1594.524(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T159624(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T1596.524(L/R)	1800	2268	2473	2614	2823	3162	3478	4000
T188424(L/R)	1616	2037	2221	2348	2537	2841	3125	3594
T188624(L/R)	1616	2037	2221	2348	2537	2841	3125	3594
T188724(L/R)	1616	2037	2221	2348	2537	2841	3125	3594
T189024(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
T189224(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
T189324(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
T1894.524(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
T189624(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
T1896.524(L/R)	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

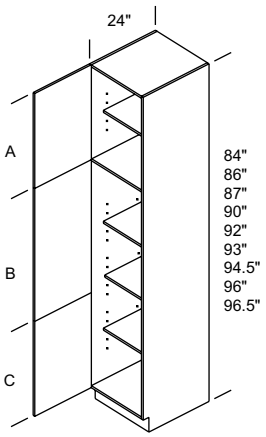
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 24" depth (continued)



T218424(L/R) - T2496.524(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T218424(L/R)	1787	2250	2453	2596	2803	3139	3453	3971
T218624(L/R)	1787	2250	2453	2596	2803	3139	3453	3971
T218724(L/R)	1787	2250	2453	2596	2803	3139	3453	3971
T219024(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T219224(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T219324(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T2194.524(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T219624(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T2196.524(L/R)	2118	2669	2909	3075	3321	3719	4091	4705
T248424(L/R)	1964	2475	2698	2850	3078	3446	3791	4360
T248624(L/R)	1964	2475	2698	2850	3078	3446	3791	4360
T248724(L/R)	1964	2475	2698	2850	3078	3446	3791	4360
T249024(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142
T249224(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142
T249324(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142
T2494.524(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142
T249624(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142
T2496.524(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3359	3628	4064	4471	5142

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

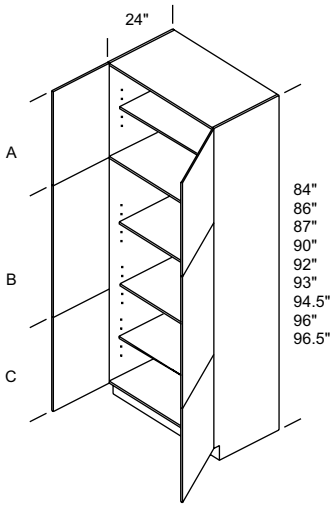
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 24" depth (continued)



T248424-2 - T3096.524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T248424-2	2368	2984	3253	3439	3714	4160	4576	5262
T248624-2	2368	2984	3253	3439	3714	4160	4576	5262
T248724-2	2368	2984	3253	3439	3714	4160	4576	5262
T249024-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T249224-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T249324-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T2494.524-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T249624-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T2496.524-2	2762	3480	3794	4010	4330	4851	5335	6135
T278424	2455	3094	3371	3566	3853	4314	4746	5457
T278624	2455	3094	3371	3566	3853	4314	4746	5457
T278724	2455	3094	3371	3566	3853	4314	4746	5457
T279024	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T279224	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T279324	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T2794.524	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T279624	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T2796.524	2864	3610	3935	4157	4489	5028	5530	6360
T308424	2548	3209	3498	3700	3996	4476	4923	5662
T308624	2548	3209	3498	3700	3996	4476	4923	5662
T308724	2548	3209	3498	3700	3996	4476	4923	5662
T309024	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594
T309224	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594
T309324	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594
T3094.524	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594
T309624	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594
T3096.524	2969	3741	4078	4310	4655	5214	5735	6594

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf, one less fixed shelf
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

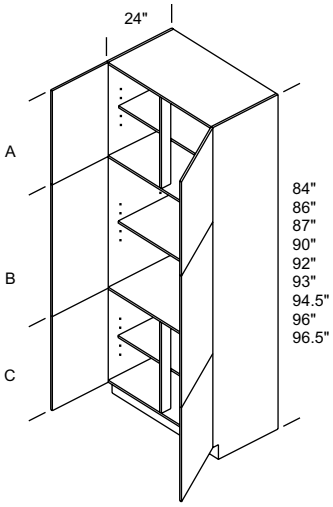
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	3	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	4	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	4	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	5	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	5	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	5	2

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall, 24" depth (continued)



T338424 - T3696.524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T338424	2734	3446	3755	3971	4289	4803	5282	6076
T338624	2734	3446	3755	3971	4289	4803	5282	6076
T338724	2734	3446	3755	3971	4289	4803	5282	6076
T339024	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T339224	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T339324	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T3394.524	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T339624	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T3396.524	3182	4010	4371	4621	4992	5592	6151	7074
T368424	2764	3482	3796	4014	4335	4855	5342	6144
T368624	2764	3482	3796	4014	4335	4855	5342	6144
T368724	2764	3482	3796	4014	4335	4855	5342	6144
T369024	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121
T369224	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121
T369324	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121
T3694.524	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121
T369624	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121
T3696.524	3205	4039	4403	4653	5026	5628	6192	7121

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf, one less fixed shelf
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

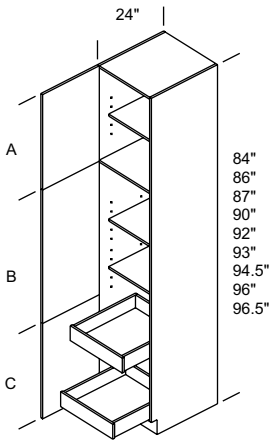
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	3	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	4	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	4	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	4	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	5	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	5	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	5	2

BACK

Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays



T158424(L/R)S2 - T1896.524(L/R)S2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T158424(L/R)S2	2944	3337	3507	3628	3803	4087	4353	4791
T158624(L/R)S2	2944	3337	3507	3628	3803	4087	4353	4791
T158724(L/R)S2	2944	3337	3507	3628	3803	4087	4353	4791
T159024(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T159224(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T159324(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T1594.524(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T159624(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T1596.524(L/R)S2	3232	3700	3905	4046	4255	4594	4910	5432
T188424(L/R)S2	3048	3469	3653	3780	3969	4273	4557	5026
T188624(L/R)S2	3048	3469	3653	3780	3969	4273	4557	5026
T188724(L/R)S2	3048	3469	3653	3780	3969	4273	4557	5026
T189024(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683
T189224(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683
T189324(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683
T1894.524(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683
T189624(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683
T1896.524(L/R)S2	3346	3844	4060	4210	4432	4791	5128	5683

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

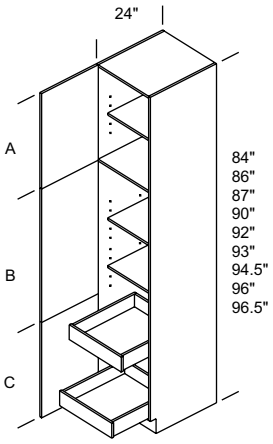
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	3	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	3	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	4	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	4	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	4	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	4	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T218424(L/R)S2 - T2496.524(L/R)S2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T218424(L/R)S2	3219	3682	3885	4028	4235	4571	4885	5403
T218624(L/R)S2	3219	3682	3885	4028	4235	4571	4885	5403
T218724(L/R)S2	3219	3682	3885	4028	4235	4571	4885	5403
T219024(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T219224(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T219324(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T2194.524(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T219624(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T2196.524(L/R)S2	3550	4100	4341	4507	4753	5151	5523	6137
T248424(L/R)S2	3396	3907	4130	4282	4510	4878	5223	5792
T248624(L/R)S2	3396	3907	4130	4282	4510	4878	5223	5792
T248724(L/R)S2	3396	3907	4130	4282	4510	4878	5223	5792
T249024(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574
T249224(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574
T249324(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574
T2494.524(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574
T249624(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574
T2496.524(L/R)S2	3746	4348	4610	4791	5060	5496	5903	6574

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

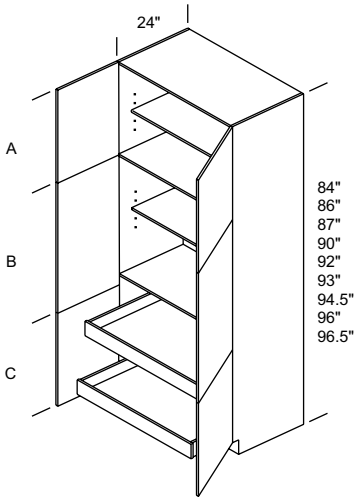
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	3	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	3	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	4	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	4	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	4	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	4	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T248424-2S2 - T3096.524S2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T248424-2S2	3800	4416	4685	4871	5146	5592	6008	6694
T248624-2S2	3800	4416	4685	4871	5146	5592	6008	6694
T248724-2S2	3800	4416	4685	4871	5146	5592	6008	6694
T249024-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T249224-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T249324-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T2494.524-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T249624-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T2496.524-2S2	4194	4912	5226	5442	5762	6283	6767	7567
T27824S2	3887	4526	4803	4998	5285	5746	6178	6889
T27824S2	3887	4526	4803	4998	5285	5746	6178	6889
T278724S2	3887	4526	4803	4998	5285	5746	6178	6889
T279024S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T279224S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T279324S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T2794.524S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T27924S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T2796.524S2	4296	5042	5367	5589	5921	6460	6962	7792
T30824S2	3980	4641	4930	5132	5428	5908	6355	7094
T30824S2	3980	4641	4930	5132	5428	5908	6355	7094
T308724S2	3980	4641	4930	5132	5428	5908	6355	7094
T309024S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026
T309224S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026
T30924S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026
T3094.524S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026
T309624S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026
T3096.524S2	4401	5173	5510	5742	6087	6646	7167	8026

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf, one less fixed shelf
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

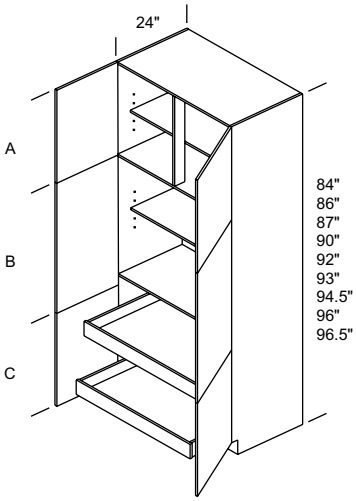
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	2	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	2	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	3	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	3	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	4	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	4	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	4	2

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Two Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T338424S2 - T3696.524S2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T338424S2	4166	4878	5187	5403	5721	6235	6714	7508
T338624S2	4166	4878	5187	5403	5721	6235	6714	7508
T338724S2	4166	4878	5187	5403	5721	6235	6714	7508
T339024S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T339224S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T339324S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T3394.524S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T339624S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T3396.524S2	4614	5442	5803	6053	6423	7024	7583	8506
T368424S2	4196	4914	5228	5446	5767	6287	6774	7576
T368624S2	4196	4914	5228	5446	5767	6287	6774	7576
T368724S2	4196	4914	5228	5446	5767	6287	6774	7576
T369024S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553
T369224S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553
T369324S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553
T3694.524S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553
T369624S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553
T3696.524S2	4637	5471	5835	6085	6458	7060	7624	8553

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 24", 27" & 30" widths have one additional adjustable shelf, one less fixed shelf
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

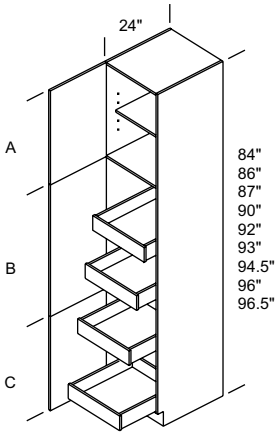
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	2	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	2	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	3	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	3	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	3	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	4	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	4	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	4	2

BACK

Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays



T158424(L/R)S4 - T1896.524(L/R)S4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T158424(L/R)S4	4376	4769	4939	5060	5235	5519	5785	6223
T158624(L/R)S4	4376	4769	4939	5060	5235	5519	5785	6223
T158724(L/R)S4	4376	4769	4939	5060	5235	5519	5785	6223
T159024(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T159224(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T159324(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T1594.524(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T159624(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T1596.524(L/R)S4	4664	5132	5337	5478	5687	6026	6342	6864
T188424(L/R)S4	4480	4901	5085	5212	5401	5705	5989	6458
T188624(L/R)S4	4480	4901	5085	5212	5401	5705	5989	6458
T188724(L/R)S4	4480	4901	5085	5212	5401	5705	5989	6458
T189024(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114
T189224(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114
T189324(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114
T1894.524(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114
T189624(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114
T1896.524(L/R)S4	4778	5276	5492	5642	5864	6223	6560	7114

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

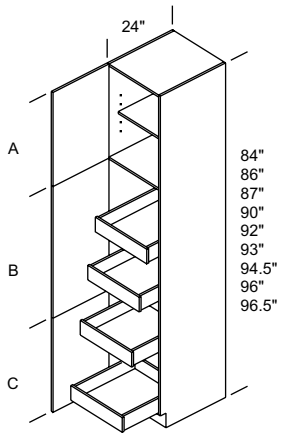
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T218424(L/R)S4 - T2496.524(L/R)S4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T218424(L/R)S4	4651	5114	5317	5460	5667	6003	6317	6835
T218624(L/R)S4	4651	5114	5317	5460	5667	6003	6317	6835
T218724(L/R)S4	4651	5114	5317	5460	5667	6003	6317	6835
T219024(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T219224(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T219324(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T2194.524(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T219624(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T2196.524(L/R)S4	4982	5532	5773	5939	6185	6583	6955	7569
T248424(L/R)S4	4828	5339	5562	5714	5942	6310	6655	7224
T248624(L/R)S4	4828	5339	5562	5714	5942	6310	6655	7224
T248724(L/R)S4	4828	5339	5562	5714	5942	6310	6655	7224
T249024(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006
T249224(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006
T249324(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006
T2494.524(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006
T249624(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006
T2496.524(L/R)S4	5178	5780	6042	6223	6492	6928	7335	8006

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

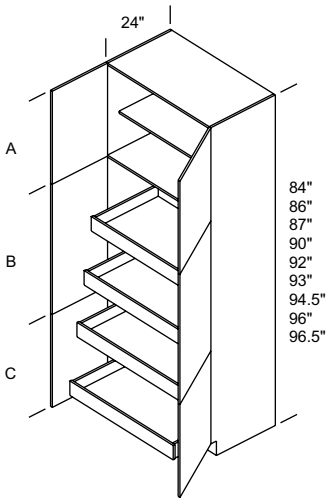
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T248424-2S4 - T3096.524S4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T248424-2S4	5232	5848	6117	6303	6578	7024	7440	8126
T248624-2S4	5232	5848	6117	6303	6578	7024	7440	8126
T248724-2S4	5232	5848	6117	6303	6578	7024	7440	8126
T249024-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T249224-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T249324-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T2494.524-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T249624-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T2496.524-2S4	5626	6344	6658	6874	7194	7715	8199	8999
T27824S4	5319	5958	6235	6430	6717	7178	7610	8321
T27824S4	5319	5958	6235	6430	6717	7178	7610	8321
T27824S4	5319	5958	6235	6430	6717	7178	7610	8321
T27924S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T27924S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T27924S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T2794.524S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T27924S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T2796.524S4	5728	6474	6799	7021	7353	7892	8394	9224
T30824S4	5412	6073	6362	6564	6860	7340	7787	8526
T30824S4	5412	6073	6362	6564	6860	7340	7787	8526
T30824S4	5412	6073	6362	6564	6860	7340	7787	8526
T30924S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458
T30924S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458
T30924S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458
T3094.524S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458
T30924S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458
T3096.524S4	5833	6605	6942	7174	7519	8078	8599	9458

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

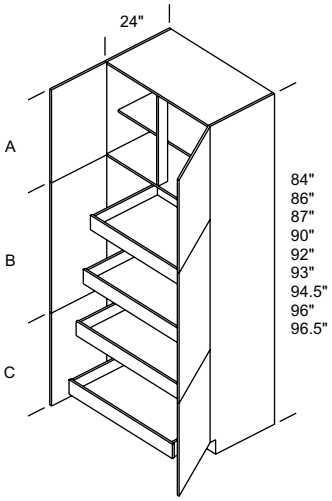
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall with Four Slide-Out Trays (continued)



T338424S4 - T3696.524S4

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
T338424S4	5598	6310	6619	6835	7153	7667	8146	8940
T338624S4	5598	6310	6619	6835	7153	7667	8146	8940
T338724S4	5598	6310	6619	6835	7153	7667	8146	8940
T339024S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T339224S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T339324S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T3394.524S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T339624S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T3396.524S4	6046	6874	7235	7485	7855	8456	9015	9938
T368424S4	5628	6346	6660	6878	7199	7719	8206	9008
T368624S4	5628	6346	6660	6878	7199	7719	8206	9008
T368724S4	5628	6346	6660	6878	7199	7719	8206	9008
T369024S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985
T369224S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985
T369324S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985
T3694.524S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985
T369624S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985
T3696.524S4	6069	6903	7267	7517	7890	8492	9056	9985

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- 33" & 36" units come with two fixed shelves
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

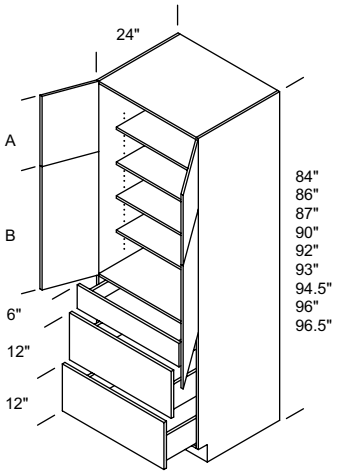
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	2
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	2
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2	2

BACK

Tall with Full Width Drawers



TD2484244-3 - TD3096.5244-3

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TD2484244-3	3287	4141	4514	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303
TD2486244-3	3287	4141	4514	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303
TD2487244-3	3287	4141	4514	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303
TD2490244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2492244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2493244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2494.5244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2496244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2496.5244-3	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD3084244-3	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
TD3086244-3	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
TD3087244-3	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
TD3090244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3092244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3093244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3094.5244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3096244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3096.5244-3	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915

- Doors are pinned together
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

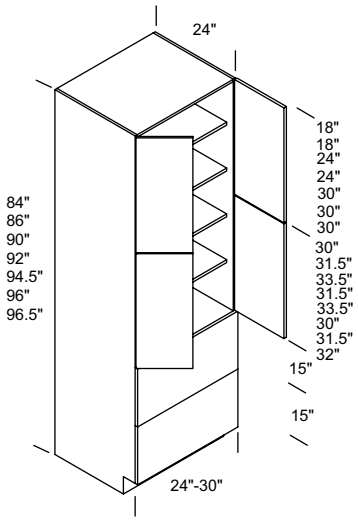
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•			•	•		•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	18"	31 1/2"	4	1
86"	18"	33 1/2"	4	1
87"	21"	31 1/2"	4	1
90"	24"	31 1/2"	4	1
92"	24"	33 1/2"	4	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	4	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	4	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	4	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	4	1

BACK

Tall with 15" Full Width Drawers



TD2484244-2 - TD3096.5244-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TD2484244-2	3287	4141	4514	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303
TD2486244-2	3287	4141	4514	4773	5155	5773	6351	7303
TD2490244-2	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2492244-2	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2494.5244-2	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2496244-2	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2496.5244-2	3723	4691	5114	5405	5837	6537	7192	8271
TD2784244-2	3414	4303	4689	4960	5355	5998	6599	7587
TD2786244-2	3414	4303	4689	4960	5355	5998	6599	7587
TD2790244-2	3869	4873	5312	5617	6064	6792	7471	8594
TD2792244-2	3869	4873	5312	5617	6064	6792	7471	8594
TD2794.5244-2	3869	4873	5312	5617	6064	6792	7471	8594
TD2796244-2	3869	4873	5312	5617	6064	6792	7471	8594
TD2796.5244-2	3869	4873	5312	5617	6064	6792	7471	8594
TD3084244-2	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
TD3086244-2	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
TD3090244-2	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3092244-2	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3094.5244-2	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3096244-2	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915
TD3096.5244-2	4012	5055	5510	5826	6292	7046	7751	8915

- Doors are pinned together
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

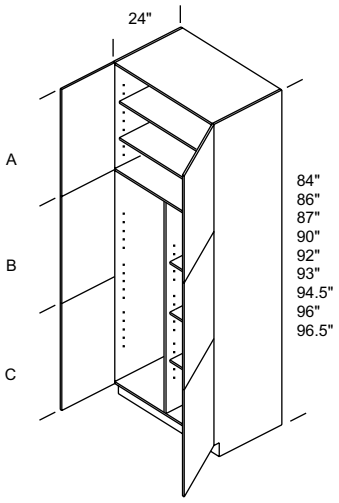
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•			•	•		•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

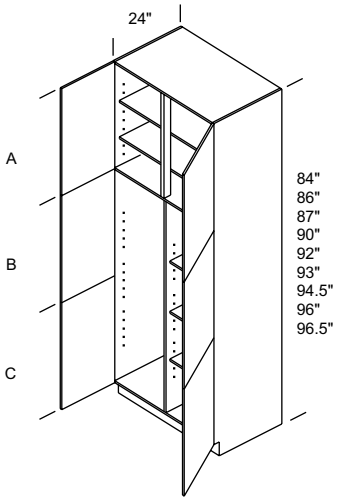
Cabinet Height	Section Height		Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	18"	31 1/2"	4	1
86"	18"	33 1/2"	4	1
87"	21"	31 1/2"	4	1
90"	24"	31 1/2"	4	1
92"	24"	33 1/2"	4	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	4	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	4	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	4	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	4	1

BACK

Tall Utility



TU248424-2 - TU3096.524



TU368424 - TU3696.524

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TU248424-2	2464	3105	3384	3578	3864	4328	4760	5473
TU248624-2	2464	3105	3384	3578	3864	4328	4760	5473
TU248724-2	2464	3105	3384	3578	3864	4328	4760	5473
TU249024-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU249224-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU249324-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU2494.524-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU249624-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU2496.524-2	2855	3598	3921	4146	4478	5014	5517	6344
TU308424	2641	3328	3628	3835	4141	4639	5103	5869
TU308624	2641	3328	3628	3835	4141	4639	5103	5869
TU308724	2641	3328	3628	3835	4141	4639	5103	5869
TU309024	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU309224	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU309324	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU3094.524	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU309624	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU3096.524	3064	3860	4207	4448	4805	5382	5921	6810
TU368424	2830	3566	3887	4107	4437	4969	5467	6287
TU368624	2830	3566	3887	4107	4437	4969	5467	6287
TU368724	2830	3566	3887	4107	4437	4969	5467	6287
TU369024	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294
TU369224	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294
TU369324	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294
TU3694.524	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294
TU369624	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294
TU3696.524	3280	4132	4505	4764	5146	5764	6342	7294

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Adjustable shelves are reversible
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

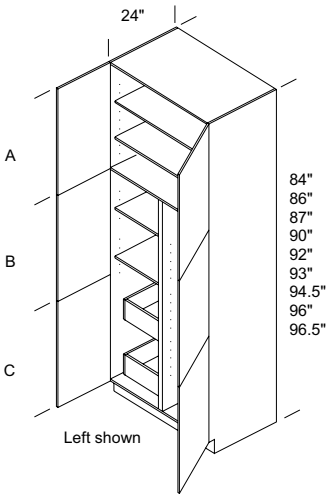
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•	•					•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

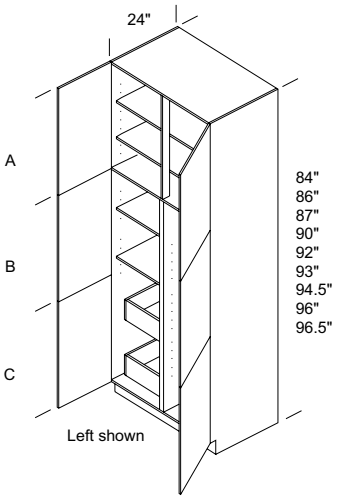
Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

BACK

Tall Utilities With Slide-Out Trays



TU248424-2S2(L/R) - TU3096.524S2(L/R)



TU368424S2(L/R) - TU3696.524S2(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TU248424-2S2(L/R)	3896	4537	4816	5010	5296	5760	6192	6905
TU248624-2S2(L/R)	3896	4537	4816	5010	5296	5760	6192	6905
TU248724-2S2(L/R)	3896	4537	4816	5010	5296	5760	6192	6905
TU249024-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU249224-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU249324-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU2494.524-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU249624-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU2496.524-2S2(L/R)	4287	5030	5353	5578	5910	6446	6949	7776
TU308424S2(L/R)	4073	4760	5060	5267	5573	6071	6535	7301
TU308624S2(L/R)	4073	4760	5060	5267	5573	6071	6535	7301
TU308724S2(L/R)	4073	4760	5060	5267	5573	6071	6535	7301
TU309024S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU309224S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU309324S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU3094.524S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU309624S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU3096.524S2(L/R)	4496	5292	5639	5880	6237	6814	7353	8242
TU368424S2(L/R)	4262	4998	5319	5539	5869	6401	6899	7719
TU368624S2(L/R)	4262	4998	5319	5539	5869	6401	6899	7719
TU368724S2(L/R)	4262	4998	5319	5539	5869	6401	6899	7719
TU369024S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726
TU369224S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726
TU369324S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726
TU3694.524S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726
TU369624S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726
TU3696.524S2(L/R)	4712	5564	5937	6196	6578	7196	7774	8726

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Adjustable shelves are reversible
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification
- Left/Right hinge designation indicates placement of Slide-Out Trays

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

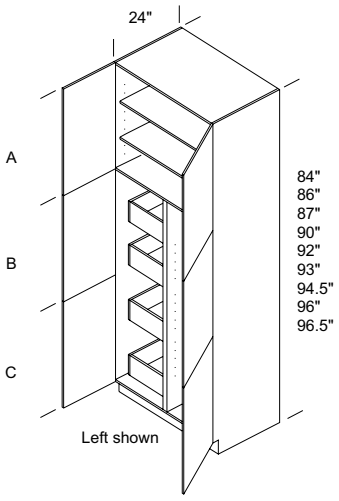
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

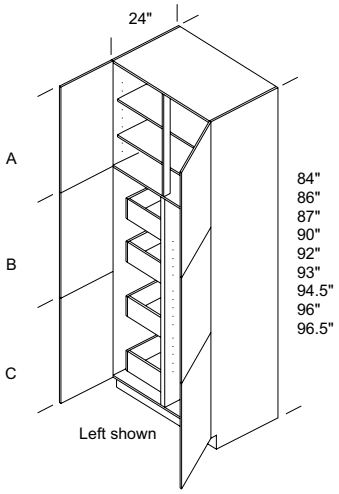
Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	1	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	1	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	1	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	1	1

BACK

Tall Utility with Four Slide-Out Trays



TU248424-2S4(L/R) - TU3096.524S4(L/R)



TU368424S4(L/R) - TU3696.524S4(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TU248424-2S4(L/R)	5328	5969	6248	6442	6728	7192	7624	8337
TU248624-2S4(L/R)	5328	5969	6248	6442	6728	7192	7624	8337
TU248724-2S4(L/R)	5328	5969	6248	6442	6728	7192	7624	8337
TU249024-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU249224-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU249324-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU2494.524-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU249624-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU2496.524-2S4(L/R)	5719	6462	6785	7010	7342	7878	8381	9208
TU308424S4(L/R)	5505	6192	6492	6699	7005	7503	7967	8733
TU308624S4(L/R)	5505	6192	6492	6699	7005	7503	7967	8733
TU308724S4(L/R)	5505	6192	6492	6699	7005	7503	7967	8733
TU309024S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU309224S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU309324S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU3094.524S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU309624S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU3096.524S4(L/R)	5928	6724	7071	7312	7669	8246	8785	9674
TU368424S4(L/R)	5694	6430	6751	6971	7301	7833	8331	9151
TU368624S4(L/R)	5694	6430	6751	6971	7301	7833	8331	9151
TU368724S4(L/R)	5694	6430	6751	6971	7301	7833	8331	9151
TU369024S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158
TU369224S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158
TU369324S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158
TU3694.524S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158
TU369624S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158
TU3696.524S4(L/R)	6144	6996	7369	7628	8010	8628	9206	10158

- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Adjustable shelves are reversible
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification
- Left/Right hinge designation indicates placement of Slide-Out Trays

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

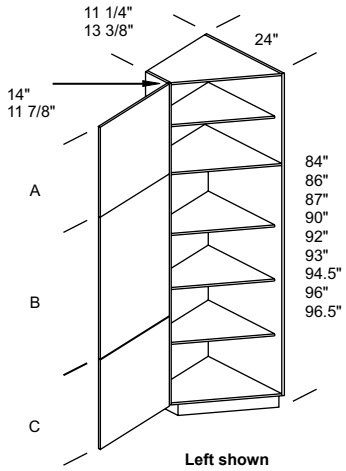
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•	•	•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	1	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	1	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	1	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	1	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	1	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	1	1

BACK

Tall End



TE(L/R)11.384 - TE(L/R)13.496.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TE(L/R)11.384	1698	2139	2332	2466	2664	2984	3282	3775
TE(L/R)11.386	1698	2139	2332	2466	2664	2984	3282	3775
TE(L/R)11.387	1698	2139	2332	2466	2664	2984	3282	3775
TE(L/R)11.390	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)11.392	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)11.393	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)11.394.5	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)11.396	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)11.396.5	1989	2507	2732	2889	3121	3496	3846	4423
TE(L/R)13.484	1857	2339	2550	2696	2912	3262	3589	4128
TE(L/R)13.486	1857	2339	2550	2696	2912	3262	3589	4128
TE(L/R)13.487	1857	2339	2550	2696	2912	3262	3589	4128
TE(L/R)13.490	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851
TE(L/R)13.492	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851
TE(L/R)13.493	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851
TE(L/R)13.494.5	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851
TE(L/R)13.496	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851
TE(L/R)13.496.5	2182	2750	2998	3169	3423	3835	4219	4851

- Door is hinged on smaller side
- L/R - left/right end of run
- Doors are at a 45° angle
- Toekick on the short side comes recessed
- Minimum depth on this cabinet is 4 1/2" on the short side
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- The above SKUs offer 18" depths at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification

Decorative Door Options

MULL[3]	NI[3]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•								•

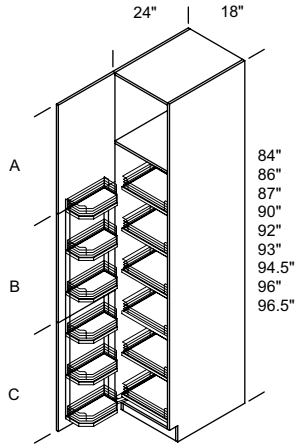
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
		•		•	•						

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high
[3]Not Available on the bottom door

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	4	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	4	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem



TPPT188424(L/R) - TPPT1896.524(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TPPT188424(L/R)	14031	14331	14515	14763	14952	15256	15541	16009
TPPT188624(L/R)	14031	14331	14515	14763	14952	15256	15541	16009
TPPT188724(L/R)	14031	14331	14515	14763	14952	15256	15541	16009
TPPT189024(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666
TPPT189224(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666
TPPT189324(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666
TPPT1894.524(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666
TPPT189624(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666
TPPT1896.524(L/R)	14329	14706	14922	15193	15415	15775	16111	16666

- All doors open as one
- Only units 90" high and greater have upper fixed shelf
- Clearance below fixed shelf is 70 1/2". Pullout tandem height is 67" regardless of overall unit height
- Interior pullouts slide forward as door is opened
- All hardware shelves are grey melamine with chrome wire surrounds
- Six adjustable pullouts, 15" wide and 10 3/4" deep
- Door mounted shelves are 12 1/4" wide x 6 1/2" deep
- 70 kg / 154 lb unit capacity
- Soft-close guides standard
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 170° hinges are not available
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

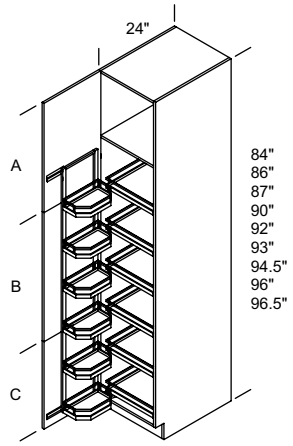
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	6	0
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	6	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	6	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem



TPPT188424(L/R)DG - TPPT2196.524(L/R)DG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TPPT188424(L/R)DG	12186	12265	12449	12917	13106	13411	13695	14163
TPPT188624(L/R)DG	12186	12265	12449	12917	13106	13411	13695	14163
TPPT188724(L/R)DG	12186	12265	12449	12917	13106	13411	13695	14163
TPPT189024(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT189224(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT189324(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT1894.524(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT189624(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT1896.524(L/R)DG	12483	12640	12856	13347	13570	13929	14265	14820
TPPT218424(L/R)DG	12697	12820	13022	13506	13713	14049	14363	14881
TPPT218624(L/R)DG	12697	12820	13022	13506	13713	14049	14363	14881
TPPT218724(L/R)DG	12697	12820	13022	13506	13713	14049	14363	14881
TPPT219024(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616
TPPT219224(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616
TPPT219324(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616
TPPT2194.524(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616
TPPT219624(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616
TPPT2196.524(L/R)DG	13029	13238	13479	13986	14231	14629	15002	15616

- All doors open as one
- Only units 90" high and greater have upper fixed shelf
- Clearance below fixed shelf is 70 1/2". Pullout tandem height is 67" regardless of overall unit height
- Six Pullouts and 6 door mounted shelves
- Interior pullouts slide forward as door is opened
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 84 kg / 185 lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 170° hinges are not available
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

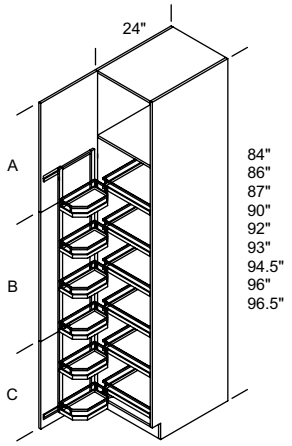
Unit Width	Door Shelf Size	Interior Pullout Size
18"	11 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	14 7/8" W x 12" D
21"	14 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	17 7/8" W x 12" D
24"	17 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	20 7/8" W x 12" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	6	0
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	6	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	6	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Tandem (continued)



TPPT248424(L/R)DG - TPPT2496.524(L/R)DG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TPPT248424(L/R)DG	13215	13386	13608	14102	14329	14697	15043	15611
TPPT248624(L/R)DG	13215	13386	13608	14102	14329	14697	15043	15611
TPPT248724(L/R)DG	13215	13386	13608	14102	14329	14697	15043	15611
TPPT249024(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393
TPPT249224(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393
TPPT249324(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393
TPPT2494.524(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393
TPPT249624(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393
TPPT2496.524(L/R)DG	13565	13827	14088	14611	14879	15315	15722	16393

- All doors open as one
- Only units 90" high and greater have upper fixed shelf
- Clearance below fixed shelf is 70 1/2". Pullout tandem height is 67" regardless of overall unit height
- Six Pullouts and 6 door mounted shelves
- Interior pullouts slide forward as door is opened
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 84 kg / 185 lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 170° hinges are not available
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

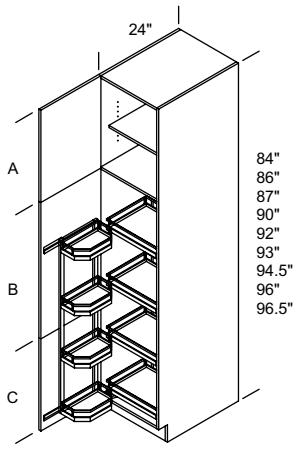
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Unit Width	Door Shelf Size	Interior Pullout Size
18"	11 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	14 7/8" W x 12" D
21"	14 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	17 7/8" W x 12" D
24"	17 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	20 7/8" W x 12" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	6	0
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	6	0
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	6	1
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	6	1
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	1
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	1
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	6	1

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Low Tandem



TLPT188424(L/R)DG - TLPT2496.524(L/R)DG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TLPT188424(L/R)DG	9913	9992	10176	10644	10833	11138	11422	11890
TLPT188624(L/R)DG	9913	9992	10176	10644	10833	11138	11422	11890
TLPT188724(L/R)DG	9913	9992	10176	10644	10833	11138	11422	11890
TLPT189024(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT189224(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT189324(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT1894.524(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT189624(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT1896.524(L/R)DG	10210	10367	10583	11074	11297	11656	11992	12547
TLPT218424(L/R)DG	10424	10547	10749	11233	11440	11776	12090	12608
TLPT218624(L/R)DG	10424	10547	10749	11233	11440	11776	12090	12608
TLPT218724(L/R)DG	10424	10547	10749	11233	11440	11776	12090	12608
TLPT219024(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343
TLPT219224(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343
TLPT219324(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343
TLPT2194.524(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343
TLPT219624(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343
TLPT2196.524(L/R)DG	10756	10965	11206	11713	11958	12356	12729	13343

- Mid and bottom doors open as one
- 4 Pullout shelves and 4 door mounted shelves
- Interior pullouts slide forward as door is opened
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 84 kg / 185 lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 170° hinges are not available
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

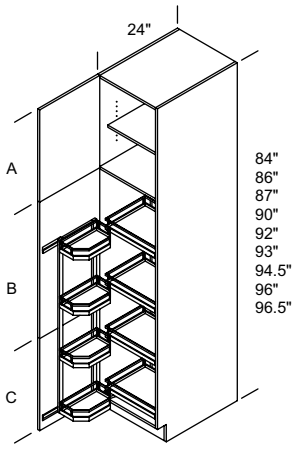
Unit Width	Door Shelf Size	Interior Pullout Size
18"	11 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	14 7/8" W x 12" D
21"	14 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	17 7/8" W x 12" D
24"	17 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	20 7/8" W x 12" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity
	A	B	C	Adjustable
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Low Tandem (continued)



TLPT248424(L/R)DG - TLPT2496.524(L/R)DG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TLPT248424(L/R)DG	10942	11113	11335	11829	12056	12424	12770	13338
TLPT248624(L/R)DG	10942	11113	11335	11829	12056	12424	12770	13338
TLPT248724(L/R)DG	10942	11113	11335	11829	12056	12424	12770	13338
TLPT249024(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120
TLPT249224(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120
TLPT249324(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120
TLPT2494.524(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120
TLPT249624(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120
TLPT2496.524(L/R)DG	11292	11554	11815	12338	12606	13042	13449	14120

- Mid and bottom doors open as one
- 4 Pullout shelves and 4 door mounted shelves
- Interior pullouts slide forward as door is opened
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 84 kg / 185 lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- 170° hinges are not available
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

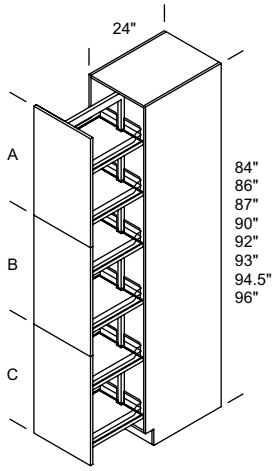
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Unit Width	Door Shelf Size	Interior Pullout Size
18"	11 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	14 7/8" W x 12" D
21"	14 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	17 7/8" W x 12" D
24"	17 1/8" W x 6 3/4" D	20 7/8" W x 12" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity
	A	B	C	Adjustable
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Dispensa



TPPD128424 - TPPD189624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TPPD128424	9092	9401	9569	9760	9933	10213	10472	10901
TPPD128624	9092	9401	9569	9760	9933	10213	10472	10901
TPPD128724	9092	9401	9569	9760	9933	10213	10472	10901
TPPD129024	9374	9758	9958	10169	10374	10706	11015	11526
TPPD129224	9374	9758	9958	10169	10374	10706	11015	11526
TPPD129324	9374	9758	9958	10169	10374	10706	11015	11526
TPPD1294.524	10297	10681	10881	11092	11297	11629	11938	12449
TPPD129624	10297	10681	10881	11092	11297	11629	11938	12449
TPPD188424	10058	10397	10581	10790	10979	11283	11567	12036
TPPD188624	10058	10397	10581	10790	10979	11283	11567	12036
TPPD188724	10058	10397	10581	10790	10979	11283	11567	12036
TPPD189024	10356	10772	10988	11220	11442	11801	12138	12692
TPPD189224	10356	10772	10988	11220	11442	11801	12138	12692
TPPD189324	10356	10772	10988	11220	11442	11801	12138	12692
TPPD1894.524	10969	11385	11601	11833	12056	12415	12752	13306
TPPD189624	10969	11385	11601	11833	12056	12415	12752	13306

- Hardware frame is attached to doors
- All doors open as one
- All shelves are grey melamine with chrome wire surrounds
- Five interior adjustable shelves. 94 1/2" and 95" high unit will come with six shelves
- Interior shelf sizes:
  - 12" wide unit = 9 7/8" x 18 3/16"
  - 18" wide unit = 15 3/4" x 18 3/16"
- 100 kg/220 lb unit capacity
- Soft-close guides standard
- 24" minimum unit depth
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Unit requires support from an adjacent wall, or units installed on either side, to avoid end panels from warping

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

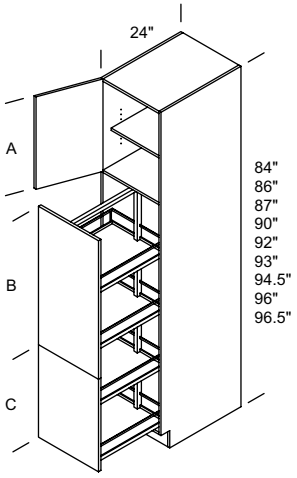
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity	
	A	B	C	Adjustable	Fixed
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	5	0
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	5	0
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	5	0
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	5	0
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	5	0
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	5	0
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	6	0
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	6	0

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Low Dispensa



TLPD128424(L/R)DG - TLPD188724(L/R)DG

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TLPD128424(L/R)DG	6680	6864	7033	7349	7521	7801	8060	8490
TLPD128624(L/R)DG	6680	6864	7033	7349	7521	7801	8060	8490
TLPD128724(L/R)DG	6680	6864	7033	7349	7521	7801	8060	8490
TLPD129024(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD129224(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD129324(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD1294.524(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD129624(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD1296.524(L/R)DG	6962	7221	7421	7758	7962	8294	8603	9115
TLPD158424(L/R)DG	7067	7246	7417	7751	7926	8210	8476	8915
TLPD158624(L/R)DG	7067	7246	7417	7751	7926	8210	8476	8915
TLPD158724(L/R)DG	7067	7246	7417	7751	7926	8210	8476	8915
TLPD159024(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD159224(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD159324(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD1594.524(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD159624(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD1596.524(L/R)DG	7355	7610	7815	8169	8378	8717	9033	9556
TLPD188424(L/R)DG	7526	7719	7903	8258	8446	8751	9035	9503
TLPD188624(L/R)DG	7526	7719	7903	8258	8446	8751	9035	9503
TLPD188724(L/R)DG	7526	7719	7903	8258	8446	8751	9035	9503

- Mid and bottom doors open as one
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 4 lower pull out adjustable shelves
- Soft-close guides standard
- 120kg/265lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

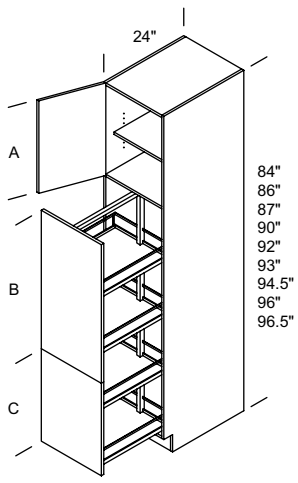
Unit Width	Interior Pullout Size
12"	10" W x 20 3/8" D
15"	13" W x 20 3/8" D
18"	16" W x 20 3/8" D
21"	19" W x 20 3/8" D
24"	22" W x 20 3/8" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity
	A	B	C	Adjustable
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall Pantry Pullout Low Dispensa (continued)



TLPD189024(L/R)DG - TLPD2196.524(L/R)DG

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TLPD189024(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD189224(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD189324(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD1894.524(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD189624(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD1896.524(L/R)DG	7824	8094	8310	8687	8910	9269	9606	10160
TLPD218424(L/R)DG	8051	8274	8476	8860	9067	9403	9717	10235
TLPD218624(L/R)DG	8051	8274	8476	8860	9067	9403	9717	10235
TLPD218724(L/R)DG	8051	8274	8476	8860	9067	9403	9717	10235
TLPD219024(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969
TLPD219224(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969
TLPD219324(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969
TLPD2194.524(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969
TLPD219624(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969
TLPD2196.524(L/R)DG	8383	8692	8933	9340	9585	9983	10356	10969

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

- Mid and bottom doors open as one
- All hardware shelves are metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 4 lower pull out adjustable shelves
- Soft-close guides standard
- 120kg/265lb unit capacity
- 24" minimum unit depth
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

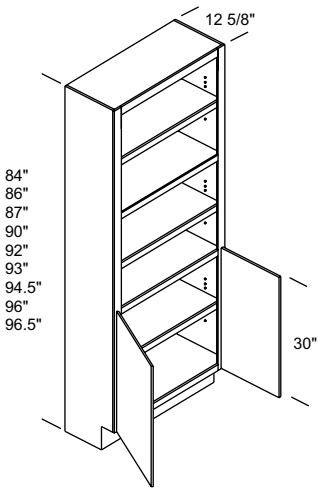
[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

Unit Width	Interior Pullout Size
12"	10" W x 20 3/8" D
15"	13" W x 20 3/8" D
18"	16" W x 20 3/8" D
21"	19" W x 20 3/8" D

Cabinet Height	Section Height			Shelf Quantity
	A	B	C	Adjustable
84"	24"	31 1/2"	24"	1
86"	24"	33 1/2"	24"	1
87"	27"	31 1/2"	24"	2
90"	30"	31 1/2"	24"	2
92"	30"	33 1/2"	24"	2
93"	27"	31 1/2"	30"	2
94 1/2"	30"	30"	30"	2
96"	30"	31 1/2"	30"	2
96 1/2"	30"	32"	30"	2

BACK

Tall Furniture



TF2484-2 - TF3096.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TF2484-2	-	-	5078	5382	5812	6510	7160	8235
TF2486-2	-	-	5078	5382	5812	6510	7160	8235
TF2487-2	-	-	5078	5382	5812	6510	7160	8235
TF2490-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2492-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2493-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2494.5-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2496-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2496.5-2	-	-	5873	6226	6724	7530	8283	9526
TF2784	-	-	5310	5628	6078	6808	7490	8612
TF2786	-	-	5310	5628	6078	6808	7490	8612
TF2787	-	-	5310	5628	6078	6808	7490	8612
TF2790	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF2792	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF2793	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF2794.5	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF2796	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF2796.5	-	-	6083	6449	6964	7801	8581	9867
TF3084	-	-	5655	5994	6474	7251	7976	9172
TF3086	-	-	5655	5994	6474	7251	7976	9172
TF3087	-	-	5655	5994	6474	7251	7976	9172
TF3090	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513
TF3092	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513
TF3093	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513
TF3094.5	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513
TF3096	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513
TF3096.5	-	-	6480	6869	7419	8310	9142	10513

- Three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are reinforced with 3/4" Traditional Wood Edge moulding
- 1 1/4" x 3/4" wood or MDF face frame
- If an adjacent unit's side protrudes past the frame, a minimum 1/4" filler must be used between units to allow for hinges to function properly
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Wood style have matching wood veneer interior and exterior
- Not Available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles
- Not available with soft close

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

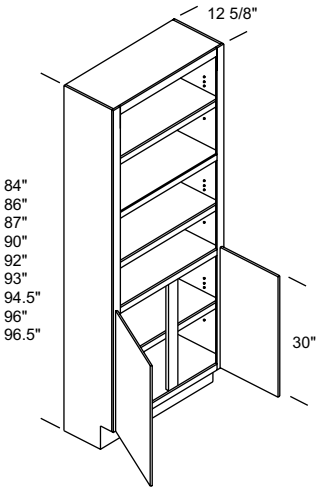
FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Tall Furniture (continued)



TF3384 - TF3696.5

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TF3384	-	-	5898	6253	6753	7565	8321	9569
TF3386	-	-	5898	6253	6753	7565	8321	9569
TF3387	-	-	5898	6253	6753	7565	8321	9569
TF3390	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3392	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3393	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3394.5	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3396	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3396.5	-	-	6764	7171	7744	8674	9542	10974
TF3684	-	-	6148	6517	7037	7883	8671	9972
TF3686	-	-	6148	6517	7037	7883	8671	9972
TF3687	-	-	6148	6517	7037	7883	8671	9972
TF3690	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438
TF3692	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438
TF3693	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438
TF3694.5	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438
TF3696	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438
TF3696.5	-	-	7053	7476	8074	9042	9947	11438

- Three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are reinforced with 3/4" Traditional Wood Edge moulding
- 1 1/4" x 3/4" wood or MDF face frame
- If an adjacent unit's side protrudes past the frame, a minimum 1/4" filler must be used between units to allow for hinges to function properly
- Toekick is shipped loose on units over 84" high as standard. If required an Integrated Toekick (ITK) can be ordered. (see page C • 13 for details)
- Wood style have matching wood veneer interior and exterior
- Not Available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™ or Thermofoil styles
- Not available with soft close

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK[1]	NCS	NTK[2]	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK[2]	VFN
		•		•						•	

[1]Not Available on 84" high and over 96" high cabinets
[2]Not Available on cabinets over 84" high

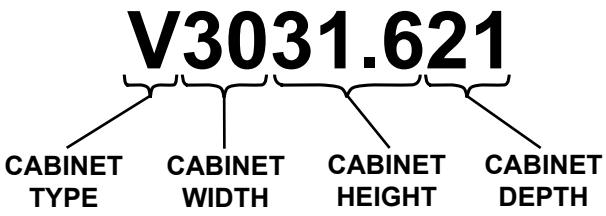
BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER ROOM, VANITY, DESK	PAGE #
Other Room Nomenclature	G-2
Vanity and Vanity Full Height	G-4
Vanity Waste Bin	G-9
Vanity with Slide-Out Hamper	G-13
Vanity Sink	G-14
Vanity Sink with Slide-Out	G-17
Vanity Sink Valance	G-18
Vanity Sink Inverted	G-22
Vanity Sink with Drawers	G-25
Vanity Drawer Bank	G-31
Vanity Wall Hung	G-35
Vanity Tall	G-42
Vanity Wall	G-43
Desk Cabinet	G-44
Desk Drawer Bank	G-46
Desk Corner	G-49
Desk Full Height Waste Bin	G-50

BACK

OTHER ROOM, VANITY AND DESK NOMENCLATURE



DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MULL*	Mullion
NI*	No Insert

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends
MIE	Matching Interior and Exterior
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior and Exterior
FE_	Finished Ends
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom

*Exception note: The use of glass, mullion, or no insert for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended

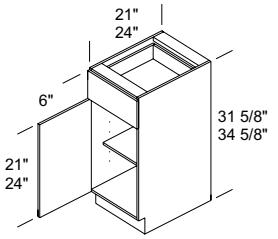
MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
170NC	170 Hinge
CAR	Carcase
CD	Custom Depth
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
CH	Custom Height
CND	No Door
CW	Custom Width
DE	Peninsula Double Entry
FF	False Front
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick
FTK	Flush Toe Kick
FWD	Full Width Drawer
FWFF	Full Width False Front
ITK	Integrated Toe Kick
NCS	No Center Stile
NTK	No Toe Kick
OS	Open Shelf
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom
RDL	Reduce Drawer Length
RDT	Reduce Top Drawer Length
SFF	Split False Front
TK	Recessed Toe Kick
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cut Out

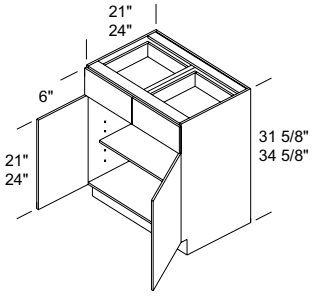
•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

BACK

Vanity and Vanity Full Height



V1231.621(L/R) - V2434.624(L/R)



V2431.621-2 - V3034.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621(L/R)	882	1111	1212	1280	1382	1548	1702	1957
V1234.621(L/R)	941	1187	1293	1366	1475	1652	1818	2091
V1531.621(L/R)	959	1209	1318	1393	1505	1684	1852	2130
V1534.621(L/R)	1023	1289	1405	1484	1602	1796	1975	2271
V1831.621(L/R)	1016	1280	1396	1475	1593	1784	1964	2259
V1834.621(L/R)	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
V2131.621(L/R)	1082	1364	1487	1571	1696	1900	2091	2405
V2134.621(L/R)	1159	1462	1593	1682	1816	2034	2239	2575
V2431.621(L/R)	1221	1539	1677	1773	1914	2143	2357	2712
V2434.621(L/R)	1316	1659	1809	1909	2062	2309	2541	2923
V1231.624(L/R)	939	1182	1289	1337	1439	1605	1759	2014
V1234.624(L/R)	998	1257	1371	1423	1532	1709	1875	2148
V1531.624(L/R)	1016	1280	1396	1450	1562	1741	1909	2187
V1534.624(L/R)	1080	1362	1484	1541	1659	1852	2032	2328
V1831.624(L/R)	1073	1352	1475	1532	1650	1841	2021	2316
V1834.624(L/R)	1148	1446	1575	1641	1768	1973	2164	2480
V2131.624(L/R)	1139	1434	1564	1627	1752	1957	2148	2462
V2134.624(L/R)	1216	1532	1671	1739	1873	2091	2296	2632
V2431.624(L/R)	1277	1609	1755	1830	1971	2200	2414	2769
V2434.624(L/R)	1373	1730	1884	1966	2118	2366	2598	2980
V2431.621-2	1355	1707	1862	1968	2125	2380	2618	3012
V2434.621-2	1452	1830	1993	2107	2275	2548	2803	3223
V2731.621	1600	2016	2198	2323	2509	2809	3091	3555
V2734.621	1700	2141	2334	2468	2666	2987	3284	3778
V3031.621	1659	2091	2280	2409	2603	2914	3205	3687
V3034.621	1768	2228	2428	2568	2773	3105	3416	3928
V2431.624-2	1412	1777	1937	2025	2182	2437	2675	3069
V2434.624-2	1509	1903	2073	2164	2332	2605	2859	3280
V2731.624	1657	2089	2278	2380	2566	2866	3148	3612
V2734.624	1757	2214	2414	2525	2723	3044	3341	3835
V3031.624	1716	2162	2357	2466	2659	2971	3262	3744
V3034.624	1825	2300	2507	2625	2830	3162	3473	3985

- One adjustable shelf
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one drawer
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

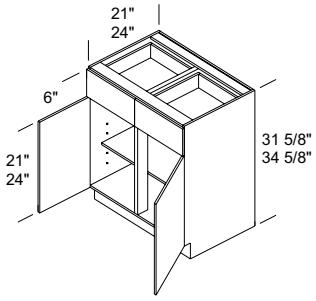
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity and Vanity Full Height (continued)



V3331.621 - V4834.624-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V3331.621	1796	2262	2466	2607	2816	3155	3471	3991
V3334.621	1918	2416	2634	2784	3007	3369	3705	4262
V3631.621	1855	2337	2548	2694	2909	3259	3585	4123
V3634.621	1987	2503	2728	2884	3116	3491	3841	4419
V3931.621	1909	2405	2621	2773	2996	3355	3691	4246
V3934.621	2046	2578	2809	2971	3209	3594	3953	4546
V4231.621	1982	2498	2723	2878	3107	3480	3828	4403
V4234.621	2125	2678	2919	3084	3332	3732	4105	4721
V4531.621-2	2123	2678	2919	3082	3330	3728	4100	4716
V4534.621-2	2328	2937	3200	3380	3653	4089	4498	5173
V4831.621-2	2264	2857	3114	3287	3553	3975	4373	5030
V4834.621-2	2482	3134	3416	3605	3896	4360	4796	5517
V3331.624	1852	2334	2543	2664	2873	3212	3528	4048
V3334.624	1975	2489	2714	2841	3064	3425	3762	4319
V3631.624	1912	2409	2625	2750	2966	3316	3641	4180
V3634.624	2043	2575	2807	2941	3173	3548	3898	4476
V3931.624	1966	2478	2700	2830	3053	3412	3748	4303
V3934.624	2103	2650	2889	3028	3266	3650	4010	4603
V4231.624	2039	2568	2800	2934	3164	3537	3885	4460
V4234.624	2182	2750	2998	3141	3389	3789	4162	4778
V4531.624-2	2180	2734	2975	3139	3387	3785	4157	4773
V4534.624-2	2384	2994	3257	3437	3710	4146	4555	5230
V4831.624-2	2321	2914	3171	3344	3610	4032	4430	5087
V4834.624-2	2539	3191	3473	3662	3953	4416	4853	5573

- One adjustable shelf
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one drawer
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

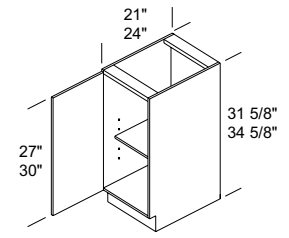
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

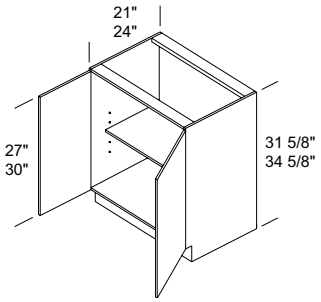
- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity and Vanity Full Height (continued)



V1231.621FH(L/R) - V2434.624FH(L/R)



V2431.621-2FH - V3034.624FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621FH(L/R)	609	768	836	884	955	1068	1175	1352
V1234.621FH(L/R)	661	834	909	959	1036	1162	1277	1468
V1531.621FH(L/R)	641	807	880	930	1005	1125	1239	1425
V1534.621FH(L/R)	698	880	959	1014	1096	1227	1350	1552
V1831.621FH(L/R)	682	859	936	991	1071	1200	1321	1518
V1834.621FH(L/R)	746	939	1023	1082	1168	1309	1441	1657
V2131.621FH(L/R)	686	866	943	998	1077	1207	1327	1527
V2134.621FH(L/R)	752	948	1034	1093	1180	1321	1452	1671
V2431.621FH(L/R)	727	916	998	1055	1139	1275	1402	1614
V2434.621FH(L/R)	793	1000	1091	1152	1246	1396	1534	1764
V1231.624FH(L/R)	666	839	914	941	1011	1125	1232	1409
V1234.624FH(L/R)	718	905	986	1016	1093	1218	1334	1525
V1531.624FH(L/R)	698	880	959	986	1061	1182	1296	1482
V1534.624FH(L/R)	755	950	1036	1071	1152	1284	1407	1609
V1831.624FH(L/R)	739	932	1016	1048	1127	1257	1377	1575
V1834.624FH(L/R)	802	1011	1102	1139	1225	1366	1498	1714
V2131.624FH(L/R)	743	936	1021	1055	1134	1264	1384	1584
V2134.624FH(L/R)	809	1021	1111	1150	1237	1377	1509	1727
V2431.624FH(L/R)	784	989	1077	1111	1196	1332	1459	1671
V2434.624FH(L/R)	850	1071	1166	1209	1302	1452	1591	1821
V2431.621-2FH	805	1014	1105	1168	1262	1414	1555	1789
V2434.621-2FH	877	1105	1205	1275	1377	1543	1698	1953
V2731.621FH	850	1071	1166	1234	1332	1491	1641	1887
V2734.621FH	930	1171	1275	1350	1459	1634	1798	2068
V3031.621FH	891	1123	1223	1293	1398	1566	1723	1982
V3034.621FH	973	1225	1337	1414	1527	1712	1882	2164
V2431.624-2FH	861	1086	1184	1225	1318	1471	1612	1846
V2434.624-2FH	934	1177	1284	1332	1434	1600	1755	2009
V2731.624FH	907	1143	1246	1291	1389	1548	1698	1943
V2734.624FH	986	1243	1355	1407	1516	1691	1855	2125
V3031.624FH	948	1193	1300	1350	1455	1623	1780	2039
V3034.624FH	1030	1298	1414	1471	1584	1768	1939	2221

- One adjustable shelf
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one drawer
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

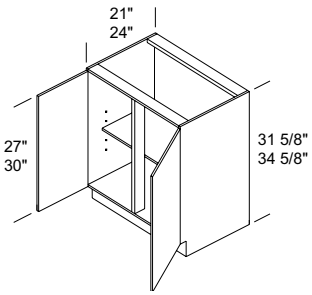
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•		•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity and Vanity Full Height (continued)



V3331.621FH - V4234.624FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V3331.621FH	952	1200	1309	1382	1493	1673	1841	2118
V3334.621FH	1041	1312	1430	1514	1634	1830	2014	2316
V3631.621FH	977	1232	1343	1421	1534	1718	1891	2175
V3634.621FH	1066	1343	1464	1548	1671	1871	2057	2366
V3931.621FH	1041	1312	1430	1514	1634	1830	2014	2316
V3934.621FH	1134	1430	1559	1648	1780	1993	2193	2523
V4231.621FH	1066	1343	1464	1548	1671	1871	2057	2366
V4234.621FH	1171	1475	1607	1700	1837	2057	2264	2603
V3331.624FH	1009	1271	1384	1439	1550	1730	1898	2175
V3334.624FH	1098	1384	1509	1571	1691	1887	2071	2373
V3631.624FH	1034	1302	1421	1477	1591	1775	1948	2232
V3634.624FH	1123	1414	1541	1605	1727	1928	2114	2423
V3931.624FH	1098	1384	1509	1571	1691	1887	2071	2373
V3934.624FH	1191	1500	1634	1705	1837	2050	2250	2580
V4231.624FH	1123	1414	1541	1605	1727	1928	2114	2423
V4234.624FH	1227	1546	1684	1757	1893	2114	2321	2659

- One adjustable shelf
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one drawer
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

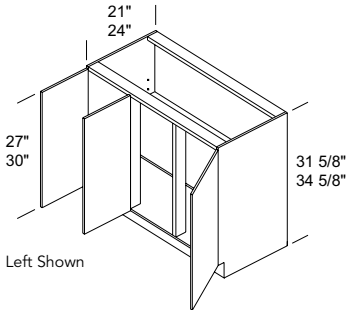
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•		•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity and Vanity Full Height (continued)



V4531.621FH(L/R) - V4534.624FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V4531.621FH(L/R)	1389	1750	1907	2018	2180	2441	2684	3087
V4534.621FH(L/R)	1518	1914	2087	2205	2382	2669	2934	3375
V4531.624FH(L/R)	1446	1821	1984	2075	2237	2498	2741	3144
V4534.624FH(L/R)	1575	1984	2164	2262	2439	2725	2991	3432

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinge designation is for center door
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one drawer

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

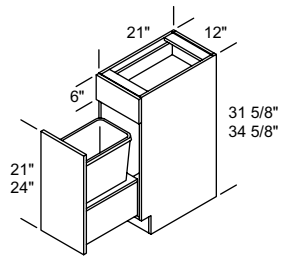
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

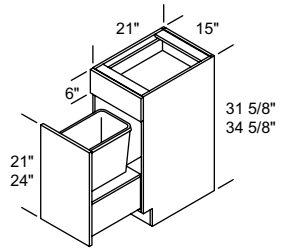
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•					•	

BACK

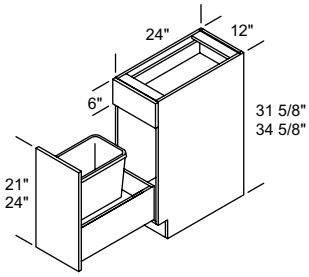
Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin



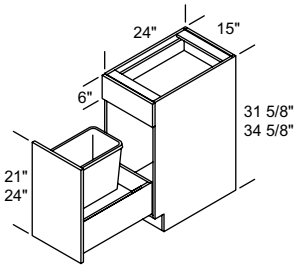
V1231.621MWBS - V1234.621MWBS



V1531.621MWBS - V1534.621MWBS



V1231.624MWBS - V1234.624MWBS



V1531.624MWBS - V1534.624MWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621MWBS	1996	2225	2325	2393	2496	2662	2816	3071
V1234.621MWBS	2055	2300	2407	2480	2589	2766	2932	3205
V1531.621MWBS	2073	2323	2432	2507	2618	2798	2966	3244
V1534.621MWBS	2137	2403	2518	2598	2716	2909	3089	3384
V1231.624MWBS	2053	2296	2403	2450	2553	2719	2873	3128
V1234.624MWBS	2112	2371	2484	2537	2646	2823	2989	3262
V1531.624MWBS	2130	2393	2509	2564	2675	2855	3023	3300
V1534.624MWBS	2193	2475	2598	2655	2773	2966	3146	3441

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with white or natural maple melamine and full extension Soft-close guides
- V12_24MWBS, V12_24FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- V15_24MWBS, V15_24FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to hardwood, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to metal, waste bin box will match metal drawer box bottom finish
- If melamine is upgraded to NMI, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- Not available in plywood construction

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

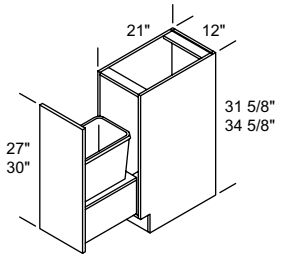
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

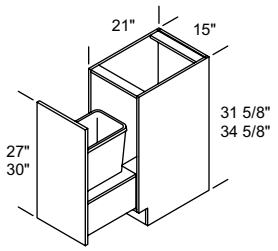
- Continued on next page.

BACK

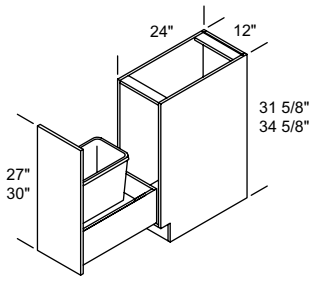
Vanity Melamine Single Waste Bin (continued)



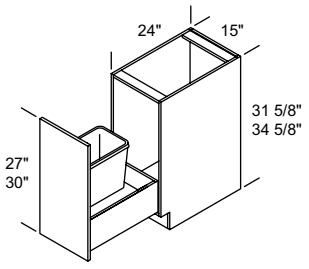
V1231.621FHMWBS - V1234.621FHMWBS



V1531.621FHMWBS - V1534.621FHMWBS



V1231.624FHMWBS - V1234.624FHMWBS



V1531.624FHMWBS - V1534.624FHMWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621FHMWBS	1723	1882	1950	1998	2068	2182	2289	2466
V1234.621FHMWBS	1775	1948	2023	2073	2150	2275	2391	2582
V1531.621FHMWBS	1755	1921	1993	2043	2118	2239	2353	2539
V1534.621FHMWBS	1812	1993	2073	2128	2209	2341	2464	2666
V1231.624FHMWBS	1780	1953	2028	2055	2125	2239	2346	2523
V1234.624FHMWBS	1832	2018	2100	2130	2207	2332	2448	2639
V1531.624FHMWBS	1812	1993	2073	2100	2175	2296	2409	2596
V1534.624FHMWBS	1868	2064	2150	2184	2266	2398	2521	2723

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with white or natural maple melamine and full extension Soft-close guides
- V12_24MWBS, V12_24FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- V15_24MWBS, V15_24FHMWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to hardwood, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- If melamine drawer is upgraded to metal, waste bin box will match metal drawer box bottom finish
- If melamine is upgraded to NMI, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- Not available in plywood construction

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

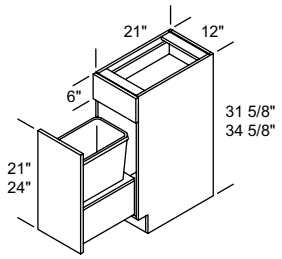
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

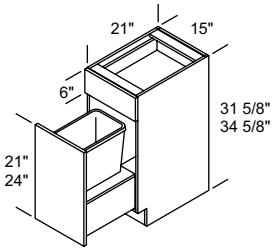
[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

BACK

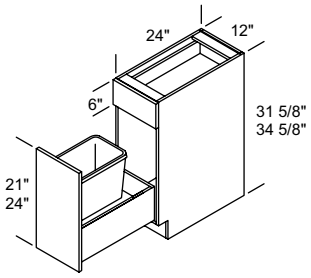
Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin



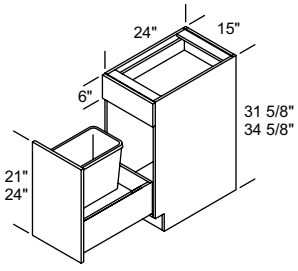
V1231.621WWBS - V1234.621WWBS



V1531.621WWBS - V1534.621WWBS



V1231.624WWBS - V1234.624WWBS



V1531.624WWBS - V1534.624WWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621WWBS	3178	3407	3507	3575	3678	3844	3998	4253
V1234.621WWBS	3237	3482	3589	3662	3771	3948	4114	4387
V1531.621WWBS	3366	3616	3725	3800	3912	4091	4260	4537
V1534.621WWBS	3430	3696	3812	3891	4010	4203	4382	4678
V1231.624WWBS	3234	3478	3585	3632	3735	3900	4055	4310
V1234.624WWBS	3294	3553	3666	3719	3828	4005	4171	4444
V1531.624WWBS	3423	3687	3803	3857	3969	4148	4316	4594
V1534.624WWBS	3487	3769	3891	3948	4066	4260	4439	4735

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with wood hardware and full extension Soft-close guides
- V12_24WWBS, V12_24FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- V15_24WWBS, V15_24FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

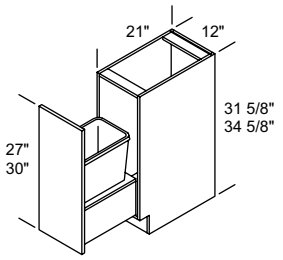
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

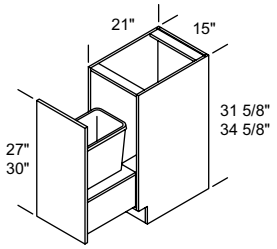
- Continued on next page.

BACK

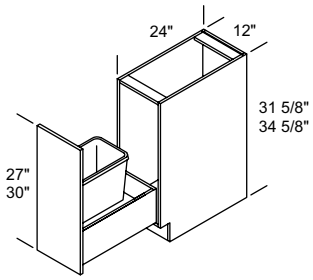
Vanity Wood Single Waste Bin (continued)



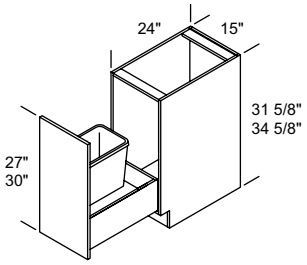
V1231.621FHWWBS - V1234.621FHWWBS



V1531.621FHWWBS - V1534.621FHWWBS



V1231.624FHWWBS - V1234.624FHWWBS



V1531.624FHWWBS - V1534.624FHWWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1231.621FHWWBS	2905	3064	3132	3180	3250	3364	3471	3648
V1234.621FHWWBS	2957	3130	3205	3255	3332	3457	3573	3764
V1531.621FHWWBS	3048	3214	3287	3337	3412	3532	3646	3832
V1534.621FHWWBS	3105	3287	3366	3421	3503	3635	3757	3960
V1231.624FHWWBS	2962	3134	3209	3237	3307	3421	3528	3705
V1234.624FHWWBS	3014	3200	3282	3312	3389	3514	3630	3821
V1531.624FHWWBS	3105	3287	3366	3394	3469	3589	3703	3889
V1534.624FHWWBS	3162	3357	3444	3478	3560	3691	3814	4016

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with wood hardware and full extension Soft-close guides
- V12_24WWBS, V12_24FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 9" x 5 3/8"
- V15_24WWBS, V15_24FHWWBS rear storage compartment size 12" x 5 3/8"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

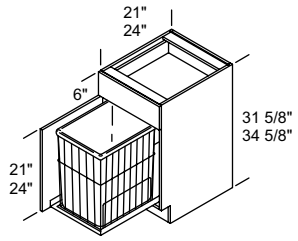
170NC	CAR[1]	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

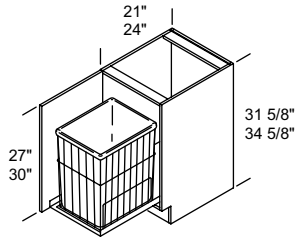
BACK

Vanity with Slide-out Hamper



V1831.621(L/R)SLH - V1834.624(L/R)SLH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V1831.621(L/R)SLH	1780	2043	2159	2239	2357	2548	2728	3023
V1834.621(L/R)SLH	1855	2139	2262	2348	2475	2680	2871	3187
V1831.624(L/R)SLH	1837	2116	2239	2296	2414	2605	2784	3080
V1834.624(L/R)SLH	1912	2209	2339	2405	2532	2737	2928	3244
V1831.621FH(L/R)SLH	1446	1623	1700	1755	1834	1964	2084	2282
V1834.621FH(L/R)SLH	1509	1702	1787	1846	1932	2073	2205	2421
V1831.624FH(L/R)SLH	1502	1696	1780	1812	1891	2021	2141	2339
V1834.624FH(L/R)SLH	1566	1775	1866	1903	1989	2130	2262	2478



V1831.621FH(L/R)SLH - V1834.624FH(L/R)SLH

- Includes full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner
- Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

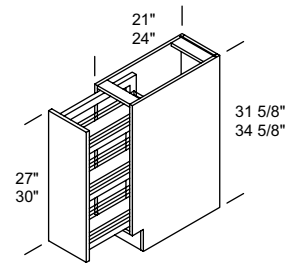
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•			•	

Vanity Pullout, 9" and 12" Wide



V931.621FHXPP(L/R) - V1234.624FHXPP(L/R)

V931.621FHXPP(L/R)	3307	3460	3525	3573	3641	3753	3855	4025
V934.621FHXPP(L/R)	3359	3525	3598	3648	3723	3844	3955	4139
V1231.621FHXPP(L/R)	3412	3571	3639	3687	3757	3871	3978	4155
V1234.621FHXPP(L/R)	3464	3637	3712	3762	3839	3964	4080	4271
V931.624FHXPP(L/R)	3364	3532	3605	3630	3698	3810	3912	4082
V934.624FHXPP(L/R)	3416	3598	3678	3705	3780	3900	4012	4196
V1231.624FHXPP(L/R)	3469	3641	3716	3744	3814	3928	4035	4212
V1234.624FHXPP(L/R)	3521	3707	3789	3819	3896	4021	4137	4328

- Three tiered chrome pullout with grey melamine bottom
- 28 kg / 62 lb unit capacity
- L or R indicates side of cabinet on which pullout hardware is mounted

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

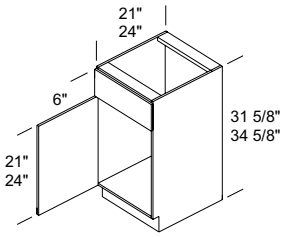
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

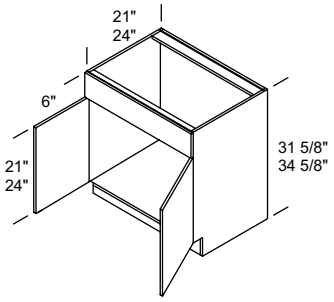
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Vanity Sink



VS2131.621(L/R) - VS2434.624(L/R)



VS2431.621-2 - VS3034.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VS2131.621(L/R)	680	857	934	989	1068	1196	1316	1514
VS2134.621(L/R)	741	934	1018	1075	1162	1300	1430	1643
VS2431.621(L/R)	743	936	1021	1080	1166	1307	1439	1655
VS2434.621(L/R)	814	1025	1118	1182	1277	1430	1573	1809
VS2131.624(L/R)	736	927	1011	1046	1125	1252	1373	1571
VS2134.624(L/R)	798	1005	1096	1132	1218	1357	1487	1700
VS2431.624(L/R)	800	1009	1100	1137	1223	1364	1496	1712
VS2434.624(L/R)	871	1098	1196	1239	1334	1487	1630	1866
VS2431.621-2	871	1098	1196	1266	1368	1532	1684	1937
VS2434.621-2	950	1198	1305	1380	1491	1671	1839	2114
VS2731.621	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
VS2734.621	952	1200	1309	1382	1493	1673	1841	2118
VS3031.621	921	1159	1264	1339	1446	1618	1780	2046
VS3034.621	1007	1268	1382	1464	1582	1773	1950	2243
VS2431.624-2	927	1168	1273	1323	1425	1589	1741	1993
VS2434.624-2	1007	1268	1382	1437	1548	1727	1896	2171
VS2731.624	932	1175	1282	1327	1430	1593	1748	2003
VS2734.624	1009	1271	1384	1439	1550	1730	1898	2175
VS3031.624	977	1232	1343	1396	1502	1675	1837	2103
VS3034.624	1064	1341	1462	1521	1639	1830	2007	2300

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one false front

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

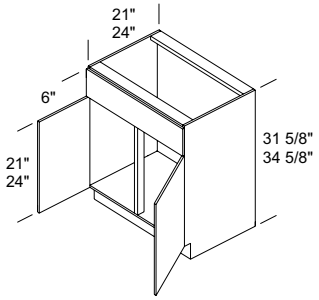
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•					•	•	

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink (continued)



VS3331.621 - VS4834.624-2

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VS3331.621	966	1218	1327	1402	1514	1696	1866	2146
VS3334.621	1061	1337	1457	1541	1664	1864	2050	2357
VS3631.621	1021	1287	1402	1482	1600	1791	1971	2266
VS3634.621	1118	1409	1537	1623	1752	1964	2159	2484
VS3931.621	1066	1343	1464	1548	1671	1871	2057	2366
VS3934.621	1171	1475	1607	1700	1837	2057	2264	2603
VS4231.621	1116	1407	1534	1621	1750	1959	2155	2478
VS4234.621	1214	1530	1668	1764	1905	2134	2348	2700
VS4531.621-2	1164	1466	1598	1689	1823	2041	2246	2582
VS4534.621-2	1271	1602	1746	1846	1993	2234	2457	2825
VS4831.621-2	1209	1523	1659	1755	1896	2123	2334	2684
VS4834.621-2	1327	1673	1823	1928	2082	2332	2566	2950
VS3331.624	1023	1289	1405	1459	1571	1752	1923	2203
VS3334.624	1118	1409	1537	1598	1721	1921	2107	2414
VS3631.624	1077	1357	1480	1539	1657	1848	2028	2323
VS3634.624	1175	1480	1614	1680	1809	2021	2216	2541
VS3931.624	1123	1414	1541	1605	1727	1928	2114	2423
VS3934.624	1227	1546	1684	1757	1893	2114	2321	2659
VS4231.624	1173	1477	1612	1677	1807	2016	2212	2534
VS4234.624	1271	1600	1743	1821	1962	2191	2405	2757
VS4531.624-2	1230	1534	1668	1734	1864	2073	2268	2591
VS4534.624-2	1327	1657	1800	1877	2018	2248	2462	2814
VS4831.624-2	1266	1596	1739	1812	1953	2180	2391	2741
VS4834.624-2	1384	1743	1900	1984	2139	2389	2623	3007

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one false front
- VS48_-2 are not available in Acrylic Metallic or Wired finishes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

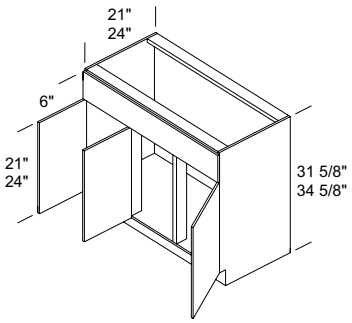
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•					•	•	

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink (continued)



VS4531.621(L/R) - VS5434.624(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VS4531.621(L/R)	1441	1816	1980	2093	2262	2532	2784	3203
VS4534.621(L/R)	1568	1975	2153	2278	2459	2755	3030	3485
VS4831.621(L/R)	1441	1816	1980	2093	2262	2532	2784	3203
VS4834.621(L/R)	1566	1973	2150	2273	2455	2750	3025	3480
VS5431.621(L/R)	1559	1964	2141	2266	2448	2741	3016	3469
VS5434.621(L/R)	1702	2146	2339	2473	2671	2991	3291	3785
VS4531.624(L/R)	1498	1887	2057	2150	2318	2589	2841	3259
VS4534.624(L/R)	1625	2048	2232	2334	2516	2812	3087	3541
VS4831.624(L/R)	1498	1887	2057	2150	2318	2589	2841	3259
VS4834.624(L/R)	1623	2046	2230	2330	2512	2807	3082	3537
VS5431.624(L/R)	1616	2037	2221	2323	2505	2798	3073	3525
VS5434.624(L/R)	1759	2216	2416	2530	2728	3048	3348	3841

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- V_-2 indicates that the cabinets will have two doors and one false front
- VS48-24(L/R) and VS54-24(L/R) are not available in Acrylic Metallic or Wired finishes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

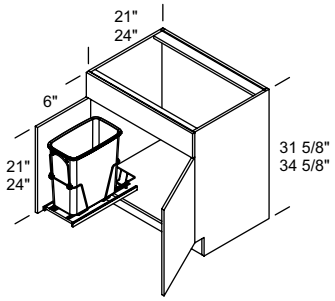
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•					•	•	

BACK

Vanity Sink with Slide-out Waste Bin



VS2431.621-2B(L/R) - VS3034.624B(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VS2431.621-2B(L/R)	1323	1550	1648	1718	1821	1984	2137	2389
VS2434.621-2B(L/R)	1402	1650	1757	1832	1943	2123	2291	2566
VS2731.621B(L/R)	1327	1555	1655	1723	1825	1989	2143	2398
VS2734.621B(L/R)	1405	1652	1762	1834	1946	2125	2293	2571
VS3031.621B(L/R)	1373	1612	1716	1791	1898	2071	2232	2498
VS3034.621B(L/R)	1459	1721	1834	1916	2034	2225	2403	2696
VS2431.624-2B(L/R)	1380	1621	1725	1775	1877	2041	2193	2446
VS2434.624-2B(L/R)	1459	1721	1834	1889	2000	2180	2348	2623
VS2731.624B(L/R)	1384	1627	1734	1780	1882	2046	2200	2455
VS2734.624B(L/R)	1462	1723	1837	1891	2003	2182	2350	2628
VS3031.624B(L/R)	1430	1684	1796	1848	1955	2128	2289	2555
VS3034.624B(L/R)	1516	1793	1914	1973	2091	2282	2459	2753

- Bottom mounted zinc colored Soft-close guides with 20 quart grey wastebasket inserted in chrome support. Dimensions of unit: 8.5"W x 16.7"H x 17.7"D
- L or R indicates wastebin location

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

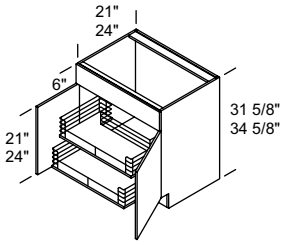
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•					•	•	

Vanity Sink with U-Shaped Slide-outs



VS3031.621USS - VS3034.624USS

VS3031.621USS	2757	2996	3100	3175	3282	3455	3616	3882
VS3034.621USS	2844	3105	3219	3300	3419	3610	3787	4080
VS3031.624USS	2814	3069	3180	3232	3339	3512	3673	3939
VS3034.624USS	2900	3178	3298	3357	3475	3666	3844	4137

- Two Chrome wire frame slide-outs, with grey vinyl inserts
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

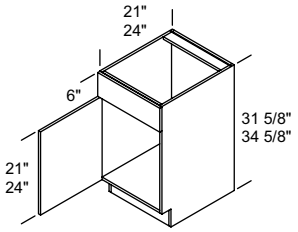
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

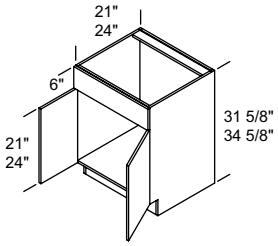
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•					•	•	

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance



VSV2131.621(L/R) - VSV2434.624(L/R)



VSV2431.621-2 - VSV3034.624FWFF

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSV2131.621(L/R)	816	1027	1121	1184	1280	1434	1577	1814
VSV2134.621(L/R)	877	1105	1205	1275	1377	1543	1698	1953
VSV2431.621(L/R)	880	1109	1209	1277	1380	1546	1700	1955
VSV2434.621(L/R)	950	1198	1305	1380	1491	1671	1839	2114
VSV2131.624(L/R)	873	1100	1200	1241	1337	1491	1634	1871
VSV2134.624(L/R)	934	1177	1284	1332	1434	1600	1755	2009
VSV2431.624(L/R)	936	1180	1287	1334	1437	1602	1757	2012
VSV2434.624(L/R)	1007	1268	1382	1437	1548	1727	1896	2171
VSV2431.621-2	1007	1268	1382	1464	1582	1773	1950	2243
VSV2434.621-2	1086	1368	1491	1577	1705	1909	2100	2416
VSV2731.621FWFF	1011	1275	1389	1468	1587	1777	1955	2248
VSV2734.621FWFF	1089	1373	1496	1580	1707	1912	2103	2418
VSV3031.621FWFF	1057	1332	1452	1534	1657	1855	2041	2348
VSV3034.621FWFF	1143	1441	1571	1659	1791	2007	2207	2539
VSV2431.624-2	1064	1341	1462	1521	1639	1830	2007	2300
VSV2434.624-2	1143	1441	1571	1634	1762	1966	2157	2473
VSV2731.624FWFF	1068	1346	1466	1525	1643	1834	2012	2305
VSV2734.624FWFF	1146	1443	1573	1637	1764	1968	2159	2475
VSV3031.624FWFF	1114	1402	1530	1591	1714	1912	2098	2405
VSV3034.624FWFF	1200	1512	1648	1716	1848	2064	2264	2596

- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece
- Tilt outs are not available
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

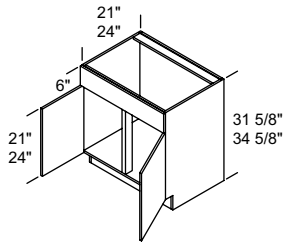
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance (continued)



VSV3331.621FWFF - VSV483424-2FWFF

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSV3331.621FWFF	1102	1389	1514	1600	1727	1934	2128	2446
VSV3334.621FWFF	1198	1509	1646	1741	1880	2105	2316	2664
VSV3631.621FWFF	1157	1457	1589	1680	1814	2032	2234	2568
VSV3634.621FWFF	1255	1582	1725	1823	1968	2205	2425	2789
VSV3931.621FWFF	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
VSV3934.621FWFF	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905
VSV4231.621FWFF	1252	1577	1718	1818	1964	2200	2421	2784
VSV4234.621FWFF	1350	1700	1852	1959	2116	2371	2607	2998
VSV483121-2FWFF	1346	1696	1848	1953	2109	2362	2598	2987
VSV483421-2FWFF	1464	1843	2009	2125	2296	2571	2828	3253
VSV3331.624FWFF	1159	1462	1593	1657	1784	1991	2184	2503
VSV3334.624FWFF	1255	1582	1725	1798	1937	2162	2373	2721
VSV3631.624FWFF	1214	1530	1668	1737	1871	2089	2291	2625
VSV3634.624FWFF	1312	1652	1800	1880	2025	2262	2482	2846
VSV3931.624FWFF	1259	1587	1730	1802	1941	2166	2378	2725
VSV3934.624FWFF	1364	1718	1873	1955	2107	2353	2582	2962
VSV4231.624FWFF	1309	1650	1798	1875	2021	2257	2478	2841
VSV4234.624FWFF	1407	1773	1932	2016	2173	2428	2664	3055
VSV483124-2FWFF	1402	1766	1925	2009	2166	2418	2655	3044
VSV483424-2FWFF	1521	1916	2089	2182	2353	2628	2884	3309

- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece
- Tilt outs are not available
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

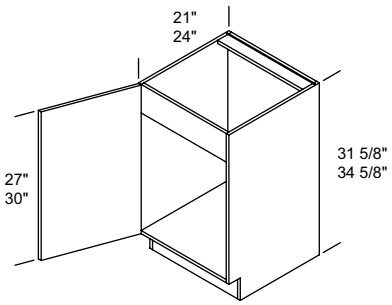
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance Full Height



VSV2131.621FH(L/R) - VSV2434.624FH(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSV2131.621FH(L/R)	823	1036	1130	1196	1291	1446	1591	1830
VSV2134.621FH(L/R)	889	1121	1221	1291	1393	1562	1718	1975
VSV2431.621FH(L/R)	864	1089	1187	1255	1355	1518	1671	1921
VSV2434.621FH(L/R)	930	1171	1275	1350	1459	1634	1798	2068
VSV2131.624FH(L/R)	880	1109	1209	1252	1348	1502	1648	1887
VSV2134.624FH(L/R)	946	1191	1298	1348	1450	1618	1775	2032
VSV2431.624FH(L/R)	921	1159	1264	1312	1412	1575	1727	1978
VSV2434.624FH(L/R)	986	1243	1355	1407	1516	1691	1855	2125

- Sink valance is 5/8" by 5 3/4" high
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Upper hinge on door is offset to clear valance
- Unit does not have a center stile on widths 33" and greater

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

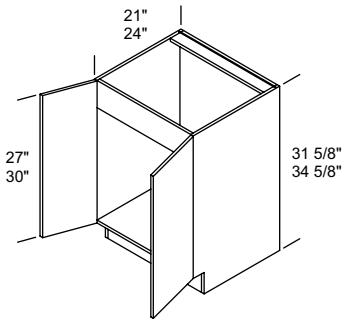
SINK VALANCE FINISH CHART		
	IF MATCHING MELAMINE	
	AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
Stain	MM	MV
Opaque	MM	MV
Brushed		MV
Thermofoil / PureStyle™	MM	
Gloss Thermofoil		MG
Acrylic		MA

MM = Matching Melamine Face
MV = Matching Veneer Face
MG = Matching Gloss Thermofoil Face
MA = Matching Acrylic Face

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance Full Height (continued)



VSV2431.621-2FH - VSV4834.624-2FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSV2431.621-2FH	941	1187	1293	1366	1475	1652	1818	2091
VSV2434.621-2FH	1014	1277	1393	1473	1591	1782	1959	2253
VSV2731.621FH	986	1243	1355	1432	1546	1732	1905	2191
VSV2734.621FH	1066	1343	1464	1548	1671	1871	2057	2366
VSV3031.621FH	1027	1296	1412	1493	1614	1807	1989	2287
VSV3034.621FH	1109	1398	1523	1609	1739	1948	2143	2464
VSV3331.621FH	1089	1373	1496	1580	1707	1912	2103	2418
VSV3334.621FH	1177	1484	1618	1709	1846	2066	2273	2614
VSV3631.621FH	1114	1402	1530	1618	1748	1957	2153	2475
VSV3634.621FH	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
VSV3931.621FH	1177	1484	1618	1709	1846	2066	2273	2614
VSV3934.621FH	1271	1600	1743	1846	1993	2232	2455	2823
VSV4231.621FH	1202	1516	1652	1746	1884	2109	2321	2669
VSV4234.621FH	1307	1648	1796	1898	2050	2296	2525	2905
VSV4831.621-2FH	1255	1582	1725	1823	1968	2205	2425	2789
VSV4834.621-2FH	1366	1721	1875	1982	2141	2398	2639	3034
VSV2431.624-2FH	998	1257	1371	1423	1532	1709	1875	2148
VSV2434.624-2FH	1071	1348	1468	1530	1648	1839	2016	2309
VSV2731.624FH	1043	1314	1432	1489	1602	1789	1962	2248
VSV2734.624FH	1123	1414	1541	1605	1727	1928	2114	2423
VSV3031.624FH	1084	1366	1489	1550	1671	1864	2046	2343
VSV3034.624FH	1166	1468	1600	1666	1796	2005	2200	2521
VSV3331.624FH	1146	1443	1573	1637	1764	1968	2159	2475
VSV3334.624FH	1234	1555	1696	1766	1903	2123	2330	2671
VSV3631.624FH	1171	1475	1607	1675	1805	2014	2209	2532
VSV3634.624FH	1259	1587	1730	1802	1941	2166	2378	2725
VSV3931.624FH	1234	1555	1696	1766	1903	2123	2330	2671
VSV3934.624FH	1327	1673	1823	1903	2050	2289	2512	2880
VSV4231.624FH	1259	1587	1730	1802	1941	2166	2378	2725
VSV4234.624FH	1364	1718	1873	1955	2107	2353	2582	2962
VSV4831.624-2FH	1312	1652	1800	1880	2025	2262	2482	2846
VSV4834.624-2FH	1423	1793	1955	2039	2198	2455	2696	3091

- Sink valance is 5/8" by 5 3/4" high
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Upper hinge on door is offset to clear valance
- Unit does not have a center stile on widths 33" and greater

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

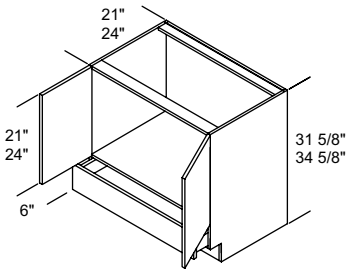
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

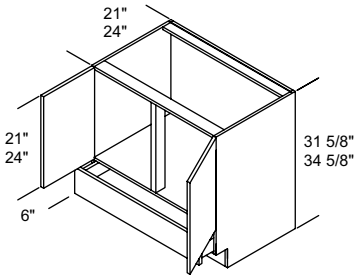
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

BACK

Vanity Sink Inverted



VSN2431.621-2 - VSN3034.624



VSN3331.621 - VSN3634.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSN2431.621-2	1109	1398	1523	1609	1739	1948	2143	2464
VSN2434.621-2	1189	1498	1632	1725	1864	2087	2296	2641
VSN2731.621	1157	1457	1589	1680	1814	2032	2234	2568
VSN2734.621	1243	1566	1707	1805	1950	2184	2403	2764
VSN3031.621	1205	1518	1655	1750	1891	2118	2330	2680
VSN3034.621	1300	1639	1787	1889	2039	2284	2514	2891
VSN2431.624-2	1166	1468	1600	1666	1796	2005	2200	2521
VSN2434.624-2	1246	1568	1709	1782	1921	2143	2353	2698
VSN2731.624	1214	1530	1668	1737	1871	2089	2291	2625
VSN2734.624	1300	1639	1787	1862	2007	2241	2459	2821
VSN3031.624	1262	1589	1732	1807	1948	2175	2387	2737
VSN3034.624	1357	1709	1864	1946	2096	2341	2571	2948
VSN3331.621	1259	1587	1730	1827	1973	2209	2430	2794
VSN3334.621	1357	1709	1864	1971	2128	2382	2621	3014
VSN3631.621	1305	1643	1791	1896	2048	2293	2523	2903
VSN3634.621	1409	1775	1934	2046	2209	2475	2723	3132
VSN3331.624	1316	1659	1809	1884	2030	2266	2487	2850
VSN3334.624	1414	1782	1943	2028	2184	2439	2678	3071
VSN3631.624	1362	1716	1871	1953	2105	2350	2580	2959
VSN3634.624	1466	1848	2014	2103	2266	2532	2780	3189

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

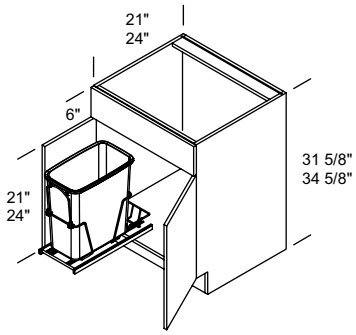
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance with Slide-out Waste Bin



VSV2431.621-2B(L/R) - VSV303424FWFFB(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSV2431.621-2B(L/R)	1459	1721	1834	1916	2034	2225	2403	2696
VSV2434.621-2B(L/R)	1539	1821	1943	2030	2157	2362	2553	2869
VSV303121FWFFB(L/R)	1509	1784	1905	1987	2109	2307	2493	2800
VSV303421FWFFB(L/R)	1596	1893	2023	2112	2243	2459	2659	2991
VSV2431.624-2B(L/R)	1516	1793	1914	1973	2091	2282	2459	2753
VSV2434.624-2B(L/R)	1596	1893	2023	2087	2214	2418	2609	2925
VSV303124FWFFB(L/R)	1566	1855	1982	2043	2166	2364	2550	2857
VSV303424FWFFB(L/R)	1652	1964	2100	2168	2300	2516	2716	3048

- Bottom mounted zinc colored Soft-close guides with 20 quart grey wastebasket inserted in chrome support. Dimensions of unit: 8.5"W x 16.7"H x 17.7"D
- L or R indicates wastebin location
- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

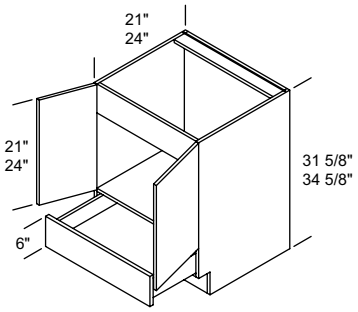
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Vanity Sink Valance Inverted



VSVN2431.621-2 - VSVN3634.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSVN2431.621-2	1246	1568	1709	1807	1953	2187	2405	2766
VSVN2434.621-2	1325	1671	1821	1925	2080	2330	2564	2948
VSVN2731.621	1293	1630	1777	1877	2028	2271	2498	2873
VSVN2734.621	1380	1739	1896	2003	2162	2421	2664	3064
VSVN3031.621	1341	1689	1841	1948	2105	2357	2593	2982
VSVN3034.621	1437	1809	1973	2084	2250	2521	2773	3189
VSVN3331.621	1396	1759	1918	2025	2187	2448	2694	3098
VSVN3334.621	1493	1882	2053	2168	2341	2623	2884	3316
VSVN3631.621	1441	1816	1980	2093	2262	2532	2784	3203
VSVN3634.621	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
VSVN2431.624-2	1302	1641	1789	1864	2009	2243	2462	2823
VSVN2434.624-2	1382	1741	1898	1982	2137	2387	2621	3005
VSVN2731.624	1350	1700	1852	1934	2084	2328	2555	2930
VSVN2734.624	1437	1809	1973	2059	2218	2478	2721	3121
VSVN3031.624	1398	1762	1921	2005	2162	2414	2650	3039
VSVN3034.624	1493	1882	2053	2141	2307	2578	2830	3246
VSVN3331.624	1452	1830	1993	2082	2243	2505	2750	3155
VSVN3334.624	1550	1953	2128	2225	2398	2680	2941	3373
VSVN3631.624	1498	1887	2057	2150	2318	2589	2841	3259
VSVN3634.624	1602	2018	2200	2303	2482	2773	3046	3494

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Sink valance is 5/8" by 5 3/4" high
- Upper hinge on door is offset to clear valance
- Unit does not have a center stile on widths 33" and greater

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

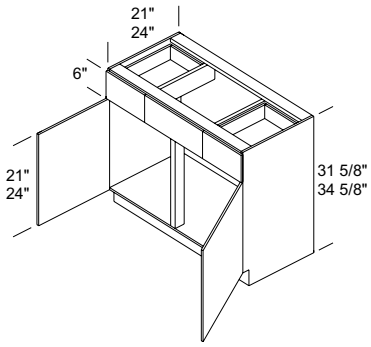
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

SINK VALANCE FINISH CHART		
	IF MATCHING MELAMINE	
	AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
Stain	MM	MV
Opaque	MM	MV
Brushed		MV
Thermofoil / PureStyle™	MM	
Gloss Thermofoil		MG
Acrylic		MA

MM = Matching Melamine Face
MV = Matching Veneer Face
MG = Matching Gloss Thermofoil Face
MA = Matching Acrylic Face

BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawers



VSDLR3631.621 - VSDLR4234.624

Cabinet Width	Drawer Width	False Front
36"	7 1/2"	21"
39"	9"	21"
42"	10 1/2"	21"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSDLR3631.621	1816	2289	2496	2639	2850	3191	3510	4037
VSDLR3634.621	1941	2446	2666	2819	3044	3410	3750	4314
VSDLR3931.621	1855	2337	2548	2694	2909	3259	3585	4123
VSDLR3934.621	1987	2503	2728	2884	3116	3491	3841	4419
VSDLR4231.621	1900	2393	2609	2759	2980	3337	3671	4221
VSDLR4234.621	2037	2566	2798	2957	3194	3578	3935	4526
VSDLR3631.624	1873	2359	2571	2696	2907	3248	3566	4094
VSDLR3634.624	1998	2518	2746	2875	3100	3466	3807	4371
VSDLR3931.624	1912	2409	2625	2750	2966	3316	3641	4180
VSDLR3934.624	2043	2575	2807	2941	3173	3548	3898	4476
VSDLR4231.624	1957	2466	2689	2816	3037	3394	3728	4278
VSDLR4234.624	2093	2637	2873	3014	3250	3635	3991	4582

- One false front
- Two drawers
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door
- L/R = left/right end of run

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•					•	•

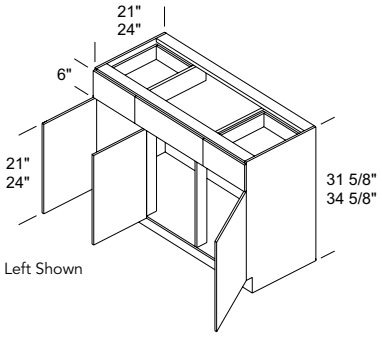
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawers (continued)



VSDLR4531.621(L/R) - VSDLR6034.624(L/R)

Cabinet Width	Drawer Width	False Front	Door Width Outside/Middle
45"	12"	21"	15" / 15"
48"	13 1/2"	21"	15 7/8" / 15 7/8"
51"	15"	21"	15" / 21"
54"	15"	24"	15" / 24"
57"	18"	21"	18" / 21"
60"	18"	24"	18" / 24"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSDLR4531.621(L/R)	2018	2543	2773	2930	3164	3544	3898	4482
VSDLR4534.621(L/R)	2162	2723	2969	3139	3389	3796	4176	4803
VSDLR4831.621(L/R)	2053	2587	2819	2980	3219	3605	3966	4562
VSDLR4834.621(L/R)	2203	2775	3025	3198	3455	3869	4255	4894
VSDLR5131.621(L/R)	2107	2655	2894	3059	3305	3700	4071	4682
VSDLR5134.621(L/R)	2257	2844	3100	3278	3539	3964	4360	5014
VSDLR5431.621(L/R)	2230	2809	3062	3239	3498	3919	4310	4955
VSDLR5434.621(L/R)	2391	3014	3284	3473	3750	4201	4621	5314
VSDLR5731.621(L/R)	2312	2912	3173	3355	3623	4057	4464	5135
VSDLR5734.621(L/R)	2484	3130	3412	3607	3896	4364	4801	5521
VSDLR6031.621(L/R)	2471	3114	3394	3589	3875	4341	4776	5492
VSDLR6034.621(L/R)	2659	3350	3653	3860	4169	4669	5135	5905
VSDLR4531.624(L/R)	2075	2614	2850	2987	3221	3600	3955	4539
VSDLR4534.624(L/R)	2218	2796	3048	3196	3446	3853	4232	4860
VSDLR4831.624(L/R)	2109	2657	2896	3037	3275	3662	4023	4619
VSDLR4834.624(L/R)	2259	2846	3103	3255	3512	3925	4312	4951
VSDLR5131.624(L/R)	2164	2728	2973	3116	3362	3757	4128	4739
VSDLR5134.624(L/R)	2314	2916	3178	3334	3596	4021	4416	5071
VSDLR5431.624(L/R)	2287	2882	3141	3296	3555	3975	4366	5012
VSDLR5434.624(L/R)	2448	3084	3362	3530	3807	4257	4678	5371
VSDLR5731.624(L/R)	2368	2984	3253	3412	3680	4114	4521	5192
VSDLR5734.624(L/R)	2541	3203	3491	3664	3953	4421	4857	5578
VSDLR6031.624(L/R)	2528	3184	3471	3646	3932	4398	4832	5548
VSDLR6034.624(L/R)	2716	3423	3732	3916	4226	4726	5192	5962

- One false front
- Two drawers
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door
- L/R = left/right end of run

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•					•	•

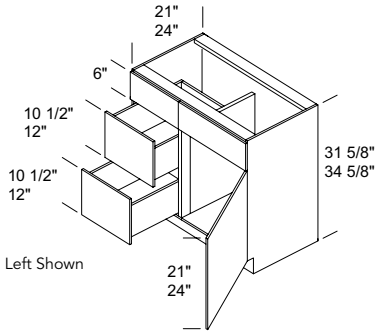
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawers (continued)



VSD(L/R)2431.621 - VSD(L/R)4234.624

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
24"	15"	9"
27"	18"	9"
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"
39"	24"	15"
42"	24"	18"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSD(L/R)2431.621	1693	2134	2328	2457	2653	2971	3269	3760
VSD(L/R)2434.621	1809	2280	2484	2628	2837	3178	3496	4021
VSD(L/R)2731.621	1634	2059	2246	2373	2564	2871	3157	3630
VSD(L/R)2734.621	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3057	3364	3869
VSD(L/R)3031.621	1677	2114	2305	2434	2630	2946	3241	3728
VSD(L/R)3034.621	1789	2255	2457	2598	2805	3141	3455	3973
VSD(L/R)3331.621	1707	2150	2343	2478	2675	2996	3296	3791
VSD(L/R)3334.621	1823	2298	2505	2648	2859	3203	3523	4053
VSD(L/R)3631.621	1750	2205	2403	2541	2744	3073	3380	3887
VSD(L/R)3634.621	1873	2359	2571	2721	2939	3291	3621	4164
VSD(L/R)3931.621	1782	2246	2448	2589	2796	3132	3446	3962
VSD(L/R)3934.621	1907	2403	2618	2769	2989	3348	3682	4235
VSD(L/R)4231.621	1823	2298	2505	2648	2859	3203	3523	4053
VSD(L/R)4234.621	1959	2468	2691	2846	3073	3441	3785	4353
VSD(L/R)2431.624	1750	2205	2403	2514	2709	3028	3325	3816
VSD(L/R)2434.624	1866	2350	2562	2684	2894	3234	3553	4078
VSD(L/R)2731.624	1691	2130	2321	2430	2621	2928	3214	3687
VSD(L/R)2734.624	1798	2266	2471	2584	2787	3114	3421	3925
VSD(L/R)3031.624	1734	2184	2380	2491	2687	3003	3298	3785
VSD(L/R)3034.624	1846	2325	2534	2655	2862	3198	3512	4030
VSD(L/R)3331.624	1764	2223	2423	2534	2732	3053	3353	3848
VSD(L/R)3334.624	1880	2368	2582	2705	2916	3259	3580	4110
VSD(L/R)3631.624	1807	2278	2482	2598	2800	3130	3437	3944
VSD(L/R)3634.624	1930	2432	2650	2778	2996	3348	3678	4221
VSD(L/R)3931.624	1839	2316	2525	2646	2853	3189	3503	4019
VSD(L/R)3934.624	1964	2475	2698	2825	3046	3405	3739	4291
VSD(L/R)4231.624	1880	2368	2582	2705	2916	3259	3580	4110
VSD(L/R)4234.624	2016	2541	2771	2903	3130	3498	3841	4410

- Two false fronts
- Two drawers
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•					•	•

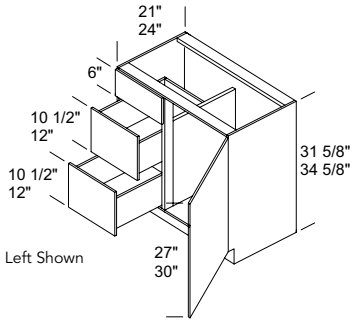
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•	•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

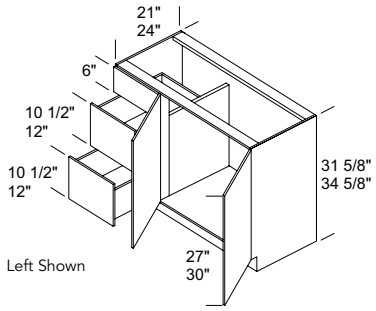
- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawers (continued)



VSD(L/R)2431.621FH - VSD(L/R)4234.624FH



VSD(L/R)363121-2FH - VSD(L/R)363424-2FH

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
24"	15"	9"
27"	18"	9"
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"
39"	24"	15"
42"	24"	18"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSD(L/R)2431.621FH	1634	2059	2246	2373	2564	2871	3157	3630
VSD(L/R)2434.621FH	1741	2193	2391	2528	2730	3057	3364	3869
VSD(L/R)2731.621FH	1693	2134	2328	2457	2653	2971	3269	3760
VSD(L/R)2734.621FH	1809	2280	2484	2628	2837	3178	3496	4021
VSD(L/R)3031.621FH	1707	2150	2343	2478	2675	2996	3296	3791
VSD(L/R)3034.621FH	1821	2293	2500	2643	2855	3198	3519	4046
VSD(L/R)3331.621FH	1739	2191	2389	2525	2728	3055	3359	3864
VSD(L/R)3334.621FH	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
VSD(L/R)3631.621FH	1750	2205	2403	2541	2744	3073	3380	3887
VSD(L/R)3634.621FH	1873	2359	2571	2721	2939	3291	3621	4164
VSD(L/R)3931.621FH	1782	2246	2448	2589	2796	3132	3446	3962
VSD(L/R)3934.621FH	1907	2403	2618	2769	2989	3348	3682	4235
VSD(L/R)4231.621FH	1823	2298	2505	2648	2859	3203	3523	4053
VSD(L/R)4234.621FH	1959	2468	2691	2846	3073	3441	3785	4353
VSD(L/R)2431.624FH	1691	2130	2321	2430	2621	2928	3214	3687
VSD(L/R)2434.624FH	1798	2266	2471	2584	2787	3114	3421	3925
VSD(L/R)2731.624FH	1750	2205	2403	2514	2709	3028	3325	3816
VSD(L/R)2734.624FH	1866	2350	2562	2684	2894	3234	3553	4078
VSD(L/R)3031.624FH	1764	2223	2423	2534	2732	3053	3353	3848
VSD(L/R)3034.624FH	1877	2366	2580	2700	2912	3255	3575	4103
VSD(L/R)3331.624FH	1796	2262	2466	2582	2784	3112	3416	3921
VSD(L/R)3334.624FH	1918	2416	2634	2759	2975	3325	3653	4191
VSD(L/R)3631.624FH	1807	2278	2482	2598	2800	3130	3437	3944
VSD(L/R)3634.624FH	1930	2432	2650	2778	2996	3348	3678	4221
VSD(L/R)3931.624FH	1839	2316	2525	2646	2853	3189	3503	4019
VSD(L/R)3934.624FH	1964	2475	2698	2825	3046	3405	3739	4291
VSD(L/R)4231.624FH	1880	2368	2582	2705	2916	3259	3580	4110
VSD(L/R)4234.624FH	2016	2541	2771	2903	3130	3498	3841	4410
VSD(L/R)363121-2FH	1862	2346	2557	2703	2919	3269	3596	4135
VSD(L/R)363421-2FH	1998	2518	2746	2900	3132	3507	3857	4437
VSD(L/R)363124-2FH	1918	2416	2634	2759	2975	3325	3653	4191
VSD(L/R)363424-2FH	2055	2589	2823	2957	3189	3564	3914	4494

- One false front
- Two drawers
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Hinge designation is for center door
- L/R = left/right end of run

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

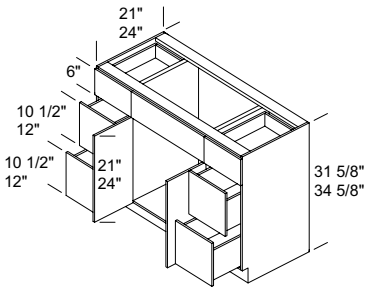
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•		•					•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

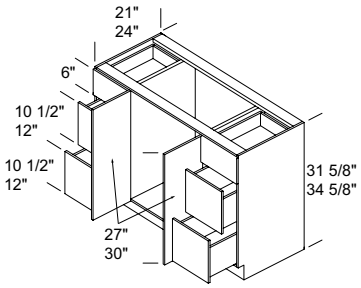
BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawer Banks



VSDBLR4831.621 - VSDBLR6034.624

Cabinet Width	Drawer Width	False Front
48"	12"	24"
54"	15"	24"
57"	16 1/2"	24"
60"	18"	24"



VSDBLR483121FH - VSDBLR603424FH

Cabinet Width	Drawer Width
48"	12"
54"	15"
57"	16 1/2"
60"	18"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSDBLR4831.621	3935	4957	5403	5714	6171	6912	7603	8744
VSDBLR4834.621	4185	5273	5748	6076	6562	7349	8083	9294
VSDBLR5431.621	4007	5048	5503	5819	6285	7039	7744	8906
VSDBLR5434.621	4262	5371	5855	6189	6685	7487	8235	9469
VSDBLR5731.621	4044	5096	5555	5871	6342	7103	7815	8987
VSDBLR5734.621	4298	5417	5903	6242	6742	7551	8306	9551
VSDBLR6031.621	4085	5146	5610	5930	6405	7174	7892	9076
VSDBLR6034.621	4344	5473	5967	6308	6812	7630	8394	9653
VSDBLR4831.624	3991	5030	5482	5771	6228	6969	7660	8801
VSDBLR4834.624	4241	5344	5826	6133	6619	7405	8140	9351
VSDBLR5431.624	4064	5121	5582	5876	6342	7096	7801	8962
VSDBLR5434.624	4319	5442	5930	6246	6742	7544	8292	9526
VSDBLR5731.624	4100	5167	5632	5928	6398	7160	7871	9044
VSDBLR5734.624	4355	5487	5980	6298	6799	7608	8362	9608
VSDBLR6031.624	4141	5219	5689	5987	6462	7230	7949	9133
VSDBLR6034.624	4401	5544	6044	6364	6869	7687	8451	9710
VSDBLR483121FH	3935	4957	5403	5714	6171	6912	7603	8744
VSDBLR483421FH	4185	5273	5748	6076	6562	7349	8083	9294
VSDBLR543121FH	4007	5048	5503	5819	6285	7039	7744	8906
VSDBLR543421FH	4262	5371	5855	6189	6685	7487	8235	9469
VSDBLR573121FH	4044	5096	5555	5871	6342	7103	7815	8987
VSDBLR573421FH	4298	5417	5903	6242	6742	7551	8306	9551
VSDBLR603121FH	4085	5146	5610	5930	6405	7174	7892	9076
VSDBLR603421FH	4344	5473	5967	6308	6812	7630	8394	9653
VSDBLR483124FH	3991	5030	5482	5771	6228	6969	7660	8801
VSDBLR483424FH	4241	5344	5826	6133	6619	7405	8140	9351
VSDBLR543124FH	4064	5121	5582	5876	6342	7096	7801	8962
VSDBLR543424FH	4319	5442	5930	6246	6742	7544	8292	9526
VSDBLR573124FH	4100	5167	5632	5928	6398	7160	7871	9044
VSDBLR573424FH	4355	5487	5980	6298	6799	7608	8362	9608
VSDBLR603124FH	4141	5219	5689	5987	6462	7230	7949	9133
VSDBLR603424FH	4401	5544	6044	6364	6869	7687	8451	9710

- One false front
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

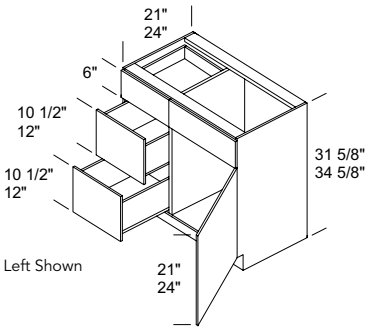
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

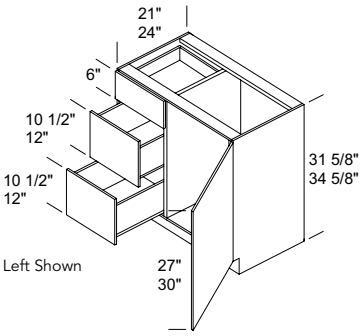
BACK

Vanity Sink with Drawer Bank



VSDB(L/R)3331.621 - VSDB(L/R)4234.624

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"
39"	24"	15"
42"	24"	18"



VSDB(L/R)3331.621FH - VSDB(L/R)4234.624FH

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"
39"	24"	15"
42"	24"	18"

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSDB(L/R)3331.621	2114	2664	2903	3071	3316	3714	4085	4698
VSDB(L/R)3334.621	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
VSDB(L/R)3631.621	2150	2709	2953	3123	3373	3778	4155	4778
VSDB(L/R)3634.621	2287	2882	3141	3321	3587	4016	4419	5082
VSDB(L/R)3931.621	2191	2762	3009	3180	3435	3846	4230	4864
VSDB(L/R)3934.621	2334	2941	3205	3391	3662	4100	4510	5187
VSDB(L/R)4231.621	2214	2789	3039	3216	3473	3889	4278	4919
VSDB(L/R)4234.621	2364	2978	3246	3432	3707	4153	4569	5255
VSDB(L/R)3331.624	2171	2734	2980	3128	3373	3771	4141	4755
VSDB(L/R)3334.624	2309	2909	3171	3328	3589	4012	4407	5060
VSDB(L/R)3631.624	2207	2780	3030	3180	3430	3835	4212	4835
VSDB(L/R)3634.624	2343	2953	3219	3378	3644	4073	4476	5139
VSDB(L/R)3931.624	2248	2832	3087	3237	3491	3903	4287	4921
VSDB(L/R)3934.624	2391	3014	3284	3448	3719	4157	4566	5244
VSDB(L/R)4231.624	2271	2862	3119	3273	3530	3946	4335	4976
VSDB(L/R)4234.624	2421	3050	3325	3489	3764	4210	4626	5312
VSDB(L/R)3331.621FH	2114	2664	2903	3071	3316	3714	4085	4698
VSDB(L/R)3334.621FH	2253	2839	3094	3271	3532	3955	4351	5003
VSDB(L/R)3631.621FH	2150	2709	2953	3123	3373	3778	4155	4778
VSDB(L/R)3634.621FH	2287	2882	3141	3321	3587	4016	4419	5082
VSDB(L/R)3931.621FH	2191	2762	3009	3180	3435	3846	4230	4864
VSDB(L/R)3934.621FH	2334	2941	3205	3391	3662	4100	4510	5187
VSDB(L/R)4231.621FH	2214	2789	3039	3216	3473	3889	4278	4919
VSDB(L/R)4234.621FH	2364	2978	3246	3432	3707	4153	4569	5255
VSDB(L/R)3331.624FH	2171	2734	2980	3128	3373	3771	4141	4755
VSDB(L/R)3334.624FH	2309	2909	3171	3328	3589	4012	4407	5060
VSDB(L/R)3631.624FH	2207	2780	3030	3180	3430	3835	4212	4835
VSDB(L/R)3634.624FH	2343	2953	3219	3378	3644	4073	4476	5139
VSDB(L/R)3931.624FH	2248	2832	3087	3237	3491	3903	4287	4921
VSDB(L/R)3934.624FH	2391	3014	3284	3448	3719	4157	4566	5244
VSDB(L/R)4231.624FH	2271	2862	3119	3273	3530	3946	4335	4976
VSDB(L/R)4234.624FH	2421	3050	3325	3489	3764	4210	4626	5312

- Non full height units will have one false front
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

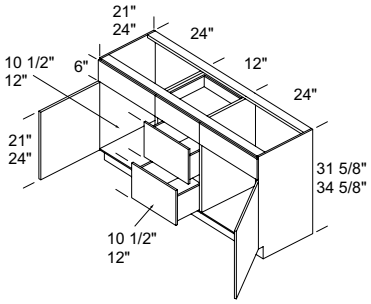
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Vanity Double Sink with Center Drawer Bank



VSDDB6031.621 - VSDDB6034.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VSDDB6031.621	2889	3639	3966	4196	4532	5076	5582	6419
VSDDB6034.621	3098	3903	4255	4498	4857	5439	5983	6880
VSDDB6031.624	2946	3712	4046	4253	4589	5132	5639	6476
VSDDB6034.624	3155	3975	4332	4555	4914	5496	6039	6937
VSDDB6031.621FH	2889	3639	3966	4196	4532	5076	5582	6419
VSDDB6034.621FH	3098	3903	4255	4498	4857	5439	5983	6880
VSDDB6031.624FH	2946	3712	4046	4253	4589	5132	5639	6476
VSDDB6034.624FH	3155	3975	4332	4555	4914	5496	6039	6937

- Two false fronts
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

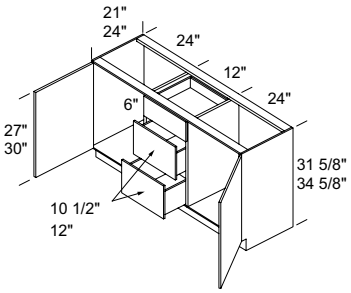
Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

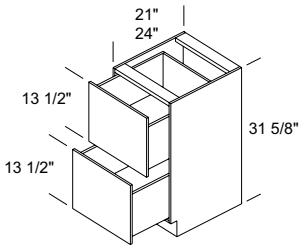
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	



VSDDB6031.621FH - VSDDB6034.624FH

Vanity Drawer Bank



VD1531.6212V - VD2131.6242V

VD1531.6212V	1321	1664	1814	1918	2073	2321	2553	2934
VD1831.6212V	1364	1718	1873	1980	2139	2396	2634	3030
VD2131.6212V	1418	1787	1948	2059	2223	2489	2739	3150
VD1531.6242V	1377	1737	1893	1975	2130	2378	2609	2991
VD1831.6242V	1421	1791	1953	2037	2196	2453	2691	3087
VD2131.6242V	1475	1859	2028	2116	2280	2546	2796	3207

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

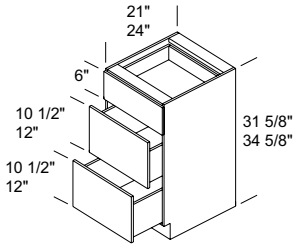
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Vanity Drawer Bank



VD1231.6213V - VD1834.6243V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VD1231.6213V	1475	1859	2028	2143	2314	2591	2850	3278
VD1234.6213V	1548	1950	2125	2248	2428	2719	2991	3439
VD13.531.6213V	1498	1887	2057	2175	2350	2632	2896	3330
VD13.534.6213V	1582	1993	2173	2298	2482	2780	3057	3516
VD1531.6213V	1527	1925	2098	2218	2396	2682	2950	3394
VD1534.6213V	1605	2023	2205	2330	2516	2819	3100	3566
VD16.531.6213V	1548	1950	2125	2248	2428	2719	2991	3439
VD16.534.6213V	1634	2059	2246	2373	2564	2871	3157	3630
VD1831.6213V	1573	1982	2159	2282	2464	2759	3034	3489
VD1834.6213V	1657	2089	2278	2405	2598	2909	3200	3680
VD19.531.6213V	1596	2012	2193	2318	2505	2805	3084	3548
VD19.534.6213V	1684	2123	2314	2446	2641	2957	3253	3741
VD2131.6213V	1625	2048	2232	2359	2548	2855	3141	3612
VD2134.6213V	1714	2159	2355	2489	2689	3012	3314	3812
VD2431.6213V	1680	2116	2307	2439	2634	2950	3246	3732
VD2434.6213V	1773	2234	2434	2575	2782	3116	3428	3941
VD2731.6213V	1777	2239	2441	2580	2787	3121	3432	3948
VD2734.6213V	1891	2382	2596	2746	2966	3323	3655	4203
VD3031.6213V	1818	2291	2498	2641	2853	3196	3516	4044
VD3034.6213V	1925	2425	2643	2796	3019	3380	3719	4276
VD1231.6243V	1532	1930	2103	2200	2371	2648	2907	3334
VD1234.6243V	1605	2023	2205	2305	2484	2775	3048	3496
VD13.531.6243V	1555	1959	2137	2232	2407	2689	2953	3387
VD13.534.6243V	1639	2064	2250	2355	2539	2837	3114	3573
VD1531.6243V	1584	1996	2175	2275	2453	2739	3007	3450
VD1534.6243V	1662	2093	2282	2387	2573	2875	3157	3623
VD16.531.6243V	1605	2023	2205	2305	2484	2775	3048	3496
VD16.534.6243V	1691	2130	2321	2430	2621	2928	3214	3687
VD1831.6243V	1630	2053	2237	2339	2521	2816	3091	3546
VD1834.6243V	1714	2159	2355	2462	2655	2966	3257	3737

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

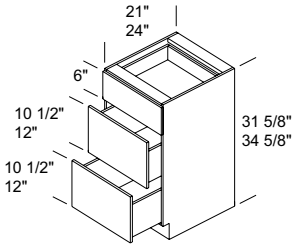
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Drawer Bank (continued)



VD19.531.6243V - VD3634.6243V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VD19.531.6243V	1652	2082	2268	2375	2562	2862	3141	3605
VD19.534.6243V	1741	2193	2391	2503	2698	3014	3309	3798
VD2131.6243V	1682	2118	2309	2416	2605	2912	3198	3669
VD2134.6243V	1771	2232	2432	2546	2746	3069	3371	3869
VD2431.6243V	1737	2189	2387	2496	2691	3007	3303	3789
VD2434.6243V	1830	2305	2512	2632	2839	3173	3485	3998
VD2731.6243V	1834	2312	2521	2637	2844	3178	3489	4005
VD2734.6243V	1948	2455	2675	2803	3023	3380	3712	4260
VD3031.6243V	1875	2364	2578	2698	2909	3253	3573	4100
VD3034.6243V	1982	2498	2723	2853	3075	3437	3775	4332
VD3331.6213V	2000	2521	2748	2905	3139	3516	3869	4448
VD3334.6213V	2118	2669	2907	3075	3321	3719	4091	4703
VD3631.6213V	2182	2750	2998	3169	3425	3837	4221	4853
VD3634.6213V	2393	3016	3289	3475	3757	4207	4630	5323
VD3331.6243V	2057	2578	2805	2962	3196	3573	3925	4505
VD3334.6243V	2175	2725	2964	3132	3378	3775	4148	4760
VD3631.6243V	2239	2807	3055	3225	3482	3894	4278	4910
VD3634.6243V	2450	3073	3346	3532	3814	4264	4687	5380

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

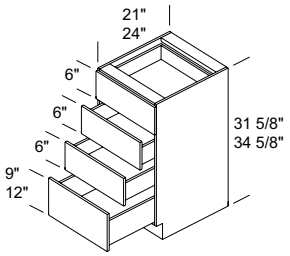
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Vanity Drawer Bank (continued)



VD1231.6214V - VD2134.6244V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VD1231.6214V	1896	2389	2605	2753	2973	3330	3664	4214
VD1234.6214V	1991	2509	2734	2891	3123	3498	3848	4426
VD13.531.6214V	1914	2412	2628	2778	3000	3359	3696	4251
VD13.534.6214V	2005	2525	2753	2909	3141	3519	3871	4451
VD1531.6214V	1925	2425	2643	2796	3019	3380	3719	4276
VD1534.6214V	2018	2543	2773	2930	3164	3544	3898	4482
VD16.531.6214V	1975	2489	2714	2869	3098	3471	3819	4391
VD16.534.6214V	2080	2621	2857	3021	3262	3653	4019	4621
VD1831.6214V	2018	2543	2773	2930	3164	3544	3898	4482
VD1834.6214V	2132	2687	2928	3096	3344	3746	4121	4739
VD19.531.6214V	2053	2587	2819	2980	3219	3605	3966	4562
VD19.534.6214V	2162	2723	2969	3139	3389	3796	4176	4803
VD2131.6214V	2073	2612	2846	3009	3250	3641	4005	4605
VD2134.6214V	2180	2746	2994	3166	3419	3828	4210	4841
VD1231.6244V	1953	2459	2680	2809	3030	3387	3721	4271
VD1234.6244V	2048	2580	2812	2948	3180	3555	3905	4482
VD13.531.6244V	1971	2482	2705	2834	3057	3416	3753	4307
VD13.534.6244V	2062	2598	2832	2966	3198	3575	3928	4507
VD1531.6244V	1982	2498	2723	2853	3075	3437	3775	4332
VD1534.6244V	2075	2614	2850	2987	3221	3600	3955	4539
VD16.531.6244V	2032	2559	2789	2925	3155	3528	3875	4448
VD16.534.6244V	2137	2691	2934	3078	3319	3710	4075	4678
VD1831.6244V	2075	2614	2850	2987	3221	3600	3955	4539
VD1834.6244V	2189	2757	3005	3153	3400	3803	4178	4796
VD19.531.6244V	2109	2657	2896	3037	3275	3662	4023	4619
VD19.534.6244V	2218	2796	3048	3196	3446	3853	4232	4860
VD2131.6244V	2130	2684	2925	3066	3307	3698	4062	4662
VD2134.6244V	2237	2819	3073	3223	3475	3885	4266	4898

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

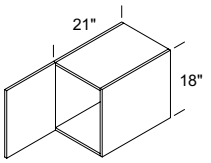
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

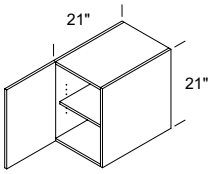
[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Vanity Wall Hung With Door



VWH1518(L/R) - VWH2418(L/R)



VWH1521(L/R) - VWH2421(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWH1518(L/R)	791	996	1084	1148	1239	1387	1525	1755
VWH1818(L/R)	814	1025	1118	1182	1277	1430	1573	1809
VWH2118(L/R)	839	1057	1152	1218	1316	1473	1621	1864
VWH2418(L/R)	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
VWH1521(L/R)	859	1082	1180	1248	1348	1509	1659	1909
VWH1821(L/R)	880	1109	1209	1277	1380	1546	1700	1955
VWH2121(L/R)	905	1139	1241	1314	1418	1589	1748	2009
VWH2421(L/R)	943	1189	1296	1371	1480	1657	1823	2096

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH[1]	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•				

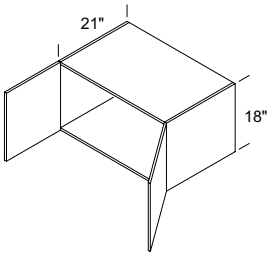
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

[1]CH not available on 18" high units
[2]21" is max depth

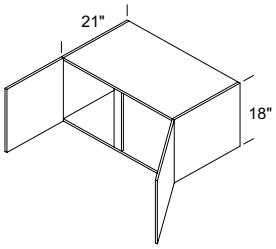
- Continued on next page.

BACK

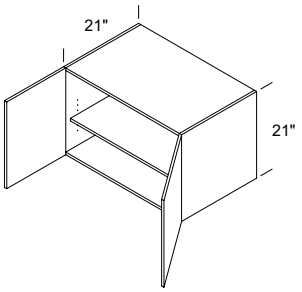
Vanity Wall Hung With Door (continued)



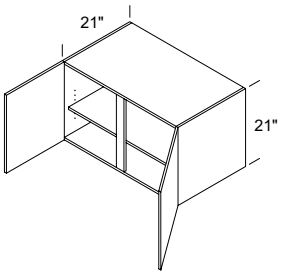
VWH2418-2 - VWH3318



VWH3618 - VWH4218



VWH2421-2 - VWH3321



VWH3621 - VWH4221

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWH2418-2	846	1066	1162	1227	1325	1484	1632	1877
VWH2718	868	1093	1191	1259	1359	1523	1675	1928
VWH3018	902	1137	1239	1309	1414	1584	1743	2005
VWH3318	918	1157	1262	1332	1439	1612	1773	2039
VWH3618	939	1182	1289	1364	1473	1650	1816	2089
VWH3918	964	1214	1323	1400	1512	1693	1864	2143
VWH4218	1030	1298	1414	1496	1616	1809	1991	2289
VWH2421-2	911	1148	1250	1323	1430	1600	1759	2023
VWH2721	936	1180	1287	1359	1468	1646	1809	2080
VWH3021	966	1218	1327	1402	1514	1696	1866	2146
VWH3321	986	1243	1355	1432	1546	1732	1905	2191
VWH3621	1005	1266	1380	1457	1573	1762	1939	2230
VWH3921	1030	1298	1414	1496	1616	1809	1991	2289
VWH4221	1096	1380	1505	1591	1718	1925	2118	2437

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

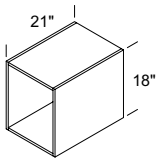
170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH[1]	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

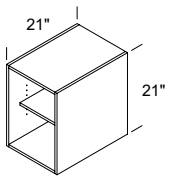
[1]CH not available on 18" high units
[2]21" is max depth

BACK

Vanity Wall Hung Open Shelf



VWHOS1518 - VWHOS3318



VWHOS1521 - VWHOS3321

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWHOS1518	732	923	1007	1064	1148	1287	1416	1627
VWHOS1818	746	939	1023	1082	1168	1309	1441	1657
VWHOS2118	782	984	1073	1134	1225	1373	1509	1737
VWHOS2418	814	1025	1118	1182	1277	1430	1573	1809
VWHOS2718	846	1066	1162	1227	1325	1484	1632	1877
VWHOS3018	880	1109	1209	1277	1380	1546	1700	1955
VWHOS3318	914	1152	1257	1327	1434	1607	1768	2034
VWHOS1521	811	1023	1116	1177	1271	1423	1566	1800
VWHOS1821	825	1039	1132	1198	1293	1448	1593	1832
VWHOS2121	861	1086	1184	1250	1350	1512	1664	1914
VWHOS2421	896	1127	1230	1300	1405	1573	1730	1989
VWHOS2721	927	1168	1273	1348	1455	1630	1793	2062
VWHOS3021	961	1212	1321	1396	1507	1689	1857	2137
VWHOS3321	993	1252	1366	1443	1559	1746	1921	2209

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD	***STD***		

Modifications

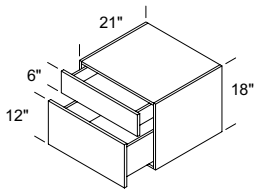
170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH[1]	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

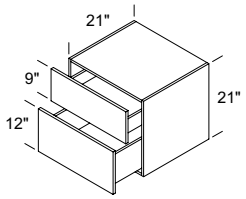
[1]CH not available on 18" high units
[2]21" is max depth

BACK

Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Two Vertical



VWHD15182V - VWHD36182V



VWHD15212V - VWHD36212V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWHD15182V	1877	2366	2580	2725	2944	3296	3625	4169
VWHD18182V	2062	2598	2832	2994	3232	3621	3982	4580
VWHD21182V	2143	2700	2944	3114	3364	3769	4146	4769
VWHD24182V	2216	2794	3046	3219	3475	3891	4280	4921
VWHD27182V	2282	2875	3134	3314	3580	4010	4410	5071
VWHD30182V	2537	3196	3485	3682	3978	4455	4901	5635
VWHD33182V	2564	3230	3521	3723	4021	4503	4953	5696
VWHD36182V	2587	3259	3553	3755	4055	4541	4996	5746
VWHD15212V	2166	2730	2975	3146	3398	3805	4185	4812
VWHD18212V	2350	2962	3228	3414	3687	4130	4544	5226
VWHD21212V	2430	3062	3337	3528	3810	4266	4694	5398
VWHD24212V	2500	3150	3435	3630	3921	4391	4830	5555
VWHD27212V	2571	3239	3530	3732	4030	4514	4967	5712
VWHD30212V	2825	3560	3880	4103	4430	4962	5457	6276
VWHD33212V	2850	3591	3914	4139	4471	5007	5507	6333
VWHD36212V	2875	3623	3948	4176	4510	5051	5555	6389

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

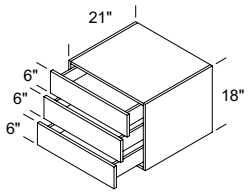
170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•		

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

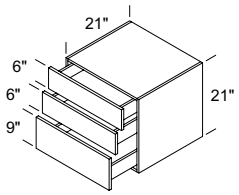
[1]FF allowed on 18" high only
[2]21" is max depth

BACK

Vanity Wall Hung Drawer Three Vertical



VWHD15183V - VWHD36183V



VWHD15213V - VWHD36213V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWHD15183V	2323	2928	3191	3373	3644	4080	4489	5162
VWHD18183V	2507	3159	3444	3641	3932	4405	4846	5573
VWHD21183V	2589	3262	3555	3757	4057	4544	4998	5748
VWHD24183V	2662	3353	3655	3866	4176	4676	5144	5914
VWHD27183V	2728	3437	3746	3960	4276	4789	5269	6060
VWHD30183V	2982	3757	4096	4330	4676	5237	5760	6624
VWHD33183V	3009	3791	4132	4371	4721	5287	5817	6689
VWHD36183V	3032	3821	4164	4403	4755	5326	5858	6737
VWHD15213V	2609	3287	3582	3789	4091	4582	5042	5798
VWHD18213V	2796	3523	3841	4060	4385	4910	5401	6210
VWHD21213V	2875	3623	3948	4176	4510	5051	5555	6389
VWHD24213V	2946	3712	4046	4278	4621	5176	5694	6549
VWHD27213V	3016	3800	4141	4380	4730	5298	5828	6703
VWHD30213V	3271	4121	4491	4748	5128	5744	6319	7267
VWHD33213V	3296	4153	4526	4785	5167	5787	6367	7321
VWHD36213V	3321	4185	4562	4823	5210	5835	6419	7383

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

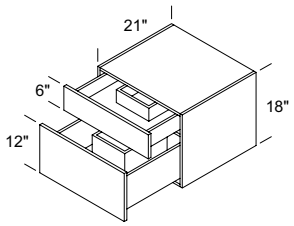
170NC	CAR	CD[1]	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•		

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

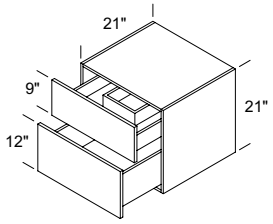
[1]21" is max depth

BACK

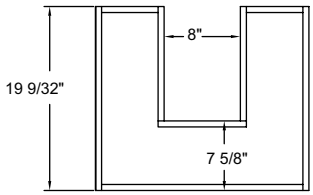
Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Two Vertical



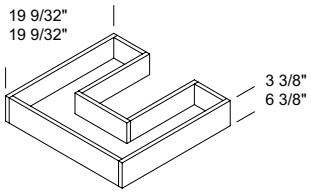
VWHSD24182V - VWHSD36182V



VWHSD24212V - VWHSD36212V



Sink Drawer



PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWHSD24182V	2380	2998	3269	3455	3732	4180	4598	5287
VWHSD27182V	2448	3084	3362	3555	3839	4301	4730	5439
VWHSD30182V	2700	3403	3710	3921	4235	4744	5219	6001
VWHSD33182V	2728	3437	3746	3960	4276	4789	5269	6060
VWHSD36182V	2753	3469	3780	3998	4319	4837	5321	6119
VWHSD24212V	2748	3462	3773	3991	4310	4828	5310	6105
VWHSD27212V	2816	3548	3866	4089	4416	4946	5442	6258
VWHSD30212V	3069	3866	4214	4455	4812	5389	5928	6817
VWHSD33212V	3096	3900	4251	4496	4855	5437	5980	6878
VWHSD36212V	3121	3932	4287	4530	4891	5478	6026	6930

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- 18" deep unit drawer boxes will be 15 11/32" in length
- 21" high, 2 vertical unit has the sink drawer in top position only
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.
- For 6" high drawers, the drawer box height will be 3 3/8".
  For 9" and 12" high drawers, the drawer box height will be 6 3/8".
- Not available with metal drawer boxes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

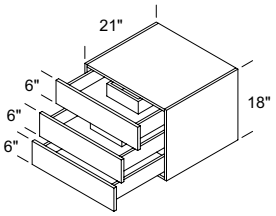
170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•				•		

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

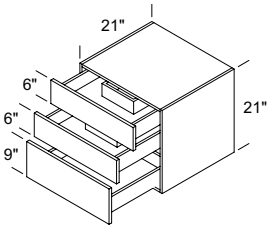
[1]FF allowed on units with 6" top drawer only
[2]21" is max depth

BACK

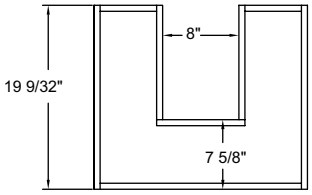
Vanity Wall Hung Sink Drawer Three Vertical



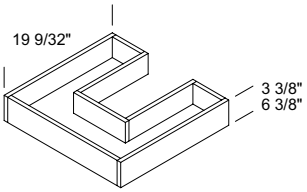
VWHSD24183V - VWHSD36183V



VWHSD24213V - VWHSD36213V



Sink Drawer



PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWHSD24183V	2823	3557	3878	4098	4426	4957	5453	6271
VWHSD27183V	2894	3646	3973	4201	4537	5082	5592	6430
VWHSD30183V	3146	3964	4321	4569	4935	5528	6080	6992
VWHSD33183V	3171	3996	4355	4603	4971	5567	6123	7042
VWHSD36183V	3198	4030	4394	4644	5014	5617	6178	7105
VWHSD24213V	3194	4023	4385	4639	5010	5610	6171	7096
VWHSD27213V	3259	4107	4478	4732	5112	5726	6298	7244
VWHSD30213V	3514	4428	4826	5103	5512	6173	6792	7810
VWHSD33213V	3541	4462	4864	5144	5555	6221	6844	7871
VWHSD36213V	3564	4491	4896	5176	5589	6260	6885	7917

- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price
- Vanity Wall Hung product can not exceed WHD standard dimensions
- 18" deep unit drawer boxes will be 15 11/32" in length
- For 6" high drawers, the drawer box height will be 3 3/8"
- For 9" high drawers, the drawer box height will be 6 3/8"
- The above sku's have the sink drawer in top and mid positions only
- Weight limits, installation requirements and other important safety considerations will vary by wall hung vanity SKU. Please go to the **Product** page on MBCI's MasterBrand Connect website to see product specifications, safety warnings and installation instructions specific to the SKU you are considering before ordering.
- Not available with metal drawer boxes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

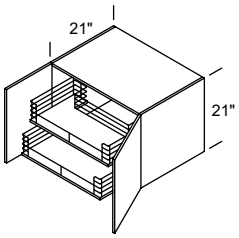
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD[2]	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•				•		

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

[1]FF allowed on units with 6" top drawer only
[2]21" is max depth

Vanity Wall Hung with U-Shaped Slide-outs



VWH3021USS

VWH3021USS	2803	3055	3164	3239	3350	3532	3703	3982

- Two Chrome wire frame slide-outs, with grey vinyl inserts
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

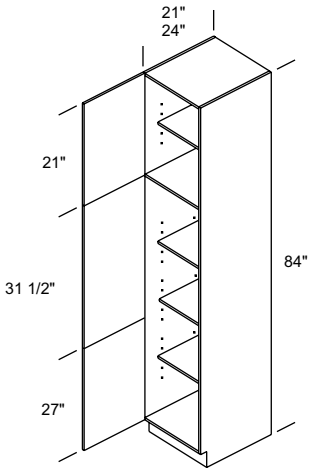
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•									

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

Vanity Tall



VT158421(L/R) - VT218424(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VT158421(L/R)	1612	2030	2212	2341	2528	2830	3114	3582
VT188421(L/R)	1700	2141	2334	2468	2666	2987	3284	3778
VT218421(L/R)	1818	2291	2498	2641	2853	3196	3516	4044
VT158424(L/R)	1668	2103	2291	2398	2584	2887	3171	3639
VT188424(L/R)	1757	2214	2414	2525	2723	3044	3341	3835
VT218424(L/R)	1875	2364	2578	2698	2909	3253	3573	4100

- One fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves
- Bottom doors are pinned
- The above SKUs are offered at 18" depth at no charge and must be ordered as a depth modification. They will be charged at the 21" depth price

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI[1]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

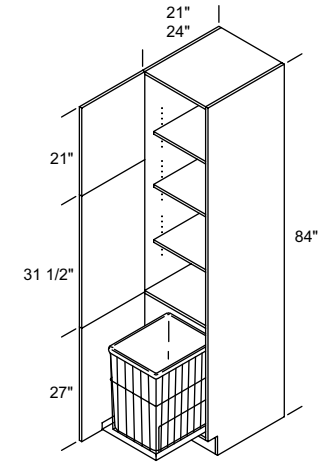
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•	•					•	

[1]Not Available on the bottom door

Vanity Tall with Slide-out Hamper



VT188421(L/R)SLH - VT188424(L/R)SLH

VT188421(L/R)SLH	2464	2905	3098	3232	3430	3750	4048	4541
VT188424(L/R)SLH	2521	2978	3178	3289	3487	3807	4105	4598

- Includes full extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner
- Hamper size is 19 3/8" high x 14 3/4" wide x 18" deep
- Top and middle doors are pinned
- One fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI[1]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

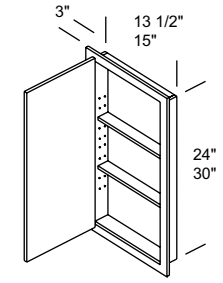
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•						•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

[1]Not Available on the bottom door

BACK

Vanity Wall Frame



VWF13.524(L/R) - VWF1530(L/R)

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VWF13.524(L/R)	661	834	909	959	1036	1162	1277	1468
VWF1524(L/R)	775	977	1066	1125	1216	1362	1498	1723
VWF1530(L/R)	825	1039	1132	1198	1293	1448	1593	1832

- Two adjustable shelves
- VWF1530 has three adjustable shelves
- 7/8" face frame lip on each edge, not included in cabinet dimensions
- Not available with Acrylic or PureStyle™ styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

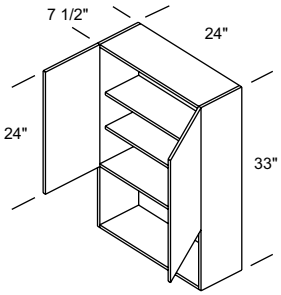
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	•		

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•		•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Vanity Wallette Melamine



VWWM2433-2

VWWM2433-2	943	1189	1296	1371	1480	1657	1823	2096

- Two adjustable shelves
- Open shelf is same color as cabinet exterior
- Matching Melamine Interior standard when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

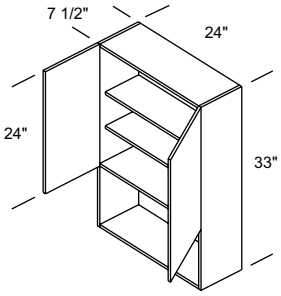
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	•	***STD***		

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Vanity Wallette Veneer



VWWV2433-2

VWWV2433-2	-	-	2741	2905	3137	3514	3866	4446

- Two adjustable shelves
- Open shelf is same color as cabinet exterior
- Not available with Acrylic, Melamine, PureStyle™, or Thermofoil styles

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
	STD			

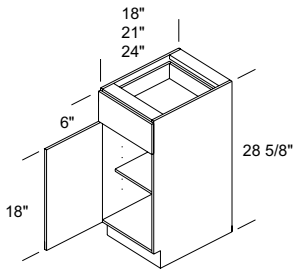
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•			•				

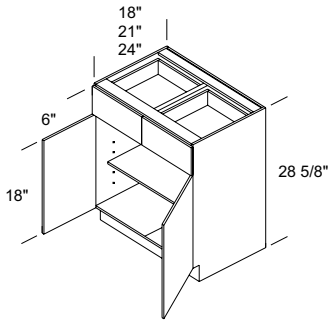
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

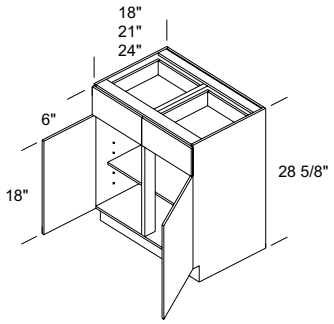
Desk Cabinet 18", 21", 24" Deep



DC1228.618(L/R) - DC2128.624(L/R)



DC2428.618-2 - DC3028.624



DC3328.618 - DC3628.624

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DC1228.618(L/R)	864	1089	1187	1255	1355	1518	1671	1921
DC1528.618(L/R)	921	1159	1264	1339	1446	1618	1780	2046
DC1828.618(L/R)	977	1232	1343	1421	1534	1718	1891	2175
DC2128.618(L/R)	1034	1302	1421	1502	1623	1818	2000	2300
DC1228.621(L/R)	921	1159	1264	1339	1446	1618	1780	2046
DC1528.621(L/R)	977	1232	1343	1421	1534	1718	1891	2175
DC1828.621(L/R)	1034	1302	1421	1502	1623	1818	2000	2300
DC2128.621(L/R)	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
DC1228.624(L/R)	977	1232	1343	1421	1534	1718	1891	2175
DC1528.624(L/R)	1034	1302	1421	1502	1623	1818	2000	2300
DC1828.624(L/R)	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
DC2128.624(L/R)	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
DC2428.618-2	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
DC2728.618	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
DC3028.618	1205	1518	1655	1750	1891	2118	2330	2680
DC2428.621-2	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
DC2728.621	1205	1518	1655	1750	1891	2118	2330	2680
DC3028.621	1262	1589	1732	1832	1978	2214	2434	2800
DC2428.624-2	1205	1518	1655	1750	1891	2118	2330	2680
DC2728.624	1262	1589	1732	1832	1978	2214	2434	2800
DC3028.624	1318	1662	1812	1916	2068	2316	2548	2930
DC3328.618	1262	1589	1732	1832	1978	2214	2434	2800
DC3628.618	1318	1662	1812	1916	2068	2316	2548	2930
DC3328.621	1318	1662	1812	1916	2068	2316	2548	2930
DC3628.621	1375	1732	1889	1998	2157	2416	2657	3055
DC3328.624	1375	1732	1889	1998	2157	2416	2657	3055
DC3628.624	1432	1805	1966	2080	2246	2516	2769	3184

- One adjustable shelf
- DC2428.6_ _-2 has one drawer

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

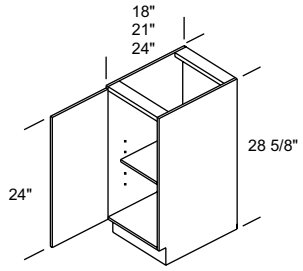
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	

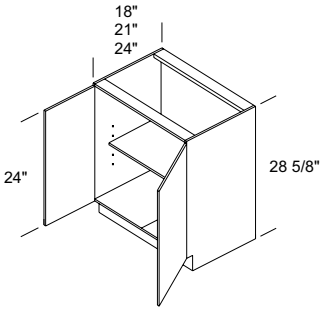
[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

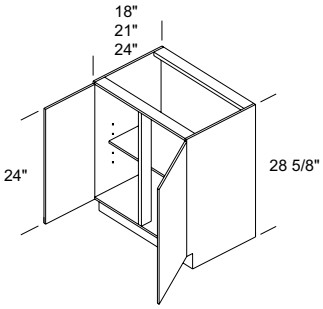
Desk Cabinet Full Height Door
18", 21", 24" Deep



DC1228.618FH(L/R) - DC2128.624FH(L/R)



DC2428.618-2FH - DC3028.624FH



DC3628.618FH - DC4828.624-2FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DC1228.618FH(L/R)	591	746	814	857	925	1036	1141	1312
DC1528.618FH(L/R)	648	816	889	941	1016	1139	1252	1441
DC1828.618FH(L/R)	705	889	968	1023	1105	1237	1359	1564
DC2128.618FH(L/R)	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
DC1228.621FH(L/R)	648	816	889	941	1016	1139	1252	1441
DC1528.621FH(L/R)	705	889	968	1023	1105	1237	1359	1564
DC1828.621FH(L/R)	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
DC2128.621FH(L/R)	818	1032	1125	1189	1284	1439	1582	1818
DC1228.624FH(L/R)	705	889	968	1023	1105	1237	1359	1564
DC1528.624FH(L/R)	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
DC1828.624FH(L/R)	818	1032	1125	1189	1284	1439	1582	1818
DC2128.624FH(L/R)	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
DC2428.618-2FH	818	1032	1125	1189	1284	1439	1582	1818
DC3028.618FH	932	1175	1282	1352	1462	1637	1800	2071
DC2428.621-2FH	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
DC3028.621FH	989	1246	1357	1434	1548	1734	1907	2193
DC2428.624-2FH	932	1175	1282	1352	1462	1637	1800	2071
DC3028.624FH	1046	1318	1437	1518	1639	1837	2021	2323
DC3628.618FH	1046	1318	1437	1518	1639	1837	2021	2323
DC4228.618FH	1159	1462	1593	1682	1816	2034	2239	2575
DC4828.618-2FH	1273	1605	1750	1848	1996	2234	2457	2825
DC3628.621FH	1102	1389	1514	1600	1727	1934	2128	2446
DC4228.621FH	1216	1532	1671	1766	1907	2137	2350	2703
DC4828.621-2FH	1330	1675	1825	1930	2084	2334	2568	2955
DC3628.624FH	1159	1462	1593	1682	1816	2034	2239	2575
DC4228.624FH	1273	1605	1750	1848	1996	2234	2457	2825
DC4828.624-2FH	1387	1748	1905	2014	2175	2437	2680	3082

- One adjustable shelf

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

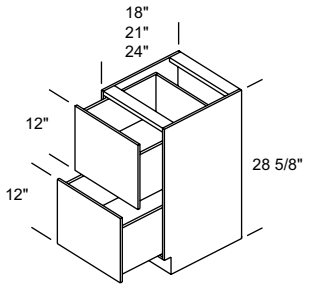
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•	•					•	

BACK

Desk Drawer Bank Two Vertical 18", 21", 24" Deep



DD1228.6182V - DD2128.6242V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DD1228.6182V	1205	1518	1655	1750	1891	2118	2330	2680
DD1528.6182V	1296	1632	1780	1880	2030	2273	2500	2875
DD1828.6182V	1387	1748	1905	2014	2175	2437	2680	3082
DD2128.6182V	1477	1862	2030	2146	2318	2596	2855	3282
DD1228.6212V	1262	1589	1732	1832	1978	2214	2434	2800
DD1528.6212V	1352	1705	1859	1964	2121	2375	2614	3007
DD1828.6212V	1443	1818	1982	2096	2264	2537	2791	3209
DD2128.6212V	1534	1934	2109	2228	2405	2694	2964	3410
DD1228.6242V	1318	1662	1812	1916	2068	2316	2548	2930
DD1528.6242V	1409	1775	1934	2046	2209	2475	2723	3132
DD1828.6242V	1500	1891	2062	2178	2353	2634	2898	3332
DD2128.6242V	1591	2005	2184	2309	2493	2794	3073	3535

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

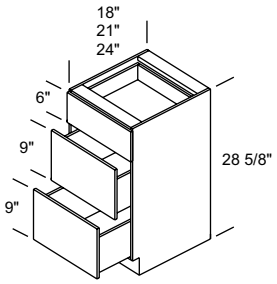
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

Desk Drawer Bank Three Vertical 18", 21", 24" Deep



DD1528.6183V - DD1828.6243V

DD1528.6183V	1455	1832	1998	2114	2282	2555	2809	3230
DD1828.6183V	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
DD1528.6213V	1512	1905	2075	2196	2371	2655	2921	3359
DD1828.6213V	1602	2018	2200	2328	2514	2816	3098	3562
DD1528.6243V	1568	1975	2153	2278	2459	2755	3030	3485
DD1828.6243V	1659	2091	2280	2409	2603	2914	3205	3687

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

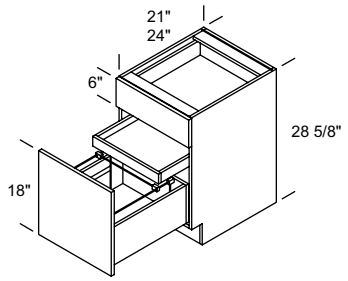
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT[1]	SFF	TK	VFN
				•			•	•		•	

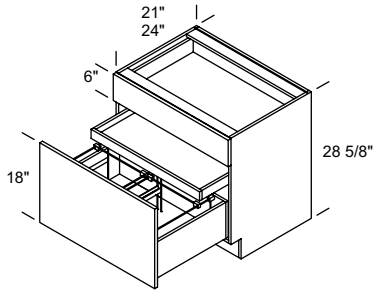
[1]RDL/RDT available if (CD) increased to 24"-30"

BACK

Desk Drawer Bank One File Drawer Two Vertical 21", 24" Deep



DD1FD1528.6212V - DD1FD2128.6242V



DD1FD2428.6212V - DD1FD3628.6242V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DD1FD1528.6212V	2296	2894	3155	3332	3598	4030	4432	5098
DD1FD1828.6212V	2353	2964	3230	3416	3689	4132	4546	5228
DD1FD2128.6212V	2409	3037	3309	3498	3778	4230	4653	5351
DD1FD2428.6212V	2466	3107	3387	3580	3866	4330	4764	5478
DD1FD2728.6212V	2523	3180	3466	3664	3957	4432	4876	5607
DD1FD3028.6212V	2580	3250	3544	3746	4046	4532	4985	5733
DD1FD3328.6212V	2637	3323	3623	3828	4135	4630	5094	5858
DD1FD3628.6212V	2694	3394	3698	3910	4223	4730	5203	5983
DD1FD1528.6242V	2387	3007	3278	3466	3744	4194	4614	5307
DD1FD1828.6242V	2443	3080	3357	3548	3832	4291	4721	5430
DD1FD2128.6242V	2500	3150	3435	3630	3921	4391	4830	5555
DD1FD2428.6242V	2557	3223	3514	3714	4012	4494	4944	5685
DD1FD2728.6242V	2614	3294	3589	3796	4100	4591	5051	5808
DD1FD3028.6242V	2671	3366	3669	3878	4187	4689	5157	5930
DD1FD3328.6242V	2728	3437	3746	3960	4276	4789	5269	6060
DD1FD3628.6242V	2784	3510	3825	4044	4366	4891	5380	6187

- Drawer boxes can either be Melamine or Wood drawers
- The File Drawer can either be a Melamine or Wood drawer box; will have full extension Soft-close guides only
- Internal storage drawer is 2 1/8" high
- Lateral file drawer hardware will fit standard size folders when adjustable cross bar is used. Remove cross bar to fit legal sized folders
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

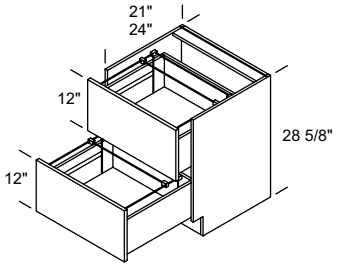
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•						•	•	•

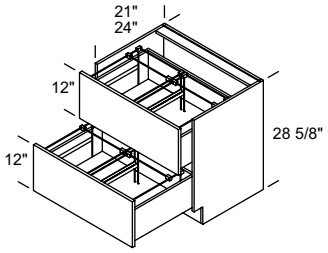
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
										•	

BACK

Desk Drawer Bank Two File Drawer Two Vertical 21", 24" Deep



DD2FD1528.6212V - DD2FD2128.6242V



DD2FD2428.6212V - DD2FD3628.6242V

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DD2FD1528.6212V	2148	2707	2950	3119	3369	3773	4150	4773
DD2FD1828.6212V	2205	2778	3028	3200	3457	3873	4260	4898
DD2FD2128.6212V	2262	2850	3107	3282	3546	3971	4369	5023
DD2FD2428.6212V	2318	2921	3184	3366	3635	4071	4478	5151
DD2FD2728.6212V	2375	2994	3264	3448	3723	4171	4589	5278
DD2FD3028.6212V	2432	3064	3339	3530	3812	4269	4696	5401
DD2FD3328.6212V	2489	3137	3419	3614	3903	4371	4807	5528
DD2FD3628.6212V	2546	3207	3496	3696	3991	4471	4919	5657
DD2FD1528.6242V	2239	2821	3075	3250	3510	3930	4323	4971
DD2FD1828.6242V	2296	2894	3155	3332	3598	4030	4432	5098
DD2FD2128.6242V	2353	2964	3230	3416	3689	4132	4546	5228
DD2FD2428.6242V	2409	3037	3309	3498	3778	4230	4653	5351
DD2FD2728.6242V	2466	3107	3387	3580	3866	4330	4764	5478
DD2FD3028.6242V	2523	3180	3466	3664	3957	4432	4876	5607
DD2FD3328.6242V	2580	3250	3544	3746	4046	4532	4985	5733
DD2FD3628.6242V	2637	3323	3623	3828	4135	4630	5094	5858

- The File Drawer can either be a Melamine or Wood drawer box; will have full extension Soft-close guides only
- Lateral file drawer hardware will fit standard size folders when adjustable cross bar is used. Remove cross bar to fit legal sized folders
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

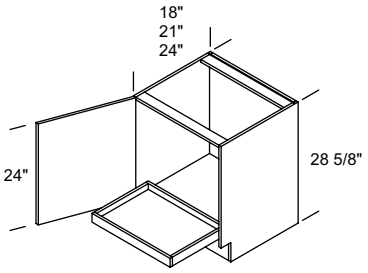
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•							•	•

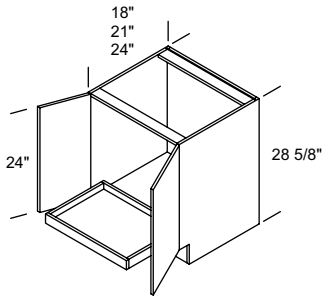
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN

BACK

Desk Cabinet Printer Full Height Door 18", 21", 24" Deep



DCP2428.618FH(L/R) - DCP2428.624FH(L/R)



DCP2428.618-2FH - DCP2428.624-2FH

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DCP2428.618FH(L/R)	1534	1934	2109	2228	2405	2694	2964	3410
DCP2428.621FH(L/R)	1591	2005	2184	2309	2493	2794	3073	3535
DCP2428.624FH(L/R)	1648	2078	2264	2393	2584	2894	3182	3660
DCP2428.618-2FH	1648	2078	2264	2393	2584	2894	3182	3660
DCP2428.621-2FH	1705	2148	2341	2475	2673	2994	3294	3787
DCP2428.624-2FH	1762	2221	2421	2557	2762	3094	3403	3914

- Printer tray box can either be a Melamine or Wood drawer
- Printer tray box is 2 1/8" high

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

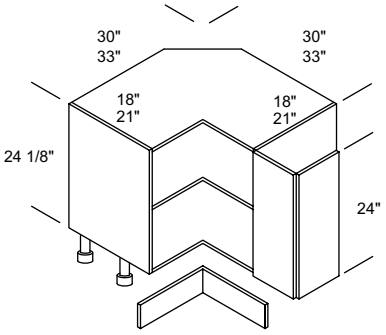
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

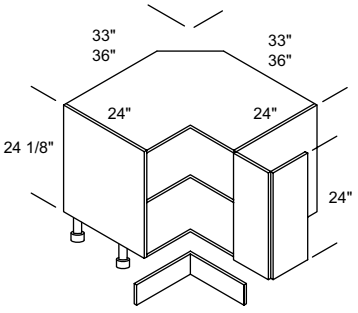
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•				•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Desk Corner Corner Square Full Height Door 18", 21", 24" Deep



DCCQ303018FH(L/R) - DCCQ333321FH(L/R)



DCCQ333324FH(L/R) - DCCQ363624FH(L/R)

DCCQ303018FH(L/R)	1534	1934	2109	2228	2405	2694	2964	3410
DCCQ333318FH(L/R)	1591	2005	2184	2309	2493	2794	3073	3535
DCCQ303021FH(L/R)	1625	2048	2232	2359	2548	2855	3141	3612
DCCQ333321FH(L/R)	1682	2118	2309	2443	2639	2955	3250	3739
DCCQ333324FH(L/R)	1773	2234	2434	2575	2782	3116	3428	3941
DCCQ363624FH(L/R)	1830	2305	2512	2657	2871	3216	3539	4071

- One adjustable shelf
- 170° hinges
- Cabinets require 25" clearance to fit through doorway
- Adjustable legs are shipped loose with unfinished toekick assembly

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

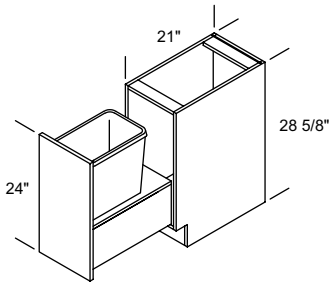
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

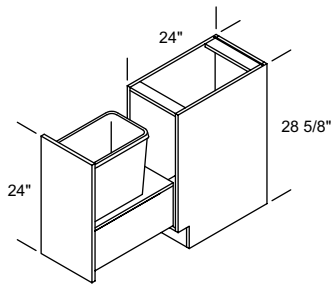
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

BACK

Desk Cabinet Full Height Melamine Waste Bin 21", 24" Deep



DC122821FHMWBS - DC152821FHMWBS



DC122824FHMWBS - DC152824FHMWBS

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DC122821FHMWBS	1846	1930	2003	2139	2214	2337	2450	2639
DC152821FHMWBS	1903	2003	2082	2221	2303	2434	2557	2762
DC122824FHMWBS	1903	2003	2082	2221	2303	2434	2557	2762
DC152824FHMWBS	1959	2073	2159	2303	2391	2534	2669	2889

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with white or natural maple hardware and full extension Soft-close guide
- If melamine is upgraded to NMI, waste bin box will be natural maple melamine
- Not available in plywood construction
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

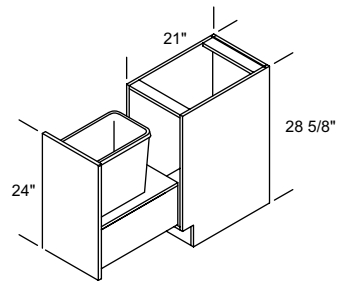
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

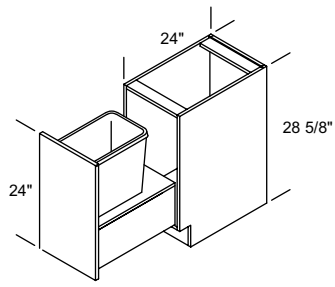
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Desk Cabinet Full Height Wood Waste Bin 21", 24" Deep



DC122821FHWWBS - DC152821FHWWBS



DC122824FHWWBS - DC152824FHWWBS

DC122821FHWWBS	3003	3112	3184	3296	3371	3494	3607	3796
DC152821FHWWBS	3139	3296	3375	3457	3539	3671	3794	3998
DC122824FHWWBS	3059	3184	3264	3378	3460	3591	3714	3919
DC152824FHWWBS	3196	3366	3453	3539	3628	3771	3905	4125

- One 33 liter/35 quart grey removable waste bin with wood hardware and full extension Soft-close guides
- Minimum depth is 21"

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

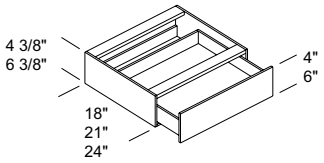
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
		•							•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

BACK

Desk Front 18", 21", 24" Deep



DSK246.418-1FWD - DSK364.424-1FWD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DSK246.418-1FWD	761	959	1046	1105	1193	1337	1471	1691
DSK244.418-1FWD	852	1075	1173	1239	1339	1500	1650	1898
DSK276.418-1FWD	943	1189	1296	1371	1480	1657	1823	2096
DSK274.418-1FWD	1034	1302	1421	1502	1623	1818	2000	2300
DSK306.418-1FWD	1125	1418	1546	1632	1762	1973	2171	2496
DSK304.418-1FWD	852	1075	1173	1239	1339	1500	1650	1898
DSK336.418-1FWD	943	1189	1296	1371	1480	1657	1823	2096
DSK334.418-1FWD	1034	1302	1421	1502	1623	1818	2000	2300
DSK366.418-1FWD	1125	1418	1546	1632	1762	1973	2171	2496
DSK364.418-1FWD	1216	1532	1671	1766	1907	2137	2350	2703
DSK246.421-1FWD	818	1032	1125	1189	1284	1439	1582	1818
DSK244.421-1FWD	909	1146	1248	1321	1425	1596	1755	2018
DSK276.421-1FWD	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
DSK274.421-1FWD	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
DSK306.421-1FWD	1182	1489	1623	1716	1852	2075	2282	2625
DSK304.421-1FWD	909	1146	1248	1321	1425	1596	1755	2018
DSK336.421-1FWD	1000	1259	1373	1452	1568	1757	1932	2223
DSK334.421-1FWD	1091	1375	1498	1584	1712	1916	2107	2423
DSK366.421-1FWD	1182	1489	1623	1716	1852	2075	2282	2625
DSK364.421-1FWD	1273	1605	1750	1848	1996	2234	2457	2825
DSK246.424-1FWD	875	1102	1202	1271	1373	1537	1691	1946
DSK244.424-1FWD	966	1218	1327	1402	1514	1696	1866	2146
DSK276.424-1FWD	1057	1332	1452	1534	1657	1855	2041	2348
DSK274.424-1FWD	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
DSK306.424-1FWD	1239	1562	1702	1798	1941	2173	2391	2750
DSK304.424-1FWD	966	1218	1327	1402	1514	1696	1866	2146
DSK336.424-1FWD	1057	1332	1452	1534	1657	1855	2041	2348
DSK334.424-1FWD	1148	1446	1575	1668	1802	2018	2221	2555
DSK366.424-1FWD	1239	1562	1702	1798	1941	2173	2391	2750
DSK364.424-1FWD	1330	1675	1825	1930	2084	2334	2568	2955

- 4" drawer front will be slab, all miter styles will have a complementary profile, all other styles will have a matching door edge profile
- 4" desk front not available with metal drawer

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•		

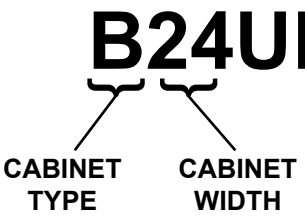
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
							•	•			

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNIVERSAL DESIGN CABINETS	PAGE #
Universal Design Nomenclature	H-2
Base Universal Design	H-4
Sink Base Universal Design	H-5
Tall Universal Design	H-9

UNIVERSAL DESIGN CABINET NOMENCLATURE



DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MULL*	Mullion
NI*	No Insert

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
MEL_	Melamine Finished Ends
MIE	Matching Interior and Exterior
MMIE	Matching Melamine Interior and Exterior
FE_	Finished Ends
FBTM/MBTM	Cabinet Finished Bottom

*Exception note: The use of glass, mullion, or no insert for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended

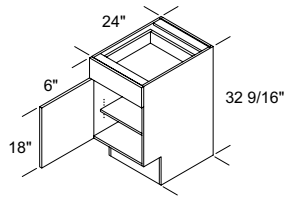
MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
170NC	170 Hinge
CAR	Carcase
CD	Custom Depth
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
CH	Custom Height
CND	No Door
CW	Custom Width
DE	Peninsula Double Entry
FF	False Front
FINTK	Finish Flush Toekick
FTK	Flush Toe Kick
FWD	Full Width Drawer
FWFF	Full Width False Front
ITK	Integrated Toe Kick
NCS	No Center Stile
NTK	No Toe Kick
OS	Open Shelf
RC/RB	Recessed Cabinet/Recessed Bottom
RDL	Reduce Drawer Length
RDT	Reduce Top Drawer Length
SFF	Split False Front
TK	Recessed Toe Kick
VFN	Veneer Filler No Cut Out

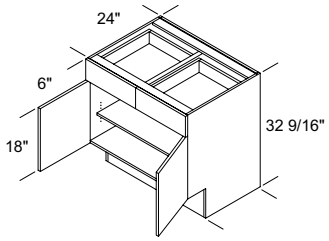
•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

BACK

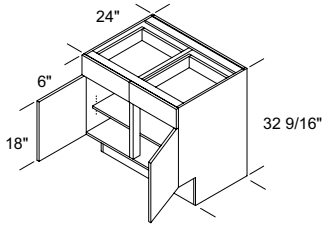
Base Universal Design



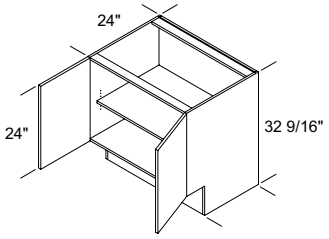
B12UD(L/R) - B24UD(L/R)



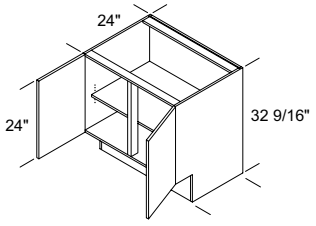
B24-2UD - B30UD



B33UD - B48-2UD



B24-2FHUD - B30FHUD



B33FHUD - B48-2FHUD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B12UD(L/R)	1077	1357	1480	1566	1691	1893	2082	2393
B15UD(L/R)	1137	1432	1562	1650	1782	1996	2196	2525
B18UD(L/R)	1223	1541	1680	1775	1916	2146	2359	2714
B21UD(L/R)	1893	2387	2603	2750	2971	3328	3660	4210
B24UD(L/R)	1400	1764	1923	2032	2196	2459	2705	3112
B24-2UD	1493	1882	2053	2168	2341	2623	2884	3316
B27UD	1898	2391	2607	2755	2975	3332	3666	4216
B30UD	1993	2512	2737	2896	3128	3503	3853	4430
B33UD	2078	2618	2855	3016	3257	3648	4014	4616
B36UD	2153	2712	2955	3125	3375	3780	4157	4780
B39UD	2214	2789	3039	3216	3473	3889	4278	4919
B42UD	2289	2884	3144	3323	3589	4019	4421	5085
B48-2UD	2421	3050	3325	3516	3798	4255	4680	5382
B24-2FHUD	975	1230	1341	1416	1530	1714	1884	2166
B27FHUD	1157	1457	1589	1680	1814	2032	2234	2568
B30FHUD	1237	1557	1698	1796	1939	2171	2389	2748
B33FHUD	1302	1641	1789	1891	2043	2289	2518	2896
B36FHUD	1371	1727	1882	1991	2150	2409	2650	3048
B39FHUD	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
B42FHUD	1623	2046	2230	2355	2543	2848	3132	3603
B48-2FHUD	1764	2223	2423	2559	2764	3096	3405	3916

- One adjustable shelf
- B24-2UD has one drawer
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

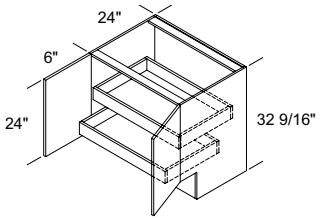
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF[1]	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

FWD[1]	FWFF[1]	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS[1]	RC/RB	RDL[1]	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
•	•		•		•		•			•	

[1]Not Available on full height cabinets

Base Full Height Universal Design with Slide-Out Trays



B24-2FHS2UD - B36FHS2UD

B24-2FHS2UD	2407	2662	2773	2848	2962	3146	3316	3598
B30FHS2UD	2669	2989	3130	3228	3371	3603	3821	4180
B36FHS2UD	2803	3159	3314	3423	3582	3841	4082	4480

- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

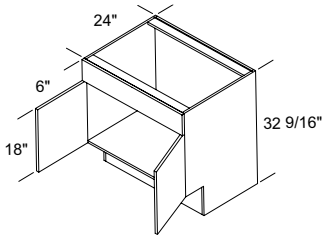
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•

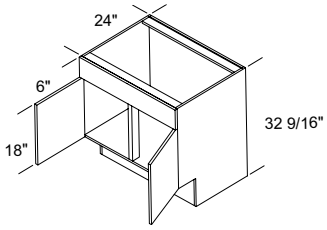
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•							•	

BACK

Sink Base Universal Design



SB24-2UD - SB30UD



SB33UD - SB48-2UD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SB24-2UD	1002	1264	1377	1455	1571	1759	1934	2225
SB27UD	1180	1487	1621	1714	1850	2073	2280	2621
SB30UD	1259	1587	1730	1827	1973	2209	2430	2794
SB33UD	1332	1677	1827	1934	2089	2339	2573	2959
SB36UD	1409	1775	1934	2046	2209	2475	2723	3132
SB39UD	1475	1859	2028	2143	2314	2591	2850	3278
SB42UD	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
SB48-2UD	1702	2146	2339	2473	2671	2991	3291	3785

- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep
- SB48-2UD is not available in Acrylic Metallic or Wired finishes

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

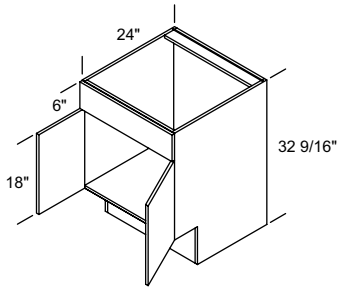
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

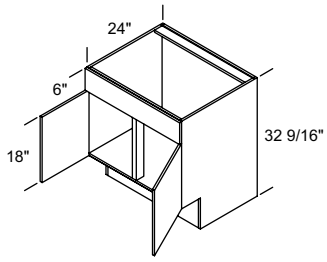
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
	•		•						•	•	

Sink Base Valance Universal Design



SBV24-2UD - SBV30UDFWFF



SBV33UDFWFF - SBV48-2UDFWFF

SBV24-2UD	1139	1434	1564	1652	1784	1998	2198	2528
SBV27UDFWFF	1316	1659	1809	1909	2062	2309	2541	2923
SBV30UDFWFF	1396	1759	1918	2025	2187	2448	2694	3098
SBV33UDFWFF	1468	1850	2016	2132	2303	2580	2839	3264
SBV36UDFWFF	1546	1948	2123	2246	2425	2716	2989	3437
SBV39UDFWFF	1612	2030	2212	2341	2528	2830	3114	3582
SBV42UDFWFF	1682	2118	2309	2443	2639	2955	3250	3739
SBV48-2UDFWFF	1839	2316	2525	2671	2884	3230	3553	4085

- This unit comes with a top front 5/8" by 2 3/8" high unfinished crosspiece
- Tilt outs are not available
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

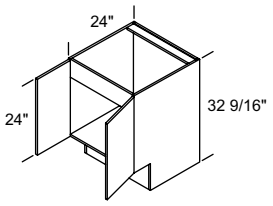
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
			•	•						•	

BACK

Sink Base Valance Full Height Universal Design



SBV24-2FHUD - SBV48-2FHUD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SBV24-2FHUD	1111	1400	1525	1614	1743	1953	2148	2471
SBV27FHUD	1293	1630	1777	1877	2028	2271	2498	2873
SBV30FHUD	1373	1730	1884	1993	2153	2412	2653	3050
SBV33FHUD	1439	1814	1978	2091	2259	2530	2782	3200
SBV36FHUD	1507	1898	2068	2189	2364	2648	2914	3350
SBV39FHUD	1682	2118	2309	2443	2639	2955	3250	3739
SBV42FHUD	1759	2216	2416	2555	2759	3091	3400	3910
SBV48-2FHUD	1900	2393	2609	2759	2980	3337	3671	4221

- Sink valance is 5/8" by 5 3/4" high
- Upper hinge on door is offset to clear valance
- Unit does not have a center stile on widths 33" and greater
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

SINK VALANCE FINISH CHART		
	IF MATCHING MELAMINE	
	AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
Stain	MM	MV
Opaque	MM	MV
Brushed		MV
Thermofoil / PureStyle™	MM	
Gloss Thermofoil		MG
Acrylic		MA

MM = Matching Melamine Face
MV = Matching Veneer Face
MG = Matching Gloss Thermofoil Face
MA = Matching Acrylic Face

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

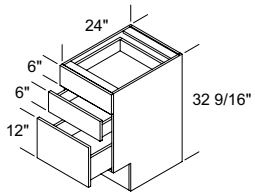
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
				•						•	

Base Three Drawer Universal Design



BD123VUD - BD363VUD

BD123VUD	1723	2171	2366	2503	2703	3028	3330	3830
BD153VUD	1834	2312	2521	2664	2878	3223	3546	4078
BD183VUD	1932	2434	2653	2805	3030	3394	3732	4291
BD213VUD	2039	2568	2800	2959	3196	3580	3939	4530
BD243VUD	2128	2680	2921	3091	3339	3739	4114	4732
BD273VUD	2232	2812	3064	3241	3500	3921	4314	4962
BD303VUD	2325	2930	3194	3375	3646	4082	4491	5164
BD333VUD	2441	3075	3353	3546	3830	4289	4719	5426
BD363VUD	2571	3239	3530	3732	4030	4514	4967	5712

- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

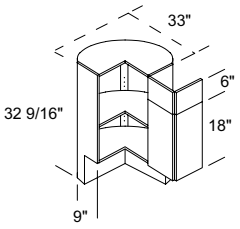
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•		•		•		•	•	•

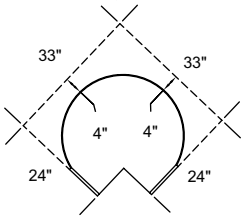
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
							•	•		•	

BACK

Base Corner Corner Universal Design



BCC33(L/R)UD



Top View

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BCC33(L/R)UD	1207	1521	1657	1752	1893	2121	2332	2682

- One adjustable shelf
- 170° hinges
- Doors are joined with adjustable concealed hinges
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

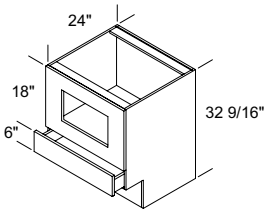
MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•			•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•		•							

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•						

Base Microwave Universal Design



BMW271VUD - BMW301VUD

Cut-Out Size Chart		
SKU	Min	Max
BMW271VUD	16" x 9 1/4"	23" x 14"
BMW301VUD	16" x 9 1/4"	26" x 14"

BMW271VUD	1575	1984	2164	2289	2473	2771	3048	3505
BMW301VUD	1641	2068	2255	2382	2573	2882	3171	3646

- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Microwave Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings.
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

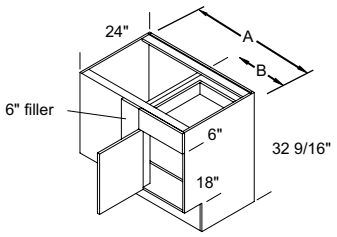
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
							•			•	•

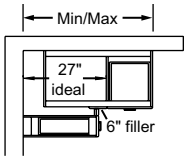
BACK

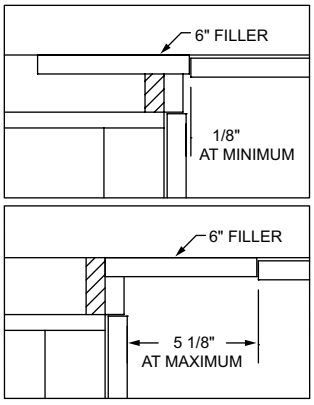
Base Blind Corner Universal Design



Right Shown

BC(L/R)3012UD - BC(L/R)4521UD





PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BC(L/R)3012UD	1189	1498	1632	1725	1864	2087	2296	2641
BC(L/R)3615UD	1325	1671	1821	1925	2080	2330	2564	2948
BC(L/R)4218UD	1459	1839	2005	2118	2289	2564	2821	3244
BC(L/R)4521UD	1571	1980	2157	2280	2462	2757	3032	3487

- One adjustable shelf
- Minimum pull does not allow for hardware clearance
- Hinging on filler side
- L/R = left/right show
- 6" profiled filler on blind side
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep
- Blind Corner sides are enclosed

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

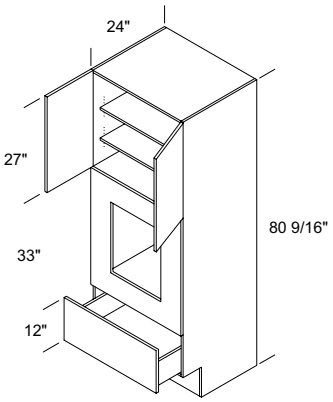
170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
							•			•	

SKU	A	B	Min	Max
BC(L/R)3012UD	30	12	37	42
BC(L/R)3615UD	36	15	40	45
BC(L/R)4218UD	42	18	43	48
BC(L/R)4521UD	45	21	46	51

BACK

Tall Oven Universal Design



TOV3080.52-1UD

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOV3080.52-1UD	3005	3787	4128	4364	4714	5280	5808	6678

- One fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings.
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

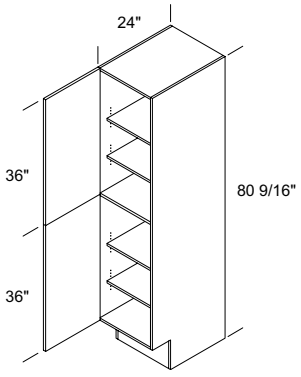
Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
							•			•	•

SKU	Opening Sizes	Maximum Cutout
TOV3080.52-1UD	17" X 20"	26" X 29"

Tall Universal Design



T1880.524UD(L/R) - T2480.524UD(L/R)

T1880.524UD(L/R)	1802	2271	2475	2618	2828	3166	3482	4005
T2480.524UD(L/R)	2198	2769	3019	3191	3446	3860	4246	4882

- One fixed shelf, four adjustable shelves
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Decorative Door Options

MULL[1]	NI[1]
•	•

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
					•					•	

[1]Not Available on the bottom door

BACK

Base Oven Universal Design

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WALNUT	WHITE OAK
BOV27UD	1641	1537	1641	1537	1537	1302	1537	1364	1537	1537	1364	1766	1537
BOV30UD	1712	1600	1712	1600	1600	1362	1600	1421	1600	1600	1421	1841	1600

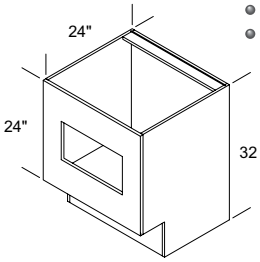
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep

Oven Filler Overlay Panel Details:

- Width of filler overlay panel opening can be enlarged to 4" less than cabinet width. Panel mounting brackets will interfere with wider openings.
- The following species will come as assembled wood construction with a cutout: Maple, Cherry, Oak, Rift Oak, and Walnut
- The following species will come without a cutout: Acrylic, MDF, Melamine, PureStyle, Thermofoil, and White Oak

Exceptions:

- Wood style fillers in a stain finish with a slightly rounded outside profile will be 3/4" veneer with 1/8" wood edge and no cutout
- Maple and MDF fillers in Opaque finish will be 3/4" MDF with no cutout
- All Rustic Alder fillers will be assembled wood construction with a cutout



BOV27UD - BOV30UD

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI

Construction Upgrades

MEL_	MIE	MMIE	FE_	FBTM/MBTM
•	•	•	•	

Modifications

170NC	CAR	CD	CH	CFO	CND	CW	DE	FF	FINTK	FTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•

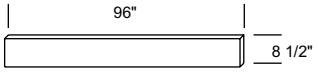
FWD	FWFF	ITK	NCS	NTK	OS	RC/RB	RDL	RDT	SFF	TK	VFN
										•	•

Cut-Out Size Chart

SKU	Min	Max
BOV27UD	17" x 9 1/4"	23" x 20"
BOV30UD	17" x 9 1/4"	26" x 20"

Toekick Universal Design

TK968.5UD	314	211	314	211	211	111	211	111	211	211	111	243	211
MTK968.5UD	-	-	-	118	-	127	132	139	-	-	139	-	-

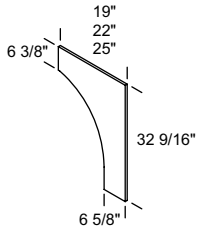


TK968.5UD - MTK968.5UD

- All edges are unfinished
- Wood and MDF styles are 3/16" veneer
- Melamine and Thermofoil styles are 5/8" melamine
- Gloss thermofoil is 5/8" gloss thermofoil
- MTK968.5UD is 5/8" melamine. Melamine toekick will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then toekick will default to white. See Section B for availability

Curved Desk Panel Universal Design

CDPUD19	-	325	-	295	295	250	295	250	325	295	250	373	325
CDPUD22	-	350	-	318	318	270	318	270	350	318	270	402	350
CDPUD25	-	402	-	366	366	311	366	311	402	366	311	464	402
MCDPUD19	-	177	-	161	161	136	161	136	177	161	136	205	177
MCDPUD22	-	193	-	175	175	148	175	148	193	175	148	223	193
MCDPUD25	-	207	-	189	189	161	189	161	207	189	161	239	207

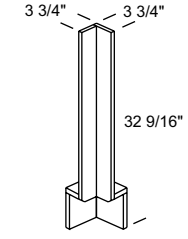


CDPUD19 - MCDPUD25

- Wood styles are 5/8" veneer
- MDF styles are 5/8" MDF
- MCDPUD is Melamine. Melamine toekick will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then panel will default to white. See Section B for availability

Corner Base Filler Universal Design

WSCFB33UD	-	355	-	355	355	-	355	-	355	355	-	407	-
MCFB33UD	-	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	223	-



WSCFB33UD - MCFB33UD

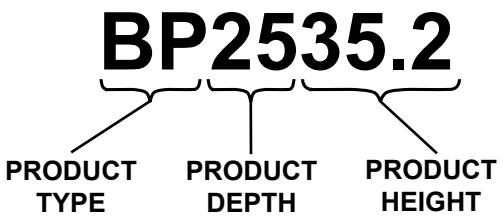
- 3/4" solid wood edges are not beveled
- Finished on front side only
- Filler front reveal 3" x 3"
- MCFB33UD is Melamine. Melamine toekick will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then filler will default to white. See Section B for availability
- Toekick is 8 1/2" high and 6" deep
- Filler is vertical grain for all wood and woodgrain styles

BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FILLERS, PANELS, MLDGS, EMBELLISHMENTS	PAGE #
Fillers, Panels, Embellishments Nomenclature	I-2
Overlay Filler Profiled Edge Detail	I-5
Filler Installation Detail	I-6
Fillers	I-8
Panels	I-17
Panel with Return Filler	I-23
Column Fillers	I-27
Floating Shelves	I-30
Crowns	I-32
Mouldings	I-36
Valances	I-38
Toekick and Base Moulding	I-44
Posts, Legs and Feet	I-46

FILLERS, PANELS AND EMBELLISHMENTS NOMENCLATURE



CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

MODIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
CD	Custom Depth
CH	Custom Height
CW	Custom Width
R4	Add 4" return
TRMHT	1/2" Trimmable Height
T2E	Tape Two Edge
T4E	Tape Four Edge

•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

BACK

Matching Melamine Colors:

- MAPLE: Alabaster, Cappuccino, Cloudburst, Cortado, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Espresso, Frappe, Hazelnut, Natural, Nordic, Starless, Thunder, Toffee, Tuscan, Whitecap, Winter
- MDF: Alabaster, Cloudburst, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Nordic, Starless, Whitecap
- MELAMINE: Barchan, Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Manatee, Napa, Pier, Serendipity, Tempest, Tidepool, White
- OAK: Alabaster, Charleton, Cosmo, Daybreak, Nordic, Starless and Whitecap
- PURESTYLE™: Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Napa, Satin Sleet, Serendipity and Tidepool
- THERMOFOIL: Chillagoe, Flint, Ore, Satin Canvas, Satin Cosmo, Satin Daybreak, Satin Sleet, Satin Starless, Satin Whitecap and White

Product Notes:

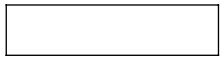
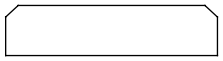
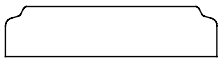
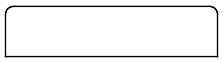
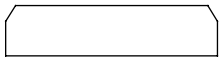
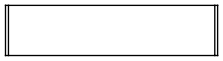
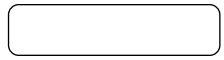
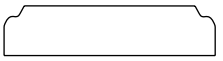
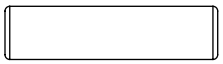
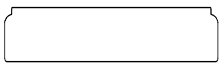
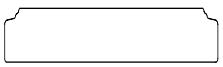
- 48" maximum height on MDF and horizontal door styles for doors, fillers and panels
- Oven filler panels greater than 48" tall will be vertical grain
- Matching Melamine is available for Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil* species and select Maple and Oak finishes
- For all other specie + finish combinations, matching melamine product is not available
- Melamine Finished Ends (MEL_) will be vertical grain
- Finished Ends (FE_) will be vertical grain, and match specie / color
- Full Height Panels (FHP_) will be vertical grain
- When Plywood (PLY) is selected for cabinet construction on General Order Form, panels will have a plywood core; *Plywood (PLY) is only available in solid wood and MDF species*
- Melamine and PureStyle™ mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Metal / Aluminum legs and feet can be ordered with all specie + finish combinations

Design Tips:

- Acrylic fillers are edge banded to match door edge banding (2-part or 3D aluminum look edge band)
- Acrylic panels are edge banded to match carcase edge banding (color matched edge band)
- Panel Doors (PD_) or Horizontal Base/Wall Panels (HBP_/HWP_) can provide the horizontal finish for ends of base and wall cabinets, but tall cabinets and panels will always have vertical grain ends

Resources (where to find):

- MasterBrand Connect:
    - o Acrylic Design Guide
    - o Installation Guide (also on the website)

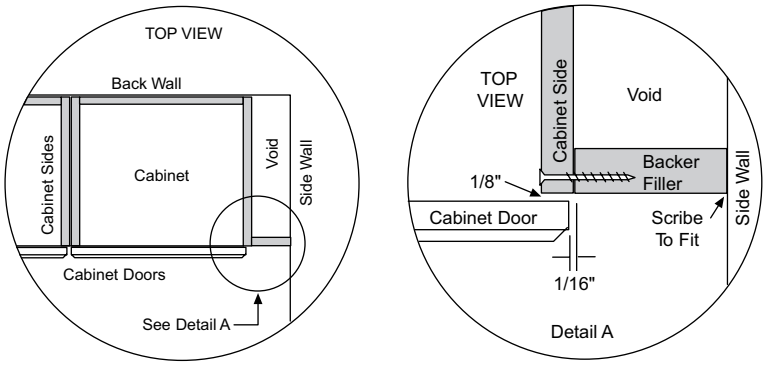
	Code	Style	Notes
	**WSF**	All Wood Styles	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	MF, HMF	All Styles; 5/8" thick	
	F	Contempra and Contempra Horizonal	
	F	Lockhart	
	**F**	Marquis, Templeton	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Tamarind	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Cochrane, Essex, Fisher, Fisher Thermofoil, Gentry, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Newhaven MDF, Olero, Plymouth, Powell, Salem, Salem Rift Oak, Salem MDF, Yuro, Yuro Thermofoil	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Soho Gloss Thermofoil	• Min. Width = 1 1/2"
		Preston, Soho, Soho Horizontal	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Coventry, Glendale	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Summit Acrylic	• Colors: Dark Grey, Glacial • Min. Width = 3"
			• Colors: Wired Bronze, Wired Cobalt, Wired Mercury, Gibraltar, Fossil • Min. Width = 3"
	**F**	Summit, Summit Horizontal	• Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3" • Square Veneer Edge 7/8" - 2 7/8"
	**F**	Summit	• Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3" • Square Veneer Edge 7/8" - 2 7/8"
	**F**	Bristol	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	PureStyle™	• Slightly Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3"
	**F**	Chapman	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"
	**F**	Rockport, Spencer	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"
	**F**	Essex	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"

- Minimum width refers to manufactured filler width minimums. Fillers can often be trimmed on site to smaller desired width.

BACK

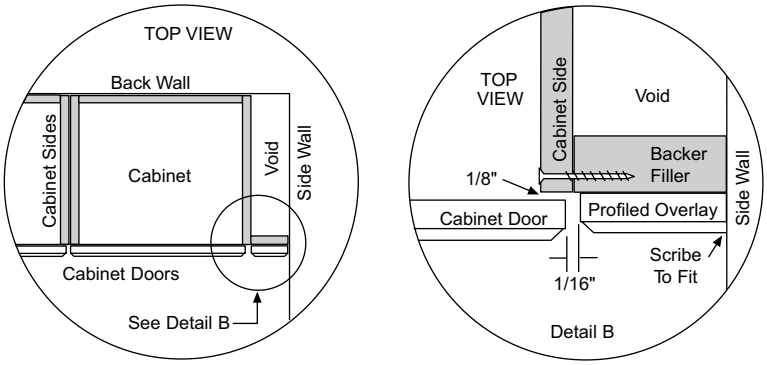
Sub-Filler Installation Detail

Backer Filler



Backer Fillers are 5/8" or 3/4"-thick, case height, and have square edges. Backer Fillers may be visible behind Fillers.

Backer Filler with Profiled Overlay



Profiled Overlay match door edge profile and unit height. Properly-installed Fillers are designed to leave a 1/16" reveal on sides. Backer Fillers are visable in this reveal.

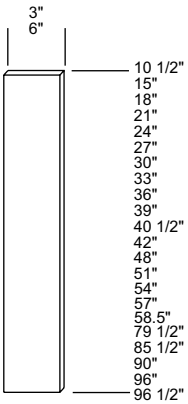
BACK

Fillers and Panels

BACK

Fillers

Overlay Filler (Profiled)



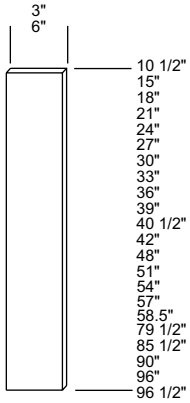
F310.5 - F6120

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
F310.5	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F315	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F318	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F321	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F324	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F327	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F330	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	143	125
F333	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F336	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F339	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F340.5	150	150	150	150	150	95	150	95	150	150	95	173	150
F342	159	159	159	159	159	105	159	105	159	159	105	184	159
F348	264	264	264	264	264	209	264	209	264	264	209	302	264
F351	168	168	168	168	168	105	168	105	168	168	105	193	168
F354	339	339	-	339	339	275	339	-	339	339	275	389	339
F357	396	396	-	396	396	332	396	-	396	396	332	455	396
F358.5	452	452	452	452	452	389	452	-	452	452	389	521	452
F379.5	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F385.5	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F390	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F396	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F396.5	-	282	-	282	282	150	282	-	282	282	150	325	282
F399	-	348	-	348	-	-	348	-	348	348	-	400	-
F3105	-	368	-	368	-	-	368	-	368	368	-	423	-
F3109.5	-	393	-	393	393	-	393	-	393	393	-	452	-
F3120	-	-	-	339	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F627	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F630	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F633	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F636	223	223	223	223	223	109	223	109	223	223	109	257	223
F639	223	223	223	223	223	109	223	109	223	223	109	257	223
F640.5	248	248	248	248	248	105	248	105	248	248	105	284	248
F642	257	257	257	257	257	114	257	114	257	257	114	295	257
F648	361	361	361	361	361	218	361	218	361	361	218	416	361
F651	361	361	-	361	361	218	361	-	361	361	218	416	361
F654	418	418	-	418	418	275	418	-	418	418	275	482	418
F657	475	475	-	475	475	332	475	-	475	475	332	546	475
F658.5	532	532	-	532	532	389	532	-	532	532	389	611	532
F696	418	418	418	418	418	243	418	243	418	418	243	482	418
F696.5	-	418	-	418	418	243	418	-	418	418	243	482	418
F6109.5	-	571	-	571	571	-	571	-	571	571	-	657	-
F6120	-	-	-	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Overlay Filler (Profiled) (continued)



HF310.5 - HF648

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HF310.5	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF315	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF318	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF321	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	134	-	125
HF324	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF327	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF330	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF333	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF336	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF339	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF340.5	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	150	-	157	-	150
HF342	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	159	-	105	-	159
HF348	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	264	-	270	-	264
HF627	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF630	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF633	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF636	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	223	-	223	-	223
HF639	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	223	-	223	-	223
HF640.5	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	248	-	236	-	248
HF642	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	257	-	114	-	257
HF648	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	361	-	350	-	361

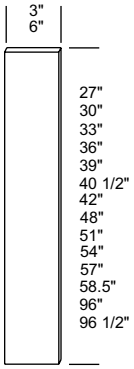
- Finished on front and all edges
- Fillers are meant to be flush with the door when installed, a backer may be required
- 3/4" thick slab filler; (Acrylic styles will be 13/16" thick)
- Filler lengths over 96 1/2" are only available in White Oak
- **HF** - Horizontal Grain Filler - available only on Horizontal styles
- **F** - Vertical Grain Filler available on all styles
- Maximum height for Acrylic and Gloss Thermofoil fillers is 96"

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

BACK

Melamine Filler (Slab)
White Melamine Filler (Slab)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MF327	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF330	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF333	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF336	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF339	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF340.5	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF342	-	-	-	105	105	105	105	105	-	-	105	-	-
MF348	-	-	-	152	152	152	152	152	-	-	152	-	-
MF351	-	-	-	209	209	209	209	209	-	-	209	-	-
MF354	-	-	-	266	266	266	266	266	-	-	266	-	-
MF357	-	-	-	323	323	323	323	323	-	-	323	-	-
MF358.5	-	-	-	380	380	380	380	380	-	-	380	-	-
MF396	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MF396.5	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MF627	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	89	-	-	89	-	-
MF630	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	89	-	-	89	-	-
MF633	-	-	-	102	102	102	102	102	-	-	102	-	-
MF636	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF639	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF640.5	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF642	-	-	-	118	118	118	118	118	-	-	118	-	-
MF648	-	-	-	166	166	166	166	166	-	-	166	-	-
MF651	-	-	-	223	223	223	223	223	-	-	223	-	-
MF654	-	-	-	280	280	280	280	280	-	-	280	-	-
MF657	-	-	-	336	336	336	336	336	-	-	336	-	-
MF658.5	-	-	-	393	393	393	393	393	-	-	393	-	-
MF696	-	-	-	243	243	243	243	243	-	-	243	-	-
MF696.5	-	-	-	243	243	243	243	243	-	-	243	-	-

- Available on all thermofoil, PureStyle™ and melamine styles
- **MF** - Vertical Grain Melamine Filler
- **HMF** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Filler - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only
- 5/8" furniture board available on all woodgrain and melamine styles
- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- Can be used as backer for Overlay Filler
- Melamine filler will be matching for all Melamine, PureStyle™ and Thermofoil finishes with the exception of Satin White, where it will default to white melamine

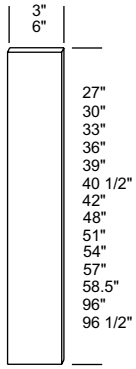
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Melamine Filler (Slab)
White Melamine Filler (Slab) (continued)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MFW327	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW330	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW333	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW336	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW339	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW340.5	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW342	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	120	105
MFW348	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	-	152
MFW351	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	-	209
MFW354	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	-	266
MFW357	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	-	323
MFW358.5	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	-	380
MFW396	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	150
MFW396.5	-	150	-	150	-	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	150
MFW627	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	-	89
MFW630	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	-	89
MFW633	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	-	102
MFW636	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109
MFW639	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109

- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- **MFW** - White Melamine Slab Filler, available on all specie + finish combinations
- Used as backer filler

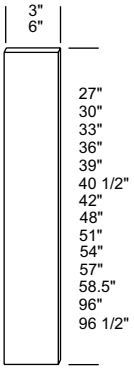
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Melamine Filler (Slab)
White Melamine Filler (Slab) (continued)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MFW640.5	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109
MFW642	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	136	118
MFW648	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	-	166
MFW651	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	-	223
MFW654	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	-	280
MFW657	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	-	336
MFW658.5	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	-	393
MFW696	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	-	243
MFW696.5	-	243	-	243	-	243	243	243	243	243	243	-	243
HMF327	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF330	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF333	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF336	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF339	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF340.5	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF342	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	105	-	-	105	-	105
HMF627	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF630	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF633	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF636	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF639	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF640.5	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF642	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	118	-	-	118	-	118

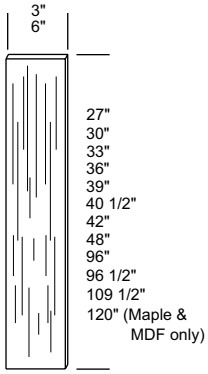
- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- **MFW** - White Melamine Slab Filler, available on all specie + finish combinations
- Used as backer filler

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

BACK

Wood Filler (Slab)



WSF327 - WSF6120

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WSF327	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF330	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF333	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF336	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF339	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF340.5	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF342	-	155	-	155	155	-	155	-	155	155	-	177	-
WSF348	-	205	-	205	205	-	205	-	205	205	-	236	-
WSF396	-	255	-	255	255	-	255	-	255	255	-	293	-
WSF396.5	-	255	-	255	255	-	255	-	255	255	-	293	-
WSF3109.5	-	393	-	393	-	-	393	-	393	393	-	452	-
WSF3120	-	-	-	450	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WSF627	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF630	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF633	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF636	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF639	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF640.5	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF642	-	257	-	257	257	-	257	-	257	257	-	295	-
WSF648	-	330	-	330	330	-	330	-	330	330	-	380	-
WSF696	-	400	-	400	400	-	400	-	400	400	-	459	-
WSF696.5	-	400	-	400	400	-	400	-	400	400	-	459	-
WSF6109.5	-	571	-	571	-	-	571	-	571	571	-	657	-
WSF6120	-	-	-	627	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

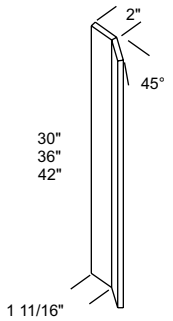
- All styles will have square profile edges
- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- Finished on front only
- No size modifications allowed on WSF_120
- Maple will be used for MDF for the WSF_120

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

BACK

Wood Angled Filler (Slab)



WSAF30 - WSAF42

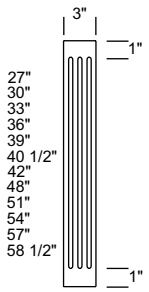
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WSAF30	-	330	-	330	330	-	330	-	330	330	-	380	-
WSAF36	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	-	411	-
WSAF42	-	414	-	414	414	-	414	-	414	414	-	475	-

- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- Finished on front side only
- All styles will have square profile edges

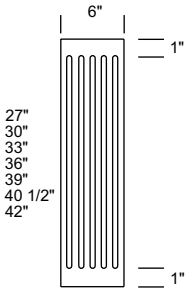
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Wall Fluted Filler



WFF327 - WFF358.5



WFF627 - WFF642

WFF327	-	277	277	277	277	-	277	-	277	277	284	318	-
WFF330	-	289	-	289	289	-	289	-	289	289	295	332	-
WFF333	-	302	-	302	302	-	302	-	302	302	309	348	-
WFF336	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
WFF339	-	318	-	318	318	-	318	-	318	318	311	366	-
WFF340.5	-	325	-	325	325	-	325	-	325	325	316	373	-
WFF342	-	325	325	325	325	-	325	-	325	325	316	373	-
WFF348	-	334	-	334	334	-	334	-	334	334	330	384	-
WFF351	-	343	-	343	343	-	343	-	343	343	339	396	-
WFF354	-	348	-	348	348	-	348	-	348	348	345	400	-
WFF357	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	357	411	-
WFF358.5	-	368	-	368	368	-	368	-	368	368	361	423	-
WFF627	-	357	357	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	350	411	-
WFF630	-	368	-	368	368	-	368	-	368	368	361	423	-
WFF633	-	386	-	386	386	-	386	-	386	386	373	446	-
WFF636	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	377	466	-
WFF639	-	411	-	411	411	-	411	-	411	411	398	473	-
WFF640.5	-	423	-	423	423	-	423	-	423	423	402	486	-
WFF642	-	423	423	423	423	-	423	-	423	423	402	486	-

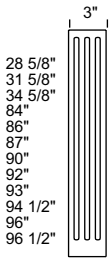
- 3/4" Thermofoil
- Finished on front side and all edges

Construction Options

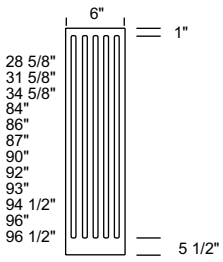
CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

BACK

Base, Vanity & Tall Fluted Filler



VFF328.6 - TFF396.5



VFF628.6 - TFF696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
VFF328.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
VFF331.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
BFF334.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
TFF384	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF386	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF387	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF390	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF392	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF393	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF394.5	-	461	-	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
TFF396	-	461	461	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
TFF396.5	-	461	-	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
VFF628.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
VFF631.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
BFF634.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
TFF684	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF686	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF687	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF690	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF692	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF693	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF694.5	-	684	-	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-
TFF696	-	684	684	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-
TFF696.5	-	684	-	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-

- 3/4" Thermofoil

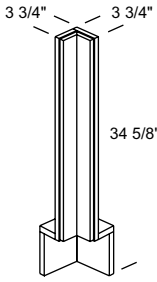
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
				•		

BACK

Corner Base Filler (Profiled)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CFB34.6	-	571	571	571	571	402	571	402	571	571	402	657	571



CFB34.6

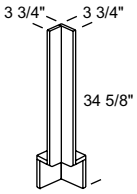
- Finished on front & all edges
- 5/8" matching veneer or MDF backer with overlay filler attached
- Profiled on two long edges
- Overlay filler is 30" high
- Two long edges profiled; see Filler Profile Edge Specification Chart for profile detail
- Filler front reveal 3" x 3"
- Profiled filler reveal 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"
- Filler is vertical grain for all wood and woodgrain styles

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Corner Base Filler

WSCFB34.6	-	355	-	355	355	-	355	-	355	355	-	407	-
MCFB34.6	-	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	-	-



WSCFB34.6 - MCFB34.6

- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- MCFB34.6 will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then filler will default to white. See Section B for availability
- All styles will have square profile edges
- Filler is vertical grain for all wood and woodgrain styles

Construction Options

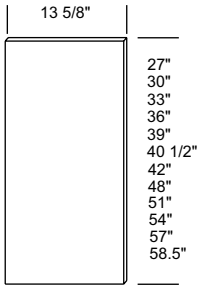
CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

BACK

Panels

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel



MP13.627 - MPW13.658.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP13.627	-	-	-	114	114	114	114	114	-	-	114	-	-
MP13.630	-	-	-	125	125	125	125	125	-	-	125	-	-
MP13.633	-	-	-	130	130	130	130	130	-	-	130	-	-
MP13.636	-	-	-	134	134	134	134	134	-	-	134	-	-
MP13.639	-	-	-	141	141	141	141	141	-	-	141	-	-
MP13.640.5	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MP13.642	-	-	-	152	152	152	152	152	-	-	152	-	-
MP13.648	-	-	-	207	207	207	207	207	-	-	207	-	-
MP13.651	-	-	-	264	264	264	264	264	-	-	264	-	-
MP13.654	-	-	-	320	320	320	320	320	-	-	320	-	-
MP13.657	-	-	-	377	377	377	377	377	-	-	377	-	-
MP13.658.5	-	-	-	434	434	434	434	434	-	-	434	-	-
MPN13.627 *New*	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	132	114
MPN13.630 *New*	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	143	125
MPN13.633 *New*	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	150	130
MPN13.636 *New*	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	155	134
MPN13.639 *New*	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	-	141
MPN13.640.5 *New*	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	173	150
MPN13.642 *New*	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	175	152
MPN13.648 *New*	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	-	207
MPN13.651 *New*	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	-	264
MPN13.654 *New*	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	-	320
MPN13.657 *New*	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	-	377
MPN13.658.5 *New*	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	-	434
MPW13.627	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	132	114
MPW13.630	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	143	125
MPW13.633	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	150	130
MPW13.636	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	155	134
MPW13.639	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	-	141
MPW13.640.5	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	173	150
MPW13.642	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	175	152
MPW13.648	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	-	207
MPW13.651	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	-	264
MPW13.654	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	-	320
MPW13.657	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	-	377
MPW13.658.5	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	-	434
HMP13.627 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	114	-	-
HMP13.630 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	125	-	125
HMP13.633 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	125	-	125
HMP13.636 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	134	-	-
HMP13.639 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	141	-	141
HMP13.640.5 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	150	-	-
HMP13.642 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	152	-	-

- Taped on one long edge and two short edges
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **HMP** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Panel - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only

Construction Options

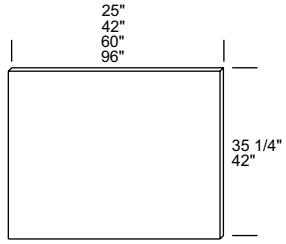
CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	

BACK

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP2535.2	-	-	-	220	220	220	220	220	-	-	220	-	-
MP4835.2	-	-	-	289	289	289	289	289	-	-	289	-	-
MP4842	-	-	-	380	380	380	380	380	-	-	380	-	-
MP6035.2	-	-	-	418	418	418	418	418	-	-	418	-	-
MP6042	-	-	-	527	527	527	527	527	-	-	527	-	-
MPN2535.2 *New*	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	255	220
MPN6035.2 *New*	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	482	418
MPN6042 *New*	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	607	527
MPW2535.2	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	255	220
MPW6035.2	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	482	418
MPW6042	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	607	527
MPW9635.2	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	766	666
HMP2535.2 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	220	-	-
HMP6035.2 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	418	-	-	-	-	418	-	-
HMP6042 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	527	-	-	-	-	527	-	-



MP2535.2 - HMP6042

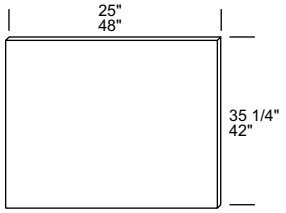
- Taped on one vertical edge
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **HMP** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Panel - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Laminate Panel

LP2535.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	707	-	-
LP4835.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1343	-	-
LP4842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1471	-	-



LP2535.2 - LP4842

- 5/8" panel, taped on one vertical edge
- Only available on Satin White

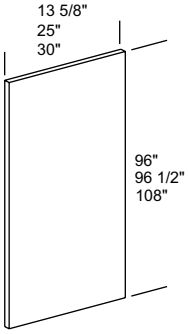
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

BACK

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel



MP13.696 - MPW30108

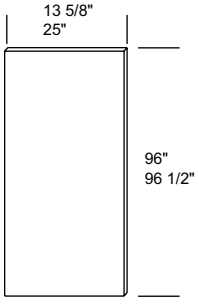
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP13.696	-	-	-	277	277	277	277	277	-	-	277	-	-
MP13.696.5	-	-	-	277	277	277	277	277	-	-	277	-	-
MP13.6108	-	-	-	334	334	334	334	334	-	-	334	-	-
MP2596	-	-	-	514	514	514	514	514	-	-	514	-	-
MP2596.5	-	-	-	514	514	514	514	514	-	-	514	-	-
MP25108	-	-	-	571	571	571	571	571	-	-	571	-	-
MP3096	-	-	-	643	643	643	643	643	-	-	643	-	-
MP3096.5	-	-	-	643	643	643	643	643	-	-	643	-	-
MP30108	-	-	-	700	700	700	700	700	-	-	700	-	-
MPN13.696 *New*	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	318	277
MPN13.696.5 *New*	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	-	277
MPN13.6108 *New*	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	-	334
MPN2596 *New*	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	591	514
MPN2596.5 *New*	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	-	514
MPN25108 *New*	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	-	571
MPN3096 *New*	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	739	643
MPN3096.5 *New*	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	-	643
MPN30108 *New*	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	-	700
MPW13.696	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	318	277
MPW13.696.5	277	277	-	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	-	277
MPW13.6108	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	-	334
MPW2596	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	591	514
MPW2596.5	514	514	-	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	-	514
MPW25108	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	-	571
MPW3096	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	739	643
MPW3096.5	643	643	-	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	-	643
MPW30108	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	-	700

- Taped on one long edge
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Laminate Panel



LP13.696 - LP2596.5

LP13.696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	-	-
LP13.696.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	-	-
LP2596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887	-	-
LP2596.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887	-	-

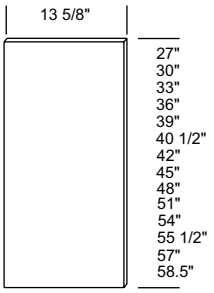
- Taped on one long edge
- 5/8", only available in Satin White

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

BACK

Wall Panel



WP13.627 - HWP13.645

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WP13.627	200	200	200	200	200	102	200	102	200	200	102	230	200
WP13.630	223	223	223	223	223	-	223	-	223	223	-	257	223
WP13.633	250	250	250	250	250	-	250	-	250	250	-	289	250
WP13.636	284	284	284	284	284	-	284	-	284	284	-	327	284
WP13.639	295	295	295	295	295	-	295	-	295	295	-	341	295
WP13.640.5	314	314	314	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	-	361	314
WP13.642	336	336	336	336	336	173	336	173	336	336	173	386	336
WP13.645	368	368	368	368	368	-	368	-	368	-	0	423	368
WP13.648	402	402	402	402	402	-	402	-	402	-	0	464	402
WP13.651	439	439	439	439	439	-	439	-	439	439	-	505	439
WP13.654	473	473	473	473	473	-	473	-	473	-	0	543	473
WP13.655.5	530	530	530	530	530	-	530	-	530	530	-	609	530
WP13.657	564	564	564	564	564	-	564	-	564	-	0	648	564
WP13.658.5	598	598	598	598	598	-	598	-	598	-	0	686	598
HWP13.627	-	-	200	-	-	102	-	102	200	-	102	-	200
HWP13.630	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	223	-	125	-	223
HWP13.633	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	243	-	125	-	243
HWP13.636	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	284	-	134	-	284
HWP13.639	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	295	-	136	-	295
HWP13.640.5	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	314	-	150	-	314
HWP13.642	-	-	336	-	-	173	-	173	336	-	173	-	336
HWP13.645	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	368	-	182	-	368

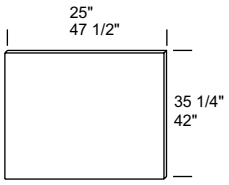
- Taped on one long edge and two short edges
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- **HWP** - Horizontal Grain Wall Panel - available on Summit Horizontal styles only
- **WP** - Vertical Grain Wall Panel - available on all styles
- **MDF** - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	

BACK

Base Panel



BP2535.2 - HBP47.542

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BP2535.2	393	393	393	393	393	220	393	-	393	393	220	452	393
HBP2535.2	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	393	-	220	-	393
BP2542	618	618	618	618	618	-	618	-	618	618	-	711	618
BP47.535.2	707	707	707	707	707	-	707	-	707	707	-	814	707
HBP47.535.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1036	-	-	-	1036
BP47.542	841	841	841	841	841	-	841	-	841	841	-	968	841
HBP47.542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1227	-	-	-	1227

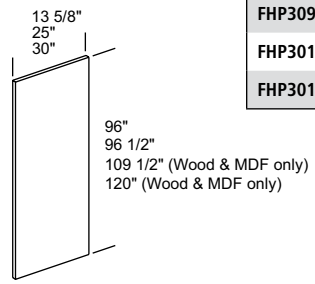
- Finished on one side and 6" on back from finished edge
- HBP - Horizontal Grain Base Panel - available on Summit Horizontal styles only
- BP - Vertical Grain Base Panel - available on all styles
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- MDF - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge
- BP47.535.2 and BP47.542 are finished on two vertical edges

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Full Height Panel

FHP13.696	536	536	536	536	536	-	536	-	536	536	-	616	536
FHP13.696.5	-	536	-	536	536	-	536	-	536	536	-	616	536
FHP13.6109.5	-	668	-	668	668	-	668	-	668	668	-	768	-
FHP13.6120	-	593	-	593	593	-	593	-	593	593	-	682	-
FHP2596	950	950	950	950	950	-	950	-	950	950	-	1093	950
FHP2596.5	-	950	-	950	950	-	950	-	950	950	-	1093	950
FHP25109.5	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	-
FHP25120	-	1007	-	1007	1007	-	1007	-	1007	1007	-	1157	-
FHP3096	1184	1184	1184	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	1184
FHP3096.5	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	1184
FHP30109.5	-	1475	-	1475	1475	-	1475	-	1475	1475	-	1696	-
FHP30120	-	1241	-	1241	1241	-	1241	-	1241	1241	-	1427	-



FHP13.696 - FHP30120

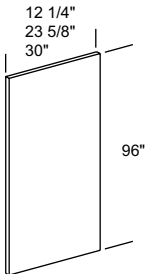
- Finished on both sides and one long edge
- 5/8" panel
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- MDF - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge
- Horizontal styles will feature vertical grain on all full height panels

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

BACK

Full Height Skin



FHS12.296 - FHS3096

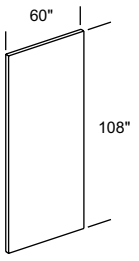
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FHS12.296	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	-	411	357
FHS23.696	-	673	-	673	673	-	673	-	673	673	-	773	673
FHS3096	-	855	-	855	855	-	855	-	855	855	-	982	855

- 3/16" veneer panel
- Finished on one side
- Use UPM to cover exposed edge, see page I • 43

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Full Sheets



FS5X9

FS5X9	-	-	-	1198	-	1198	1198	1198	-	-	1198	-	-

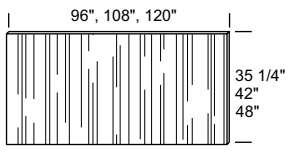
- 5/8" Melamine panel finished on both sides
- All edges unfinished
- Available with all matching melamine finishes, see Section B for availability

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Base Panel (One Piece)

BP9635.2-2S *New*	-	2373	2373	2373	2373	-	2373	-	2373	2373	-	2730	2373
BP9635.2	-	1746	-	1746	1746	-	1746	-	1746	1746	-	-	1746
BP10835.2-2S *New*	-	3719	-	3719	3719	-	3719	-	3719	3719	-	4276	3719
BP10835.2 *New*	-	2975	-	2975	2975	-	2975	-	2975	2975	-	3421	2975
BP12035.2-2S *New*	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4705	4091
BP12035.2 *New*	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP9642-2S	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP9642	-	2184	-	2184	2184	-	2184	-	2184	2184	-	-	2184
BP10842-2S *New*	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4705	4091
BP10842 *New*	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP12042-2S *New*	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	5176	4501
BP12042 *New*	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	4141	3600
BP9648-2S *New*	-	3600	3600	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	4141	3600
BP9648 *New*	-	2403	2403	2403	2403	-	2403	-	2403	2403	-	2764	2403
BP10848	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	-	3600
BP10848-2S *New*	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	5176	4501
BP12048-2S *New*	-	4951	-	4951	4951	-	4951	-	4951	4951	-	5694	4951
BP12048	-	3960	-	3960	3960	-	3960	-	-	3960	-	-	3960



BP9635.2-2S - BP12048

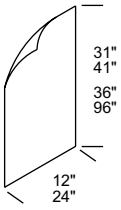
- 5/8" panel
- BP___-2S are finished on both vertical edges and finished on both sides. SKU's without "-2S" at end are finished on one vertical edge and finished on one side

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

BACK

Pressure Sensitive Veneer



PSV13.631G - PSV2496NG

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
PSV13.631G	361	361	361	361	361	-	361	-	-	361	-	-	361
PSV13.641G	471	471	471	471	471	-	471	-	-	471	-	-	471
PSV2436G	657	657	657	657	657	-	657	-	-	657	-	-	657
PSV2496G	1591	1591	1591	1591	1591	-	1591	-	-	1591	-	-	1591
PSV13.631NG	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	361
PSV13.641NG	-	471	-	471	471	-	-	-	-	471	-	-	471
PSV2436NG	-	657	-	657	657	-	657	-	-	657	-	-	657
PSV2496NG	-	1591	-	1591	1591	-	-	-	-	1591	-	-	1591

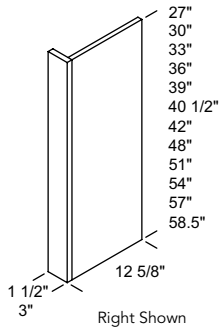
- 1/32" thick pressure sensitive veneer
- NG = no glue (contact cement is recommended for application of this product)
- G = glue (this veneer has pre-applied adhesive)
- PSV_NG: Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Wall Filler Panel (Slab)

WFP(L/R)1.52712.6	-	386	386	386	386	232	386	232	386	386	232	446	-
WFP(L/R)1.53012.6	-	398	-	398	398	243	398	243	398	398	243	457	-
WFP(L/R)1.53312.6	-	398	-	398	398	243	398	243	398	398	243	457	-
WFP(L/R)1.53612.6	-	421	-	421	421	245	421	245	421	421	245	484	-
WFP(L/R)1.53912.6	-	421	-	421	421	245	421	245	421	421	245	484	-
WFP(L/R)1.540.512.6	-	450	-	450	450	248	450	248	450	450	248	518	-
WFP(L/R)1.54212.6	-	461	461	461	461	259	461	259	461	461	259	530	-
WFP(L/R)1.54812.6	-	564	-	564	564	361	564	361	564	564	361	648	-
WFP(L/R)1.55112.6	-	564	564	564	564	361	564	361	564	564	361	648	-
WFP(L/R)1.55412.6	-	621	621	621	621	418	621	418	621	621	418	714	-
WFP(L/R)1.55712.6	-	677	677	677	677	475	677	475	677	677	475	780	-
WFP(L/R)1.558.512.6	-	734	734	734	734	532	734	532	734	734	532	843	-



WFP(L/R)1.52712.6 - WFP(L/R)1.558.512.6

- Finished on front, side & all edges (reversible)
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

Construction Options

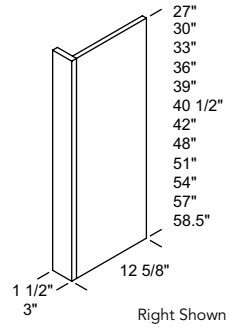
CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•			

[1]Custom Width not allowed on WFP(L/R)1.5__

- Continued on next page.

BACK

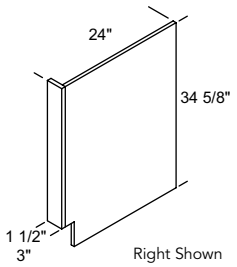
Wall Filler Panel (Slab) (continued)



WFP(L/R)32712.6 - WFP(L/R)358.512.6

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WFP(L/R)32712.6	-	409	409	409	409	245	409	245	409	409	245	471	-
WFP(L/R)33012.6	-	421	-	421	421	257	421	257	421	421	257	484	-
WFP(L/R)33312.6	-	421	-	421	421	257	421	257	421	421	257	484	-
WFP(L/R)33612.6	-	464	-	464	464	259	464	259	464	464	259	534	-
WFP(L/R)33912.6	-	464	-	464	464	259	464	259	464	464	259	534	-
WFP(L/R)340.512.6	-	507	-	507	507	268	507	268	507	507	268	582	-
WFP(L/R)34212.6	-	518	518	518	518	280	518	280	518	518	280	596	-
WFP(L/R)34812.6	-	625	-	625	625	398	625	398	625	625	398	718	-
WFP(L/R)35112.6	-	691	691	691	691	421	691	421	691	691	421	796	-
WFP(L/R)35412.6	-	748	748	748	748	477	748	477	748	748	477	859	-
WFP(L/R)35712.6	-	805	805	805	805	534	805	534	805	805	534	925	-
WFP(L/R)358.512.6	-	861	861	861	861	591	861	591	861	861	591	991	-

Base Filler Panel (Slab)



BFP(L/R)1.524 - BFP(L/R)324

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BFP(L/R)1.524	-	589	-	589	589	320	589	320	589	589	320	677	-
BFP(L/R)324	-	630	-	630	630	327	630	327	630	630	327	725	-

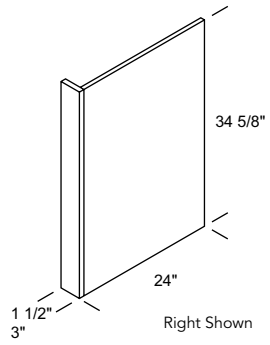
- Finished on front & side
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on BFP(L/R)1.5__

Base Filler Panel (Slab) W/Flush Toekick



BFP(L/R)FTK1.524 - BFP(L/R)FTK324

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BFP(L/R)FTK1.524	-	589	-	589	589	320	589	320	589	589	320	677	-
BFP(L/R)FTK324	-	630	-	630	630	327	630	327	630	630	327	725	-

- Finished on front & side
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

Construction Options

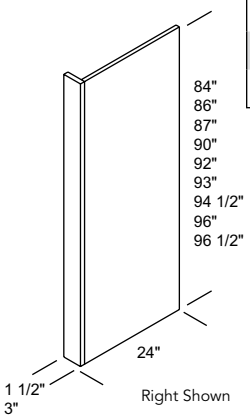
CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on BFP(L/R)FTK1.5__

BACK

Tall Filler Panel (Slab)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TFP(L/R)1.58424	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38424	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.58624	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38624	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.58724	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38724	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.59024	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39024	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.59224	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39224	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.59324	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39324	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.594.524	-	975	-	975	975	630	975	630	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)394.524	-	975	-	975	975	643	975	643	975	975	643	1121	-
TFP(L/R)1.59624	-	975	975	975	975	630	975	630	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)39624	-	975	975	975	975	643	975	643	975	975	643	1121	-
TFP(L/R)1.596.524	-	975	-	975	975	630	975	-	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)396.524	-	975	-	975	975	643	975	-	975	975	643	1121	-



TFP(L/R)1.58424 - TFP(L/R)396.524

- Finished on front & side (reversible)
- Overlay filler can be added to slab filler

Construction Options

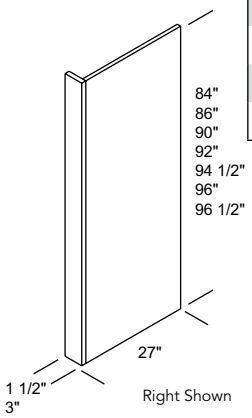
CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on TFP(L/R)1.5__

BACK

Tall Filler Panel 27" Deep (Slab)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TFP(L/R)1.58427	-	998	-	998	998	673	998	673	998	998	673	1148	-
TFP(L/R)1.58627	-	998	-	998	998	673	998	673	998	998	673	1148	-
TFP(L/R)1.59027	-	1061	-	1061	1061	725	1061	725	1061	1061	725	1221	-
TFP(L/R)1.59227	-	1061	-	1061	1061	725	1061	725	1061	1061	725	1221	-
TFP(L/R)1.594.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)1.59627	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)1.596.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)38427	-	998	-	998	998	718	998	718	998	998	718	1148	-
TFP(L/R)38627	-	998	-	998	998	718	998	718	998	998	718	1148	-
TFP(L/R)39027	-	1061	-	1061	1061	739	1061	739	1061	1061	739	1221	-
TFP(L/R)39227	-	1061	-	1061	1061	739	1061	739	1061	1061	739	1221	-
TFP(L/R)394.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-
TFP(L/R)39627	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-
TFP(L/R)396.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-



TFP(L/R)1.58427 - TFP(L/R)396.527

- Finished on front & side (reversible)
- Overlay filler can be added to slab filler

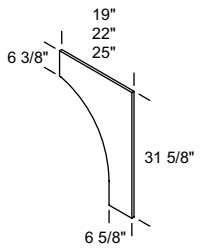
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on TFP(L/R)1.5__

Curved Desk Panel

CDP19	-	325	-	295	295	250	295	250	325	295	250	373	325
CDP22	-	350	-	318	318	270	318	270	350	318	270	402	350
CDP25	-	402	-	366	366	311	366	311	402	366	311	464	402
MCDP19	177	177	177	161	161	136	161	136	177	161	136	205	177
MCDP22	193	193	193	175	175	148	175	148	193	175	148	223	193
MCDP25	207	207	207	189	189	161	189	161	207	189	161	239	207



CDP19 - MCDP25

- 5/8" panel, available in Summit and White Oak only
- MCDP - Melamine Curved Desk Panel, white melamine
- CDP will be a veneer panel, available in White Oak

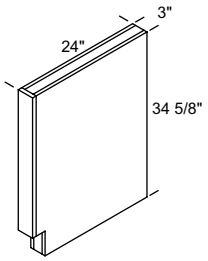
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

BACK

Columns

Base Box Column



BB334.6 - BBFTK334.6

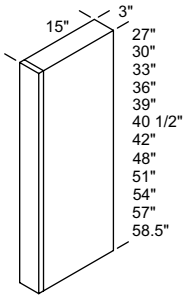
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BB334.6	-	1198	-	1198	1198	536	1198	536	1198	1198	536	1377	-
BBFTK334.6	-	1198	-	1198	1198	536	1198	536	1198	1198	536	1377	-

- Finished on front & both sides
- Slab Front
- Box has MDF or solid wood filler attached to it
- BBFTK334.6 has a flush toekick
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page I • 30

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•		•		

Wall Column (Profiled)



WPCL32715 - HWPCL34815

WPCL32715	-	686	686	686	686	361	686	-	686	686	361	789	-
WPCL33015	-	743	743	743	743	418	743	-	743	743	418	855	-
WPCL33315	-	841	841	841	841	482	841	-	841	841	482	968	-
WPCL33615	-	934	934	934	934	491	934	-	934	934	491	1075	-
WPCL33915	-	975	975	975	975	536	975	-	975	975	536	1121	-
WPCL340.515	-	1011	1011	1011	1011	543	1011	-	1011	1011	543	1164	-
WPCL34215	-	1046	1046	1046	1046	577	1046	-	1046	1046	577	1202	-
WPCL34515	-	1086	1086	1086	1086	618	1086	-	1086	1086	618	1250	-
WPCL34815	-	1125	1125	1125	1125	657	1125	-	1125	1125	657	1293	-
WPCL35115	-	1125	1125	1125	1125	657	1125	-	1125	1125	657	1293	-
WPCL35415	-	1182	1182	1182	1182	714	1182	-	1182	1182	714	1359	-
WPCL35715	-	1239	1239	1239	1239	771	1239	-	1239	1239	771	1425	-
WPCL358.515	-	1296	1296	1296	1296	827	1296	-	1296	1296	827	1491	-
HWPCL32715	-	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	686	-	361	-	-
HWPCL33015	-	-	-	-	-	418	-	-	743	-	418	-	-
HWPCL33315	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	-	841	-	455	-	-
HWPCL33615	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	-	934	-	491	-	-
HWPCL33915	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	975	-	516	-	-
HWPCL340.515	-	-	-	-	-	543	-	-	1011	-	543	-	-
HWPCL34215	-	-	-	-	-	577	-	-	1046	-	577	-	-
HWPCL34815	-	-	-	-	-	657	-	-	1125	-	657	-	-

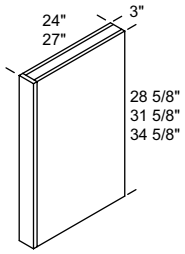
- Finished on front, top, bottom and both sides (reversible)
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel
- WPCL - Vertical Grain Wall Profiled Column - available in all styles
- HWPCL - Horizontal Grain Wall Profiled Column - available only on Horizontal styles
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page I • 30

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•				

BACK

Base & Vanity Column (Profiled)



VPCL328.624 - BPCL334.627

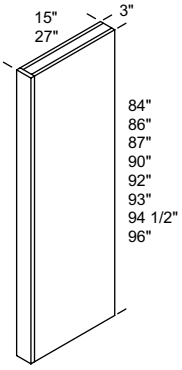
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
VPCL328.624	-	1252	1252	1252	1252	593	1252	-	1252	1252	593	1441	-
VPCL331.624	-	1252	1252	1252	1252	593	1252	-	1252	1252	593	1441	-
VPCL331.627	-	1350	584	1227	1227	1227	1227	-	1350	1227	525	1552	-
BPCL334.627	-	1252	1252	1252	1252	593	1252	-	1252	1252	593	1441	-
HVPCL328.624	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	1252	-	593	-	-
HVPCL331.624	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	1252	-	593	-	-
HVPCL331.627	-	-	-	-	-	1227	-	-	1350	-	525	-	-
HBPCL334.627	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	1252	-	593	-	-

- Finished on front, top, bottom and both sides (reversible)
- Gloss Thermofoil styles have a Thermofoil panel
- PureStyle™ and Thermofoil styles will have a melamine panel
- VPCL/BPCL - Vertical Grain Vanity / Base Profiled Column - available on all styles
- HVPCL/HBPCL - Horizontal Grain Vanity / Base Profiled Column - available only on Horizontal styles
- WPCL - Wall Profiled Column - available in Gloss Thermofoil styles
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page I • 30

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•				

Tall Column (Profiled)



TPCL38415 - TPCL39627

TPCL38415	-	1875	1875	1875	1875	982	1875	-	1875	1875	982	2157	-
TPCL38427	-	2830	2830	2830	2830	1280	2830	-	2830	2830	1280	3255	-
TPCL38615	-	1875	1875	1875	1875	982	1875	-	1875	1875	982	2157	-
TPCL38627	-	2830	2830	2830	2830	1280	2830	-	2830	2830	1280	3255	-
TPCL38715	-	1875	1875	1875	1875	982	1875	-	1875	1875	982	2157	-
TPCL38727	-	2830	2830	2830	2830	1280	2830	-	2830	2830	1280	3255	-
TPCL39015	-	1959	1959	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL39027	-	2939	2939	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-
TPCL39215	-	1959	1959	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL39227	-	2939	2939	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-
TPCL39315	-	1959	1959	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL39327	-	2939	2939	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-
TPCL394.515	-	1959	1959	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL394.527	-	2939	2939	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-
TPCL39615	-	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL39627	-	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-
TPCL396.515	-	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	1959	-	1959	1959	1027	2253	-
TPCL396.527	-	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	2939	-	2939	2939	1323	3380	-

- Finished on front and two sides
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page I • 30

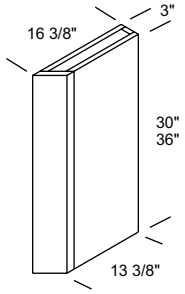
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•		•		

BACK

Slab Angled Column 45°

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SACL(L/R)33016.3	-	791	-	791	791	355	791	-	791	791	355	909	-
SACL(L/R)33616.3	-	966	-	966	966	425	966	-	966	966	425	1111	-



Right Shown

- Finished on front, top, bottom and both sides (reversible)
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel

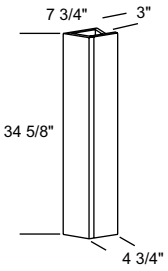
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•					

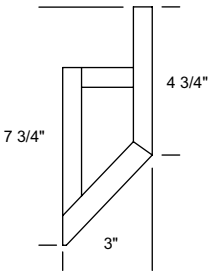
SACL(L/R)33016.3 - SACL(L/R)33616.3

Slab Angled Column 45°

SACL(L/R)334.67.7	-	925	-	925	925	418	925	-	925	925	418	1064	-



Right Shown



Top View

- Finished on front and both sides (reversible)
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel

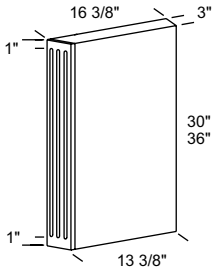
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•			•		

SACL(L/R)334.67.7

Fluted Angled Column 45°

FACL(L/R)33016.3	-	989	989	989	989	-	989	-	989	989	632	1137	-
FACL(L/R)33616.3	-	1202	-	1202	1202	-	1202	-	1202	1202	725	1382	-



Right Shown

- Finished on front, top, bottom and both sides
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Construction Options

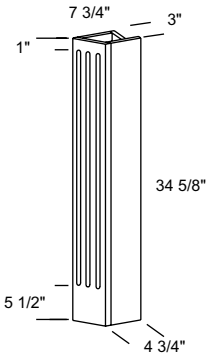
CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•						

FACL(L/R)33016.3 - FACL(L/R)33616.3

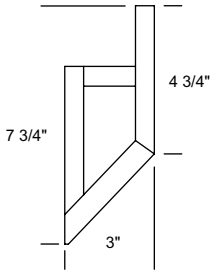
BACK

Fluted Angled Column 45°

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FACL(L/R)334.67.7	-	1141	-	1141	1141	-	1141	-	1141	1141	632	1312	-



Right Shown



Top View

FACL(L/R)334.67.7

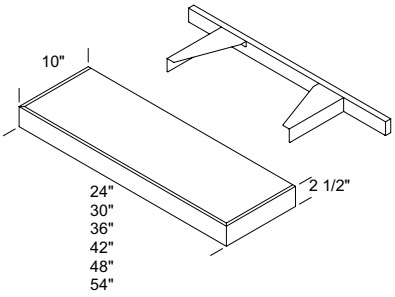
- Finished on front and both sides
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•				•		

Floating Shelves

FSHLF24	-	1527	-	1389	1389	-	1389	-	1527	1389	-	-	-
FSHLF30	-	1671	-	1518	1518	-	1518	-	1671	1518	-	-	-
FSHLF36	-	1816	-	1650	1650	-	1650	-	1816	1650	-	-	-
FSHLF42	-	1959	-	1782	1782	-	1782	-	1959	1782	-	-	-
FSHLF48	-	2109	-	1918	1918	-	1918	-	2109	1918	-	-	-
FSHLF54	-	2266	-	2059	2059	-	2059	-	2266	2059	-	-	-



FSHLF24 - FSHLF54

- Includes mounting hardware
- Handbrushed finishes are available
- Opaque finishes will be in MDF only
- 10 lb/4.5 Kg per linear foot weight capacity
- On plywood orders shelf will be built standard
- Refer to page C • 7 for custom size limitations

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•		•				

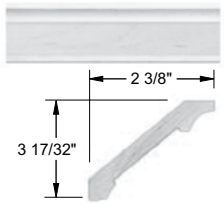
BACK

Embellishments, All Species

BACK

Crowns

Crown Blank

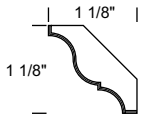


CB-96

- 5/8" X 4 1/4"H X 96"W

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CB-96	-	1036	-	798	798	-	621	-	-	-	-	-	-

Soffit Crown Moulding Plain

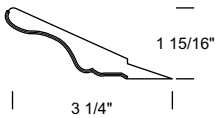


SCRM96P - SCRM120P

SCRM96P	-	243	-	243	243	361	243	361	243	243	361	-	-
SCRM120P	-	380	-	380	380	-	380	-	380	380	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- The last letter in the product code:
  - P = plain (no cleat)

Crown Moulding Plain

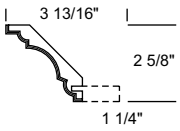


CRM96P- CRM120P

CRM96P	-	573	-	573	573	834	573	834	573	573	834	-	-
CRM120P	-	709	-	709	709	-	709	-	709	709	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- The last letter in the product code:
  - P = plain (no cleat)

Medium Crown Moulding

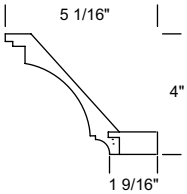


MCRM96C - MCRM120P

MCRM96C	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	-	-
MCRM96P	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	-	-
MCRM120C	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-
MCRM120P	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Large Crown Moulding



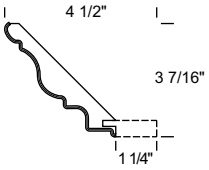
LCRM96P - LCRM96C

LCRM96P	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	564	564	511	-	-
LCRM96C	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	564	564	511	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Heavy Crown Moulding



HCRM96C - HCRM120P

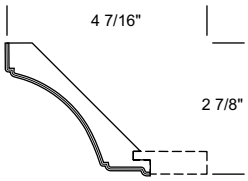
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HCRM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
HCRM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
HCRM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
HCRM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

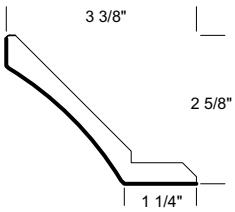
Heavy Medium Crown Moulding

HMCRM96C	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	789
HMCRM96P	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
HMCRM120C	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-
HMCRM120P	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Image on the right is for White Oak only



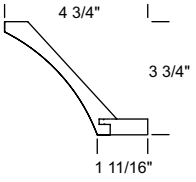
HMCRM96C - HMCRM120P



For White Oak Only

HMCRM96C

Large Heavy Crown Moulding

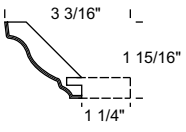


LHCRM96P - LHCRM96C

LHCRM96P	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	550	564	511	-	-
LHCRM96C	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	550	564	511	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Traditional Crown Moulding



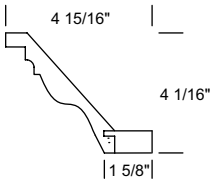
TCRM96C - TCRM120P

TCRM96C	-	400	-	400	400	589	400	589	400	400	589	-	-
TCRM96P	-	400	-	400	400	589	400	589	400	400	589	-	-
TCRM120C	-	659	-	625	625	-	625	-	659	625	-	-	-
TCRM120P	-	659	-	625	625	-	625	-	659	625	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Large Special Crown Moulding

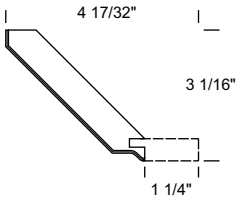


LSCRM96P - LSCRM96C

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
LSCRM96P	-	625	-	568	568	568	568	568	611	625	568	718	-
LSCRM96C	-	625	-	568	568	568	568	568	611	625	568	718	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding

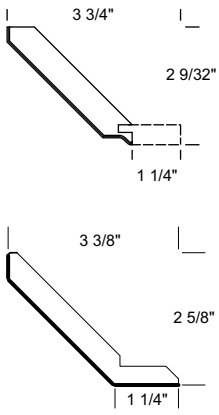


LSACM96C - LSACM120P

LSACM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
LSACM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
LSACM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
LSACM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding



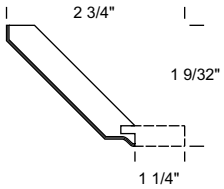
MSACM96C - MSACM120P

MSACM96C	-	523	523	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	789
MSACM96P	-	523	523	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
MSACM120C	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-
MSACM120P	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Straight Angle Crown Moulding

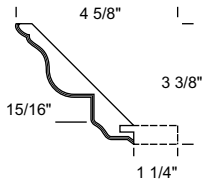


SACM96C - SACM120P

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SACM96C	-	582	582	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
SACM96P	-	582	582	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
SACM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
SACM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Classic Crown Moulding



CCM96C - CCM120P

CCM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
CCM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
CCM120C	-	907	-	836	836	-	836	-	907	836	-	-	-
CCM120P	-	907	-	836	836	-	836	-	907	836	-	-	-

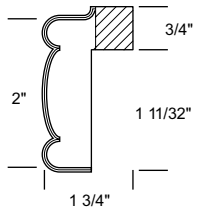
- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Light Rail Mouldings

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
RLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-

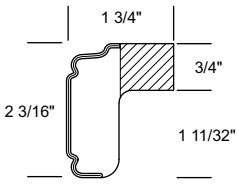
Regency Light Rail



RLR96

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Hampton Light Rail

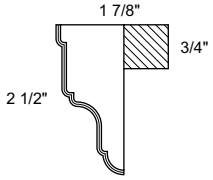


HLR96 - HLR120

HLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-
HLR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Heavy Soffit Moulding Light Rail

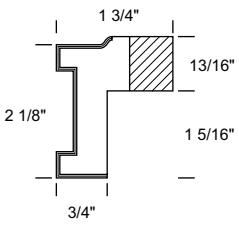


HSMLR96 - HSMLR120

HSMLR96	-	284	-	284	284	368	284	368	284	284	368	-	-
HSMLR120	-	421	-	421	421	-	421	-	421	421	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Top of moulding is not finished

Straight Light Rail

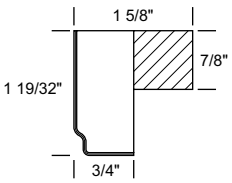


SLR96 - SLR120

SLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	-	225	225	-	-	-
SLR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Traditional Wood Edge Light Rail



TWELR96 - TWELR120

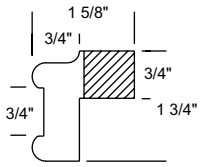
TWELR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-
TWELR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Traditional Light Rail

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TLR96	-	1259	-	1018	-	-	921	-	-	-	-	-	-

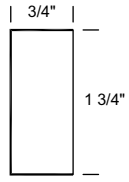


TLR96

- 1 3/4"H X 1 5/8"D X 96"W

Light Baffle

LB1.7596	-	230	261	195	195	68	195	198	230	195	198	264	-

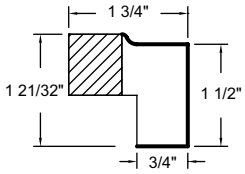


LB1.7596

- 3/4"W X 1 3/4"H
- Wood and MDF species will be solid wood
- Thermofoil, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine and Purestyle™ speices will be Thermofoil

Basic Light Rail Moulding

BLR96	-	677	-	621	-	-	539	-	-	677	-	780	-
BLR120	-	814	-	746	-	-	646	-	-	814	-	-	-

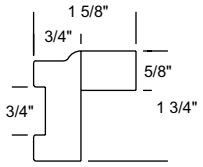


BLR96 - BLR120

- 1 3/4"W X 1 1/2"H
- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Contemporary Light Rail

CLR96	-	1212	-	975	-	-	896	-	-	-	-	-	-

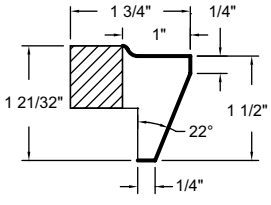


CLR96

- 1 3/4"H X 1 5/8"D X 96"W

Metro Light Rail Moulding

MLR96	-	677	-	621	-	-	539	-	-	-	-	-	-
MLR120	-	814	-	746	-	-	646	-	-	-	-	-	-



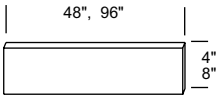
MLR96 - MLR120

- 1 3/4"W X 1 1/2"H
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

BACK

Valances

Plain Lighting Valance & Plain Valance



PLV48 - MPLV96

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
PLV48	-	155	-	155	155	-	155	-	155	155	-	177	-
PV48	-	234	-	234	234	-	234	-	234	234	-	268	-
PLV96	-	289	289	289	289	125	289	125	289	289	125	332	-
PV96	-	405	405	405	405	193	405	193	405	405	193	466	-
MPLV96	-	125	-	125	-	125	125	125	-	125	125	-	-

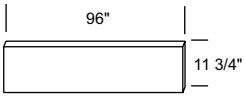
- Melamine - 5/8" melamine
- Thermofoil - 3/4" profiled edge
- Wood - 5/8" veneer with profiled edge
- All items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- MDF - 3/4" MDF, profiled edge
- Gloss Thermofoil will always have white back

SKU	Description	Height
PLV	Plain Lighting Valance	4
PV	Plain Valance	8
MPLV	Melamine Plain Lighting Valance	4

Valance Close

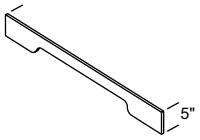
VC96	-	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	-	-

- 5/8" melamine
- All items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- One side white, no taped edges
- One side Matching Melamine when a matching Melamine finish is selected, see Section B for availability



VC96

Traditional Valance



TV24 - TV84

Width	Minimum
24"	12"
36"	24"
48"	36"
60"	48"
72"	60"
84"	72"

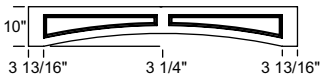
TV24	-	289	-	289	289	-	289	343	289	289	343	332	-
TV36	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	402	361	361	402	416	-
TV48	-	418	-	418	418	-	418	427	418	418	427	482	-
TV60	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	491	450	450	491	518	-
TV72	-	507	-	507	507	-	507	543	507	507	543	582	-
TV84	-	541	-	541	541	-	541	589	541	541	589	623	-

- 3/4" thick - beveled edge
- All items must be associated with a style name when ordering

Classic Valance

CV38	-	818	-	741	741	-	741	-	818	741	-	-	-
CV44	-	909	-	825	825	-	825	-	909	825	-	-	-
CV50	-	996	-	905	905	-	905	-	996	905	-	-	-
CV56	-	1102	-	991	991	-	991	-	1102	991	-	-	-
CV62	-	1216	-	1089	1089	-	1089	-	1216	1089	-	-	-

- 3/4" thick
- MDF styles are MDF
- All outside edges are square



CV38 - CV62



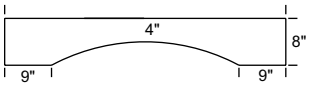
Interior Valance Profile

BACK

Hood Arch Valance

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
AVRH38	-	546	-	509	509	-	509	-	546	509	-	627	-
AVRH44	-	573	-	523	523	-	523	-	573	523	-	659	-
AVRH50	-	591	-	546	546	-	546	-	591	546	-	680	-
AVRH56	-	605	-	559	559	-	559	-	605	559	-	696	-
AVRH62	-	623	-	582	582	-	582	-	623	582	-	716	-

- 3/4" thick
- MDF styles are MDF
- All outside edges are square



AVRH38 - AVRH62

Arch Valance

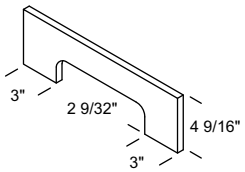


AV36 - AV48

AV36	-	546	-	546	546	-	546	-	546	546	607	-	-
AV48	-	625	-	625	625	-	625	-	625	625	659	-	-

- 3/4" thick - beveled edge
- All items must be associated with a style name when ordering

Base Apron Valance



BAV15 - BAV36

BAV15	-	259	-	259	259	-	259	-	259	259	318	298	-
BAV18	-	268	-	268	268	-	268	-	268	268	327	309	-
BAV21	-	282	-	282	282	-	282	-	282	282	332	325	-
BAV24	-	289	-	289	289	-	289	-	289	289	343	332	-
BAV27	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	345	361	-
BAV30	-	325	-	325	325	-	325	-	325	325	357	373	-
BAV33	-	343	-	343	343	-	343	-	343	343	375	396	-
BAV36	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	402	416	-

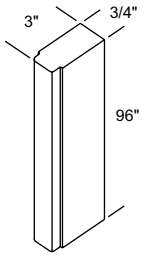
- 3/4" thick - square edge
- All items must be associated with a style name when ordering

BACK

Miscellaneous Moulding

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SBP96	-	514	-	514	514	-	514	-	514	514	-	-	-

Single Bead Pilaster

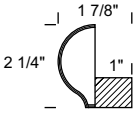


SBP96

- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all edges
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Curved Soffit Moulding

CSM96	-	225	225	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-

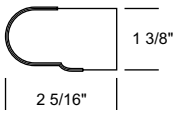


CSM96

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Round Soffit Moulding

RSM96	-	514	-	514	514	743	514	-	514	514	-	-	-

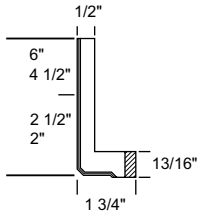


RSM96

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood

Submoulding

SBM296	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	259	-
SBM2.596	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	259	-
SBM2.5120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-
SBM2120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-
SBM4.596	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
SBM4.5120	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-
SBM696	-	580	-	580	580	841	580	841	580	580	841	666	-
SBM6120	-	716	-	716	716	-	716	-	716	716	-	-	-

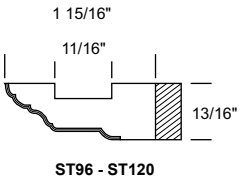


SBM296 - SBM6120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Soffit Track

ST96	-	139	-	139	139	227	139	227	139	139	227	-	-
ST120	-	218	-	218	218	-	218	-	218	218	-	-	-

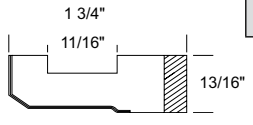


ST96 - ST120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Straight Soffit Track

SST96	-	143	-	143	143	236	143	236	143	143	236	-	-
SST120	-	280	-	280	280	-	280	-	280	280	-	-	-

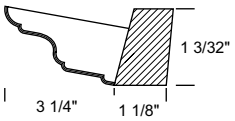


SST96 - SST120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Heavy Soffit Moulding

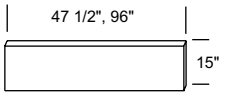


HSM96

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HSM96	-	273	-	273	273	355	273	355	273	273	355	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Soffit Panel

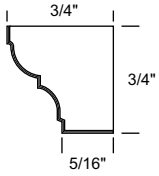


SP47.5 - SP96

SP47.5	-	248	-	248	248	-	248	-	248	248	-	-	-
SP96	-	-	530	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	150	-	-

- Wood - 3/16" veneer
- Melamine and Thermofoil styles will be 5/8" Melamine
- MDF styles will be 5/32" painted
- SP96 in Melamine has horizontal grain
- Gloss Thermofoil styles - 5/8" Thermofoil

Soffit Moulding

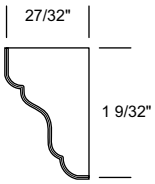


SM96

SM96	-	118	-	118	118	202	118	202	118	118	202	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Special Heavy Soffit Moulding

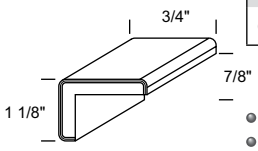


SHSM96

SHSM96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Corner Moulding

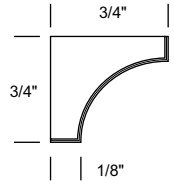


CM36 - CM120

CM36	-	82	-	82	82	134	82	134	82	82	134	93	-
CM96	-	125	125	125	125	193	125	193	125	125	193	143	-
CM120	-	261	-	261	261	-	261	-	261	261	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Inside Corner Moulding



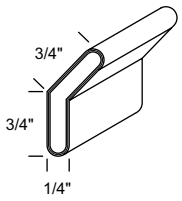
ICM96 - ICM120

ICM96	-	186	-	186	186	325	186	-	186	186	-	-	-
ICM120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

BACK

Corner Moulding 135°

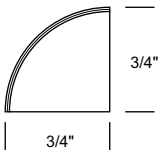


CM13596 - CM135120

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CM13596	-	186	186	186	186	325	186	325	186	186	325	214	-
CM135120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All corners have a 1/8" radius
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Quarter Round Moulding

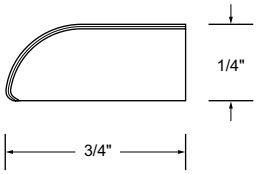


QRM96 - QRM120

QRM96	-	186	-	186	186	325	186	-	186	186	-	214	-
QRM120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Scribe Moulding

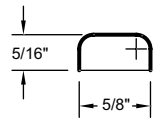


SCR96 - SCR120

SCR96	-	109	109	109	109	157	109	157	109	109	157	125	-
SCR120	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Flat Scribe Moulding

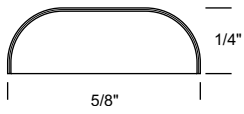


FSM96 - FSM120

FSM96	-	193	-	173	-	-	168	-	-	168	-	-	-
FSM120	-	330	-	309	-	-	305	-	-	305	-	-	-

- 5/8"W X 1/3"H
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

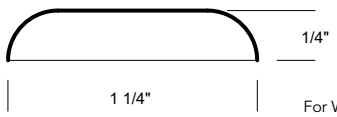
Base Panel Moulding



SBPM36 - SBPM120

SBPM36	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	107	50	50	107	-	-
SBPM96	-	105	105	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	-	291
SBPM120	-	241	-	241	241	-	241	-	241	241	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- SBPM96: Moulding is oversized and may need to be trimmed on jobsite
- Bottom image is for White Oak only



SBPM96

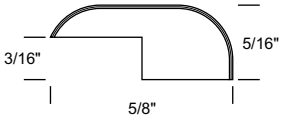
For White Oak Only

BACK

Under Panel Moulding

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
UPM36	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	107	50	50	107	57	-
UPM96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	120	-

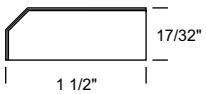
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil



UPM36 - UPM96

Edge Moulding

EM96	-	150	-	150	150	202	150	202	150	150	202	-	-
EM120	-	286	-	286	286	-	286	-	286	286	-	-	-

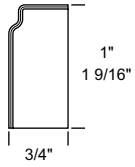


EM96 - EM120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Traditional Wood Edge & Small Traditional Wood Edge

TWE96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	120	-
TWE120	-	241	-	241	241	-	241	-	241	241	-	-	-
STWE96	-	89	-	89	89	132	89	132	89	89	132	-	-

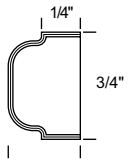


TWE96 - STWE96

- TWE is 1 9/16", STWE96 is 1"
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Single Bead Edge Moulding

SBE96	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	-	50	50	-	57	-
SBE120	-	186	-	186	186	-	186	-	186	186	-	-	-

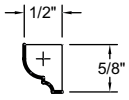


SBE96 - SBE120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Ogee Edge Moulding

OGE96	-	230	-	209	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-

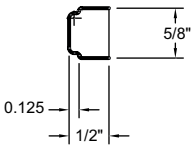


OGE96

- 1/2"W X 5/8"H

Small Single Bead Edge Moulding

SSBE96	-	230	-	209	-	-	198	-	-	202	-	-	-



SSBE96

- 1/2"W X 5/8"H

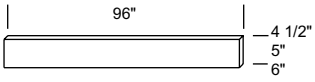
BACK

Toekicks and Base Mouldings

Toekick (Horizontal)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TK964.5	211	211	211	211	211	111	211	111	211	211	111	243	211
TK965	236	236	236	236	236	125	236	125	236	236	125	273	236
TK966	282	282	282	282	282	145	282	145	282	282	145	325	282

- All edges unfinished
- Wood and MDF styles - 3/16" veneer
- Thermofoil styles - 5/8" melamine
- Gloss Thermofoil styles - 5/8" Thermofoil
- Acrylic styles = 1/4" acrylic
- For Universal Design Toekick refer to page H • 10

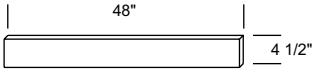


TK964.5 - TK966

Toekick (Vertical)

TKV48	-	134	-	134	134	-	134	-	134	134	-	155	134

- All edges are unfinished
- Wood and MDF styles - 3/16" veneer

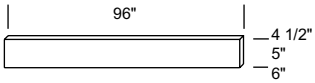


TKV48

Toekick (Horizontal Melamine)

MTK964.5	-	-	111	111	-	111	111	111	-	-	111	-	-
MTK965	-	-	125	125	-	125	125	125	-	-	125	-	-
MTK966	-	-	145	145	-	145	145	145	-	-	145	-	-

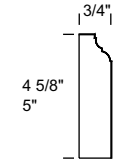
- 5/8" thick
- All edges are unfinished
- Toekick will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then toekick will default to white. See Section B for availability



MTK964.5 - MTK966

Furniture Base Moulding

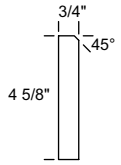
FBM96	-	289	-	289	289	339	289	339	289	289	339	332	-
FBM120	-	425	-	425	425	-	425	-	425	425	-	-	-
FBM596	-	482	-	486	486	384	430	430	384	482	430	-	-
FBM5120	-	618	-	623	623	-	566	-	521	618	-	-	-



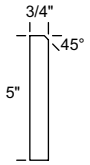
FBM96 - FBM5120

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- FBM96 and FBM120 are 4 5/8", FBM596 and FBM5120 are 5"

Furniture Base Bevel Moulding



FBMB96 - FBMB120

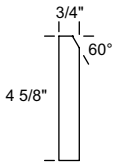


FBMB596 - FBMB5120

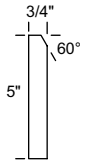
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FBMB96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	-	-
FBMB596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	-	-
FBMB120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMB5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Furniture Base Chamfer Moulding



FBMC96 - FBMC120

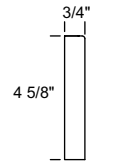


FBMC596 - FBMC5120

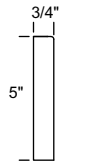
FBMC96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	-	-
FBMC596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	-	-
FBMC120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMC5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Furniture Base Radius Moulding



FBMR96 - FBMR120



FBMR596 - FBMR5120

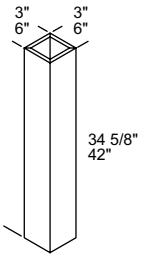
FBMR96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	484	-
FBMR596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	836	-
FBMR120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMR5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

BACK

Posts, Legs, and Feet

Slab Post



SLP334.6 - SLP642

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SLP334.6	-	973	-	973	973	-	973	-	973	973	-	1118	-
SLP342	-	1171	-	1171	1171	-	1171	-	1171	1171	-	1346	-
SLP634.6	-	1257	-	1257	1257	-	1257	-	1257	1257	-	1446	-
SLP642	-	1514	-	1514	1514	-	1514	-	1514	1514	-	1741	-

- Mitered construction
- Slab fillers on all four sides
- Top & bottom are not finished

Colonial Turned Post

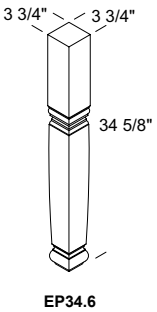


CLTP-535

CLTP-535	-	2778	2378	2378	2378	-	2016	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 5"W X 5"D X 35 1/4"H

Estate Post



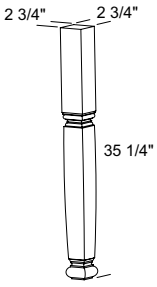
EP34.6

EP34.6	-	2464	-	2464	2464	-	-	-	-	2464	-	-	-

- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder
- Maple will be used for MDF

SKU	Top End Reveal
EP34.625	10 7/8"

Estate Post



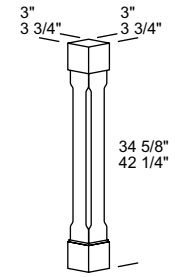
EP-235.25

EP-235.25	-	1518	-	1337	-	-	1059	-	-	1518	-	-	-

- 2 3/4"W X 2 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

BACK

Shaker Post



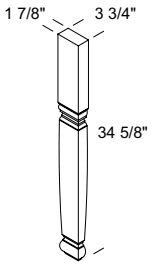
SHP34.6

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SHP34.6	-	2303	-	2303	2303	-	2303	-	-	2303	-	-	-

- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder

SKU	End Reveals	
	Top	Bottom
SHP34.6	5 1/2"	5 1/2"

Split Estate Post



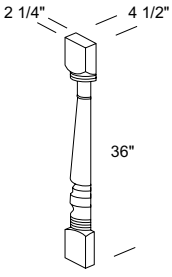
SEP34.6

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SEP34.6	-	1309	-	1309	1309	-	-	-	-	1309	-	-	-

- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder

SKU	Top End Reveal
SEP34.625	10 7/8"

Split Turned Post



STP4.536

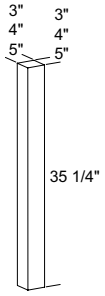
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
STP4.536	-	1712	-	1712	1712	-	-	-	-	1712	-	-	-

- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder

SKU	End Reveals	
	Top	Bottom
STP436	7 3/4"	7 3/4"

BACK

Square Post

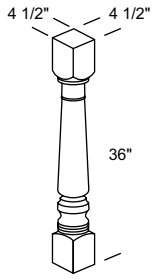


SQP335.25 - SQP535.25

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SQP335.25	-	1041	-	893	-	-	784	-	-	1041	-	-	-
SQP435.25	-	1591	-	1187	-	-	1080	-	-	1591	-	-	-
SQP535.25	-	2523	-	1837	-	-	1437	-	-	2523	-	-	-

- SQP 335.25: 3"W X 3"D X 35 1/4"H
- SQP 435.25: 4"W X 4"D X 35 1/4"H
- SQP 535.25: 5"W X 5"D X 35 1/4"H

Turned Post



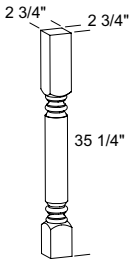
TP436

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TP436	-	2280	-	2280	2280	-	2280	-	2280	2280	-	-	-

- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

SKU	End Reveals	
	Top	Bottom
TP436	7 3/4"	7 3/4"

Classic Post

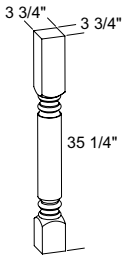


CP-235.25

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CP-235.25	-	1289	-	1114	-	-	939	-	-	1289	-	-	-

- 2 3/4"W X 2 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

Classic Post



CP-335.25

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CP-335.25	-	1873	-	1507	-	-	1368	-	-	1873	-	-	-

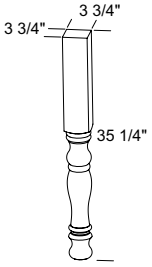
- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

BACK

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK

Colonial Turned Post

CLTP-335	-	1691	-	1446	-	-	1221	-	-	1691	-	-	-

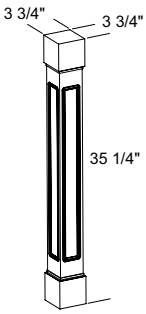


CLTP-335

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

Cosmo Post

CP-35.25	-	2175	-	1846	-	-	1584	-	-	2175	-	-	-

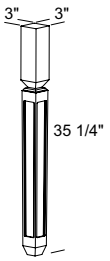


CP-35.25

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

Mission Post

MP-35.25	-	1905	-	1625	-	-	1593	-	-	1905	-	-	-

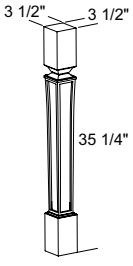


MP-35.25

- 3"W X 3"D X 35 1/4"H

Nouveau Post

NP-35.25	-	5073	-	4476	-	-	3805	-	-	5073	-	-	-



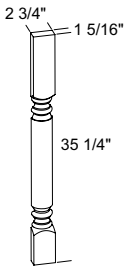
NP-35.25

- 3 1/2"W X 3 1/2"D X 35 1/4"H

BACK

Split Classic Post

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SCP35.25	-	886	-	775	-	-	668	-	-	886	-	-	-

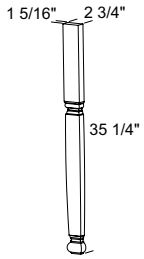


SCP35.25

- 2 3/4"W X 1 5/16"D X 35 1/4"H

Split Estate Post

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SEP35.25	-	998	-	882	-	-	748	-	-	998	-	-	-

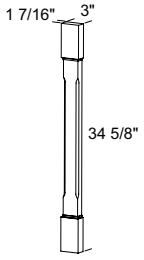


SEP35.25

- 2 3/4"W X 1 5/16"D X 35 1/4"H

Split Shaker Post

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SSHP34.6	-	914	-	693	-	-	630	-	-	914	-	-	-

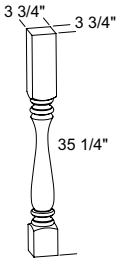


SSHP34.6

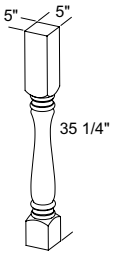
- 3"W X 1 7/16"D X 34 5/8"H
- Top and Bottom End Reveals are 5 1/2"

BACK

Urn Post



UP-335.25



UP-535.25

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
UP-335.25	-	1775	-	1584	-	-	1327	-	-	1775	-	-	-
UP-535.25	-	3064	-	2378	-	-	1989	-	-	3064	-	-	-

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H
- 5"W X 5"D X 35 1/4"H

2 Side Tapered Leg



TPL-2S-35.2

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TPL-2S-35.2	-	2064	-	1903	1903	-	1903	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

4 Side Tapered Leg



TPL-4S-35.2

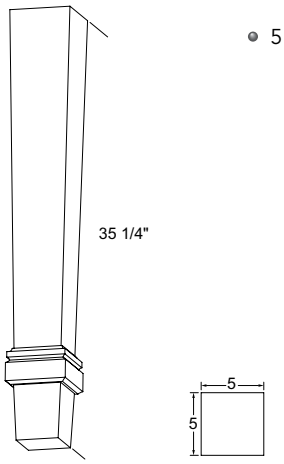
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TPL-4S-35.2	-	2328	-	2189	2189	-	2189	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 35 1/4"H

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK

Empire Leg

EMPL-35	-	3448	-	2491	-	-	2473	-	-	3448	-	-	-

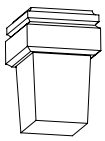


EMPL-35

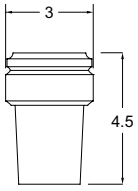
- 5"W X 5"D X 35 1/4"H

Empire Foot

EMPF	-	405	-	361	-	-	350	-	-	405	-	-	-



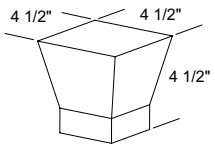
EMPF



- 3"W X 3"D X 4 1/2"H

Metro Foot

METF	-	532	-	473	-	-	441	-	-	532	-	-	-

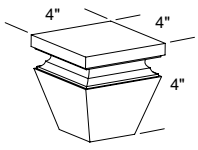


METF

- 4 1/2"W X 4 1/2"D X 4 1/2"H

Nouveau Foot

NOUF	-	446	-	364	-	-	352	-	-	446	-	-	-

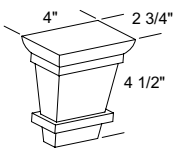


NOUF

- 4" Width
- 4" Height

Palladian Foot

PALF	-	446	-	364	-	-	350	-	-	446	-	-	-

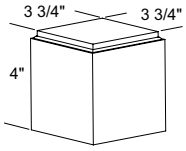


PALF

- 4"W X 2 3/4"D X 4 1/2"H

BACK

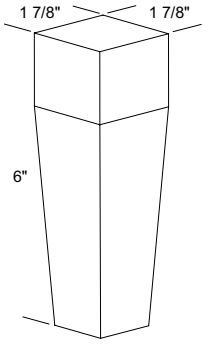
Small Square Bun Foot



BUN-SQS

- 3 3/4"W X 3 3/4"D X 4"H

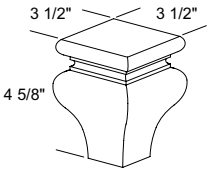
Square Tapered Bun Foot



BUN-TSQ

- 1 7/8"W X 1 7/8"D X 6"H

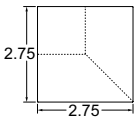
Square Tulip Foot

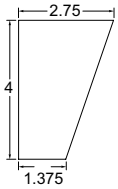


STLF

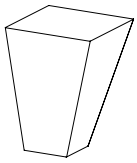
- 3 1/2" Width
- 4 5/8" Height

Tapered Foot





TAPF

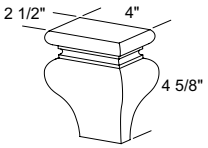


- 2 3/4"W X 2 3/4"D X 4"H

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BUN-SQS	-	411	-	359	-	-	293	-	-	411	-	-	-
BUN-TSQ	-	216	-	193	-	-	198	-	-	216	-	-	-
STLF	-	398	-	314	-	-	318	-	-	398	-	-	-
TAPF	-	282	-	239	-	-	230	-	-	282	-	-	-

BACK

Toe Kick Tulip Foot



TKTLF

- 4"W X 2 1/2"D X 4 5/8"H

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TKTLF	-	455	-	320	-	-	305	-	-	455	-	-	-

Bun Foot 2 7/8"



BUN-CTM

- 2 7/8" Wide
- 4 1/2" High

BUN-CTM	-	473	-	398	398	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	-

Lille Foot



LILF

- 4" Square
- 4 1/2" High

LILF	-	864	-	707	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tulip Foot



TLPF

- 3 1/2" Diameter
- 4 1/2" High

TLPF	-	739	-	607	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BACK

Corbels

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CRBL-SCLPN14	-	2209	-	1691	1691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Large Scroll Open Corbel

- 3 1/2"W X 7"D X 14"H



CRBL-SCLPN14

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CRBL-ACPNA11	-	993	-	827	827	-	827	-	-	-	-	-	-

Medium Arts & Crafts Open Angle Corbel

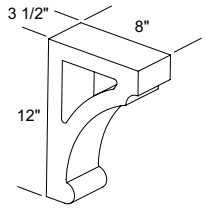
- 5"W X 7 1/2"D X 11 1/2"H



CRBL-ACPNA11

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CRBL-CTMO12	-	1941	-	1371	-	-	1202	-	-	1941	-	-	-

Craftsman Open Corbel

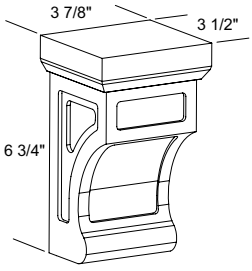


- 3 1/2"W X 8"D X 12"H

CRBL-CTMO12

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CRBL-SHP6	-	1387	-	1173	-	-	1107	-	-	1387	-	-	-

Petite Shaker Corbel

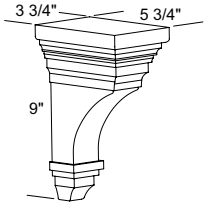


- 3 7/8"W X 3 1/2"D X 6 3/4"H

CRBL-SHP6

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CRBL-AC9	-	1714	-	1341	-	-	1298	-	-	1714	-	-	-

Small Arts and Crafts Corbel



- 3 3/4"W X 5 3/4"D X 9"H

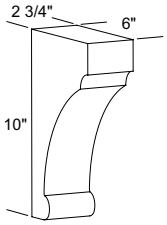
CRBL-AC9

BACK

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK

Small Craftsman Corbel

CRBL-CTMS10	-	1355	-	939	-	-	843	-	-	1355	-	-	-



- 2 3/4"W X 6"D X 10"H

CRBL-CTMS10

Craftsmen Corbel

CRBL-CTM12	-	2464	-	2216	2216	-	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-



- 3 1/2"W X 8"D X 12"H

CRBL-CTM12

Medium Shaker Corbel

CRBL-SH13	-	2709	-	2309	2309	-	2309	-	-	-	-	-	-

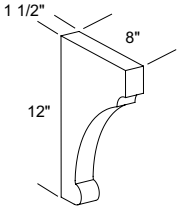


- 5 3/8"W X 6 3/4"D X 13 3/8"H

CRBL-SH13

Craftsman Bracket

CRB12	-	768	-	657	-	-	546	-	-	768	-	-	-



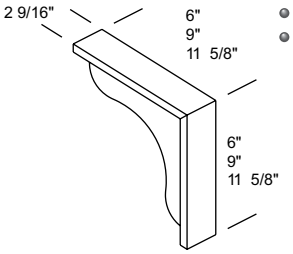
- 1 1/2"W X 8"D X 12"H

CRB12

BACK

Dining Shelf Bracket

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
DSB6	-	180	-	180	180	109	180	-	180	180	-	207	-
DSB9	-	209	-	209	209	132	209	-	209	209	-	241	-
DSB11.6	-	234	-	234	234	141	234	-	234	234	-	268	-

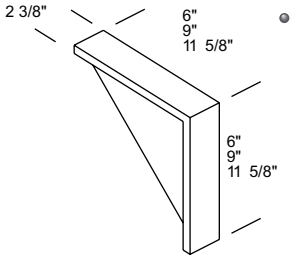


DSB6 - DSB11.6

- Solid wood
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Melamine Dining Shelf Bracket

MDSB6	-	109	-	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	125	-
MDSB9	-	132	-	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	152	-
MDSB11.6	-	141	-	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	161	-

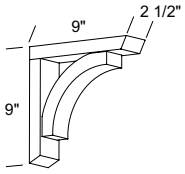


MDSB6 - MDSB11.6

- 5/8" Melamine
- Melamine bracket will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then bracket will default to white. See Section B for availability

Facet Bracket

BRK-FA	-	721	-	552	-	-	543	-	-	721	-	-	-



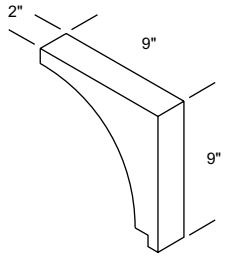
BRK-FA

- 2 1/2"W X 9"D X 9"H

BACK

Thick Dining Shelf Bracket

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TDSB9	-	464	-	407	-	-	461	-	461	464	-	-	-



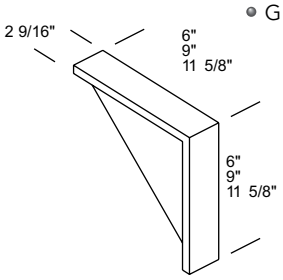
TDSB9

- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Straight Dining Shelf Bracket

SDSB6	-	277	-	241	-	-	241	-	277	277	-	318	-
SDSB9	-	334	-	293	-	-	291	-	334	334	-	384	-
SDSB11.6	-	384	-	339	-	-	334	-	384	384	-	441	-

- Oak will be used for Rift Oak
- G - GLOSS



SDSB6 - SDSB11.6

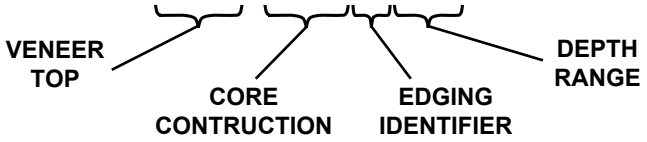
BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

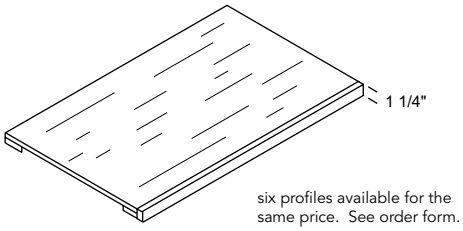
ACCESSORIES	PAGE #
Veneer Top Nomenclature	J-2
Drawer Boxes and Shelves	J-4
Slide-Out Trays	J-5
Cutlery Trays	J-6
Drawer Organizers	J-7
Misc Organizers	J-8
Clips, Hinges, and Misc Parts	J-11
Decorative Hardware	J-14
Touch Up and Repair Kits	J-16

VENEER TOP NOMENCLATURE

VT-SCS16

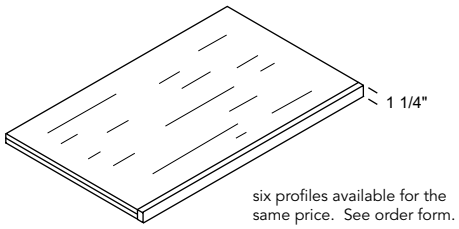


Veneer Top Single Core (VT-SC_)



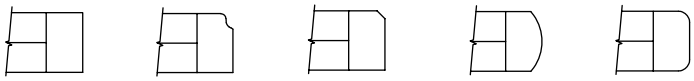
six profiles available for the same price. See order form.

Veneer Top Double Core (VT-DC_)



six profiles available for the same price. See order form.

5 edge profiles available



Edging Identifier	Edging Code	Edging Description
S	SE	SQUARE EDGE
T	TWE	TRADITIONAL WOOD EDGE
E	EM	EDGE MOULDING
B	BULL NOSE	BULL NOSE
D	D NOSE	D NOSE

- VT-SC: 1 layer 5/8" veneered particle board with build-up strips to 1 1/4" thick, with finished top and profiled edges
- VT-DC: 2 layers 5/8" veneered particle board, 1 1/4" thick, with finished top, bottom with profiled edges
- VT-SC_16: Veneer top single core depth up to 16"
- VT-SC_29: Veneer top single core depth over 16", up to 29"
- VT-DC_16: Veneer top double core depth up to 16"
- VT-DC_29: Veneer top double core depth over 16", up to 29"
- Available on the following species; Cherry, Maple, MDF, Oak, Rift Oak, Rustic Alder and Walnut

PRODUCT CODE	Price	Detail
MODIFICATION		
VTFEL, VTFER	386	per end
VTFEB	773	per cabinet
BAR	93	per lin ft

Modification Notes
- VTFE_ if selected will give you a profiled finished end based on the location selected
- Bar modification will add a profiled and finished edge to the back edge of the veneer top based on front edge selected profile
- Width/Thickness: 1 1/4"
- Length: Min 6" Max 120"
- Depth: Min 6" Max 29"

PRODUCT CODE	Price	Detail
VT-SCS16	357	Per Lin FT
VT-SCT16	357	Per Lin FT
VT-SCE16	357	Per Lin FT
VT-SCB16	357	Per Lin FT
VT-SCD16	357	Per Lin FT
VT-SCS29	484	Per Lin FT
VT-SCT29	484	Per Lin FT
VT-SCE29	484	Per Lin FT
VT-SCB29	484	Per Lin FT
VT-SCD29	484	Per Lin FT
VT-DCS16	705	Per Lin FT
VT-DCT16	705	Per Lin FT
VT-DCE16	705	Per Lin FT
VT-DCB16	705	Per Lin FT
VT-DCD16	705	Per Lin FT
VT-DCS29	959	Per Lin FT
VT-DCT29	959	Per Lin FT
VT-DCE29	959	Per Lin FT
VT-DCB29	959	Per Lin FT
VT-DCD29	959	Per Lin FT

Contruction Options

VTFE_	BAR	CL	CD
•	•	•	•

BACK

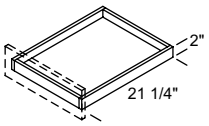
Drawer Boxes/Adjustable Shelf

Adjustable Shelf

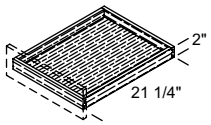
PRODUCT CODE	Cabinet Width	Cabinet Depth	Price	Detail
SHF.ADJ	9" to 16.5"	<12 5/8"	82	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	18" to 24"	<12 5/8"	120	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	27" to 33"	<12 5/8"	164	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	36" to 42"	<12 5/8"	209	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	45" to 48"	<12 5/8"	239	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	9" to 16.5"	12 5/8" to 24"	164	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	18" to 24"	12 5/8" to 24"	239	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	27" to 33"	12 5/8" to 24"	327	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	36" to 42"	12 5/8" to 24"	421	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	45" to 48"	12 5/8" to 24"	477	per shelf

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- When ordering specify the cabinet and then SHF.ADJ i.e. B30SHF.ADJ
- Standard widths:
  - 9" to 21" will be in 1 1/2" increments
  - 21" to 48" will be in 3" increments
- Standard wall depth - 12 5/8"
- Standard base depth - 24"
- Standard vanity depth - 21" or 24"
- Adjustable shelves are shipped loose
- To order a custom shelf use the custom width or custom depth modification

Shallow Drawer Box



DBS_SO - DBSN_SO

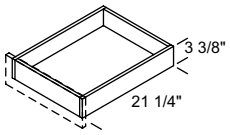


WDBS_SO

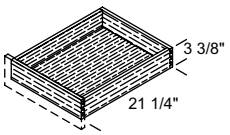
PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
DBS_SO	257
DBSN_SO	257
WDBS_SO	832

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- For use with breadboard – use 6" high drawer front
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetail construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- DBS_SO – White Melamine Shallow Drawer Box
- DBSN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Shallow Drawer Box
- WDBS_SO – Hardwood Shallow Drawer Box

Standard Drawer Box



DB_SO - DBN_SO

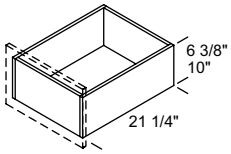


WDB_SO

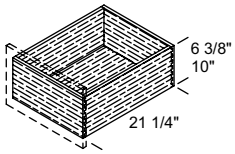
PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
DB_SO	257
DBN_SO	257
WDB_SO	882

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Melamine and Hardwood - use with 6" high fronts
- DB_SO – White Melamine Standard Drawer Box
- DBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Standard Drawer Box
- WDB_SO – Hardwood Standard Drawer Box

Large Drawer Box



DBL_SO, DBLN_SO, DBL10_SO, DBLN10_SO

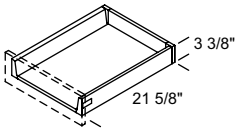


WDBL_SO, WDBL10_SO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
DBL_SO	257
DBLN_SO	257
DBL10_SO	295
DBLN10_SO	295
WDBL_SO	1116
WDBL10_SO	1116

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Large Drawer box for use with 9", 10 1/2" and 12" high drawer fronts
- Large 10" Drawer box for use with 13 1/2" and 15" high drawer fronts
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- DBL_SO – White Melamine Large Drawer Box
- DBLN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Large Drawer Box
- WDBL_SO – Hardwood Large Drawer Box

Standard Metal Drawer Box

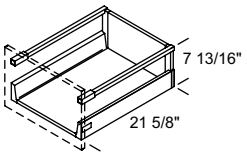


MDB_SO - MDBN_SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
MDB_SO	882
MDBN_SO	882

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Metal Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- For use with 6" & 9" high drawer fronts
- MDB_SO – White Melamine Standard Metal Drawer Box
- MDBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Standard Metal Drawer Box

Large Metal Drawer Box



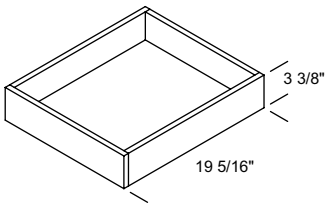
MDBL_SO - MDBLN_SO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
MDBL_SO	1116
MDBLN_SO	1116

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet as well as support rails
- For use with 10 1/2", 12", 13 1/2" & 15" high drawer fronts
- Metal Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- MDB_SO – White Melamine Metal Drawer Box
- MDBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Metal Drawer Box

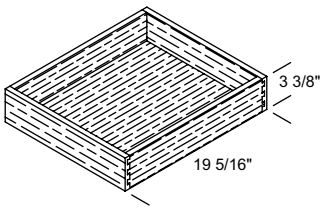
Slide-Out Trays

Melamine



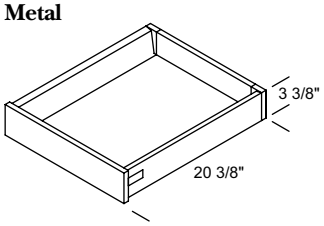
SMLW_SO - SMLN_SO

Wood Dovetail



WS_SO

Metal



SMTW_SO - SMTN_SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
S_	477
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SMLW_SO	541
SMLN_SO	541
WS_SO	115
SMTW_SO	115
SMTN_SO	115

Installed Notes:

- Specify the number of required slide-out trays to be installed into a unit by placing S1, S2, S3 or S4, at the end of the unit product code. (Amount of slide-outs may be limited due to overall size of unit and available space) Example: B16.5RS2
- Slide-out trays - standard placement only, configured from the bottom this applies to melamine, wood or metal

Supply-Only Notes:

- Comes complete with box, spacers, and hardware for box & cabinet
- Melamine Slide-Out trays are 5/8" melamine box, doweled/ retained construction with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Slide-Out Tray is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Metal Slide-Out Trays are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Melamine for metal slide-out trays will match interior of cabinet
- SMLW_SO – White Melamine Slide-Out Tray
- SMLN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Slide-Out Tray
- WS_SO – Hardwood Slide-Out Tray
- SMTWSO - Metal Slide-Out Tray with white melamine
- SMTNSO - Metal Slide-Out Tray with natural maple melamine

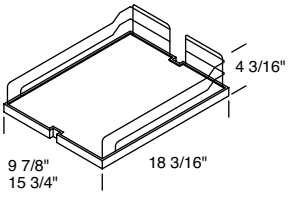
SUPPLY ONLY SKUs:

Melamine White and Natural Maple Slide-Out Trays:
SMLN12SO, SMLN15SO, SMLN18SO, SMLN21SO, SMLN24SO, SMLN27SO, SMLN30SO, SMLN33SO, SMLN36SO, SMLN39SO, SMLN42SO, SMLW12SO, SMLW15SO, SMLW18SO, SMLW21SO, SMLW24SO, SMLW27SO, SMLW30SO, SMLW33SO, SMLW36SO, SMLW39SO, and SMLW42SO.

Wood Dovetail Slide-Out Trays:
WS12SO, WS15SO, WS18SO, WS21SO, WS24SO, WS27SO, WS30SO, WS33SO, WS36SO, WS39SO, and WS42SO.

Metal Slide-Out Trays with White and Natural Maple Melamine:
SMTW12SO, SMTW15SO, SMTW18SO, SMTW21SO, SMTW24SO, SMTW27SO, SMTW30SO, SMTW33SO, SMTW36SO, SMTW39SO, SMTW42SO, SMTN12SO, SMTN15SO, SMTN18SO, SMTN21SO, SMTN24SO, SMTN27SO, SMTN30SO, SMTN33SO, SMTN36SO, SMTN39SO, and SMTN42SO.

Tall Dispensa Shelf



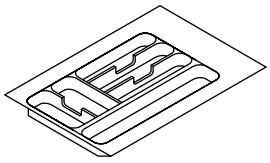
TPPDSHF12 - TPPDSHF18

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TPPDSHF12	752
TPPDSHF18	855

- Chrome wire with non-slip grey melamine bottom
- Available on 12" and 18" wide Tall Dispensa cabinets

Cutlery Trays

Single Cutlery Tray



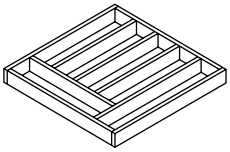
SCT15 - SCT18

SKU	Cabinet Width
SCT15	15"
SCT18	18"

INSTALLED	
SCT15	17
SCT18	198
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SCT15SO	143
SCT18SO	182

- Specify drawer box type
- Grey plastic
- Not available in breadboard drawers

Wood Cutlery Tray



WCT21 shown

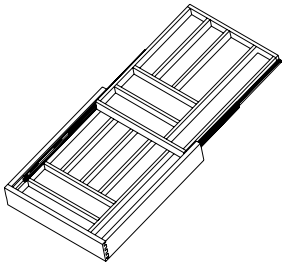
WCT15 - WCT24

SKU	Cabinet Width
WCT15	15"
WCT18	18"
WCT21	21"
WCT24	24"

INSTALLED	
WCT15	616
WCT18	627
WCT21	632
WCT24	664
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCT15SO	648
WCT18SO	664
WCT21SO	673
WCT24SO	725

- Wood Cutlery Tray will be hardwood with natural finish
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size
- Only for hardwood and melamine drawer boxes

Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer



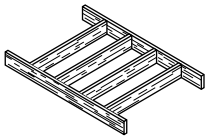
WTCD15 - WTCD36

SKU	Cabinet Width
WTCD15	15"
WTCD18	18"
WTCD21	21"
WTCD24	24"
WTCD30	30"
WTCD36	36"

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
WTCD15	682
WTCD18	739
WTCD21	796
WTCD24	852
WTCD30	1137
WTCD36	125
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WTCD15SO	964
WTCD18SO	125
WTCD21SO	184
WTCD24SO	1146
WTCD30SO	1325
WTCD36SO	1446

- Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer will be hardwood
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size
- Supply only tiered drawer can use existing drawer guides and other drawer components
- This option will replace your current top drawer with a wood tiered cutlery drawer

Wood Cutlery Divider



WCD15 - WCD24

SKU	Cabinet Width
WCD15	15"
WCD18	18"
WCD21	21"
WCD24	24"

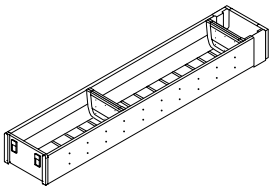
INSTALLED	
WCD15	59
WCD18	516
WCD21	525
WCD24	55
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCD15SO	516
WCD18SO	527
WCD21SO	541
WCD24SO	584

- Wood Cutlery Divider will be hardwood with natural finish
- Specify drawer box type
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size

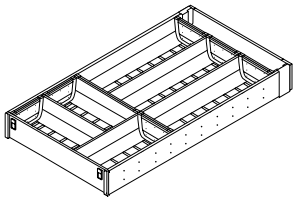
BACK

Drawer Storage

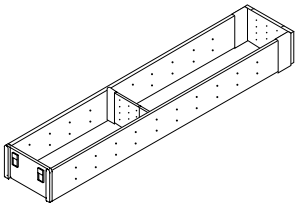
Wood Drawer Storage



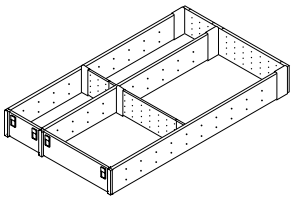
DSPWD1CT



DSPWD3CT



DSPWD1UT



DSPWDDBLUT

PRODUCT CODE	Price

SUPPLY-ONLY

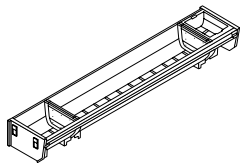
Kit Item	Product Code	Price
Cutlery		
1	**DSPWD1CT**	811
2	**DSPWD3CT**	1175
Utensil		
3	**DSPWD1UT**	493
4	**DSPWDDBLUT**	771

Wood Cutlery Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKWD12CT	12	1	811
DSPKWD15CT	15	1(2)	1622
DSPKWD18CT	18	2	1175
DSPKWD21CT	21	2, 3	1668
DSPKWD24CT	24	2, 3	1668
DSPKWD27CT	27	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD30CT	30	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD33CT	33	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD36CT	36	2(2), 3	2843
DSPKWD39CT	39	2(2), 3	2843
DSPKWD42CT	42	1, 2(2), 3	3654
DSPKWD45CT	45	1, 2(2), 3	3654

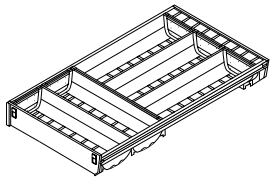
Wood Utensil Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKWD12UT	12	3	493
DSPKWD15UT	15	3(2)	986
DSPKWD18UT	18	4	771
DSPKWD21UT	21	3, 4	1264
DSPKWD24UT	24	3, 4	1264
DSPKWD27UT	27	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD30UT	30	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD33UT	33	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD36UT	36	1, 4(2)	2353
DSPKWD39UT	39	1, 4(2)	2353
DSPKWD42UT	42	1, 3, 4(2)	2846
DSPKWD45UT	45	1, 3, 4(2)	2846

- Item column refers to the tray listed above and quantity
- For 21 1/4" length wood drawer boxes only standard for 24" deep unit
- Number of trays will vary depending on overall size
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available
- Stainless steel brushed/dust grey
- Will fit melamine drawer boxes

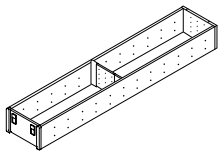
Metal Drawer Storage



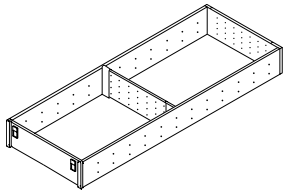
DSPMT1CT



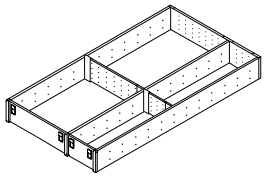
DSPMT3CT



DSPMT1UT



DSPMTWUT



DSPMTDBLUT

PRODUCT CODE	Price

SUPPLY-ONLY

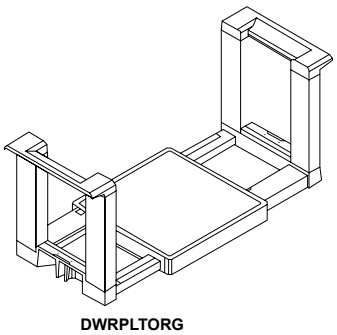
Kit Item	Product Code	Price
Cutlery		
1	**DSPMT1CT**	582
2	**DSPMT3CT**	811
Utensils		
3	**DSPMT1UT**	441
4	**DSPMTWUT**	452
5	**DSPMTDBLUT**	648

Metal Cutlery Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKMT12CT	12	1(2)	1164
DSPKMT15CT	15	2	811
DSPKMT18CT	18	2	811
DSPKMT21CT	21	2, 3	1252
DSPKMT24CT	24	2, 3	1252
DSPKMT27CT	27	1, 2, 3	1834
DSPKMT30CT	30	1, 2, 3	1834
DSPKMT33CT	33	2(2)	1622
DSPKMT36CT	36	2(2)	1622
DSPKMT39CT	39	2, 3(2)	1693
DSPKMT42CT	42	2(2), 3(2)	2504
DSPKMT45CT	45	2(2), 3(2)	2504

Metal Utensil Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKMT12UT	12	4	452
DSPKMT15UT	15	5	648
DSPKMT18UT	18	5	648
DSPKMT21UT	21	1, 4	1034
DSPKMT24UT	24	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT27UT	27	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT30UT	30	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT33UT	33	1, 4(2)	1486
DSPKMT36UT	36	1(2), 4(2)	2068
DSPKMT39UT	39	1(2), 4, 5	2264
DSPKMT42UT	42	1(2), 4, 5	2264
DSPKMT45UT	45	1(2), 4(2), 5	2716

- Item column refers to the tray listed above and quantity
- For 21 1/4" length metal drawer boxes only standard for 24" deep unit
- Number of trays will vary depending on overall size
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available
- Stainless steel brushed/dust grey

Drawer Plate Organizer



DWRPLTORG

PRODUCT CODE	Price

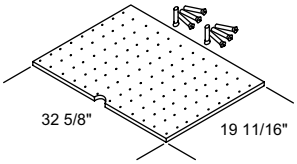
SUPPLY-ONLY

DWRPLTORG	471

- Plate diameter: Min 7" Max 12 1/2"
- Plate stacking height 5 3/4"
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available

BACK

Pegged Dish Organizer

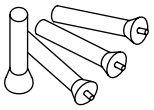


PDO36SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
PDO36SO	982

- Available on 36" wide base cabinets
- Includes eight stainless steel posts and 5/8" thick plywood peg board with grey vinyl surface
- Peg holes spaced 2 1/2" apart
- Posts are 6" high stainless steel
- Sized to fit Large Hardwood drawer box

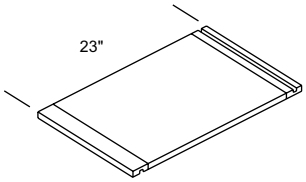
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts


PDOPOSTS

SUPPLY-ONLY	
PDOPOSTS	234

- Four stainless steel posts for use with Pegged Dish Organizer

Breadboard



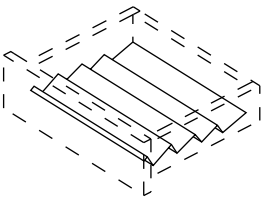
BBD12 - BBD24

SKU	Cabinet Width
BBD12	12"
BBD13.5	13 1/2"
BBD15	15"
BBD16.5	16 1/2"
BBD18	18"
BBD19.5	19 1/2"
BBD21	21"
BBD24	24"

INSTALLED	
BBD12	218
BBD13.5	218
BBD15	25
BBD16.5	27
BBD18	27
BBD19.5	289
BBD21	295
BBD24	33
SUPPLY-ONLY	
BBD12SO	211
BBD15SO	241
BBD18SO	284
BBD21SO	32
BBD24SO	352

- 5/8" thick reversible Maple breadboard, vegetable oil treatment
- BBKT is required if breadboard is purchased loose, see page J • 11

Spice Tray

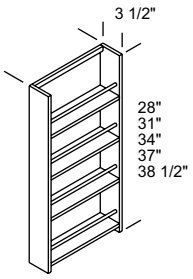

STR15 - STR21

SKU	Cabinet Width
STR15	15"
STR18	18"
STR21	21"

INSTALLED	
STR15	195
STR18	227
STR21	264
SUPPLY-ONLY	
STR15SO	18
STR18SO	225
STR21SO	255

- Specify drawer box type
- Grey plastic
- Trays can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer sizes
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers

Spice Rack



SPR7.528 - SPR13.538.5

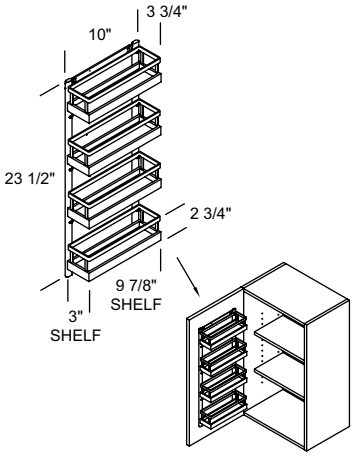
SKU	Door Width
SPR7.5	12"
SPR10.5	15"
SPR13.5	18"

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
SPR7.528	473
SPR7.531	521
SPR7.534	671
SPR7.537	675
SPR7.538.5	686
SPR10.528	6
SPR10.531	659
SPR10.534	72
SPR10.537	77
SPR10.538.5	711
SPR13.528	739
SPR13.531	741
SPR13.534	746
SPR13.537	748
SPR13.538.5	752
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SPR7.528SO	45
SPR7.531SO	448
SPR10.528SO	546
SPR10.531SO	6
SPR13.528SO	73
SPR13.531SO	85
SPR7.534SO	643
SPR7.537SO	77
SPR10.534SO	684
SPR10.537SO	75
SPR13.534SO	739
SPR13.537SO	811
SPR7.538.5SO	664
SPR10.538.5SO	691
SPR13.538.5SO	746

- Spice Rack will be hardwood with natural finish
- Adjustable shelves in cabinets will be cut down to accommodate the spice rack when ordered installed

BACK

Spice Rack Door Mount



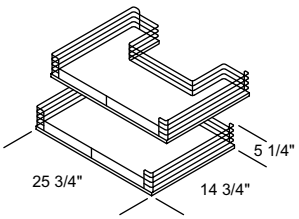
SRD3DG

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
SRD3DG	29

- Four metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 1.5kg/3.3lb per shelf capacity
- Adjustable shelves in cabinets will be cut down to accommodate the spice rack when ordered
- Available in cabinets with doors 16.5" or wider
- Available in wall cabinets with doors 27" and 30" high

AFFINITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS

U-Shape Slide-Out Trays

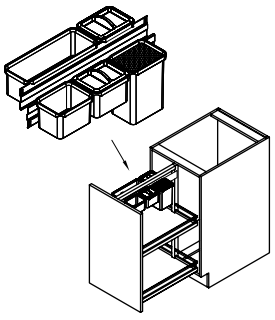


USS30SO

INSTALLED	
USS	1839
SUPPLY-ONLY	
USS30SO	1875

- Two chrome wire frame trays with grey vinyl inserts
- Comes complete with mounting brackets and hardware
- Back of tray is U-shaped to allow for plumbing
- Available on 30" wide base, sink base and vanity sink cabinets
- Minimum cabinet depth 21"

Storage Pullout Box Attachment


BSB1DGSO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
BSB1DGSO	65

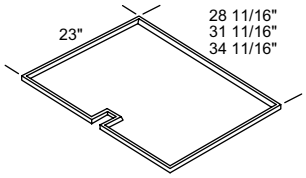
- Hardware fits in dark grey pull out system in 12" or wider
- Set includes two metal hanging rails
- Components will be a dark grey plastic color

Components	Qty	Capacity	
Box	2	1 L	2.1 PT
Box	1	2.1 L	4.4 PT
Box	2	2 L	4.2 PT
Knife Box	1	-	-
Lids	2	-	-

AFFINITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Sink Cabinet Accessories

Cabinet Mat



CBM30 - CBM36

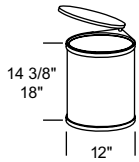
SKU	Width	Depth	Height
CBM30	28 11/16"	23"	11/16"
CBM33	31 11/16"	23"	11/16"
CBM36	34 11/16"	23"	11/16"

SKU	Liquid Capacity	
CBM30	5.5 L	5.8 QT
CBM33	6 L	6.3 QT
CBM36	6.6 L	6.9 QT

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
CBM30	291
CBM33	32
CBM36	314

- CBM30 is not notched
- The notch on the front edge of the cabinet mat fits around the center stile
- Grey plastic
- Available as an Installed option on the following: SB30, SB30UD, SB33, SB33UD, FSB33, SB36, SB36UD, & FSB36
- Recommended plumbing location is through wall. Cabinet Mat can be cut for bottom located plumbing obstructions however, sealing/ caulking will be required to ensure leak protection
- Not available in conjunction with the following: Round waste bin (RWB15, RWB20, RWB15SO, RWB18SO), Tray Divider (TD, TDSO), U-Shape Vanity Slide-out (VS30USS, VS3035USS), Custom Width (CW) and Peninsula Cabinets (DE)

Round Waste Bin



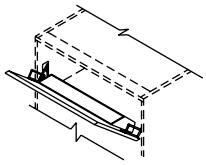
RWB15SO - RWB20SO

INSTALLED	
RWB15	632
RWB20	684
SUPPLY-ONLY	
RWB15SO	643
RWB20SO	698

- One dark grey waste bin with black lid
- Lid opens automatically when cabinet door is opened

SKU	Liter
RWB15	15
RWB20	20

Tilt-Out Tray

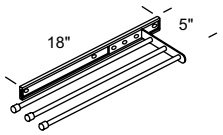

TO

INSTALLED	
TO	191
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TO13.5SO	225
TO15SO	225
TO16.5SO	225
TO18SO	225
TO21SO	225
TO24SO	225

- Grey plastic
- Price is for one tray & two hinges
- Specify size, for example: two tilt-outs for an SB36

BACK

Towel Bar

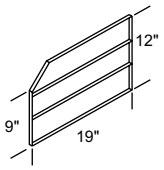


TBL - TBR

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
TBL	266
TBR	266
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TBLSO	255
TBRSO	255

- Three prong, white epoxy-coated retractable towel bar
- L/R = left/right end installation

Tray Divider

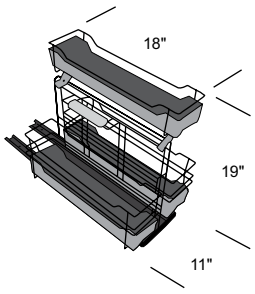


TD

INSTALLED	
TD	191
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TDSO	141

- Grey wire
- Available on cabinets 10 1/2" or wider

Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout

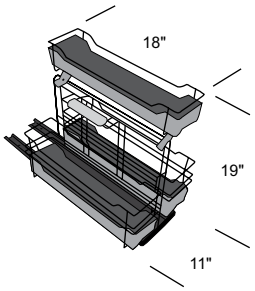


WCA

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
WCA	2148
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCASO	238

- Available on cabinets 13 1/2" or wider
- One side is removable
- Specify L or R installation for two door units

Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey



WCADG - WCADGSO

INSTALLED	
WCADG	1971
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCADGSO	1868

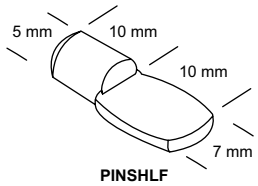
- Available on cabinets 13 1/2" or wider
- One side is removable
- Specify L or R installation for two door units

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

BACK

Shelf Clips

Flat Shelf Pin

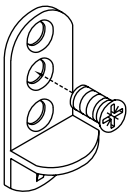


PINSHLF

PRODUCT CODE	Price
PINSHLF	3

- Pin is metal

Multi-Position Shelf Clip Pack


MPCLIPPAK

MPCLIPPAK	7

- Package contains four shelf clips and euro screws
- Clip secures in three positions at 7/16" increments
- 7/8" total range in adjustment
- Shelf clips are clear

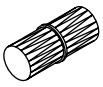
Shelf Clip


SHFCLPC

SHFCLPC	0.2

- 5/8" opening for wall & base units
- Shelf clip is clear

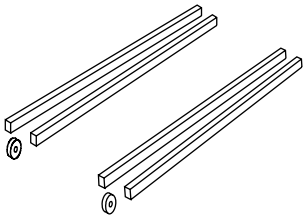
Door Pins


PINSLV

PINSLV	0.5

- Door pins are silver
- For open shelf units & tall doors

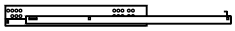
Breadboard Sidemount Slide Set

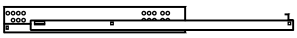

BBKT

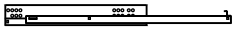
BBKT	82

- Wood sidemount slide set used on breadboard kits only

Hardwood, Melamine and Metal Drawer Slide Sets


DSUFESS260 - DSUFESS540


MBDS270-MBDS550

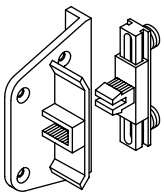

DSU260-DSU540

PRODUCT CODE	Price
DSUFESS260	607
DSUFESS340	607
DSUFESS390	607
DSUFESS490	607
DSUFESS540	607
MBDS270	636
MBDS350	636
MBDS400	636
MBDS500	636
MBDS550	636
DSU260	207
DSU340	207
DSU390	207
DSU490	207
DSU540	207

- Full Extension with undermount guides and styles for hardwood and melamine drawers: cabinet depth determines slide length
- DSUFESS - Hardwood and Melamine drawer slide set
- MBDS - Metal drawer slide set
- DSU - Melamine drawer 3/4" undermount slide set

SKU		Cabinet Depth
Standard	Metal	
DSUFESS260	MBDS270	11 3/4" - 14 3/4"
DSUFESS340	MBDS350	15" - 17 1/2"
DSUFESS390	MBDS400	17 3/4" - 20 3/4"
DSUFESS490	MBDS500	21" - 23 3/4"
DSUFESS540	MBDS550	24" or deeper

False Front Bracket


FF-BRKT

FF-BRKT	9

- One end panel bracket, one dowelled drawer bracket

Mounting Plate


HINMPSO - HINMPCSO

HINMPSO	16
HINMPCSO	16

- HINMP – attaches to cabinet ends
- HINMPC – attaches to cabinet stiles

Hinge Cover



HINCOVER - HINCOVERBOX

HINCOVER	1
HINCOVERBOX	1257

- HINCOVER – single
- HINCOVERBOX – box of 1,000

BACK

170° Clip Hinge


HIN170SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HIN170SO	77

- 170° opening, comes with mounting plate

Concealed Hinge


HINCONSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINCONSO	77

- Concealed hinge for Base & Wall Corner Corner cabinet

Frame Hinge


HINFRMSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINFRMSO	20

- 110° hinge for Tall Furniture cabinet

Maxi Hinge


HINMAXISO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINMAXISO	393

- One maxi hinge, one door bracket, one end panel bracket, one wrench, one plug and installation instructions
- 110° Maxi Lift up hinge
- For use with Wall Lift Up Cabinets

Standard Clip Hinge


HINSTDSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSTDSO	16

- 107° opening, comes with mounting plate

Wall Triangle Hinge


HINWTSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINWTSO	77

- 45° clip hinge for Wall Triangle cabinet

170° Soft-close Clip Hinge


SOFT-170SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SOFT-170SO	23

- Soft-close hinges mechanism for use with HIN170

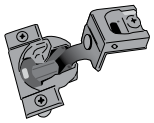
Angular Soft-close Clip Hinge


HINSCANGSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCANGSO	89

- 110° opening, integrated Soft-close hinge, comes with mounting plate

Frame Soft-close Hinge


HINSCFRMSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCFRMSO	61

- 110° integrated Soft-close hinge for Tall Furniture cabinet

Standard Soft-close Clip Hinge


HINSCSTDSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCSTDSO	55

- 107° opening, integrated Soft-close hinge, comes with mounting plate

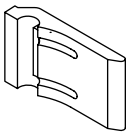
Soft-close Mechanism


SOFT-GABLESO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SOFT-GABLESO	23

- Soft-close hinge mechanism for use with HINWTSO

Hinge Angle Restriction Clip

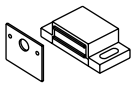

HINRESCLIP86

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINRESCLIP86	127
HINRES86BOX	634

- These restrict the standard opening angle of hinged doors to minimize the risk of damage to adjacent doors or cabinets
- One restrictor is required for each hinge
- HINRESCLIP86 restricts hinge to 86 degrees, and will work on standard 107 and 107 soft close hinges
- HINRESCLIP86 20 per bag
- HINRES86BOX will be 250 per box

BACK

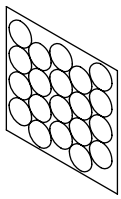
Magnetic Catch


MAG

PRODUCT CODE	Price
MAG	2

- White plastic catch with magnet to keep BCC & WCC doors closed

Screw Covers 1"


SCWMINI - SCNBULK

SCWMINI	34
SCNMINI	34
SCWSTD	93
SCNSTD	93
SCWBULK	2450
SCNBULK	2450

- 1" diameter PVC hole cover cap
- 1/32" thick with adhesive back
- 1 sheet equals 20 caps
- Available in white (SCW_) or natural (SCN_)
- Mini equals 5 sheets
- STD equals 20 sheets
- Bulk equals 500 sheets

Hardware Screw

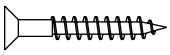

HS1 - HS125


HS1375 - HS175

HS1	0.2
HS125	0.2
HS1375	0.2
HS1625	0.2
HS175	0.2

SKU	Size	Used For
HS1	1"	Attaching pulls to doors
HS125	1 1/4"	Attaching knobs to doors
HS1375	1 3/8"	Attaching 5-piece recessed drawer fonts
HS1625	1 5/8"	Attaching Melamine drawer box hardware
HS175	1 3/4"	Attaching wood drawer box hardware

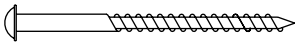
Low Root Screws


LRS1125

LRS1125	14

- 50 - #8 1 1/8" - for joining adjacent cabinets

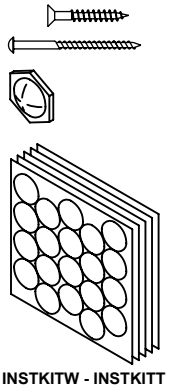
Pan Washer Screws


PWS25

PWS25	23

- 50 - #8 2 1/2" - for fastening cabinets to wall

Installation Kit


INSTKITW - INSTKITT

INSTKITW	93
INSTKITT	93

- All screws are robertson head
- Kit includes:
  - 100 - #8 1 1/8" LOW ROOT SCREWS
  - 80 - #8 2 1/2" PAN WASHER SCREWS
  - 100 - 1" SCREW COVERS
  - 2 SHEETS OF 50 BUMPER PADS
- W = white
- T=Natural Maple

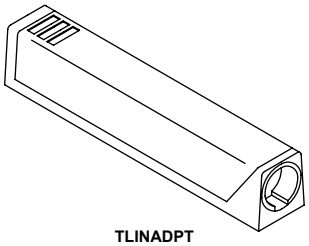
Touch Latch


TL

PRODUCT CODE	Price
TL	77

- For use with self close hinges
- For doors widths 9" and greater
- Nylon grey mechanism with bumper tip
- Push out distance 38 mm
- Works for both overlay and inset applications
- Can be drilled into the end panel or used with an in-line adapter

Touch Latch In-line Adapter Plate


TLINADPT

TLINADPT	48

- Two piece nylon grey

Touch Latch Boring Edge and Door Template


TLBEDRTPL

TLBEDRTPL	611

- Boring template - can be used to place latch into end panel, also with use of adaptor plate into the side of the end panel, or attached to shelf
- For pre-boring of the front or sides
- Bores left and right side of cabinet
- 10 mm stop collar for panel edge boring
- Includes 5 mm and 2.5 mm stop collars
- Vertical guides for setting height
- Can be used to pre-bore for in-line mounting plates

Touch Latch Boring Edge Template


TLBETPL

TLBETPL	227

- Standard boring template - for use with adaptor plate or attached to shelf
- For pre-boring of touch latch for doors
- Bores left and right side of cabinet
- 10 mm drill bushing for edge boring
- Includes 10 mm stop collar

Touch Latch Drawer Gap Jig


TOUCHGAPJIG

TOUCHGAPJIG	61

- Use with touch latch drawer hardware
- Jig provides final positioning for drawer front back to unit face gap, for proper drawer opening activation

BACK

Wall Lift Up Premium Kit



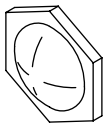
WLUP-KITLT - WLUP-KITM

PRODUCT CODE	Price
WLUP-KITLT	1652
WLUP-KITM	1652

- Included: instructions, two lift up hinge mechanisms, two cover plates, two door fixing brackets
- WLUP-KITLT is the replacement hinge for cabinet sized 24"W x 15"H to 30"W x 15"H for wood styles
- WLUP-KITM is the replacement hinge for all sizes of MDF and Thermofoil styles, and for sizes in wood styles not mentioned in the WLUP-KITLT

Miscellaneous

Bumper Pads



BUMP

BUMP	20

- 2 sheets of 50
- Clear round plastic

Edge Tape PVC

ET	1
ETCP	1

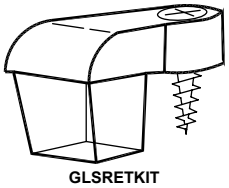
- 3/4" & 1 3/8" PVC is available in all colors
- Price is per linear foot – indicate length in feet under QTY
- Indicate species and color for PVC
- ET = 3/4" PVC
- ETCP = 1 3/8" PVC
- ETCP is not Acrylic

Edge Tape Veneer

ETV	2
ET1V	2

- 7/8" & 1 3/8" veneer
- Indicate species
- All veneer edgebanding is unfinished
- ETV = 7/8" veneer
- ET1V = 1 3/8" veneer
- ETV and ET1V are not available in Melamine, Thermofoil, Purestyle and Acrylic
- ET1V - not available on White Oak

Glass Retainer Kit

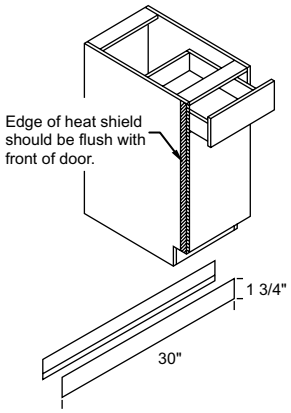


GLSRETKIT

GLSRETKIT	68

- Comes with:
  - Six screw on retainers and screws
  - Various depth inserts (to match router depth of door)
  - Instructions for use
  - One kit per door

Heat Shield Strips



HEATSHLD-A - HEATSHLD-W

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HEATSHLD-A	50
HEATSHLD-W	50

- Protects Acrylic and Thermofoil cabinet doors from excess oven heat discharged during oven cleaning process
- Two heat shield strips per order
- High temperature adhesive tape included
- Warranty for Acrylic, PureStyle™ and Thermofoil styles will be void without properly installed heat shield
- A = Aluminum
- W = White

Plastic Adjustable Leg Kit



LEGKIT

LEGKIT	66

- Four legs per kit
- Each leg consists of:
  - Screw attached leg base
  - Adjustable cabinet leg
  - Toekick attachment clip and bracket

Plywood Strapping

PWD96	18

- Unfinished 3/4" X 1 3/4" X 96", to be used as supports for countertops, base panels, etc

Decorative Hardware

Bar Pull Hardware



PBABN



PLBABN - PLBACH

PBABN	20
PLBABN	27
PLBACH	27

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- CH = Chrome
- PBABN – 96mm/3 25/32" center
- PLBA__ – 128mm/ 5 1/32" center

Classic Knob Hardware



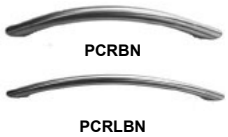
KCLBN - KCLAE

KCLBN	57
KCLAE	52

- AE = Antique English
- BN = Brushed Nickel

BACK

Crescent Pull Hardware


PCRBN

PCRLBN

PRODUCT CODE	Price
PCRBN	55
PCRLBN	50

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- PCRBN – 128mm/5 1/32" center
- PCRLBN – 192mm/7 9/16" center

Cup Pull Hardware


PCUNI - PCUBN

PCUNI	27
PCUBORB	27
PCUBN	27

- BORB = Burnished Oil Rubbed Bronze
- BN = Brushed Nickel
- NI = Natural Iron
- 76mm / 3" center

Curved Pull Hardware


PCN

PCN	64

- N = Nickel
- 96mm / 3 25/32" center

Oriental Pull Hardware


PORBN - PORCH

PORBN	41
PORCH	41

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- CH = Chrome
- 128mm / 5 1/32" center

Sleek Pull Hardware


PSLKBN

PSLKBN	55

- 160mm / 6 9/32" center
- BN=Brushed Nickel

Step Pull Hardware


PSBN

PSBN	34

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- 128mm / 5 1/32" center

Contemporary Edge Pull Hardware


PESS - PELCESS

PESS	50
PELCESS	55

- PESS -33mm/1 5/16" center
- PELCESS - 80mm/3 5/32" center
- SS = Stainless Steel

Contemporary Pull Hardware


PCBN - PECBN

PRODUCT CODE	Price
PCBN	61
PECBN	64

- PCBN - 96mm / 3 25/32" center
- PECBN - 160mm / 6 9/32" center
- BN = Brushed Nickel

Modern Metal Pull Hardware


PMMBN - PMMBORB

PMMBN	77
PMMAN	80
PMMBORB	77

- 128mm / 5 1/32" center
- BN = Brushed Nickel
- AN = Antique Nickel
- BORB = Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Transitional Knob Hardware


KTBN - KTBORB

KTBN	57
KTAN	57
KTBORB	57

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- AN = Antique Nickel
- BORB = Brushed Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Transitional Metal Pull Hardware


PLMTNSBN - PMTNSAN

PLMTNSBN	68
PLMTNSAN	68
PMTNSBN	66
PMTNSAN	66

- PMTNSAN - 96mm / 3 25/32"
- PMTNSBN - 96mm / 3 25/32" center
- PLMTNSAN - 128mm / 5 1/32"
- PLMTNSBN - 128mm / 5 1/32" center
- BN = Brushed Nickel
- AN = Antique Nickel

Contemporary Knob Hardware


KCBN - KCAN

KCBN	52
KCAN	52

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- AN = Antique Nickel

BACK

Customer Care Products		
	PRODUCT CODE	**Price**
Touch-Up Kit and Touch Kit Glaze - .5 oz of paint or stain	TUK/TUKZ	57
Customer Care Kit - Stain, Premium or Glaze - one marker, one touch-up wax stick and one applicator	CCK	132
Customer Care Kit - Opaque - one touch-up pencil and .5 oz of paint	CCKOPAQUE	223
Spray Can - opaque finishes	SPCN	223
Spray Can - Primer	SPCNPRM	277
Spray Can - Lacquer	SPCNLAQ	277
Spray Stain/Glaze - one liter of stain	SPRAYSTAIN1L/SPRAYGLAZE1L	134
Paint - Opaque Finishes - one liter of paint	PAINT1L	193
Polish Kit - Acrylics	ACRKIT	227
Repair Kits - Brushed Finishes - three spray cans, scratch pad and instructions	REPKIT	448
Touch-Up Pencil	TUP	84

- All finish accessories are recommended for touch-ups only
- For a complete availability by finish, see chart on next four pages
- For Cabinet Installation Kit and other hardware, screws, and installation accessories, see pages J • 11 and J • 12
- PAINT1L used for spray application only, not for roll or brush on

BACK

CUSTOMER CARE PRODUCTS

Finish Name	Touch-Up Kit	Touch-Up Kit - Glaze	Touch-Up Pencil	Repair Kit	Customer Care Kit	Customer Care Kit - Opaque
Acrylic Finishes						
DARK GREY						
FOSSIL						
GLACIAL						
METALLIC GIBRALTAR						
WIRED BRONZE						
WIRED COBALT						
WIRED MERCURY						
Glazes						
BLACK		TUKZ				
MOCHA		TUKZ				
PEWTER		TUKZ				
SMOKE		TUKZ				
Melamine Finishes						
NATURAL			TUP			
WHITE			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BARCHAN			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED FREYA			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED MANATEE			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED NAPA			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED PIER			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED SERENDIPITY			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TEMPEST *New*			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL			TUP			
Opaques						
ABERDEEN	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
ALABASTER	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
AMHERST	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
ARTISTIC WHITE	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
BLACK	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
CANVAS	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
CIRRUS	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
CLOUDBURST	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
COSMO	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
DAYBREAK	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
DRIZZLE	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
GUNMETAL BLUE	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
MOONLIGHT	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
NILE BLUE	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
NORDIC	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
SAYBROOK	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
STARLESS	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
STILLWATER	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
WHITECAP	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
WIND SONG	TUK		TUP			CCKOPAQUE
PureStyle™ Finishes						
SATIN SLEET			TUP			
SATIN WHITE			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL			TUP			
Specialty Finishes						
CHARCOAL	TUK		TUP		CCK	
MILLSTONE			TUP	REPKIT	CCK	
PORTABELLO			TUP	REPKIT	CCK	
SILVERSTONE			TUP	REPKIT	CCK	
WEATHERED SLATE			TUP	REPKIT	CCK	

BACK

CUSTOMER CARE PRODUCTS

Finish Name	Paint - Liter	Spray Can - Opaque	Spray Can - Lacquer	Spray Can - Primer	Spray Stain - Liter	Spray Glaze - Liter	Polish Kit - Acrylics
Acrylic Finishes							
DARK GREY							ACRKIT
FOSSIL							ACRKIT
GLACIAL							ACRKIT
METALLIC GIBRALTAR							ACRKIT
WIRED BRONZE							ACRKIT
WIRED COBALT							ACRKIT
WIRED MERCURY							ACRKIT
Glazes							
BLACK			SPCNLAQ			SPRAYGLAZE1L	
MOCHA			SPCNLAQ			SPRAYGLAZE1L	
PEWTER			SPCNLAQ			SPRAYGLAZE1L	
SMOKE			SPCNLAQ			SPRAYGLAZE1L	
Melamine Finishes							
NATURAL							
WHITE							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BARCHAN							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED MANATEE							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED PIER							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TEMPEST *New*							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL							
Opaques							
ABERDEEN	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
ALABASTER	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
AMHERST	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
ARTISTIC WHITE	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
BLACK	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
CANVAS	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
CIRRUS	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
CLOUDBURST	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
COSMO	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
DAYBREAK	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
DRIZZLE	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
GUNMETAL BLUE	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
MOONLIGHT	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
NILE BLUE	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
NORDIC	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
SAYBROOK	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
STARLESS	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
STILLWATER	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
WHITECAP	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
WIND SONG	PAINT1L	SPCN	SPCNLAQ	SPCNPRM			
PureStyle™ Finishes							
SATIN SLEET							
SATIN WHITE							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED BLACK FOREST							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED CATAMARAN							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED DRIFTWOOD							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED TIDEPOOL							
Specialty Finishes							
CHARCOAL			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
MILLSTONE			SPCNLAQ				
PORTABELLO			SPCNLAQ				
SILVERSTONE			SPCNLAQ				
WEATHERED SLATE			SPCNLAQ				

BACK

CUSTOMER CARE PRODUCTS

Finish Name	Touch-Up Kit	Touch-Up Kit - Glaze	Touch-Up Pencil	Repair Kit	Customer Care Kit	Customer Care Kit - Opaque
Thermofoil Finishes						
GLOSS WHITE			TUP			
SATIN CANVAS			TUP			
SATIN COSMO			TUP			
SATIN DAYBREAK			TUP			
SATIN SLEET			TUP			
SATIN STARLESS			TUP			
SATIN WHITE			TUP			
SATIN WHITECAP			TUP			
TEXTURED WHITE			TUP			
WOODGRAIN CHILLAGOE			TUP			
WOODGRAIN FLINT			TUP			
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED ORE			TUP			
Wood Tone Stains						
BRAVADO	TUK		TUP		CCK	
CAPPUCCINO	TUK		TUP		CCK	
CHARLETON	TUK		TUP		CCK	
CORTADO	TUK		TUP		CCK	
ESPRESSO	TUK		TUP		CCK	
FRAPPE	TUK		TUP		CCK	
HAZELNUT	TUK		TUP		CCK	
NATURAL	TUK		TUP		CCK	
SESAME	TUK		TUP		CCK	
SIENNA	TUK		TUP		CCK	
THUNDER	TUK		TUP		CCK	
TOFFEE	TUK		TUP		CCK	
TUSCAN	TUK		TUP		CCK	
WEATHERSTONE *New*	TUK		TUP		CCK	
WINTER	TUK		TUP		CCK	

BACK

CUSTOMER CARE PRODUCTS

Finish Name	Paint - Liter	Spray Can - Opaque	Spray Can - Lacquer	Spray Can - Primer	Spray Stain - Liter	Spray Glaze - Liter	Polish Kit - Acrylics
Thermofoil Finishes							
GLOSS WHITE							
SATIN CANVAS							
SATIN COSMO							
SATIN DAYBREAK							
SATIN SLEET							
SATIN STARLESS							
SATIN WHITE							
SATIN WHITECAP							
TEXTURED WHITE							
WOODGRAIN CHILLAGOE							
WOODGRAIN FLINT							
WOODGRAIN TEXTURED ORE							
Wood Tone Stains							
BRAVADO			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
CAPPUCCINO			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
CHARLETON			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
CORTADO			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
ESPRESSO			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
FRAPPE			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
HAZELNUT			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
NATURAL			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
SESAME			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
SIENNA			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
THUNDER			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
TOFFEE			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
TUSCAN			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
WEATHERSTONE *New*			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		
WINTER			SPCNLAQ		SPRAYSTAIN1L		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS	PAGE #
Doors & Drawer Fronts	K-2
Custom Size Door & Drawer Front	K-5
Panel Doors	K-6
No Insert Doors	K-8
Mullion Doors	K-9
Glass Inserts	K-10
Aluminum Frame Doors	K-11
Appliance Panels	K-13
Appliance Panel Order Form	K-14
Drawer Front & Door Sizing Charts	K-15

Drawer Fronts

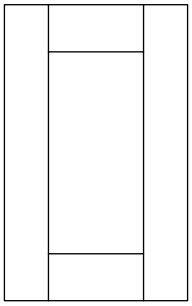


DRW.FRT

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRW.FRT	55	68	75	80	86	98	107	123

- Drawer fronts (DRWFRT) are for standard size or replacement drawer fronts only, and sizing will be calculated at plant according to corresponding cabinet. If a custom size drawer front is required, see CSDRWFRT on page K•5
- Specify Drawer Front desired based upon the corresponding cabinet that it fits
  - Indicate the cabinet with a dot before the cabinet code ".B27" or ".BD153V"
  - Next, you must indicate the location of the desired drawer front, if cabinet has multiple drawers
    TOP: *top position on base drawer cabinet or base cabinet*
    MID: *middle position on drawer cabinet*
    BTM: *bottom position on drawer cabinet*
  - If no drilling is required for drawer attachment to cabinet, specify "NO DRILL" or "ND"
- *Examples:*
  - A middle drawer for a BD153V would be: ".BD153V MID DRWFRT"
  - A drawer front for a B27 with no drilling required would be: ".B27 TOP DRWFRT ND"
- If ordering through your eCatalog, type the "dot" before the cabinet code to select the coordinating cabinet source of the drawer front; then select the appropriate drawer front based on (top, mid, btm) placement on the cabinet
- A standard size door dimension chart can be found at the end of Section K

Doors



DR.____

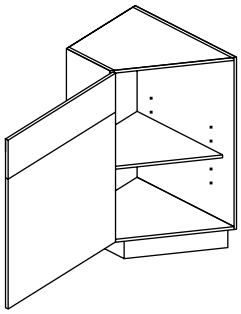
DR.____	241	305	332	350	377	423	466	536

- Doors (DR) are for standard size or replacement doors only, and sizing will be calculated at plant according to corresponding cabinet. If a custom size door is required, see CSDOOR on page K•5
- Specify Door desired based upon the corresponding cabinet that it fits
  - Indicate the cabinet with a dot before the cabinet code ".B27" or ".W1240.5L"
  - If ordering a door for a wall or tall cabinet with multiple doors, you must indicate the position of the desired door. **If pinning is required, note on order and verify with customer service*
    DR TOP: *top position on tall, or wall cabinet with stacked doors*
    DR MID: *middle position on tall cabinet*
    DR BTM: *bottom position on base, vanity, tall, or wall cabinet with stacked doors*
  - Specify hinging with cabinet code. If no hinging is required for door attachment to cabinet, specify "NO HINGE" or "NH"
  - If ordering a door with inserts, the desired "NI_" or "MULL_" code must be placed after the door code and hinging. See page K•8 and K•9 for "NI_" and "MULL_" codes and restrictions
- *Examples:*
  - A top door for a W1540.5L with No Insert (NI) would be: ".W1540.5L DR TOP NI"
  - A middle door for a T188424R would be: ".T188424R DR MID"
  - A door for a B27 with no hinging required would be: ".B27 DR BTM NH"
- If ordering through your eCatalog, type the "dot" before the cabinet code to select the coordinating cabinet source of the door; then select the appropriate door based on (top, mid, btm) position on the cabinet
- A standard size door dimension chart can be found at the end of Section K

Decorative Door Options

MULL	NI
•	•

Base End Door Set



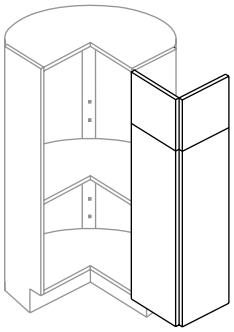
DRSETBE

Cabinet not included. Shown above for application purposes only.

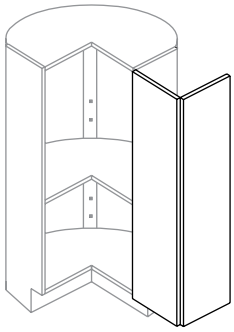
PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRSETBE	652	823	898	948	1023	1146	1259	1448

- Replacement door set only, does not include cabinet
- When ordering through your eCatalog, order through the parts section tied to the cabinet

Base Corner Corner Door Set



DRSETBCC



DRSETBCC_FH

Cabinet not included. Shown above for application purposes only.

DRSETBCC	1534	1934	2109	2228	2405	2694	2964	3410
DRSETBCC_FH	564	709	773	843	1075	1202	1287	1400

- Specify Base Corner Corner Door Set (BCC), Base Corner Corner Door Set Full Height (BCC_FH), Base Corner Square (BCCQ) or Base Corner Corner Square Full Height (BCCQ_FH) to order. Example: when ordering a Base Corner Corner 36" Hinge Left (BCC36) Door Set, must specify DRSETBCC36HL
- Specify hinging; Hinge Right (HR), Hinge Left (HL), or No Hinge (NH)
- If hinging is not specified, door will not be drilled for hinges
- Each Door Set includes: doors, drawer fronts, concealed hinges, hinge drilling (when specified), and all assembly parts

Custom Size Door (CSDOOR) and Drawer Front (CSDRWFRT)

All Custom Size Door and Drawer Front are subject to review. Certain combinations of minimum and maximum sizes may be rejected due to sizing restrictions and limitations

For standard size replacement doors and drawer fronts, see page K•2 for ordering

To Order

Use the custom door (CSDOOR) or custom drawer front (CSDRWFRT) codes.

Specify actual door or drawer front width x height (all dimensions MUST be specified in inches)

Doors:

- Custom Width Doors (CSDOOR, width of door, height of door, hinge of door)
- Example: When ordering a Door (CSDOOR) that is 18 7/8" W x 22 3/8" H, with no hinge (NH), the code will be as follows: CSDOOR 18.875W x 22.375H NH
- You must indicate hinging to order. If no hinging is required, specify "NO HINGE" or "NH"
- If ordering CSDOOR for a tall unit and pinning will be required, MUST note top, or mid, or bottom door, so pinning will be fabricated appropriately
- When ordering doors with inserts, you must add the modification code for the insert desired (wire mesh or glass). See pages K•8 through K•10 for available codes

Drawer Fronts:

- Custom Width Drawer Fronts (CSDRWFRT, width of drawer front, height of drawer front)
- If no drilling is required, specify "NO DRILL" or "ND"
- Example: When ordering a Drawer Front (CSDRWFRT) that is 25 1/2" W x 6 1/4" H, with no drilling (ND), the code will be as follows: CSDRWFRT 25.5" W x 6.25" H, ND

Door Size and Style Limitations

- CSDOOR and CSDRWFRT can be ordered in 1/32" increments, but are subject to approval
- Drawer fronts less than 7 3/8" wide or less than 5 29/32" high will be slab
- Contempra Horizontal, Soho Horizontal and Summit Horizontal maximum height is 48"

Size Availability			
		Width	Height
Hinged Door	min	5 7/8"	9 11/16"
	max	23 7/8"	52 7/16"
Unhinged Door	min	5 7/8"	9 11/16"
	max	43"	80" / 84"[1]
Mullion Door	min	8 5/32"	14 29/32"
	max	23 27/32"	52 7/16"
Drawer Front	min	5 29/32"	3 29/32"
	max	44 7/8"	14 29/32"

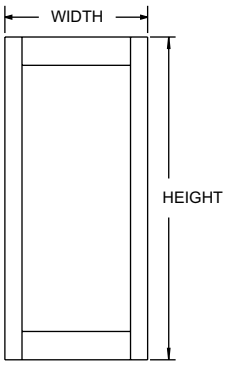
[1]84" is only for 2PC MDF doors

Price Columns	Price *per Sq. Ft*
1	$52
2	$66
3	$73
4	$125
5	$155
6	$180
7	$205
8	$227

- For CSDOOR and CSDRWFRT, calculate the Square Footage of the door, or drawer front. To calculate, multiply (width x height) in inches, and divide by 144. Round up to the NEXT whole number
- ***Example***: When ordering a door that measures 12 1/4" x 14 1/8" = 1.20 SqFt = **2 Sq. Ft**
- CSDOOR and CSDRWFRT - priced at a minimum of 2 Sq. Ft.
- The application of the door (*base*, *wall*, *tall*) or drawer front does not affect the pricing
- ** Standard upcharges for door options will apply to the total calculated Sq. Ft. price

BACK

Panel Doors



PD13.311 - PD2533.5

Width Code	Size
13.3	13 3/8"
19	18 3/4"
22	21 3/4"
25	24 3/4"

Height Code	Size
11	10 7/16"
14	13 7/16"
15	14 29/32"
18	17 29/32"
21	20 29/32"
24	23 29/32"
27	26 15/16"
30	29 29/32"
31.5	31 11/32"
32	31 27/32"
33	32 29/32"
33.5	33 3/8"
36	35 29/32"
39	38 29/32"
40.5	40 7/16"
42	41 15/16"
48	47 29/32"
51	50 29/32"
54	53 15/16"
57	56 29/32"
58.5	58 7/16"

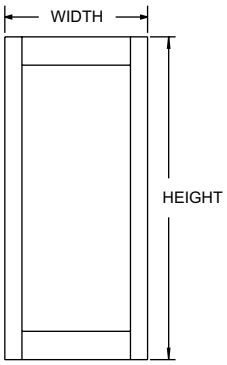
PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PD13.311	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.314	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.315	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.318	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.321	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.324	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.327	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.330	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.331.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.332	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.333	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.333.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.336	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.339	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.340.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.342	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.348	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.351	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.354	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.357	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD13.358.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1924	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1927	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1930	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1931.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1932	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD1933.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2224	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2227	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2230	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2524	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2527	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2530	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2531.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2532	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PD2533.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621

- Not all size combinations are available. For other door sizes available for this application see door size chart on page K•15–K•16
- Panel is 1/8" from back edge of module and flush with front of door
- PD13.348 and PD2224 are not available on Summit Horizontal styles
- Not available in Gloss Thermofoil
- PD13.354 and PD13.358.5 are not available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles
- Matching door back is standard on PD_ for thermofoil styles

- Continued on next page.

BACK

Peninsula Panel Doors



PPD14.218 - PPD2630

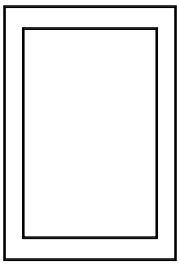
Width Code	Size
14.2	14 1/4"
26	25 3/4"

Height Code	Size
18	17 29/32"
24	23 29/32"
27	26 15/16"
30	29 29/32"
33	32 29/32"
36	35 29/32"
39	38 29/32"
40.5	40 7/16"
42	41 15/16"

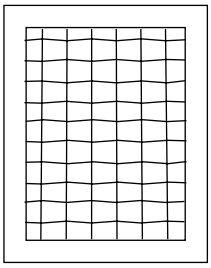
PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PPD14.218	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.224	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.227	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.230	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.233	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.236	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.239	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.240.5	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD14.242	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621
PPD2630	280	352	384	405	436	489	539	621

- Not all size combinations are available. For other door sizes available for this application see door size chart on page K•15–K•16
- Panel door covers end of peninsula cabinet. Left and right edges of panel door are flush with faces of working doors
- Not available in Gloss Thermofoil
- Matching door back is standard on PPD_ for thermofoil styles

No Insert Doors



NI



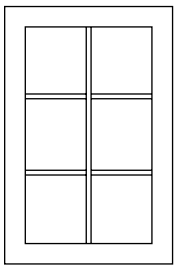
NISM

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NI	-	343	375	398	432	482	530	609
NISM	-	1100	1200	1273	1375	1539	1691	1946

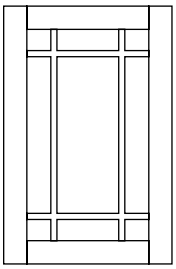
- Doors come prepared for glass
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.
- Specify Replacement Door (DR.___) as indicated on page K•2, then add the desired NO INSERT (NI) or NO INSERT SQUARE MESH (NISM) code to order.
- When ordering through your eCatalog, these codes must be manually added through (Attachments > Door Inserts) from the Drag and Drop catalog
- If no drilling is required, specify "No Drill" or "ND"
- See chart at the end of Section K for availability and standard door sizes
- Not available on the following species/styles: Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™, White Oak, Lockhart, and Yuro door style
- Matching door back is standard on thermofoil styles with this modification. If you plan to add the Matching Back Thermofoil Door mod (MBTHM) to the full order, you must add this mod to the cabinet prior to selecting MBTHM as a global

BACK

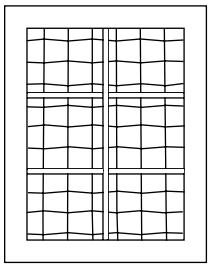
Mullion Doors

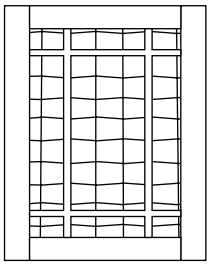


MULL standard



MULL shaker



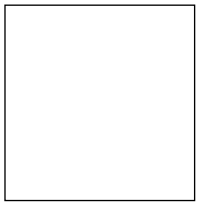


MULLSM

PRODUCT CODE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MULL	-	882	961	1018	1098	1230	1352	1557
MULLSM	-	1309	1427	1514	1634	1830	2014	2314

- Doors come prepared for glass
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.
- Specify Replacement Door (DR.___) as indicated on page K•2, then add the desired MULLION (MULL) or MULLION SQUARE MESH (MULLSM) code to order
- If no drilling is required, specify "No Drill" or "ND"
- Not available in Contempra, Contempra Horizontal, Lockhart, Soho, Soho Horizontal, Summit Acrylic, and Summit Horizontal styles
- Matching door back is standard on thermofoil styles with this modification. If you plan to add the Matching Back Thermofoil Door mod (MBTHM) to the full order, you must add this mod to the cabinet prior to selecting MBTHM as a global
- Glass is not included
- Mullion Doors (MULL) come prepared to receive glass
- Wire Mesh Doors (MULLSM) come with wire mesh installed
- Mitered and Shaker styles come with a separate mullion frame
- Wire Mesh Doors are not available on Doors exceeding 48" high
- The following door styles receive the standard mullion: Cochrane, Kenna, Lexington, Marquis, Tamarind and Templeton
- The following door styles receive the shaker mullion: Gentry, Halton, Keelie, Newhaven, Plymouth, Salem and Summit
- Not available on the following species/styles: Acrylic, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine, PureStyle™, White Oak, Lockhart, and Yuro door style
- Mullions may not line up with shelves. Mullion door units, with equal light design patterns, are shipped with Multi Position Shelf Clips, to assist in aligning adjustable shelves with horizontal mullions. MPCLIPPAK are available to order as an accessory on page J•11
- The following door styles receive the standard mullion: Chapman, Cochrane, Essex, Fisher, Kenna, Lexington, Marquis, Olero, Powell, Rockport, Spencer, Tamarind and Templeton

BACK


CLEAR

Clear Glass

- Clear glass is 1/8" thick
- Price is per door

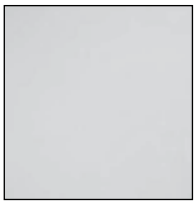
SKU	PRICE
CLEAR	816


RAIN

Rain Glass

- It is recommended that textured side of glass be installed facing cabinet interior
- Rain glass is 5/32" thick
- Price is per door

SKU	PRICE
RAIN	1027


FROST

Frost Glass

- It is recommended that textured side of glass be installed facing cabinet interior
- Frost glass is 1/8" thick
- Price is per door

SKU	PRICE
FROST	1027

Notes below apply to all glass types:

How to order - option with a cabinet: After the unit code on the order, specify the type of glass that is required.

Note: When ordered as an option on a cabinet, a No-Insert, Mullion door option must also be selected.

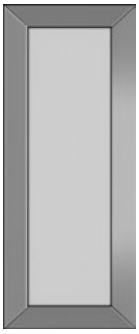
How to order - supply only: Glass code and size of door and Applicable door style i.e. .W1230L, SGL.INS.TOP, Clear

Note: Specify which door on multiple door cabinets.

- Glass is sized to fit select standard door sizes of No-insert, Mullion. (See Available Glass Size Chart at end of Section K). Custom sizes of glass are not available
- Final sizes of available glass follow the same sizing rules and specifications as shown on page K • 15 through K • 18
- Glass is shipped un-installed in its own packaging, and must be field installed into doors
- A clear plastic retainer kit (GLSRETKIT) is available (See page J • 14)
- For customer supplied glass, see chart at end of Section K for door opening sizes
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

BACK

Aluminum Door Modification



- True Aluminum Frame door.
- Available insert options include patterned and back painted glass, or metallic inserts.
- Full overlay doors with Miter construction.
- Replaces standard doors on cabinet when modification is selected.
- Hinges are supplied with cabinet.
- Doors are shipped loose and packaged separately to prevent damage.
- Doors will come pre-drilled for hinges, specify HL or HR for single door cabinets.
- Not available with No Insert, Mullion or Wire Mesh Inserts.
- Not available on custom size doors.
- Aluminum Door Modifications have longer lead times and will effect delivery of entire order.

- Available Lift Up and Base Full Height Cabinets:
  Wall Lift Up Premium (WLUP_)
  Wall Lift Up Bifold (WLUB_)
  Base 12" - 48" wide with Full Height Doors (B_FH)
  (single and two door cabinets only)
  Appliance Garage Lift Doors (AGL_, WAGL, STWAGL)
  Stacked Wall (STW_)

WALL CABINET AVAILABILITY

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height												
	10.5"	13.5"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	40.5"	42"
W12_ _			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15_ _			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18_ _			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21_ _			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24_ _				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24_ _-2			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27_ _			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30_ _			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33_ _			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W34_ _			✓	✓	✓								
W36_ _	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W37_ _			✓	✓	✓								
W39_ _			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42_ _			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W48_ _						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W48_ _-2						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

When ordering aluminum doors only (separate from cabinet), they are priced as a cabinet door part plus the aluminum door pricing indicated.

Finishes

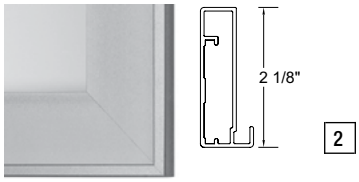
BZM Door frame has a warm bronze matte appearance.

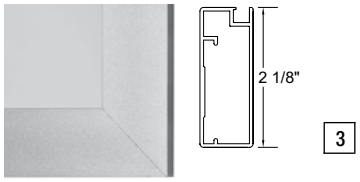
N Door frame has a natural finish with a cool grey metallic appearance.

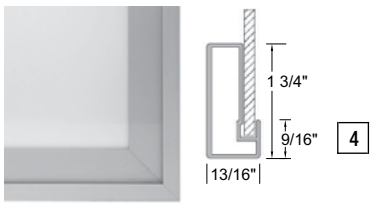
S Door frame has a stainless steel finish with a warm brushed silver metallic appearance.

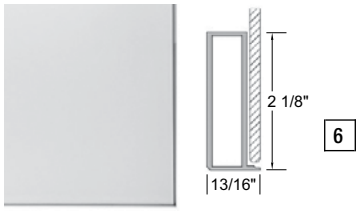
X Door frame has a warm black matte appearance.

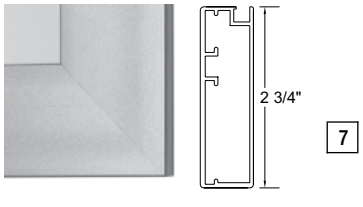
Profiles

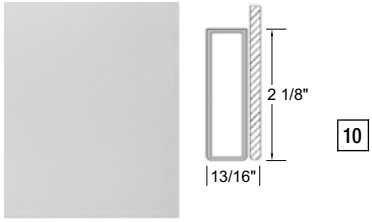


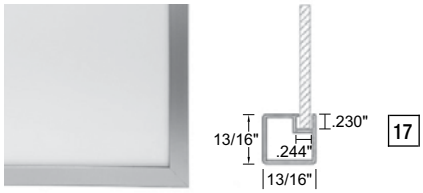












BACK

Aluminum Door Modification (cont.)

Patterned Glass Inserts

Satin Glass	S1		Clear Glass	C1	
Low Iron Satin	S2	*New*	Low Iron Clear	C2	*New*
Grey Satin	S3	*New*	Smoked Grey	C3	*New*
Bronze Satin	S4	*New*	Bronze Clear	C4	*New*
Reeded Glass	P1				
Narrow Reeded	P5	*New*			

Back Painted Glass Inserts

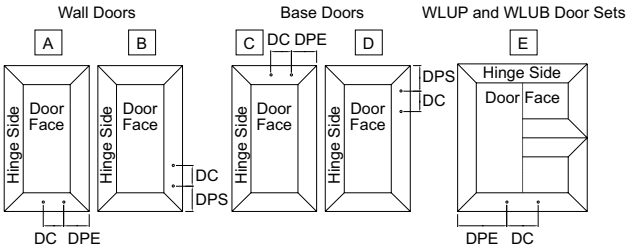
Gloss White	G1		Matte White	T1	
Gloss Black	G2		Matte Black	T2	
Gloss Slate	G3		Matte Slate	T3	
Gloss Sand	G4		Matte Sand	T4	
Gloss Cream	G5	*New*	Matte Cream	T5	*New*
Gloss Mist	G6	*New*	Matte Mist	T6	*New*
Gloss Bronze	G7	*New*	Matte Bronze	T7	*New*

Aluminum Door Cabinet Pricing • Finish and Profile

		Natural		Stainless Steel		Bronze Matte		Black Matte	
Inserts	**Includes**	**N2, N3, N4 N7, N10, N17**	**N6**	**S2, S3, S4 S7, S10, S17**	**S6**	**BZM2, BZM3, BZM4 BZM7, BZM10, BZM17**	**BZM6**	**X2, X3, X4 X7, X10, X17**	**X6**
S	*S1, S2, S3, S4*	1,491	1,789	1,491	1,789	1,789	2,146	1,789	2,146
C	*C1, C2, C3, C4*	1,193	1,430	1,193	1,430	1,432	1,716	1,432	1,716
P	*P1 & P5*	1,777	2,132	1,777	2,132	2,132	2,559	2,132	2,559
G	*G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7*	2,005	2,405	2,005	2,405	2,405	2,887	2,405	2,887
T	*T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7*	2,530	2,555	2,530	2,555	3,037	3,339	3,037	3,339

Optional Decorative Hardware Drilling

- No charge option.
- Wall doors will be drilled as option A or B only - specify DPE or DPS.
- Base doors will be drilled as option C or D only - specify DPE or DPS.
- WLUP and WLUB doors will be drilled as option E only - specify DPE.
- Specify DC when hardware requires 2 holes.
  DPE - Drill position Edge in millimeters
  DPS - Drill position Side in millimeters
  DC - Center to Center distance in millimeters



Optional Finger Pull





Available as supply only/field installed when ordered with Aluminum door.

- 3" long, holes are 2" center to center.
- Natural or stainless steel finish to match door.
- Wrap around top or bottom of door, attaches to back.

			PRICE
New	FNGPL-BZM	FINGER PULL BLACK MATTE FINISH	40
	FNGPL-N	FINGER PULL NATURAL FINISH	33
	FNGPL-S	FINGER PULL STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	33
New	FNGPL-X	FINGER PULL BRONZE MATTE FINISH	40

BACK

Appliance Panels

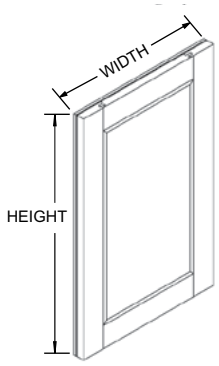
CODE	WALL	BASE/VANITY	TALL	DETAIL
AP	73	73	73	per SQFT

Specify, Appliance Panels (AP, width, height) to order.

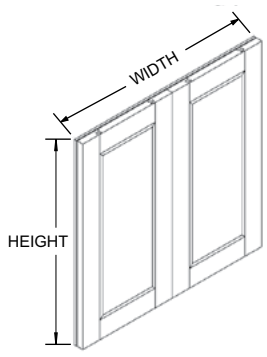
- Example: When ordering an Appliance Panel 24"W 15"H specify AP2415
- Panels are 3/16"
- Maximum Width 35"
- Maximum Height 96"
- Not available in: PureStyle™, Thermofoil and Melamine colors

Appliance Panels with Doors and Drawer Fronts

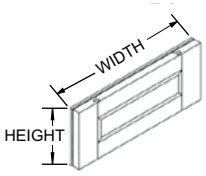
APNL-SDR	264	264	264	per SQFT
APNL-DDR	264	264	264	per SQFT
APNL-DF	264	264	264	per SQFT



APNL-SDR



APNL-DDR



APNL-DF

- APNL-SDR: Appliance Panel Single Door
- APNL-DDR: Appliance Panel Double Door
- APNL-DF: Appliance Panel Drawer Front

How to Order:
The ordering process can be as simple as telling us the model your customer has purchased.

- When ordering horizontal grain door styles (Summit Horizontal), the maximum door height is 48". Anything over 48" will be vertical.
- Add the appliance number on the order
- If applicable provide installation requirement
- If possible provide specification with order
- It is the responsibility of the designer to verify all dimensions and reveals on finish drawing for the appliance panels.

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY

Appliance Panel Order Form

Submit to: orderdesk@masterbrand.com
Phone: 1-855-722-2154

Date Requested _____

Designer Information

Name _____

Email _____

Telephone _____

Account # _____

PO # _____

Product Information

Door Style _____

Species _____

Finish _____

Estimator _____

Phone ext _____

List Price (ea.) $ _____

Reference Number QI- _____

Please note:

- Reference Number is only for this specific appliance panel/door style/species.
- Price is effective for 60 days from submission of quote.
- Price does not include color upcharge.
- This sheet does not constitute an order. Retain this form and include it when you submit the cabinet order.
- All appliance panel requests are subject to approval.

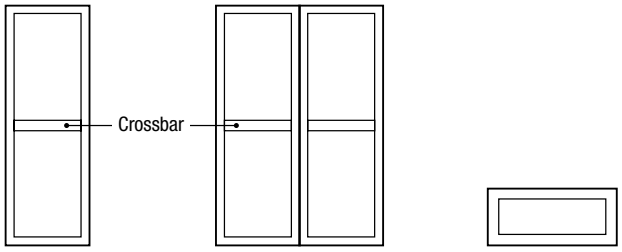
Use one form per Appliance Panel. To order a Door Only (#CSDOOR) and Panel (#AP), add those items to your regular order.

Two easy steps to order an Appliance Panel:

1. Tell us:
   Appliance Manufacturer _____
   Appliance Model Number _____

2. Tell us your crossbar preference. Choose one.
   - ☐ Use the default placement (illustrated below).
   - ☐ Omit the crossbar.
   - ☐ Place the crossbar elsewhere than in the middle of the Appliance Panel.
     To indicate placement, tell us the distance from the top of the panel to the middle of the crossbar: _____
     Crossbars can only be placed horizontally, not vertically.

Our product specialists consult the Appliance Manufacturers Specification Sheet and determine the number of panels and the size of each panel. Generally, the configuration will be one of three illustrated below. If applicable, they will determine if you are able to omit the crossbar. Please note for door styles with horizontal grain the maximum panel height is 48". Panels over 48" high will have vertical grain.

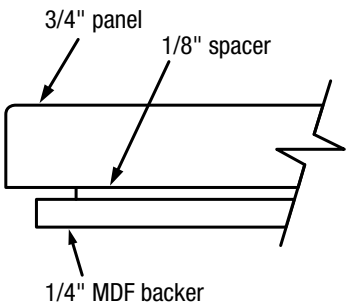


One Panel for a Single Door Appliance
#APNL-SDR

Two Panels for a Double Door Appliance
#APNL-DDR

One Panel with No Crossbar
#APNL-DF

Top View of Appliance Panel Construction



1225

BACK

Standard Drawer Front and Standard & No Insert Door Size Chart

Drawer Fronts

Standard Drawer Front Sizes

WIDTH (Imp)	WIDTH (Metric)	5 29/32"	7 3/8"	8"	8 27/32"	10 13/32"	11"	11 5/16"	11 1/2"	11 7/8"	13 3/8"	13 31/32"	14 7/8"	15 1/2"	15 7/8"	15 15/16"
		150	187	203	225	264	279	287	292	302	340	355	378	394	403	405
HEIGHT																
(Imp)	**(Metric)**															
3 29/32"	99										STD		STD			
5 29/32"	150	STD	STD	BCC	STD	STD	BCC	* BA	STD	STD	STD	BCC	STD	* BA	STD	STD*
8 27/32"	225									STD	STD		STD			STD
10 13/32"	264				STD					STD	STD		STD			
11 27/32"	301				STD					STD	STD		STD			
13 3/8"	340												STD			
14 29/32"	379									STD	STD		STD			

WIDTH (Imp)	WIDTH (Metric)	16 3/32"	16 3/8"	17 7/8"	19 3/8"	19 51/64	20 1/32"	20 7/8"	23 27/32"	24 1/16"	24 13/32"	26 7/8"	29 7/8"	32 7/8"	35 7/8"
		409	416	454	492	503	509	530	606	611	620	683	759	835	911
HEIGHT															
(Imp)	**(Metric)**														
3 29/32"	99		STD	STD					STD			STD	STD		STD
5 29/32"	150	STD	STD	STD	STD	* BA	STD	STD	STD	* BA	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
8 27/32"	225		STD	STD	STD			STD	STD			STD	STD	STD	
10 13/32"	264		STD	STD	STD			STD	STD			STD	STD		
11 27/32"	301		STD	STD	STD			STD	STD			STD	STD	STD	STD
13 3/8"	340			STD				STD							
14 29/32"	379		STD	STD	STD			STD	STD			STD	STD	STD	STD

* - Melamine, Lockhart and Acrylic styles for Base Angular drawer fronts only

Doors

Standard & No Insert Door Sizes

WIDTH (Imp)	WIDTH (Metric)	5 7/8"	8"	8 21/32"	8 27/32"	10 13/32"	11"	11 5/16"	11 1/2"	11 7/8"	11 31/32"	12 1/8"	13 3/8"
		149	203	220	225	264	279	287	292	302	304	308	340
HEIGHT													
(Imp)	**(Metric)**												
10 7/16"	265									STD			STD
11 15/16"	303				STD					STD			STD
13 7/16"	341				STD					STD			
14 29/32"	379									STD		STD	STD
17 29/32"	455									STD			STD
20 29/32"	531				STD					STD			STD
23 29/32"	607		BCC		STD	STD	BCC	* BA	STD	STD	* BA	STD	STD
26 15/16"	684				STD					STD			STD
29 29/32"	760	STD	BCC	STD	STD	STD/WCC	BCC	BA	STD	STD		STD	STD
31 11/32"	796									STD		STD	STD
31 27/32"	809									STD		STD	STD
32 29/32"	836	STD		STD	STD	STD/WCC				STD			STD
33 3/8"	848									STD		STD	STD
35 29/32"	912	STD		STD	STD	STD/WCC				STD		STD	STD
38 29/32"	989	STD		STD	STD	STD/WCC				STD			STD
40 7/16"	1027	STD		STD	STD	STD/WCC				STD		STD	STD
41 15/16"	1065	STD		STD	STD	STD/WCC				STD			STD
47 29/32"	1217									# STD			
52 7/16"	1332									# STD			

*- Melamine, Lockhart and Acrylic styles for Base and Wall Angular doors

Door Chart Abbreviations:

STD - Standard Square Door
WCC/BCC - Corner Cabinet Door
BA/WA - Base and Wall Angular Door

Contempra Horizontal, Soho Horizontal and Summit Horizontal styles:

- Not available

Standard & No Insert Door Sizes

WIDTH (Imp)	WIDTH (Metric)	13 31/32"	14 23/32"	14 7/8"	15 11/32"	15 1/2"	15 7/8"	15 15/16"	16 3/32"	16 3/8"	16 7/8"	17 5/8"	17 7/8"	18 3/8"	19 3/8"	19 13/16"	20 1/32"	20 7/8"
355	374	378	390	394	403	405	409	416	429	448	454	467	492	503	509	530		
HEIGHT (Imp)	HEIGHT (Metric)																	
10 7/16"	265			STD						STD			STD		STD			STD
11 15/16"	303			STD						STD			STD		STD			STD
13 7/16"	341			STD						STD	STD		STD	STD				
14 29/32"	379		* WA	STD				* WA	STD	STD	STD		STD	STD	STD			STD
17 29/32"	455		* WA	STD	STD			* WA	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD			STD
20 29/32"	531			STD			STD			STD	STD		STD	STD	STD			STD
23 29/32"	607	BCC	* WA	STD		* BA	STD	* WA	STD	STD	STD		STD	STD	STD	* BA	STD	STD
26 15/16"	684		* WA	STD				* WA	STD	STD		STD	STD		STD			STD
29 29/32"	760	BCC	* WA	STD		* BA	STD	* WA	STD	STD		STD	STD		STD			STD
31 11/32"	796			STD						STD			STD					STD
31 27/32"	809			STD						STD		STD	STD					STD
32 29/32"	836			STD			STD		STD	STD			STD		STD			STD
33 3/8"	848			STD						STD		STD	STD					STD
35 29/32"	912		* WA	STD			STD	* WA	STD	STD		STD	STD		STD			STD
38 29/32"	989			STD			STD		STD	STD		STD	STD		STD			STD
40 7/16"	1027		* WA	STD			STD	* WA	STD	STD		STD	STD		STD			STD
41 15/16"	1065		* WA	# STD			STD	* WA	STD	STD			STD		STD			STD
47 29/32"	1217			# STD									# STD					# STD
52 7/16"	1332			# STD									# STD					# STD

Standard & No Insert Door Sizes

WIDTH (Imp)	WIDTH (Metric)	23 27/32"	29 7/8"	32 7/8"	35 7/8"
606	759	835	911		
HEIGHT (Imp)	HEIGHT (Metric)				
14 29/32"	379		STD	STD	STD
11 15/16"	303	STD			
17 29/32"	455	STD	STD	STD	STD
20 29/32"	531	STD			STD
23 29/32"	607	STD			STD
26 15/16"	684	STD			
29 29/32"	760	STD			
31 11/32"	796	STD			
31 27/32"	809	STD			
32 29/32"	836	STD			
33 3/8"	848	STD			
35 29/32"	912	STD			
38 29/32"	989	STD			
40 7/16"	1027	STD			
41 15/16"	1065	STD			

Door Chart Abbreviations:

STD - Standard Square Door
WCC/BCC - Corner Cabinet Door
BA/WA - Base and Wall Angular Door

Contempra Horizontal, Soho Horizontal and Summit Horizontal styles:

- Not available

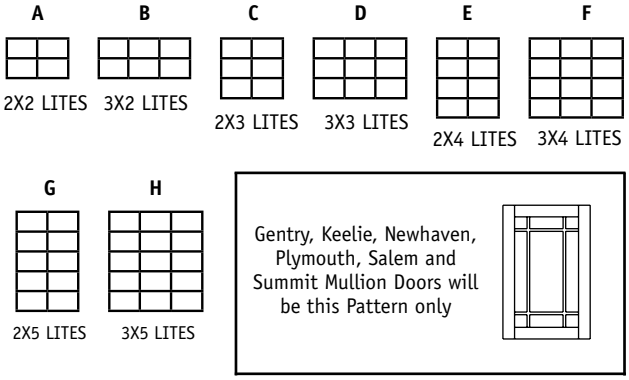
Mullion Door Sizes

WIDTH	(Imp)	8 21/32"	8 27/32"	10 13/32"	11 3/16"	11 5/16"	11 7/8"	12 1/8"	13 3/8"	14 7/8"	15 11/32"	15 7/8"	16 3/32"	16 3/8"	16 7/8"	17 5/8"
	(Metric)	220	225	264	284	287	302	308	340	378	390	403	409	416	429	448
TYPE		ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
HEIGHT																
(Imp)	(Metric)															
14 29/32"	379	"[ ]" These mullion door sizes are N/A in Newhaven					A	A	A	A			A	A	A	
17 29/32"	455						A		A	A	A		A	A	A	A
20 29/32"	531						A		A	A				A	A	
23 29/32"	607		[A]	[A]			A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	
26 15/16"	684						C		C	C				C		C
29 29/32"	760	[C]	[C]	[C]	[C]	[C]	C	C	C	C		C	C	C		C
31 11/32"	796						C		C	C				C		
31 27/32"	809						C		C	C				C		
33"	836	[C]	[C]	[C]	[C]	[C]	C	C	C	C		C	C	C		C
33 3/8"	848						C		C	C				C		
35 29/32"	912	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	E	E	E	E		E	E	E		E
39"	989	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	E	E	E	E		E	E	E		E
40 7/16"	1027	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	E	E	E	E		E	E	E		E
41 15/16"	1065	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	[E]	E		E	E		E	E	E		E
47 29/32"	1217						G			G						
52 7/16"	1332						G			G						

WIDTH	(Imp)	17 7/8"	18 3/8"	19 3/8"		20 7/8"		23 27/32"	
	(Metric)	454	467	492		530		606	
TYPE		ALL	ALL	MDF	WOOD	MDF	WOOD	MDF	WOOD
HEIGHT									
(Imp)	(Metric)								
14 29/32"	379	A	A	B	A	B	A		
17 29/32"	455	A	A	B	A	B	A	B	A
20 29/32"	531	A	A	B	A	B	A		
23 29/32"	607	A	A	B	A	B	A	B	A
26 15/16"	684	C		D	C	D	C		
29 29/32"	760	C		D	C	D	C	D	C
31 11/32"	796	C				D	C	D	C
31 27/32"	809	C				D	C	D	C
33"	836	C		D	C	D	C	D	C
33 3/8"	848	C				D	C	D	C
35 29/32"	912	E		F	E	F	E	F	E
39"	989	E		F	E	F	E	F	E
40 7/16"	1027	E		F	E	F	E	F	E
41 15/16"	1065	E		F	E	F	E	F	E
47 29/32"	1217	G				H	G		
52 7/16"	1332	G				H	G		

Mullion Patterns

The letter in the chart refers to the configuration of lites shown below



Gentry, Keelie, Newhaven, Plymouth, Salem and Summit Mullion Doors will be this Pattern only

Mullion Styles

Profiled Mullion Standard Configuration Built to Door	Flat/Square Mullion Standard Configuration Removable Insert	Flat/Square Mullion Shaker Configuration Removable Insert	Profiled Mullion Standard Configuration Routered Into Face Of Door
Chapman	Kenna	Gentry	Bristol
Cochrane		Keelie	Coventry
Essex		Newhaven	Fisher
Fisher		Plymouth	Glendale
Halton		Salem	Powell (MDF)
Lexington		Summit	Preston
Marquis			Soho
Olero			Soho Horizontal
Powell (Wood)			Yuro
Rockport			
Spencer			
Tamarind			
Templeton			

Glass Door Availability Chart

Glass Door Insert Availability, by cabinet door size

WIDTH	(Imp)	10 13/32"	11 7/8"	13 3/8"	14 7/8"	15 11/32"	15 7/8"	16 3/32"	16 3/8"	16 7/8"	17 5/8"	17 7/8"	18 3/8"	19 3/8"	20 7/8"	23 27/32"	29 7/8"	35 7/8"
	(Metric)	264	302	340	378	390	403	409	416	429	448	454	467	492	530	606	759	911
HEIGHT																		
(Imp)	(Metric)																	
13 7/16"	341									•		•	•					
14 29/32"	379							•	•	•		•			•			
17 29/32"	455		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•			•	•
20 29/32"	531				•				•			•						
23 29/32"	607		•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•			
26 15/16"	684		•		•			•	•		•	•						
29 29/32"	760	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
32 29/32"	836	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
35 29/32"	912	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
38 29/32"	989	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
40 7/16"	1027	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
41 15/16"	1065	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•			

BACK

Glass Size Chart for Doors

- Select the proper group to which that style belongs from the lists shown. The sizes listed are to be used as a guide when ordering glass from an outside source to fit no insert or mullion doors. When looking for a standard door width and height, use the corresponding door chart. If the size of door does not appear in the charts, subtract the number from the block within the group (A-G), from the overall height and width

Example: Routing size for a door 454mm x 607mm in group A is width (454-86) = 368mm and height (607-86) = 521mm.

- Note: Sizes listed on this page are approximations due to a 5/32" variance on cutouts. It is strongly recommended that an additional 3/16" (5mm) is subtracted from the overall routering size shown or calculated to allow for proper fit of glass

Doors

GROUP	HEIGHT & WIDTH		DOOR STYLES
A	3 3/8"	86 mm	Essex, Fisher, Marquis, Olero, Plymouth, Powell 5pc, Salem, Spencer, Summit, and Templeton
B	3 25/32"	96 mm	Bristol, Coventry, Fisher, Glendale, Preston, Soho, Soho Horizontal, and Yuro
E	4 13/32"	112 mm	Cochrane, Gentry, Kenna, Lexington, and Tamarind
F	6 1/16"	154 mm	Keelie, Newhaven
G	4 15/16"	126 mm	Chapman, Halton, Rockport

ROUTERED HEIGHT					
DOOR HEIGHT	A	B	E	F	G
10 7/16"	**7 1/16**	**6 21/32**	**6 1/32**	**4 3/8**	**5 15/32**
265 mm	179	169	153	111	139
11 15/16"	**8 9/16**	**8 5/32**	**7 17/32**	**5 7/8**	**6 31/32**
303 mm	217	207	191	149	177
13 7/16"	**10 1/16**	**9 21/32**	**9 1/32**	**7 3/8**	**8 15/32**
341 mm	255	245	229	187	215
14 29/32"	**11 9/16**	**11 1/8**	**10 1/2**	**8 27/32**	**9 31/32**
379 mm	293	283	267	225	253
17 29/32"	**14 8/16**	**14 1/8**	**13 1/2**	**11 27/32**	**12 30/32**
455 mm	369	359	343	301	329
20 29/32"	**17 8/16**	**17 1/8**	**16 1/2**	**14 27/32**	**15 30/32**
531 mm	445	435	419	377	405
23 29/32"	**20 8/16**	**20 1/8**	**19 1/2**	**17 27/32**	**18 30/32**
607 mm	521	511	495	453	481
26 15/16"	**23 9/16**	**23 5/32**	**22 17/32**	**20 7/8**	**21 31/32**
684 mm	598	588	572	530	558
29 29/32"	**26 9/16**	**26 1/8**	**25 1/2**	**23 27/32**	**24 31/32**
760 mm	674	664	648	606	634
31 11/32"	**27 15/16**	**27 9/16**	**26 15/16**	**25 9/32**	**26 12/32**
796 mm	710	700	684	642	670
32 29/32"	**29 8/16**	**29 1/8**	**28 1/2**	**26 27/32**	**27 30/32**
836 mm	750	740	724	682	710
35 29/32"	**32 8/16**	**32 1/8**	**31 1/2**	**29 27/32**	**30 30/32**
912 mm	826	816	800	758	786
38 29/32"	**35 9/16**	**35 5/32**	**34 17/32**	**32 7/8**	**33 31/32**
989 mm	903	893	877	835	863
40 7/16"	**37 1/16**	**36 21/32**	**36 1/32**	**34 3/8**	**35 15/32**
1027 mm	941	931	915	873	901
41 15/16"	**38 9/16**	**38 1/8**	**37 1/2**	**35 7/8**	**36 31/32**
1065 mm	979	969	953	911	939

ROUTERED WIDTH					
DOOR WIDTH	A	B	E	F	G
8 21/32"	**5 2/8**	**4 7/8**	**4 1/4**	**SLAB**	**SLAB**
220 mm	134	124	108	SLAB	SLAB
8 27/32"	**5 4/8**	**5 1/16**	**4 7/16**	**2 25/32**	**3 29/32**
225 mm	139	129	113	71	99
10 13/32"	**7**	**6 5/8**	**6**	**4 11/32**	**5 14/32**
264 mm	178	168	152	110	138
11 7/8"	**8 4/8**	**8 3/32**	**7 15/32**	**5 13/16**	**6 30/32**
302 mm	216	206	190	148	176
12 1/8"	**8 6/8**	**8 11/32**	**7 23/32**	**6 1/16**	**7 5/32**
308 mm	222	212	196	154	182
13 3/8"	**10**	**9 19/32**	**8 31/32**	**7 5/16**	**8 14/32**
340 mm	254	244	228	186	214
14 7/8"	**11 4/8**	**11 3/32**	**10 15/32**	**8 13/16**	**9 29/32**
378 mm	292	282	266	224	252
15 7/8"	**12 4/8**	**12 3/32**	**11 15/32**	**9 13/16**	**10 29/32**
403 mm	317	307	291	249	277
16 3/32"	**12 6/8**	**12 5/16**	**11 11/16**	**10 1/32**	**11 5/32**
409 mm	323	313	297	255	283
16 3/8"	**13**	**12 19/32**	**11 31/32**	**10 5/16**	**11 13/32**
416 mm	330	320	304	262	290
17 5/8"	**14 1/4**	**13 7/8**	**13 1/4**	**11 9/16**	**12 22/32**
448 mm	362	352	336	294	322
17 7/8"	**14 4/8**	**14 3/32**	**13 15/32**	**11 13/16**	**12 29/32**
454 mm	368	358	342	300	328
19 3/8"	**16**	**15 19/32**	**14 31/32**	**13 5/16**	**14 13/32**
492 mm	406	396	380	338	366
20 7/8"	**17 4/8**	**17 3/32**	**16 15/32**	**14 13/16**	**15 29/32**
530 mm	444	434	418	376	404
23 27/32"	**20 1/2**	**20 1/16**	**19 7/16**	**17 25/32**	**18 29/32**
606 mm	520	510	494	452	480

BACK

How to Order:
For Mod to Cabinet
and Supply Only

Aluminum Frame Door Order Form

Customer Name _____ PO# _____

Customer Account # _____ Page ____ of ____

Line #	SKU
_____	☐ **ALF** — Door Mod ☐ **ALF-SO** — Supply Only
	Hinge (optional) ☐ Left ☐ Right

Profile / Finish ** Profile 2 — Factory drilling required if Glass insert selected with handle hardware positioned through glass*

Natural Aluminum (N)	Bushed Stainless (S)
☐ **N2** Natural Finish - Profile 2 *	☐ **S2** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 2 *
☐ **N3** Natural Finish - Profile 3	☐ **S3** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 3
☐ **N4** Natural Finish - Profile 4	☐ **S4** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 4
☐ **N6** Natural Finish - Profile 6	☐ **S6** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 6
☐ **N7** Natural Finish - Profile 7	☐ **S7** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 7
☐ **N10** Natural Finish - Profile 10	☐ **S10** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 10
☐ **N17** Natural Finish - Profile 17	☐ **S17** Stainless Steel Finish - Profile 17
Onyx Black Matte (X)	**Bronze Matte (BZM)**
☐ **X2** Onyx Finish - Profile 2 *	☐ **BZM2** Bronze Finish - Profile 2 *
☐ **X3** Onyx Finish - Profile 3	☐ **BZM3** Bronze Finish - Profile 3
☐ **X4** Onyx Finish - Profile 4	☐ **BZM4** Bronze Finish - Profile 4
☐ **X6** Onyx Finish - Profile 6	☐ **BZM6** Bronze Finish - Profile 6
☐ **X7** Onyx Finish - Profile 7	☐ **BZM7** Bronze Finish - Profile 7
☐ **X10** Onyx Finish - Profile 10	☐ **BZM10** Bronze Finish - Profile 10
☐ **X17** Onyx Finish - Profile 17	☐ **BZM17** Bronze Finish - Profile 17

Inserts (choose one)

Back Painted Glass		Patterned & Specialty Glass	
☐ **G1** Gloss White	☐ **T1** Matte White	☐ **C1** Clear	☐ **S1** Satin
☐ **G2** Gloss Black	☐ **T2** Matte Black	☐ **C2** Low Iron Clear	☐ **S2** Low Iron Satin
☐ **G3** Gloss Slate	☐ **T3** Matte Slate	☐ **C3** Smoked Grey	☐ **S3** Grey Satin
☐ **G4** Gloss Sand	☐ **T4** Matte Sand	☐ **C4** Bronze Clear	☐ **S4** Bronze Satin
☐ **G5** Cream Gloss	☐ **T5** Cream Matte	☐ **P1** Reeded	☐ **P5** Narrow Reeded
☐ **G6** Mist Gloss	☐ **T6** Mist Matte		
☐ **G7** Bronze Gloss	☐ **T7** Bronze Matte		

BACK

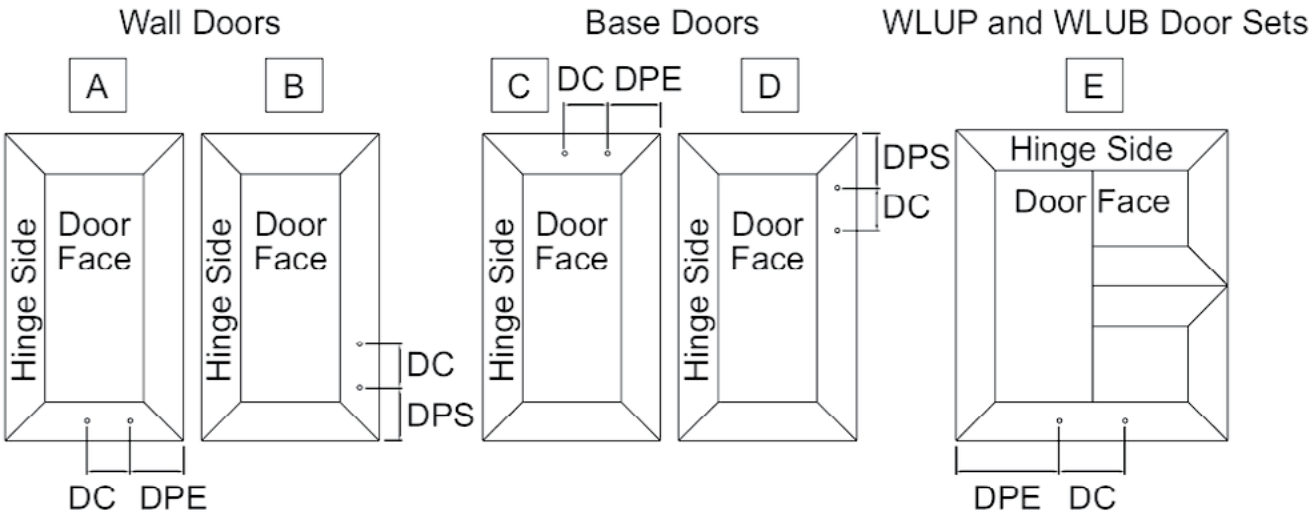
Aluminum Frame Door Order Form

Finger Pull (optional)	**Decorative Hardware**
☐ FNGPL-N ☐ FNGPL-S ☐ FNGPL-X ☐ FNGPL-BZM	☐ **DPE** - Drill Position Edge in millimeters ☐ **DPS -** Drill Position Side in millimeters ☐ **Not** Required

DC= Center to Center distance in millimeters
DPE and **DPS** specifies placement of first drilling for pull and single drilling for knob;
Drill holes for hardware mounting will be centered on door profile rail cross section width

Choose one		
Wall Door	**Base Door**	**WLUP / WLUB Door Sets**
☐ A - DC _____MM DPE_____MM (minimum 64 mm) ☐ B - DC _____MM DPS_____MM (minimum 64 mm)	☐ C - DC _____MM DPE_____MM (minimum 64 mm) ☐ D - DC _____MM DPS_____MM (minimum 64 mm)	☐ E - DC _____MM

1 inch = 25.4 millimeters



BACK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MARKETING ITEMS	PAGE #
Modular Sell Center System	L-2
Sample Door Order Form	L-16

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM



MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

We have created an entirely new system where you have the flexibility to build your personal design and customize the end result according to your specific showroom and client needs. This new adaptable system can be integrated into your showroom in a variety of ways that will fit your space and your budget.

Let your creativity flow and build your own modular design by mixing and matching units from our new system. You can even incorporate our new Modular Sell Centers into your existing kitchen displays!

Did we mention you can choose your door style, species, and finish? *Oh yes you can!*

Let us show you how! In the following pages, key details of this Modular Sell Center System are highlighted. For further information, a complete package is available to download on MasterBrand Connect.







Images illustrate examples of how you can mix, match, and combine modular units to create a Sell Center unique to your showroom.

BACK

13.5" Wide Tower Units



MSMT13.59018 MSVT13.59018 Tower	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	13.5"
DEPTH:	18"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 15"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR
CAPACITY:	22
Door Samples not included with unit	



MSMT13.59024 MSVT13.59024 Tower	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	13.5"
DEPTH:	24"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 21"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR and/or DISCOM
CAPACITY:	20 DISCOMs 2 DISDRs (Top and Bottom positions)
Door Samples not included with unit	

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

13.5" Wide Tower Base Units



MSMTD13.59018-3 MSVTD13.59018-3 Tower with Drawers	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	13.5"
DEPTH:	18"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 15"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR
CAPACITY:	14
Door Samples not included with unit	



MSMTD13.59024-3 MSVTD13.59024-3 Tower with Drawers	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	13.5"
DEPTH:	24"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 21"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR and/or DISCOM
CAPACITY:	12 DISCOMs 2 DISDRs (Top and Bottom positions)
Door Samples not included with unit	

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

27" Wide Tower Units



MSMT279018 MSVT279018 Tower	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	27"
DEPTH:	18"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 15"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR
CAPACITY:	44
Door Samples not included with unit	



MSMT279024 MSVT279024 Tower	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	27"
DEPTH:	24"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 21"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR and/or DISCOM
CAPACITY:	40 DISCOMs 4 DISDRs (Top and Bottom positions)
Door Samples not included with unit	

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

27" Wide Tower Base Units



MSMTD279018-3 MSVTD279018-3 Tower with Drawers	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	27"
DEPTH:	18"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 15"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR
CAPACITY:	28
Door Samples not included with unit	



MSMTD279024-3 MSVTD279024-3 Tower with Drawers	
HEIGHT:	90"
WIDTH:	27"
DEPTH:	24"
DOOR SIZE:	12" x 21"
DOOR CODE:	DISDR and/or DISCOM
CAPACITY:	24 DISCOMs 4 DISDRs (Top and Bottom positions)
Door Samples not included with unit	

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

Design Considerations

Standard with all Tower Units

- Units with a drawer bank will feature 1 Metal drawer (top), 1 Wood Dovetail drawer (middle), and 1 Melamine drawer (bottom), all with full extension undermount soft-close guides.
- Choose between White or Natural for the Melamine and Metal drawer boxes.
- Select from Matching Melamine Interior/Exterior (MMIE) or Matching Veneer Interior/ Exterior (MIE).
- Top valance will feature a slab, non-profiled edge and will come attached to the unit using false front brackets.
- Units come pre-drilled for on-site installation of wire door racks.

***Please note:** to allow you to accessorize as desired, units do not include drawer handles.

Tower Units are not available in

- Acrylic
- Plywood
- Hand brushed finishes
- Glaze finishes

Door Samples

- 18" deep tower units hold door samples 12"x15" in size (DISDR).
- 24" deep tower units can hold door samples either 12"x15" in size (DISDR) and/or door/ drawer front combination samples (DISCOM), with the exception of the very top and very bottom positions that only hold DISDR's due to clearance restrictions (sliding the door in and out of the unit).
- Door samples are not included with tower units. These units ship empty, and you can select the door samples you wish to display based on your region and your target market.
- Existing door samples can also be used to fill the display.

For more details, please refer to the **Door Sample Information** section in the package found on MasterBrand Connect.

18" Wide Display Base Cabinet



MSMBD183V MSVBD183V Display Base	
HEIGHT:	34 5/8"
WIDTH:	18"
DEPTH:	24"
Veneer top sold separately Handles not included	

36" Wide Display Base Cabinet



MSMBD363V MSVBD363V Display Base	
HEIGHT:	34 5/8"
WIDTH:	36"
DEPTH:	24"
Veneer top sold separately Handles not included	

Design Considerations

Standard on all Base Units

- Units with a drawer bank will feature 1 Metal drawer (top), 1 Wood Dovetail drawer (middle), and 1 Melamine drawer (bottom), all with full extension undermount soft-close guides. See image.
- Choose between White or Natural for the Metal and Melamine drawer boxes.
- Select from Matching Melamine Interior/Exterior (MMIE) or Matching Veneer Interior/Exterior (MIE).



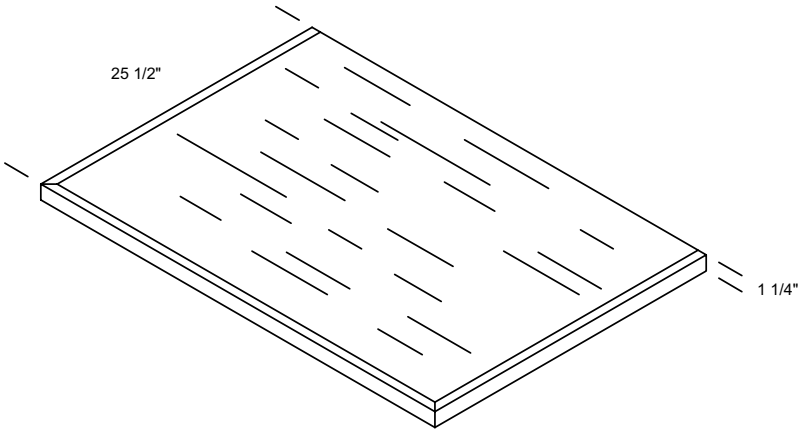
Base Units are not available in

- Acrylic
- Plywood
- Hand brushed finishes
- Glaze finishes

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

18", 36" and 54" Base Unit Veneer Tops



2 Edge Overhang:

MSVT-SCS18-2OH
MSVT-SCS36-2OH
MSVT-SCS54-2OH

1 Edge Overhang:

MSVT-SCS18-1OH
MSVT-SCS36-1OH
MSVT-SCS54-1OH

No Edge Overhang:

MSVT-SCS18-XOH
MSVT-SCS36-XOH
MSVT-SCS54-XOH

Overhang = 3/4”

Design Considerations

Base unit veneer tops are sold separately from the display base units and are available in either a painted or stained finish in the following species:

- Cherry
- Maple
- MDF
- Oak
- Rift Oak
- Rustic Alder
- Walnut

Veneer tops are comprised of 1 ¼” thick single core veneer with a square edge profile on 3 sides.

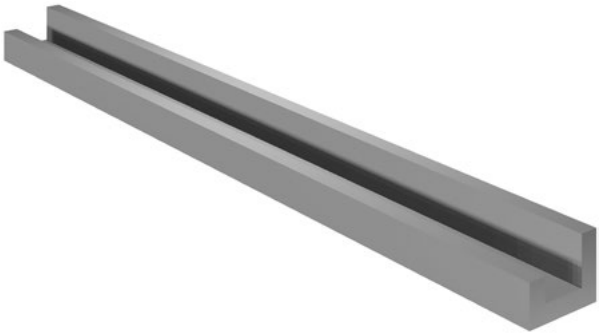
Two options are available:

1. Order a veneer top with your Sell Center order. The veneer top will be shipped with your order to be installed on-site. Veneer tops are available in sizes to fit our 18” wide and 36” wide Display Base Cabinets. Should you wish to combine an 18” wide Display Base Cabinet with a 36” wide Display Base Cabinet, 54” veneer tops are also available.

2. Provide your own countertop through your showroom or a supplier.

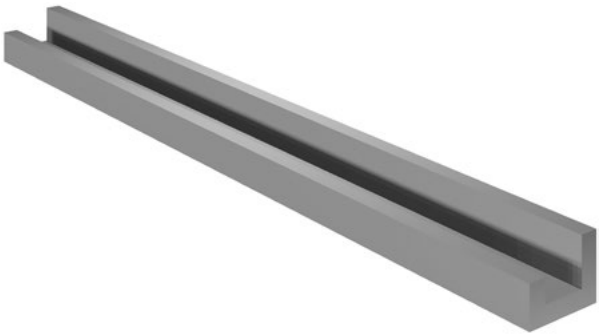
MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

48" Wide Display Door Shelf



MSR48 Display Door Shelf	
HEIGHT:	2.75"
WIDTH:	48"
DEPTH:	4.5"

72" Wide Display Door Shelf



MSR72 Display Door Shelf	
HEIGHT:	2.75"
WIDTH:	72"
DEPTH:	4.5"

Design Considerations

The Display Door Shelf allows you to create a wall display and is the perfect real estate setting to showcase the latest door styles, materials, and colors!

- Available in 4’ and 6’ lengths in Maple only
- Comes with two 18” French Cleats to be installed on-site to hang on a wall

Shelves are not available in

- Hand brushed finishes
- Glaze finishes

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

Dealer Assembly Requirements

Some minimal assembly is required. Please refer to the package found on MasterBrand Connect.

How to Order

Modular Sell Centers can be ordered through the 2020 e-catalog. If you do not use 2020 and/or if you wish to place an order using an order form, specific order forms for the Modular Sell Centers are available on MasterBrand Connect.

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

Pricing

Modular Sell Center units follow the same price column structure as the Price and Specification Guide. Refer to the Door Styles and Finishes in section B.

Please note: Prices provided are List Prices.

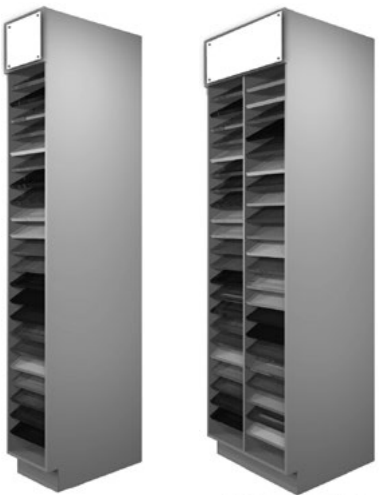
Modular Sell Center units are not available in price column 8.



Door samples not included

Tower Units with Drawers								
SKU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MSMTD13.59018-3	4553	5737	6253	6769	7340	8262	-	-
MSMTD13.59024-3	4905	6180	6737	7121	7692	8615	-	-
MSMTD279018-3	4932	6214	6774	7324	7937	8931	-	-
MSMTD279024-3	5285	6660	7260	7676	8290	9283	-	-
MSVTD13.59018-3	-	-	7415	7860	8521	9594	10592	12181
MSVTD13.59024-3	-	-	7801	8269	8931	10003	11001	12652
MSVTD279018-3	-	-	8024	8506	9217	10372	11451	13170
MSVTD279024-3	-	-	8410	8915	9626	10781	11861	13640

MSM = Melamine product
MSV = Veneer product



Door samples not included

Tower Units without Drawers								
SKU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MSMT13.59018	2196	2766	3016	3269	3544	3989	-	-
MSMT13.59024	2371	2987	3255	3446	3721	4164	-	-
MSMT279018	3598	4535	4944	5303	5739	6449	-	-
MSMT279024	3773	4755	5182	5478	5914	6624	-	-
MSVT13.59018	-	-	3580	3796	4116	4632	5119	5887
MSVT13.59024	-	-	3773	4000	4321	4837	5323	6121
MSVT279018	-	-	5810	6158	6664	7487	8256	9494
MSVT279024	-	-	6003	6362	6869	7692	8460	9728

MSM = Melamine product
MSV = Veneer product

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

BACK

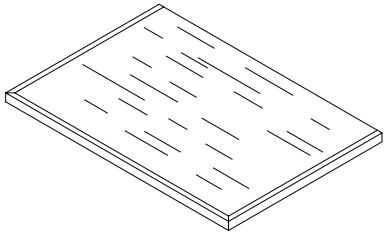
Pricing (continued)



Base Unit Veneer Tops
Sold Separately

Base Units								
SKU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MSMBD183V	2844	3582	3905	4130	4460	4996	-	-
MSMBD363V	3605	4541	4951	5232	5651	6328	-	-
MSVBD183V	-	-	4526	4796	5180	5801	6383	7340
MSVBD363V	-	-	5733	6076	6562	7349	8085	9299

MSM = Melamine product
MSV = Veneer product



Base Unit Veneer Tops								
SKU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MSVT-SCS18-2OH	-	-	682	682	682	682	682	682
MSVT-SCS36-2OH	-	-	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137
MSVT-SCS54-2OH	-	-	1591	1591	1591	1591	1591	1591
MSVT-SCS18-1OH	-	-	568	568	568	568	568	568
MSVT-SCS36-1OH	-	-	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
MSVT-SCS54-1OH	-	-	1477	1477	1477	1477	1477	1477
MSVT-SCS18-XOH	-	-	455	455	455	455	455	455
MSVT-SCS36-XOH	-	-	909	909	909	909	909	909
MSVT-SCS54-XOH	-	-	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364



Display Door Shelf								
SKU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MSR48	-	-	-	-	2841	2841	-	-
MSR72	-	-	-	-	3182	3182	-	-

Available in Maple only

MODULAR
SELL CENTER SYSTEM

Sample Door Order Form

This Sample Door Order Form supersedes all previous Sample Door Order Forms.
Specifications, availability, and pricing are subject to change.

KitchenCraft® CABINETRY
1-855-722-2154

Submit order form to orderdesk@masterbrand.com

Date

Account #

Purchase Order #

SHIP TO INFORMATION

Primary Contact

Ship To Address

Ship To City

Ship To Zip Code

DESIGNER INFORMATION

Name

Designer ID

Company Name

Phone

Email

ORDER INFORMATION

TAG #

SPA

- If order contains 10 or less DISDR doors, we can expedite production and ship via Ground. If order contains 11 or more DISDR doors, standard lead times apply and the order will ship via Truck.
- If order contains 5 or less DISCOM doors, we can expedite production and ship via Ground. If order contains 5 or more DISCOM doors, standard lead times apply and the order will ship via Truck.

ITEM CODE	ITEM DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	NET PRICE
DISDR	Individual Display Door. 12”w x 15” h					$26.00 ea.
Door Style			Species	Color		
Door Style			Species	Color		
Door Style			Species	Color		
Door Style			Species	Color		
DISCOM	Individual Display Door/Drawer Front Combo. 12” w x 21” h					$38.00 ea.
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
DISDWR	Individual Drawer Front. 12” w x 6” h					$12.00 ea.
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		
Door Style		Slab 5 pc	Species	Color		

1025

For DISCOM and DISDWR, if drawer front style is not indicated (slab vs. 5 pc), we will default to the standard drawer front style.
Aluminum Framed Doors are not available as Display Doors.